

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

SPRING AUCTION SALE

MAY 2-3, 1997 • ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS



Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

presents their

Spring Auction Sale

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, MAY 2-3, 1997

to be held at the

HOTEL SOFITEL

5550 North River Road, Rosemont, Illinois
(Adjacent to Chicago O'Hare Airport)

6:00 P.M., FRIDAY, MAY 2 - Sofitel Conference Center

5:00 P.M., SATURDAY, MAY 3 - Sofitel Conference Center

Featuring The Frank Harris Collection of Fractional Currency, "The Fantastic Collection" of Large & Small Type Notes (Part VI), The Ray Burns Collection of Error Currency (Part II), The Estate of A Prominent New York Collector, As Well As Other Important Properties.

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

Hotel Sofitel

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30, 1997, 2 P.M.-10 P.M., Lido Room

THURSDAY, MAY 1, 1997, 9 A.M.-10 P.M., Lido Room

FRIDAY, MAY 2, 1997, 9 A.M.-5 P.M., Grand Ballroom

SATURDAY, MAY 3, 1997, 9 A.M.-4 P.M., Grand Ballroom

Our direct phone number in Rosemont during the hours of lot exhibition is (847) 671-7205

Our direct Fax number during these hours is (847) 671-7255

The Spring Auction Sale is Catalogued by Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Allen Mincho, P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 (210) 693-7590

Kevin Foley, P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 (414) 282-2388 Fax: (414) 282-3528

Leonard Glazer, P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 (718) 268-3221

Auctioneers - Tom Mulvaney and Ron Guth

TERMS OF SALE

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue or arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.
2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* No lots will be delivered within the state of Illinois, unless the buyer displays a certificate of entitlement to exemption from Illinois state sales taxes. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* will not physically deliver lots to retail purchasers within the state of Illinois without presentation of the aforementioned certificate of entitlement to exemption.
3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.
4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total that they make.
5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.
6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.
7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids for the sale must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, April 30, 1997. Bids may be Faxed to our Milwaukee office at (414) 282-3528. **IN ORDER TO AVOID ERRORS PLEASE TYPE YOUR FAXED BIDS.** After 2 p.m., Wednesday, April 30, late bids should be Faxed to our Rosemont Fax number (847) 671-7255.
8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.
9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.
10.
 - a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade, condition, or attribution is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.
 - b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*
 - c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.
 - d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.
11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due, the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified, express or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.
12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.
13. "Bidder," "Buyer," or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.
14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade

Prices Realized

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

SPRING 1997 SALE

An asterisk (*) beside a price indicates that the lot was purchased (bought back) by the consignor.
Such lots were subject to the same 10% Buyer's Fee charged all successful bidders indicated below.

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1	\$77.00	68	\$33.00	135	\$99.00	202	\$55.00	269	\$66.00	336	\$522.50
2	\$60.50	69	\$99.00	136	\$154.00	203	\$434.50	270	\$88.00	337	\$165.00
3	\$203.50	70	\$38.50	137	\$165.00	204	\$110.00	271	\$99.00	338	\$242.00
4	\$66.00	71	\$137.50	138	\$187.00	205	\$93.50	272	\$935.00	339	\$308.00
5	\$82.50	72	\$99.00*	139	\$143.00	206	\$66.00	273	\$605.00	340	\$77.00
6	\$55.00	73	\$99.00	140	\$357.50*	207	\$770.00	274	\$132.00	341	\$880.00
7	\$77.00	74	\$88.00	141	\$77.00	208	\$231.00	275	\$66.00	342	\$451.00
8	\$357.50	75	\$132.00*	142	\$143.00	209	\$165.00	276	\$154.00	343	\$440.00
9	\$110.00	76	\$71.50	143	\$220.00	210	\$165.00	277	\$148.50	344	\$110.00
10	\$137.50	77	\$126.50	144	\$385.00	211	\$220.00	278	\$88.00	345	\$132.00
11	\$242.00	78	\$66.00	145	\$550.00	212	\$93.50	279	\$880.00	346	\$198.00
12	\$176.00	79	\$115.50	146	\$330.00	213	\$137.50	280	\$60.50	347	\$187.00
13	\$247.50	80	\$99.00*	147	\$330.00	214	\$121.00	281	\$99.00	348	\$154.00
14	\$330.00	81	\$121.00	148	\$66.00	215	\$33.00*	282	\$44.00	349	\$104.50
15	\$137.50	82	\$121.00	149	\$55.00	216	\$440.00	283	\$55.00	350	\$104.50
16	\$66.00	83	\$148.50	150	\$110.00	217	\$66.00	284	\$22.00	351	\$275.00
17	\$143.00	84	\$99.00	151	\$143.00	218	\$82.50	285	\$66.00	352	\$220.00
18	\$137.50	85	\$385.00	152	\$132.00	219	\$192.50	286	\$55.00	353	\$247.50
19	\$110.00	86	\$154.00	153	\$209.00	220	\$104.50	287	\$192.50	354	\$220.00
20	\$115.50	87	\$143.00	154	\$154.00	221	\$66.00	288	\$165.00	355	\$176.00
21	\$99.00	88	\$88.00	155	\$66.00	222	\$192.50	289	\$143.00	356	\$176.00
22	\$176.00	89	\$88.00*	156	\$38.50	223	\$412.50	290	\$99.00	357	\$99.00
23	\$154.00	90	\$66.00	157	\$247.50	224	\$143.00	291	\$44.00	358	\$99.00
24	\$77.00	91	\$33.00	158	\$176.00	225	\$77.00	292	\$66.00	359	\$66.00
25	\$176.00	92	\$55.00	159	No Sale	226	\$451.00	293	\$302.50	360	\$247.50
26	\$137.50	93	\$110.00	160	\$143.00	227	\$220.00	294	\$198.00	361	\$82.50
27	\$110.00	94	\$176.00	161	\$77.00	228	\$247.50	295	\$181.50	362	\$605.00
28	\$187.00	95	\$275.00	162	\$66.00	229	\$38.50	296	\$110.00	363	\$302.50
29	\$253.00	96	\$4,620.00	163	\$110.00	230	\$302.50	297	\$77.00	364	\$247.50
30	\$154.00	97	\$220.00	164	\$101.20	231	\$187.00	298	\$66.00	365	\$1,980.00
31	\$77.00	98	\$132.00	165	\$154.00	232	\$165.00	299	\$22.00	366	\$247.50
32	\$55.00	99	\$110.00	166	\$22.00	233	\$165.00	300	\$330.00	367	\$176.00
33	\$176.00	100	\$275.00	167	\$66.00	234	\$143.00	301	\$132.00	368	\$187.00
34	\$44.00	101	\$132.00	168	\$110.00	235	\$143.00	302	\$357.50	369	\$187.00
35	\$66.00	102	\$247.50	169	\$385.00	236	\$550.00	303	\$357.50	370	\$77.00
36	\$198.00	103	\$143.00	170	\$110.00	237	\$55.00	304	\$165.00	371	\$77.00
37	\$110.00	104	\$176.00	171	\$121.00	238	\$467.50	305	\$247.50	372	\$467.50
38	\$220.00	105	\$605.00	172	\$286.00	239	\$291.50	306	\$115.50	373	\$247.50
39	\$121.00	106	\$99.00	173	\$154.00	240	\$275.00	307	\$165.00	374	\$44.00
40	\$99.00	107	\$110.00	174	\$137.50	241	\$121.00	308	\$154.00	375	\$55.00
41	\$159.50	108	\$137.50	175	\$44.00	242	\$99.00	309	\$33.00	376	\$203.50
42	\$247.50	109	\$154.00	176	\$143.00	243	\$49.50	310	\$313.50	377	\$55.00
43	\$632.50	110	\$181.50	177	\$176.00	244	\$121.00	311	\$99.00	378	\$176.00
44	\$220.00	111	\$77.00	178	\$126.50	245	\$137.50	312	\$220.00	379	\$121.00
45	\$357.50	112	\$66.00	179	\$247.50	246	\$99.00	313	\$66.00	380	\$275.00
46	\$66.00	113	\$71.50	180	\$137.50	247	\$385.00	314	\$286.00	381	\$110.00
47	\$49.50	114	\$60.50	181	\$77.00	248	\$192.50	315	\$143.00	382	\$132.00
48	\$77.00	115	\$82.50	182	\$44.00	249	\$137.50	316	\$154.00	383	\$247.50
49	\$55.00	116	\$88.00	183	\$27.50	250	\$302.50	317	\$154.00	384	\$198.00
50	\$99.00	117	\$71.50	184	\$275.00	251	\$247.50	318	\$852.50	385	\$77.00
51	\$66.00	118	\$275.00	185	\$550.00	252	\$110.00	319	\$187.00	386	\$77.00
52	\$110.00	119	\$137.50	186	No Sale	253	\$440.00	320	\$77.00	387	\$429.00
53	\$357.50	120	\$220.00	187	\$220.00	254	\$66.00	321	\$33.00	388	\$330.00
54	No Sale	121	\$176.00	188	\$154.00	255	\$88.00	322	\$242.00	389	\$99.00
55	\$302.50	122	\$220.00	189	\$77.00	256	\$71.50	323	\$99.00	390	\$77.00
56	\$330.00	123	\$313.50	190	\$357.50	257	\$110.00	324	\$275.00	391	\$71.50
57	\$352.00	124	\$198.00	191	\$60.50	258	\$341.00	325	\$154.00	392	\$33.00
58	\$55.00	125	\$1,375.00	192	\$137.50	259	\$110.00	326	\$44.00	393	\$401.50
59	\$110.00	126	\$121.00	193	\$121.00	260	\$137.50	327	\$132.00	394	\$275.00
60	\$275.00	127	\$38.50	194	\$77.00	261	\$77.00	328	\$137.50	395	\$198.00
61	\$275.00	128	\$577.50	195	\$66.00	262	\$357.50	329	\$66.00	396	\$110.00
62	\$220.00	129	\$286.00	196	\$264.00	263	\$137.50	330	\$27.50	397	\$99.00
63	\$88.00	130	\$126.50	197	\$88.00	264	\$82.50	331	\$302.50	398	\$137.50
64	\$143.00	131	\$99.00	198	\$154.00	265	\$231.00	332	\$110.00	399	\$121.00
65	\$38.50	132	\$176.00	199	\$605.00	266	\$99.00	333	\$132.00	400	\$632.50
66	\$66.00	133	\$110.00	200	\$319.00	267	\$154.00	334	\$44.00	401	\$176.00
67	\$60.50	134	\$495.00	201	\$154.00	268	\$220.00	335	\$990.00	402	\$495.00

Prices Include 10% Buyer's Fee

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
403	No Sale	487	\$115.50	571	\$192.50	655	\$247.50	739	\$242.00	823	\$258.50
404	\$192.50	488	\$88.00	572	\$44.00	656	\$137.50	740	\$275.00	824	\$330.00
405	\$302.50	489	\$88.00	573	\$154.00	657	\$297.00	741	\$121.00	825	\$176.00
406	\$451.00	490	\$220.00	574	\$137.50	658	\$88.00	742	\$71.50	826	\$220.00
407	\$231.00	491	\$77.00	575	\$110.00	659	\$110.00	743	\$66.00	827	\$308.00
408	\$220.00	492	\$154.00	576	\$247.50	660	\$385.00	744	\$269.50	828	\$198.00
409	\$198.00	493	\$192.50	577	\$132.00	661	\$55.00	745	\$104.50	829	\$121.00
410	\$192.50	494	\$110.00	578	\$275.00	662	\$715.00	746	\$55.00	830	\$192.50
411	\$1,155.00	495	\$110.00	579	\$220.00	663	\$176.00	747	\$60.50	831	\$11.00
412	\$715.00	496	\$55.00	580	\$275.00	664	\$357.50	748	\$143.00	832	\$110.00
413	\$196.00	497	\$22.00*	581	\$275.00	665	\$577.50	749	\$132.00	833	\$143.00
414	\$302.50	498	\$71.50	582	\$33.00	666	\$220.00	750	\$88.00	834	\$143.00
415	\$319.00	499	\$77.00	583	\$77.00	667	\$154.00	751	\$44.00	835	\$385.00
416	\$209.00	500	\$110.00	584	\$137.50	668	\$220.00	752	\$88.00	836	\$99.00
417	\$88.00	501	\$110.00	585	\$132.00	669	\$110.00	753	\$88.00	837	\$154.00
418	\$412.50	502	\$110.00	586	\$176.00	670	\$110.00	754	\$110.00	838	\$231.00
419	\$742.50	503	\$132.00	587	\$99.00	671	\$110.00	755	\$357.50	839	\$33.00
420	\$319.00	504	\$132.00	588	\$66.00	672	\$77.00	756	\$242.00	840	\$275.00
421	\$247.50	505	\$44.00	589	\$5.50	673	\$154.00	757	\$132.00	841	\$99.00
422	\$99.00	506	\$77.00	590	\$66.00	674	\$82.50	758	\$137.50	842	\$577.50
423	\$247.50	507	\$154.00	591	\$66.00	675	\$220.00	759	\$165.00	843	\$137.50
424	\$1,320.00	508	No Sale	592	\$115.50	676	\$352.00	760	\$110.00	844	\$66.00
425	\$715.00	509	\$1,760.00	593	\$78.10	677	\$264.00	761	\$110.00	845	\$77.00
426	\$660.00	510	\$154.00	594	\$44.00*	678	\$440.00	762	\$55.00	846	\$99.00
427	\$412.50	511	\$82.50	595	\$88.00	679	\$522.50	763	\$77.00	847	\$385.00
428	\$231.00	512	\$33.00	596	\$82.50	680	\$687.50	764	\$88.00	848	\$132.00
429	\$242.00	513	\$44.00	597	\$1,485.00	681	\$55.00	765	\$44.00	849	\$467.50
430	\$126.50	514	\$220.00	598	\$533.50	682	\$275.00	766	\$550.00	850	\$154.00
431	\$55.00	515	\$110.00	599	\$660.00	683	\$522.50	767	\$247.50	851	\$88.00
432	\$77.00	516	\$82.50	600	\$357.50	684	\$577.50	768	\$550.00	852	\$132.00
433	\$286.00	517	\$264.00	601	\$91.30	685	\$77.00	769	\$357.50	853	\$467.50
434	\$110.00	518	\$330.00	602	\$110.00	686	\$165.00	770	\$165.00	854	\$231.00
435	\$110.00	519	\$401.50	603	\$198.00	687	\$357.50	771	\$143.00	855	\$302.50
436	\$55.00	520	\$165.00	604	\$44.00	688	\$357.50	772	\$132.00	856	\$440.00
437	\$44.00	521	\$198.00	605	\$66.00	689	\$440.00	773	\$742.50	857	\$176.00
438	\$137.50	522	\$302.50	606	\$99.00	690	\$44.00	774	\$99.00	858	\$154.00
439	\$506.00	523	\$346.50	607	\$88.00	691	\$522.50	775	\$88.00	859	\$77.00
440	\$132.00	524	\$220.00	608	\$181.50	692	\$143.00	776	\$148.50	860	\$99.00
441	\$165.00	525	\$198.00	609	\$55.00	693	\$247.50	777	\$55.00	861	\$308.00
442	\$110.00	526	\$132.00	610	\$880.00	694	\$275.00	778	\$412.50	862	\$264.00
443	\$715.00	527	\$99.00	611	\$159.50	695	\$77.00	779	\$55.00	863	\$88.00
444	\$99.00	528	\$71.50	612	\$264.00	696	\$264.00	780	\$66.00	864	\$33.00
445	\$495.00	529	\$121.00	613	\$55.00	697	\$148.50*	781	\$44.00	865	\$121.00
446	\$357.50	530	\$99.00	614	\$49.50	698	\$44.00	782	\$121.00	866	\$110.00
447	\$132.00	531	\$286.00	615	\$418.00	699	\$49.50	783	\$143.00	867	\$132.00
448	\$110.00	532	\$104.50	616	\$467.50	700	\$110.00	784	\$170.50	868	\$357.50
449	\$357.50	533	\$242.00	617	\$330.00	701	\$110.00	785	\$143.00	869	\$143.00
450	\$137.50	534	\$159.50	618	\$275.00	702	\$275.00	786	\$143.00	870	\$165.00
451	\$154.00	535	\$154.00	619	\$126.50	703	\$88.00	787	\$220.00	871	\$198.00
452	\$99.00	536	\$176.00	620	\$99.00	704	\$121.00	788	\$187.00	872	\$71.50
453	\$88.00	537	\$247.50	621	\$126.50	705	\$11.00	789	\$187.00	873	\$154.00
454	\$140.80	538	\$99.00	622	\$121.00	706	\$77.00	790	\$269.50	874	\$192.50
455	\$137.50	539	\$605.00	623	\$121.00	707	\$66.00	791	\$220.00	875	\$154.00
456	\$99.00	540	\$192.50	624	\$55.00	708	\$66.00	792	\$198.00	876	\$33.00
457	\$99.00	541	\$209.00	625	\$192.50	709	\$22.00	793	\$225.50	877	\$121.00
458	\$77.00	542	\$176.00	626	\$115.50	710	\$49.50	794	\$99.00	878	\$522.50
459	\$55.00	543	\$330.00	627	\$192.50	711	\$44.00	795	\$77.00	879	\$242.00
460	\$110.00	544	\$1,100.00	628	\$275.00	712	\$27.50	796	\$126.50	880	\$82.50
461	\$99.00	545	\$198.00	629	\$66.00	713	\$38.50	797	\$143.00	881	\$165.00
462	\$264.00	546	\$220.00	630	\$467.50	714	\$38.50	798	\$132.00	882	\$176.00
463	\$154.00	547	\$198.00	631	\$440.00	715	\$385.00	799	\$93.50	883	\$77.00
464	\$88.00	548	\$77.00	632	\$55.00	716	\$143.00	800	\$99.00	884	\$82.50
465	\$137.50	549	\$27.50	633	\$165.00	717	\$467.50	801	\$385.00	885	\$67.10
466	\$198.00	550	\$115.50	634	\$148.50	718	\$132.00	802	\$110.00	886	\$55.00
467	\$275.00	551	\$71.50	635	\$88.00	719	\$22.00	803	\$357.50	887	\$143.00
468	\$176.00	552	\$22.00	636	\$121.00	720	\$550.00	804	\$357.50	888	\$154.00
469	\$110.00	553	\$104.50	637	\$55.00	721	\$38.50	805	\$357.50	889	\$154.00
470	\$77.00	554	\$176.00	638	\$192.50	722	\$44.00	806	\$115.50	890	\$154.00
471	\$165.00	555	\$132.00	639	\$165.00	723	\$121.00	807	\$104.50	891	\$115.50
472	\$110.00	556	\$220.00	640	\$495.00	724	\$209.00	808	\$126.50	892	\$165.00
473	\$88.00	557	\$126.50	641	\$44.00	725	\$110.00	809	\$379.50	893	\$467.50
474	\$220.00	558	\$286.00	642	\$55.00	726	\$220.00	810	\$550.00	894	\$203.50
475	\$132.00	559	\$132.00	643	\$176.00	727	\$220.00	811	\$495.00	895	\$247.50
476	\$99.00	560	\$308.00	644	\$110.00	728	\$110.00	812	\$165.00	896	\$99.00
477	\$159.50	561	\$16.50	645	\$88.00	729	\$242.00	813	\$77.00	897	\$44.00
478	\$374.00	562	\$660.00	646	\$297.00	730	\$66.00	814	\$88.00	898	\$247.50
479	\$247.50	563	\$126.50	647	\$77.00	731	\$66.00	815	\$181.50	899	\$33.00
480	\$220.00	564	\$16.50	648	\$1,705.00	732	\$132.00	816	\$66.00	900	\$88.00
481	\$121.00	565	\$38.50	649	\$2,200.00	733	\$242.00	817	\$209.00	901	\$132.00
482	\$110.00	566	\$49.50	650	\$2,585.00	734	\$88.00	818	\$16.50	902	\$302.50
483	\$110.00	567	\$71.50	651	\$1,210.00	735	\$121.00	819	\$60.50	903	\$132.00
484	\$330.00	568	\$880.00	652	\$330.00	736	\$220.00	820	\$660.00	904	\$77.00
485	\$302.50	569	\$77.00	653	\$1,100.00	737	\$220.00	821	\$71.50	905	\$231.00
486	\$154.00	570	\$38.50	654	\$990.00	738	\$121.00	822	\$247.50	906	\$275.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
907	\$247.50	991	\$412.50	1075	\$247.50	1159	\$605.00	1243	\$935.00	1327	\$220.00
908	\$44.00	992	\$55.00	1076	\$385.00	1160	\$605.00	1244	\$495.00	1328	\$220.00
909	\$220.00	993	\$440.00	1077	\$143.00	1161	\$715.00	1245	\$308.00	1329	\$264.00
910	\$275.00	994	\$55.00	1078	\$220.00	1162	\$715.00	1246	\$286.00	1330	\$495.00
911	\$247.50	995	\$253.00	1079	\$275.00	1163	\$7,150.00	1247	\$275.00	1331	\$220.00
912	\$148.50	996	\$385.00	1080	\$308.00	1164	\$1,760.00	1248	\$385.00	1332	\$286.00
913	\$440.00	997	\$467.50	1081	\$66.00	1165	\$1,320.00	1249	\$385.00	1333	\$264.00
914	\$44.00	998	\$385.00	1082	\$154.00	1166	\$1,540.00	1250	\$137.50	1334	\$242.00
915	\$506.00	999	\$632.50	1083	\$154.00	1167	\$2,090.00	1251	\$302.50	1335	\$247.50
916	\$154.00	1000	\$1,540.00	1084	\$302.50	1168	\$1,320.00	1252	\$247.50	1336	\$220.00
917	\$88.00	1001	\$660.00	1085	\$121.00	1169	\$1,540.00	1253	\$495.00	1337	\$220.00
918	\$71.50	1002	\$1,870.00	1086	\$242.00	1170	\$3,850.00	1254	\$275.00	1338	\$220.00
919	\$110.00	1003	\$4,675.00	1087	\$357.50	1171	\$1,870.00	1255	\$605.00	1339	\$220.00
920	\$247.50	1004	\$1,210.00	1088	\$247.50	1172	\$176.00	1256	\$385.00	1340	\$247.50
921	\$33.00	1005	\$2,750.00	1089	\$181.50	1173	\$132.00	1257	\$308.00	1341	\$220.00
922	\$44.00	1006	\$396.00	1090	\$198.00	1174	\$110.00	1258	\$88.00	1342	\$220.00
923	\$77.00	1007	\$330.00	1091	\$154.00	1175	\$132.00	1259	\$247.50	1343	\$209.00
924	\$137.50	1008	\$357.50	1092	\$55.00	1176	\$242.00	1260	\$176.00	1344	\$220.00
925	\$88.00	1009	\$275.00	1093	\$110.00	1177	\$247.50	1261	\$330.00	1345	\$137.50
926	\$154.00	1010	\$247.50	1094	\$264.00	1178	\$253.00	1262	\$440.00	1346	\$192.50
927	\$99.00	1011	\$715.00	1095	\$220.00	1179	\$440.00	1263	\$269.50	1347	\$192.50
928	\$220.00	1012	\$1,100.00	1096	\$247.50	1180	\$110.00	1264	\$121.00	1348	\$220.00
929	\$38.50	1013	\$2,860.00	1097	\$247.50	1181	\$264.00	1265	\$464.20	1349	\$192.50
930	\$77.00	1014	\$440.00	1098	\$187.00	1182	\$302.50	1266	\$385.00	1350	\$176.00
931	\$176.00	1015	\$385.00	1099	\$440.00	1183	\$275.00	1267	\$797.50	1351	\$176.00
932	\$990.00	1016	\$385.00	1100	\$385.00	1184	\$198.00	1268	\$77.00	1352	\$192.50
933	\$88.00	1017	\$330.00	1101	\$154.00	1185	\$203.50	1269	\$434.50	1353	\$220.00
934	\$44.00	1018	\$247.50	1102	\$176.00	1186	\$308.00	1270	\$632.50	1354	\$192.50
935	No Sale	1019	\$225.50	1103	\$209.00	1187	\$418.00	1271	\$286.00	1355	\$132.00
936	\$77.00	1020	\$231.00	1104	\$302.50	1188	\$198.00	1272	\$385.00	1356	\$165.00
937	\$374.00	1021	\$247.50	1105	\$605.00	1189	\$440.00	1273	\$247.50*	1357	\$137.50
938	\$93.50	1022	\$1,155.00	1106	\$385.00	1190	\$209.00	1274	\$660.00	1358	\$99.00
939	\$126.50	1023	\$275.00	1107	\$330.00	1191	\$467.50	1275	\$132.00	1359	\$132.00
940	\$110.00	1024	\$44.00	1108	\$198.00	1192	\$286.00	1276	\$192.50	1360	\$77.00
941	\$357.50	1025	\$275.00	1109	\$176.00	1193	\$467.50	1277	\$1,980.00	1361	\$165.00
942	\$154.00	1026	\$632.50	1110	\$121.00	1194	\$495.00	1278	\$440.00	1362	\$357.50
943	\$176.00	1027	\$286.00	1111	\$231.00	1195	\$330.00	1279	\$154.00	1363	\$242.00
944	\$77.00	1028	\$880.00	1112	\$77.00	1196	\$220.00	1280	\$264.00	1364	\$154.00
945	\$66.00	1029	\$132.00	1113	\$412.50	1197	\$110.00	1281	\$616.00	1365	\$77.00
946	\$330.00	1030	\$165.00	1114	\$220.00	1198	\$715.00	1282	\$412.50	1366	\$176.00
947	\$55.00	1031	\$275.00	1115	\$88.00	1199	\$330.00	1283	\$302.50	1367	\$77.00*
948	\$77.00	1032	\$319.00	1116	\$687.50	1200	\$330.00	1284	\$198.00	1368	\$110.00
949	\$88.00	1033	\$797.50	1117	\$220.00	1201	\$715.00	1285	\$154.00	1369	\$110.00*
950	\$181.50	1034	\$660.00	1118	\$247.50	1202	\$341.00	1286	\$1,023.00	1370	\$440.00
951	\$247.50	1035	\$357.50	1119	\$154.00	1203	\$198.00	1287	\$797.50	1371	WD
952	\$132.00	1036	\$275.00	1120	\$88.00	1204	\$660.00	1288	\$110.00	1372	\$110.00
953	\$132.00	1037	\$385.00	1121	\$143.00	1205	\$401.50	1289	\$412.50	1373	\$167.20
954	\$44.00	1038	\$412.50	1122	\$88.00	1206	\$198.00	1290	\$121.00	1374	\$467.50
955	\$115.50	1039	\$550.00	1123	\$302.50	1207	\$247.50	1291	\$121.00	1375	\$77.00
956	\$176.00	1040	\$550.00	1124	\$192.50	1208	\$440.00	1292	\$110.00	1376	\$357.50
957	\$209.00	1041	\$605.00	1125	\$110.00	1209	\$440.00	1293	\$203.50	1377	\$275.00
958	\$99.00	1042	\$275.00	1126	\$231.00	1210	\$330.00	1294	\$412.50	1378	\$330.00
959	\$308.00	1043	\$247.50	1127	\$429.00	1211	\$495.00	1295	\$302.50	1379	\$242.00
960	\$110.00	1044	\$187.00	1128	\$99.00	1212	\$412.50	1296	\$88.00	1380	\$385.00
961	\$209.00	1045	\$148.50	1129	\$154.00	1213	\$357.50	1297	\$214.50	1381	\$385.00
962	\$231.00	1046	\$935.00	1130	\$440.00	1214	\$220.00	1298	\$143.00	1382	\$440.00
963	\$225.50	1047	\$121.00	1131	\$198.00	1215	\$330.00	1299	\$154.00	1383	\$170.50
964	\$275.00	1048	\$99.00	1132	\$220.00	1216	\$2,585.00	1300	\$110.00*	1384	\$82.50
965	\$154.00	1049	\$121.00	1133	\$132.00	1217	\$1,100.00	1301	\$143.00	1385	\$115.50
966	\$330.00	1050	\$165.00	1134	\$154.00	1218	\$825.00	1302	\$187.00	1386	\$154.00
967	\$495.00	1051	\$110.00	1135	\$110.00	1219	\$192.50	1303	\$99.00	1387	\$286.00
968	\$462.00	1052	\$198.00	1136	\$286.00	1220	\$247.50	1304	\$495.00	1388	\$192.50
969	\$660.00	1053	\$495.00	1137	\$88.00	1221	\$148.50	1305	\$69.30	1389	\$242.00
970	\$715.00	1054	\$137.50	1138	\$55.00	1222	\$264.00	1306	\$132.00	1390	\$286.00
971	\$88.00	1055	\$110.00	1139	\$605.00	1223	\$522.50	1307	\$154.00	1391	\$181.50
972	\$55.00	1056	\$132.00	1140	\$264.00	1224	\$770.00	1308	\$198.00	1392	\$671.00
973	\$275.00	1057	\$132.00	1141	\$286.00	1225	\$165.00	1309	\$198.00	1393	\$198.00
974	\$148.50	1058	\$1,210.00	1142	\$357.50	1226	\$154.00	1310	\$137.50	1394	\$77.00
975	\$341.00	1059	\$770.00	1143	\$341.00	1227	\$247.50	1311	\$247.50	1395	\$176.00
976	\$77.00	1060	\$198.00	1144	\$165.00	1228	\$357.50	1312	\$220.00	1396	\$440.00
977	\$132.00	1061	\$110.00	1145	\$264.00	1229	\$154.00	1313	\$297.00	1397	\$412.50
978	\$110.00	1062	\$99.00	1146	\$467.50	1230	\$154.00	1314	\$220.00	1398	\$187.00
979	\$82.50	1063	\$198.00	1147	\$247.50	1231	\$660.00	1315	\$247.50	1399	\$495.00
980	\$33.00	1064	\$247.50	1148	\$192.50	1232	\$368.50	1316	\$357.50	1400	\$247.50
981	\$22.00	1065	\$385.00	1149	\$143.00	1233	\$935.00	1317	\$165.00	1401	\$99.00
982	\$55.00	1066	\$148.50	1150	\$99.00	1234	\$357.50	1318	\$330.00	1402	\$66.00
983	\$44.00	1067	\$121.00	1151	\$522.50	1235	\$396.00	1319	\$176.00	1403	\$71.50
984	\$71.50	1068	\$286.00	1152	\$660.00	1236	\$302.50	1320	\$440.00	1404	\$209.00
985	\$1,320.00	1069	\$1,760.00	1153	\$2,420.00	1237	\$220.00	1321	\$522.50	1405	\$99.00
986	\$302.50	1070	\$264.00	1154	\$5,170.00	1238	\$132.00	1322	\$429.00	1406	\$99.00
987	\$440.00	1071	\$110.00	1155	\$715.00	1239	\$253.00	1323	\$440.00	1407	\$99.00
988	\$935.00	1072	\$825.00	1156	\$880.00	1240	\$198.00	1324	\$412.50	1408	\$88.00
989	\$11.00	1073	\$110.00	1157	\$660.00	1241	\$82.50	1325	\$198.00	1409	\$159.50
990	\$99.00	1074	\$143.00	1158	\$660.00	1242	\$132.00	1326	\$330.00	1410	\$187.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1411	\$165.00	1495	\$440.00	1579	\$396.00	1663	\$132.00	1747	\$198.00	1831	\$220.00
1412	\$253.00	1496	\$605.00	1580	\$357.50	1664	\$93.50	1748	\$99.00	1832	\$880.00
1413	\$302.50	1497	\$522.50	1581	\$687.50	1665	\$110.00	1749	\$990.00	1833	\$176.00
1414	No Sale	1498	\$440.00	1582	\$770.00	1666	\$143.00	1750	\$880.00	1834	\$121.00
1415	\$88.00	1499	\$264.00	1583	\$330.00	1667	\$605.00	1751	\$770.00	1835	\$550.00
1416	\$286.00	1500	\$341.00	1584	\$154.00	1668	\$176.00	1752	\$770.00	1836	\$467.50
1417	\$264.00	1501	\$159.50	1585	\$154.00	1669	\$3,630.00	1753	\$825.00	1837	\$242.00
1418	\$275.00	1502	\$44.00*	1586	\$88.00	1670	\$1,980.00	1754	\$1,595.00	1838	\$88.00
1419	\$264.00	1503	\$385.00	1587	\$154.00	1671	\$1,650.00	1755	\$880.00	1839	\$82.50
1420	\$176.00	1504	\$121.00	1588	\$132.00	1672	\$357.50	1756	\$605.00	1840	\$88.00
1421	\$154.00	1505	\$308.00	1589	\$132.00	1673	\$1,045.00	1757	\$495.00	1841	\$198.00
1422	\$159.50	1506	\$148.50	1590	\$385.00	1674	\$220.00*	1758	\$495.00	1842	\$330.00
1423	\$154.00	1507	\$687.50	1591	\$676.50	1675	\$605.00	1759	\$176.00	1843	\$242.00
1424	\$187.00	1508	\$357.50	1592	\$385.00	1676	\$357.50	1760	\$198.00*	1844	\$55.00
1425	\$143.00	1509	\$154.00	1593	\$154.00	1677	\$935.00	1761	\$198.00	1845	\$55.00
1426	\$264.00	1510	\$77.00	1594	\$121.00	1678	\$770.00	1762	\$132.00	1846	\$55.00
1427	\$247.50	1511	\$1,100.00	1595	\$143.00	1679	\$385.00	1763	\$412.50	1847	\$1,100.00
1428	\$220.00	1512	\$1,320.00	1596	\$385.00	1680	\$115.50	1764	\$231.00	1848	\$357.50
1429	\$522.50*	1513	\$385.00	1597	\$451.00	1681	\$3,575.00	1765	\$132.00	1849	\$165.00
1430	\$715.00	1514	\$110.00	1598	\$357.50	1682	\$825.00	1766	\$88.00	1850	\$143.00
1431	\$495.00	1515	\$632.50	1599	\$357.50	1683	\$220.00	1767	\$99.00	1851	\$385.00
1432	\$330.00	1516	\$357.50	1600	\$275.00	1684	\$1,650.00	1768	\$231.00	1852	\$77.00
1433	\$302.50	1517	\$143.00	1601	\$198.00	1685	\$209.00	1769	\$357.50	1853	\$220.00
1434	\$495.00	1518	\$313.50	1602	\$220.00	1686	\$1,650.00	1770	\$275.00	1854	\$275.00
1435	No Sale	1519	\$220.00	1603	\$275.00	1687	\$852.50	1771	\$330.00	1855	\$220.00
1436	\$176.00	1520	\$220.00	1604	\$154.00	1688	\$275.00	1772	\$1,210.00	1856	\$154.00
1437	\$220.00	1521	\$330.00	1605	\$110.00	1689	\$1,045.00	1773	\$1,210.00	1857	\$110.00
1438	\$220.00	1522	\$467.50	1606	\$154.00	1690	\$7,425.00	1774	\$132.00	1858	\$220.00
1439	\$247.50	1523	\$1,650.00	1607	\$110.00	1691	\$2,640.00	1775	\$412.50	1859	\$187.00
1440	\$385.00	1524	\$302.50	1608	\$1,870.00	1692	\$1,045.00	1776	\$302.50	1860	\$605.00
1441	\$275.00	1525	\$330.00	1609	\$825.00	1693	\$1,980.00	1777	\$99.00	1861	\$143.00
1442	\$385.00	1526	\$605.00	1610	\$1,347.50	1694	\$2,640.00	1778	\$275.00	1862	\$154.00
1443	\$176.00	1527	\$264.00	1611	\$467.50	1695	\$2,200.00	1779	\$1,045.00	1863	\$660.00
1444	\$121.00	1528	\$225.50	1612	\$286.00	1696	\$2,420.00	1780	\$264.00	1864	\$77.00
1445	\$110.00	1529	\$357.50	1613	\$115.50	1697	\$990.00	1781	\$220.00	1865	\$1,430.00
1446	\$302.50	1530	\$935.00	1614	\$319.00	1698	\$1,045.00	1782	\$247.50	1866	\$1,100.00
1447	\$605.00	1531	\$495.00	1615	\$308.00	1699	\$495.00	1783	\$198.00	1867	\$1,045.00
1448	\$1,320.00	1532	\$357.50	1616	\$264.00	1700	\$247.50	1784	\$132.00	1868	\$880.00
1449	\$1,540.00	1533	\$330.00	1617	\$1,100.00	1701	\$1,540.00	1785	\$99.00	1869	\$522.50
1450	\$852.50	1534	\$88.00	1618	\$1,430.00	1702	\$660.00	1786	\$99.00	1870	\$385.00
1451	\$1,237.50	1535	\$715.00	1619	\$715.00	1703	\$302.50	1787	\$247.50	1871	\$770.00
1452	\$990.00	1536	\$330.00	1620	\$605.00	1704	\$264.00	1788	\$220.00	1872	\$440.00
1453	\$825.00	1537	\$715.00	1621	\$88.00	1705	\$198.00	1789	\$1,100.00	1873	\$3,300.00
1454	\$1,485.00	1538	\$121.00	1622	\$247.50	1706	\$154.00*	1790	\$143.00	1874	\$550.00
1455	\$1,732.50	1539	\$275.00	1623	\$110.00	1707	\$17,600.00	1791	\$88.00	1875	\$165.00*
1456	\$1,485.00	1540	\$176.00	1624	\$110.00	1708	\$3,300.00	1792	\$550.00	1876	\$2,860.00
1457	\$247.50	1541	\$198.00	1625	\$242.00	1709	\$2,200.00	1793	\$495.00	1877	\$632.50
1458	\$198.00	1542	\$110.00	1626	\$330.00	1710	\$6,050.00	1794	\$495.00	1878	\$264.00
1459	\$121.00	1543	\$198.00	1627	\$198.00	1711	\$3,850.00	1795	\$275.00	1879	\$2,200.00
1460	\$242.00	1544	\$110.00	1628	\$176.00	1712	\$5,610.00	1796	\$132.00	1880	\$1,925.00
1461	\$220.00	1545	\$275.00	1629	\$198.00	1713	\$6,050.00	1797	\$220.00	1881	\$1,760.00
1462	\$77.00	1546	\$275.00	1630	\$220.00	1714	\$2,640.00	1798	\$99.00	1882	\$1,430.00
1463	\$220.00	1547	\$110.00	1631	\$1,210.00	1715	\$2,640.00	1799	\$93.50	1883	\$1,320.00
1464	\$143.00	1548	\$770.00	1632	\$132.00	1716	\$1,760.00	1800	\$440.00	1884	\$1,210.00
1465	\$176.00	1549	\$132.00	1633	\$154.00	1717	\$4,125.00	1801	\$1,210.00	1885	\$660.00
1466	\$357.50	1550	\$275.00	1634	\$115.50	1718	\$37,400.00	1802	\$660.00	1886	\$330.00
1467	\$176.00	1551	\$110.00	1635	\$3,080.00	1719	\$2,420.00	1803	\$154.00	1887	\$605.00
1468	\$275.00	1552	\$231.00	1636	\$742.50	1720	\$6,050.00	1804	\$577.50	1888	\$440.00
1469	\$286.00	1553	\$275.00	1637	\$687.50	1721	\$20,900.00	1805	\$264.00	1889	\$522.50
1470	\$478.50	1554	\$110.00	1638	\$770.00	1722	\$26,400.00	1806	\$1,870.00	1890	\$1,430.00
1471	\$467.50	1555	\$220.00	1639	\$1,650.00	1723	\$38,500.00	1807	\$143.00	1891	\$154.00
1472	\$495.00	1556	\$385.00	1640	\$880.00	1724	\$2,420.00	1808	\$385.00	1892	\$990.00
1473	\$467.50	1557	\$3,080.00	1641	\$825.00	1725	\$1,980.00	1809	\$440.00	1893	\$990.00
1474	\$33.00	1558	\$522.50	1642	\$660.00	1726	\$1,320.00	1810	\$385.00	1894	\$990.00
1475	\$357.50	1559	\$187.00	1643	\$385.00	1727	\$990.00	1811	\$357.50	1895	\$577.50
1476	\$253.00	1560	\$198.00	1644	\$1,430.00	1728	\$440.00	1812	\$2,530.00	1896	\$385.00
1477	\$385.00	1561	\$495.00	1645	\$385.00	1729	\$440.00	1813	\$1,320.00	1897	\$165.00
1478	\$671.00	1562	\$440.00	1646	\$522.50	1730	\$770.00	1814	\$880.00	1898	\$825.00
1479	\$220.00	1563	\$2,420.00	1647	\$1,210.00	1731	\$440.00	1815	\$770.00	1899	\$550.00
1480	\$247.50	1564	\$1,100.00	1648	\$990.00	1732	\$467.50	1816	\$467.50	1900	\$1,595.00
1481	\$165.00	1565	\$5,225.00	1649	\$522.50	1733	\$132.00	1817	\$440.00	1901	\$385.00
1482	\$302.50	1566	\$1,045.00	1650	\$660.00	1734	\$1,430.00	1818	\$247.50	1902	\$247.50
1483	\$66.00	1567	\$2,310.00	1651	\$385.00	1735	\$467.50	1819	\$275.00	1903	\$357.50
1484	\$495.00	1568	\$8,250.00	1652	\$165.00	1736	\$467.50	1820	\$187.00	1904	\$330.00
1485	\$198.00	1569	\$880.00	1653	\$154.00	1737	\$412.50	1821	\$154.00	1905	\$154.00
1486	\$55.00	1570	\$522.50	1654	\$132.00	1738	\$357.50	1822	\$110.00	1906	\$1,430.00
1487	\$412.50	1571	\$264.00	1655	\$3,080.00	1739	\$715.00	1823	\$121.00	1907	\$264.00
1488	\$330.00	1572	\$308.00	1656	\$412.50	1740	\$495.00	1824	\$935.00	1908	\$2,172.50
1489	\$247.50	1573	\$1,045.00	1657	\$154.00	1741	\$88.00	1825	\$550.00	1909	\$1,980.00
1490	\$357.50	1574	\$1,072.50	1658	\$110.00	1742	\$1,375.00	1826	\$935.00	1910	\$1,540.00
1491	\$143.00*	1575	\$242.00	1659	\$264.00	1743	\$374.00	1827	\$143.00	1911	\$1,540.00
1492	\$247.50	1576	\$880.00	1660	\$302.50	1744	\$154.00	1828	\$110.00	1912	\$176.00
1493	\$1,017.50	1577	\$522.50	1661	\$220.00	1745	\$440.00	1829	\$99.00	1913	\$275.00
1494	\$632.50	1578	\$247.50	1662	\$247.50	1746	\$55.00	1830	\$302.50	1914	\$2,860.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1915	\$1,045.00	1998	\$770.00	2081	\$77.00	2164	\$55.00	2247	\$192.50	2330	\$164.50
1916	\$2,750.00	1999	\$4,400.00	2082	\$319.00	2165	\$132.00	2248	\$247.50	2331	\$209.00
1917	\$825.00	2000	\$6,050.00	2083	\$137.50	2166	\$132.00	2249	\$209.00	2332	\$132.00
1918	\$2,530.00	2001	\$412.50	2084	\$331.10	2167	\$176.00	2250	\$220.00	2333	\$308.00
1919	\$1,870.00	2002	\$3,850.00	2085	\$143.00	2168	\$99.00	2251	\$220.00	2334	\$143.00
1920	\$220.00	2003	\$2,227.50	2086	\$247.50	2169	\$88.00	2252	\$1,100.00	2335	\$577.50
1921	\$154.00	2004	\$11,000.00	2087	\$192.50	2170	\$247.50	2253	\$121.00	2336	\$154.00
1922	\$5,225.00	2005	\$13,750.00	2088	\$187.00	2171	\$275.00	2254	\$429.00	2337	\$110.00
1923	\$715.00	2006	\$3,300.00	2089	\$357.50	2172	\$198.00	2255	\$412.50	2338	\$357.50
1924	\$605.00	2007	\$280.50	2090	\$253.00	2173	\$220.00	2256	\$121.00	2339	\$247.50
1925	\$467.50	2008	\$88.00	2091	\$951.50	2174	\$110.00	2257	\$440.00	2340	\$385.00
1926	\$1,430.00	2009	\$715.00	2092	\$247.50	2175	\$275.00	2258	\$990.00	2341	\$209.00
1927	\$770.00	2010	\$176.00	2093	\$192.50	2176	\$132.00	2259	\$1,210.00	2342	\$1,237.50
1928	\$209.00	2011	\$137.50	2094	\$660.00	2177	\$88.00	2260	\$660.00	2343	\$440.00
1929	\$1,760.00	2012	\$99.00	2095	\$357.50	2178	\$165.00	2261	\$715.00	2344	\$550.00
1930	\$385.00	2013	\$275.00	2096	\$357.50	2179	\$467.50	2262	\$242.00	2345	\$275.00
1931	\$632.50	2014	\$242.00	2097	\$797.50	2180	\$467.50	2263	\$121.00	2346	\$330.00
1932	\$330.00	2015	No Sale	2098	\$550.00	2181	\$330.00	2264	\$93.50	2347	\$242.00
1933	\$1,210.00	2016	\$110.00	2099	\$825.00	2182	\$143.00	2265	\$192.50	2348	\$154.00
1934	\$522.50	2017	\$176.00	2100	\$357.50	2183	\$341.00	2266	\$632.50	2349	\$412.50
1935	\$242.00	2018	\$132.00	2101	\$247.50	2184	\$605.00	2267	\$121.00	2350	\$330.00
1936	\$385.00	2019	\$412.50	2102	\$1,210.00	2185	\$335.50	2268	\$632.50	2351	\$825.00
1937	\$137.50	2020	\$132.00	2103	\$330.00	2186	\$137.50	2269	\$132.00	2352	\$275.00
1938	\$715.00	2021	\$165.00	2104	\$275.00	2187	\$346.50	2270	\$225.00	2353	\$357.50
1939	\$1,100.00	2022	\$440.00	2105	\$132.00	2188	\$115.50	2271	\$220.00	2354	\$66.00
1940	\$715.00	2023	\$412.50	2106	\$990.00	2189	\$220.00	2272	\$1,705.00	2355	\$467.50
1941	\$660.00	2024	\$418.00	2107	\$451.00	2190	\$3,850.00	2273	\$121.00	2356	\$247.50
1942	\$143.00	2025	\$2,750.00	2108	\$412.50	2191	\$4,675.00	2274	\$495.00	2357	\$275.00
1943	\$1,320.00	2026	\$880.00	2109	\$231.00	2192	\$467.50	2275	\$143.00	2358	\$198.00
1944	\$1,320.00	2027	\$357.50	2110	\$220.00	2193	\$9,900.00	2276	\$198.00	2359	\$176.00
1945	\$577.50	2028	\$770.00	2111	\$880.00	2194	\$1,210.00	2277	\$385.00	2360	\$99.00
1946	\$2,970.00	2029	\$2,860.00	2112	\$192.50	2195	\$242.00	2278	\$143.00	2361	\$165.00
1947	\$4,620.00	2030	\$605.00	2113	\$357.50	2196	\$1,650.00	2279	\$132.00	2362	\$154.00
1948	\$1,540.00	2031	\$770.00	2114	\$242.00	2197	\$148.50	2280	\$220.00	2363	\$209.00
1949	\$275.00	2032	\$660.00	2115	\$275.00	2198	\$3,575.00	2281	\$143.00	2364	\$220.00
1950	No Sale	2033	\$660.00	2116	\$330.00	2199	\$770.00	2282	\$187.00	2365	\$242.00
1951	\$467.50	2034	\$671.00	2117	\$275.00	2200	\$159.50	2283	\$198.00	2366	\$330.00
1952	\$605.00	2035	\$1,100.00	2118	\$247.50	2201	\$3,410.00	2284	\$77.00	2367	\$302.50
1953	\$577.50	2036	\$385.00	2119	\$192.50	2202	\$852.50	2285	\$550.00	2368	\$467.50
1954	\$6,050.00	2037	\$176.00	2120	\$220.00	2203	\$192.50	2286	\$242.00	2369	\$220.00
1955	\$9,350.00	2038	\$357.50	2121	\$115.50	2204	\$418.00	2287	\$143.00	2370	\$357.50
1956	\$176.00	2039	\$247.50	2122	\$110.00	2205	\$110.00	2288	\$143.00	2371	\$198.00
1957	\$3,410.00	2040	\$1,100.00	2123	\$99.00	2206	\$170.50	2289	\$632.50	2372	\$467.50
1958	\$1,485.00	2041	\$247.50	2124	\$264.00	2207	\$132.00	2290	\$220.00	2373	\$247.50
1959	\$242.00	2042	\$385.00	2125	\$220.00	2208	\$121.00	2291	\$192.50	2374	\$330.00
1960	\$660.00	2043	\$412.50	2126	\$3,740.00	2209	\$176.00	2292	\$187.00	2375	\$154.00
1961	\$2,365.00	2044	\$467.50	2127	\$330.00	2210	\$2,805.00	2293	\$192.50	2376	\$143.00
1962	\$1,760.00	2045	\$176.00	2128	No Sale	2211	\$660.00	2294	\$247.50	2377	\$132.00
1963	\$4,400.00	2046	\$467.50	2129	\$319.00	2212	\$797.50	2295	\$390.50	2378	\$66.00
1964	\$2,420.00	2047	\$440.00	2130	\$247.50	2213	\$143.00	2296	\$209.00	2379	\$132.00
1965	\$660.00	2048	\$495.00	2131	\$1,265.00	2214	\$209.00	2297	\$88.00	2380	\$247.50
1966	\$330.00	2049	\$247.50	2132	\$770.00	2215	\$165.00	2298	\$1,870.00	2381	\$154.00
1967	\$176.00	2050	\$176.00	2133	\$495.00	2216	\$330.00	2299	\$605.00	2382	\$275.00
1968	\$3,520.00	2051	\$176.00	2134	\$715.00	2217	\$137.50	2300	\$451.00	2383	\$88.00
1969	\$3,740.00	2052	\$880.00	2135	\$330.00	2218	\$159.50	2301	\$165.00	2384	\$126.50
1970	\$23,100.00	2053	\$715.00	2136	\$264.00	2219	\$990.00	2302	\$412.50	2385	\$660.00
1971	\$2,475.00	2054	\$660.00	2137	\$220.00	2220	\$71.50	2303	\$511.50	2386	\$110.00
1972	\$990.00	2055	\$412.50	2138	\$192.50	2221	\$99.00	2304	\$330.00	2387	\$275.00
1973	\$495.00	2056	\$412.50	2139	\$115.50	2222	\$110.00	2305	\$302.50	2388	\$187.00
1974	\$330.00	2057	\$132.00	2140	\$605.00	2223	\$121.00	2306	\$176.00	2389	\$330.00
1975	\$110.00	2058	\$880.00	2141	\$1,072.50	2224	\$495.00	2307	\$132.00	2390	\$357.50
1976	\$88.00	2059	\$715.00	2142	\$412.50	2225	\$528.00	2308	\$357.50	2391	\$166.10
1977	\$577.50	2060	\$440.00	2143	\$1,980.00	2226	\$247.50	2309	\$187.00	2392	\$126.50
1978	\$132.00	2061	\$385.00	2144	\$990.00	2227	\$99.00	2310	\$313.50	2393	\$99.00
1979	\$577.50	2062	\$759.00	2145	\$715.00	2228	\$247.50	2311	\$242.00	2394	\$132.00
1980	\$495.00	2063	\$192.50	2146	\$632.50	2229	\$220.00	2312	\$275.00	2395	\$1,045.00
1981	\$330.00	2064	\$176.00	2147	\$302.50	2230	\$154.00	2313	\$550.00	2396	\$143.00
1982	\$5,225.00	2065	\$990.00	2148	\$2,200.00	2231	\$154.00	2314	\$275.00	2397	\$198.00
1983	\$192.50	2066	\$330.00	2149	\$412.50	2232	\$132.00	2315	\$187.00	2398	\$154.00
1984	\$1,430.00	2067	\$550.00	2150	\$935.00	2233	\$99.00	2316	\$396.00	2399	\$132.00
1985	\$121.00	2068	\$467.50	2151	\$2,860.00	2234	\$192.50	2317	\$154.00	2400	\$121.00
1986	\$1,072.50	2069	\$467.50	2152	\$770.00	2235	\$132.00	2318	\$132.00	2401	\$66.00
1987	\$412.50	2070	\$176.00	2153	\$247.50	2236	\$467.50	2319	\$110.00	2402	\$385.00
1988	\$3,245.00	2071	\$44.00	2154	\$440.00	2237	\$176.00	2320	\$121.00	2403	\$154.00
1989	\$1,100.00	2072	\$110.00	2155	\$385.00	2238	\$88.00	2321	\$220.00	2404	\$330.00
1990	\$1,100.00	2073	\$302.50	2156	\$247.50	2239	\$302.50	2322	\$660.00	2405	\$121.00
1991	\$1,045.00	2074	\$154.00	2157	\$4,675.00	2240	\$176.00	2323	\$203.50	2406	\$181.50
1992	\$687.50	2075	\$115.50	2158	\$1,100.00	2241	\$209.00	2324	\$88.00	2407	\$1,100.00
1993	\$742.50	2076	\$137.50	2159	\$605.00	2242	\$357.50	2325	\$258.50	2408	\$797.50
1994	\$1,430.00	2077	\$132.00	2160	\$880.00	2243	\$8,250.00	2326	\$286.00	2409	\$357.50
1995	\$770.00	2078	\$154.00	2161	\$247.50	2244	\$770.00	2327	\$935.00	2410	\$423.50
1996	\$3,630.00	2079	\$154.00	2162	\$220.00	2245	\$220.00	2328	\$330.00	2411	\$187.00
1997	\$1,210.00	2080	\$154.00	2163	\$137.50	2246	\$1,045.00	2329	\$192.50	2412	\$209.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
2413	\$187.00	2497	\$198.00	2581	\$99.00	2665	\$220.00	2749	\$418.00	2833	\$66.00
2414	\$126.50	2498	\$286.00	2582	\$77.00	2666	\$220.00	2750	\$797.50	2834	\$77.00
2415	\$852.50	2499	\$154.00	2583	\$176.00	2667	\$137.50	2751	\$363.00	2835	\$110.00
2416	\$132.00	2500	\$687.50	2584	\$247.50	2668	\$297.00	2752	\$385.00	2836	\$247.50
2417	\$3,850.00	2501	\$247.50	2585	\$143.00	2669	\$341.00	2753	\$1,045.00	2837	\$192.50
2418	\$93.50	2502	\$231.00	2586	\$286.00	2670	\$99.00	2754	\$143.00	2838	\$275.00
2419	\$154.00	2503	\$247.50	2587	\$88.00	2671	\$198.00	2755	\$209.00	2839	\$302.50
2420	\$198.00	2504	\$616.00	2588	\$115.50	2672	\$113.30	2756	\$412.50	2840	\$77.00
2421	\$99.00	2505	\$797.50	2589	\$2,420.00	2673	\$110.00	2757	\$110.00	2841	\$110.00
2422	\$170.50	2506	\$440.00	2590	\$357.50	2674	\$143.00	2758	\$33.00	2842	\$154.00*
2423	\$308.00	2507	\$220.00	2591	\$88.00	2675	\$143.00	2759	\$148.50	2843	\$132.00
2424	\$462.00	2508	\$462.00	2592	\$132.00	2676	\$121.00	2760	\$550.00	2844	\$176.00
2425	\$137.50	2509	\$385.00	2593	\$198.00	2677	\$231.00	2761	\$143.00	2845	\$176.00
2426	\$357.50	2510	\$302.50	2594	\$313.50	2678	\$165.00	2762	\$88.00	2846	\$330.00
2427	\$1,650.00	2511	\$660.00	2595	\$418.00	2679	\$165.00	2763	\$203.50	2847	\$335.50
2428	\$88.00	2512	\$88.00	2596	\$220.00	2680	\$275.00	2764	\$148.50	2848	\$242.00
2429	\$77.00	2513	\$220.00	2597	\$1,320.00	2681	\$253.00	2765	\$77.00	2849	\$148.50
2430	\$330.00	2514	\$192.50	2598	\$3,135.00	2682	\$462.00	2766	\$99.00	2850	\$110.00
2431	\$192.50	2515	\$495.00	2599	\$1,100.00	2683	\$286.00	2767	\$77.00	2851	\$478.50
2432	\$132.00	2516	\$247.50	2600	\$990.00	2684	\$198.00	2768	\$495.00	2852	\$264.00
2433	\$176.00	2517	\$99.00	2601	\$176.00	2685	\$132.00	2769	\$297.00	2853	\$77.00
2434	\$198.00	2518	\$143.00*	2602	\$170.50	2686	\$187.00	2770	\$44.00	2854	\$247.50
2435	\$220.00	2519	\$374.00	2603	\$220.00	2687	\$1,017.50	2771	\$121.00	2855	\$308.00
2436	\$132.00	2520	\$220.00	2604	\$341.00	2688	\$440.00	2772	\$143.00	2856	\$165.00
2437	\$165.00	2521	\$242.00	2605	\$451.00	2689	\$385.00	2773	\$275.00	2857	\$198.00
2438	\$77.00	2522	\$115.50	2606	\$495.00	2690	\$121.00	2774	\$187.00	2858	\$2,200.00
2439	\$82.50	2523	\$302.50	2607	\$880.00	2691	\$308.00	2775	\$198.00	2859	\$253.00
2440	\$154.00	2524	No Sale	2608	\$247.50	2692	\$330.00	2776	\$726.00	2860	\$308.00
2441	\$242.00	2525	\$440.00	2609	\$99.00	2693	\$341.00	2777	\$154.00	2861	\$231.00
2442	\$264.00	2526	\$88.00*	2610	\$82.50	2694	\$495.00	2778	\$132.00	2862	\$247.50
2443	\$522.50	2527	\$143.00	2611	\$275.00	2695	\$440.00	2779	\$583.00	2863	\$137.50
2444	\$247.50	2528	\$115.50	2612	\$1,677.50	2696	\$99.00	2780	\$66.00	2864	\$121.00
2445	\$412.50	2529	\$192.50	2613	\$198.00	2697	\$302.50	2781	\$154.00	2865	\$93.50
2446	\$132.00	2530	\$110.00	2614	\$550.00	2698	\$209.00	2782	\$132.00	2866	\$154.00
2447	\$396.00	2531	\$187.00	2615	\$770.00	2699	\$880.00	2783	\$962.50	2867	\$176.00
2448	\$770.00	2532	\$154.00	2616	\$1,155.00	2700	\$110.00	2784	\$165.00	2868	\$308.00
2449	\$522.50	2533	\$1,870.00	2617	\$247.50	2701	\$165.00	2785	\$187.00	2869	\$330.00
2450	\$93.50	2534	\$137.50	2618	\$99.00	2702	\$132.00	2786	\$253.00	2870	\$577.50
2451	\$297.00	2535	\$302.50	2619	\$286.00	2703	\$110.00	2787	\$891.00	2871	\$550.00
2452	\$198.00	2536	\$121.00	2620	\$198.00	2704	\$357.50	2788	\$99.00	2872	\$302.50
2453	\$605.00	2537	\$302.50	2621	\$330.00	2705	\$522.50	2789	\$110.00	2873	\$165.00
2454	\$247.50	2538	\$121.00	2622	\$1,320.00	2706	\$412.50	2790	\$99.00	2874	\$2,145.00
2455	\$330.00	2539	\$605.00	2623	\$357.50	2707	\$154.00	2791	\$88.00	2875	\$302.50
2456	\$203.50	2540	\$110.00	2624	\$110.00	2708	\$176.00	2792	\$308.00	2876	\$275.00
2457	\$297.00	2541	\$412.50	2625	\$275.00	2709	\$121.00	2793	\$1,072.50	2877	\$330.00
2458	\$660.00	2542	\$110.00	2626	\$187.00	2710	\$77.00	2794	\$66.00	2878	\$220.00
2459	\$715.00	2543	\$165.00	2627	\$143.00	2711	\$99.00	2795	\$154.00	2879	\$715.00
2460	\$78.10	2544	\$715.00	2628	No Sale	2712	\$1,100.00	2796	\$33.00	2880	\$275.00
2461	\$247.50	2545	\$176.00	2629	\$1,072.50	2713	\$412.50	2797	\$302.50	2881	\$253.00
2462	\$220.00	2546	\$99.00	2630	\$1,017.50	2714	\$176.00	2798	\$88.00	2882	\$335.50
2463	\$308.00	2547	\$3,575.00	2631	\$374.00	2715	\$143.00	2799	\$176.00	2883	\$132.00
2464	\$176.00	2548	\$2,420.00	2632	\$412.50	2716	\$550.00	2800	\$247.50	2884	\$385.00
2465	\$220.00	2549	\$132.00	2633	\$825.00	2717	\$275.00	2801	\$110.00	2885	\$412.50
2466	\$825.00	2550	\$77.00	2634	\$330.00	2718	\$990.00	2802	\$88.00	2886	\$880.00
2467	\$88.00	2551	\$187.00	2635	\$935.00	2719	\$440.00	2803	\$88.00*	2887	\$357.50
2468	\$126.50	2552	\$247.50	2636	\$1,870.00	2720	\$176.00	2804	No Sale	2888	\$247.50
2469	\$715.00	2553	\$192.50	2637	\$363.00	2721	\$715.00	2805	\$605.00	2889	\$742.50
2470	\$99.00	2554	No Lot	2638	\$825.00	2722	\$198.00	2806	\$137.50	2890	\$247.50
2471	\$44.00	2555	\$115.50	2639	\$1,320.00	2723	\$330.00	2807	\$154.00	2891	\$319.00
2472	\$852.50	2556	\$159.50	2640	\$341.00	2724	\$110.00	2808	\$330.00	2892	\$330.00
2473	\$132.00	2557	\$137.50	2641	\$165.00	2725	\$143.00	2809	\$132.00	2893	\$302.50
2474	\$192.50	2558	\$291.50	2642	\$797.50	2726	\$143.00	2810	\$55.00	2894	\$396.00
2475	\$341.00	2559	\$1,210.00	2643	\$231.00	2727	\$88.00	2811	\$247.50	2895	\$231.00
2476	\$88.00	2560	\$302.50	2644	\$467.50	2728	\$2,200.00	2812	\$522.50	2896	\$247.50
2477	\$110.00	2561	\$137.50	2645	\$44.00	2729	\$522.50	2813	\$715.00	2897	\$77.00
2478	\$192.50	2562	\$93.50	2646	\$396.00	2730	\$55.00	2814	\$880.00	2898	\$275.00
2479	\$110.00*	2563	\$302.50	2647	\$110.00	2731	\$71.50	2815	\$176.00	2899	\$742.50
2480	\$192.50	2564	\$55.00	2648	\$137.50	2732	\$132.00	2816	\$121.00	2900	\$368.50
2481	\$357.50	2565	\$44.00	2649	\$286.00	2733	\$1,650.00	2817	No Lot	2901	\$352.00
2482	\$220.00	2566	\$330.00	2650	\$198.00	2734	\$1,320.00	2818	\$165.00	2902	\$264.00
2483	\$385.00	2567	\$154.00	2651	\$176.00	2735	\$137.50	2819	\$550.00	2903	\$154.00
2484	\$165.00	2568	\$121.00	2652	\$154.00	2736	\$220.00	2820	\$154.00	2904	\$3,080.00
2485	\$93.50	2569	\$1,210.00	2653	\$198.00	2737	\$154.00	2821	\$198.00	2905	\$223.30
2486	\$66.00	2570	\$385.00	2654	\$247.50	2738	\$143.00	2822	\$2,145.00	2906	\$308.00
2487	\$269.50	2571	\$280.50	2655	\$121.00	2739	\$137.50	2823	\$132.00	2907	\$286.00
2488	\$231.00	2572	\$154.00	2656	\$165.00	2740	\$176.00	2824	\$132.00	2908	\$440.00
2489	\$198.00*	2573	\$242.00	2657	\$242.00	2741	\$880.00	2825	\$88.00	2909	\$522.50
2490	\$110.00	2574	\$203.50	2658	\$1,320.00	2742	\$176.00	2826	\$148.50	2910	\$330.00
2491	\$88.00	2575	\$1,540.00*	2659	\$374.00	2743	\$2,585.00	2827	\$77.00	2911	\$335.50
2492	\$247.50	2576	\$302.50	2660	\$143.00	2744	\$225.50	2828	\$148.50	2912	\$467.50
2493	\$231.00	2577	\$275.00	2661	\$1,210.00	2745	\$110.00	2829	\$187.00	2913	\$935.00
2494	\$429.00	2578	\$264.00	2662	\$1,595.00	2746	\$192.50	2830	\$88.00	2914	\$94.60
2495	\$302.50	2579	\$176.00	2663	\$66.00	2747	\$385.00	2831	\$99.00	2915	No Lot
2496	\$165.00	2580	\$132.00	2664	\$110.00	2748	\$220.00	2832	\$99.00	2916	\$220.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
2917	\$220 00	2939	\$99 00	2961	\$374 00	2983	\$165 00	3004	\$440 00	3025	\$165 00
2918	\$66 00	2940	\$236.50	2962	\$110 00	2984	\$132 00	3005	\$412 50	3026	\$176 00
2919	\$192 50	2941	\$715 00	2963	\$220 00	2985	\$88 00	3006	\$247 50	3027	\$253 00
2920	\$440 00	2942	\$187 00	2964	\$137.50	2986	\$27 50	3007	\$330 00	3028	\$176 00
2921	\$253 00	2943	\$187 00	2965	\$990 00	2987	\$220 00	3008	\$341 00	3029	\$154 00
2922	\$451.00	2944	\$357.50	2966	\$110 00	2988	\$687 50	3009	\$825 00	3030	\$187 00
2923	\$143 00	2945	\$247.50	2967	\$550 00	2989	\$467 50	3010	\$176 00	3031	\$225 50
2924	\$148 50	2946	\$165 00	2968	\$385 00	2990	\$110 00	3011	\$253 00	3032	\$198 00
2925	\$231.00	2947	\$3,080 00	2969	\$137.50	2991	\$77 00	3012	\$467.50	3033	\$275 00
2926	\$825.00	2948	\$165 00	2970	\$99 00	2992	\$187 00	3013	\$110 00	3034	\$176 00
2927	\$319.00	2949	\$88 00	2971	\$412.50	2993	\$605 00	3014	\$385 00	3035	\$176 00
2928	\$330 00	2950	\$154 00	2972	\$192.50	2994	\$4,840 00	3015	\$126 50	3036	\$143 00
2929	\$137 50	2951	\$181.50	2973	\$247 50	2995	\$412 50	3016	\$275 00	1016A	\$357 50
2930	\$341.00	2952	\$632.50	2974	\$181.50	2996	\$55 00	3017	\$269 50	1019A	\$187 00
2931	\$6,050 00	2953	\$302.50	2975	\$330 00	2997	\$115 50	3018	\$154 00	1051A	\$143 00
2932	\$330 00	2954	\$330 00	2976	\$495 00	2998	\$44 00	3019	\$302 50	1053A	\$154 00
2933	\$550 00	2955	\$192 50	2977	\$352 00	2999	\$550 00	3020	\$165 00	1289A	\$275 00
2934	\$77 00	2956	\$170 50	2978	\$220 00	3000	\$99 00	3021	\$148 50	1538A	\$77 00
2935	\$825 00	2957	\$577 50	2979	\$220 00	3001	\$110 00	3022	\$88 00	2401A	\$467 50
2936	\$77 00	2958	\$357 50	2980	\$302 50	3002	\$137 50	3023	\$115 50	2478A	\$605 00
2937	\$44 00	2959	\$396 00	2981	\$176 00	3003	\$440 00	3024	\$181 50	2748A	\$159 50
2938	\$275 00	2960	\$88 00	2982	\$110 00						

Currency Auctions of America will hold its Fall, 1997 auction Friday and Saturday evenings September 19 and 20 at the Greater Cincinnati Numismatic Exposition.

This well established event is in its 14th year and will be held at the Drawbridge Inn and Convention Center, conveniently located at I-75 Exit #186 between Cincinnati and the airport in suburban Fort Mitchell, Kentucky.

Due to the popularity of this annual event it is recommended that our clients make their hotel reservations at this time.

Auction and show schedules are as follows:

LOT VIEWING

Wed., Sept. 17 3PM-9PM
 Thurs., Sept. 18.... 9AM-9PM
 Fri., Sept. 19 10AM-5PM
 Sat., Sept. 20..... 10AM-5PM

AUCTION SESSIONS

Friday,
 September 19 6PM
 Saturday,
 September 20 6PM

COIN SHOW HOURS

Fri., Sept. 19 10AM-7PM
 Sat., Sept. 20..... 10AM-7PM
 Sun., Sept. 21 10AM-5PM

HOTEL RESERVATIONS

Contact the Drawbridge Inn and Convention Center at (800) 354-9793 or (606) 341-2800 and ask for the Greater Cincinnati Numismatic Expo rate. Room rates range from \$50-\$80 depending on accommodations.

For auction and consignment information contact any of our associates listed below:

Allen Mincho
 P.O. Box 1525
 Cedar Park, TX 78630
 (210) 693-7590

Kevin Foley
 P.O. Box 371010
 Milwaukee, WI 53237
 (414) 282-2388

Len Glazer
 P.O. Box 111
 Forest Hills, NY 11375
 (718) 268-3221

Pcda

Charter Member

Pcda

Charter Member

Pcda

Charter Member

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Knowledge —

The Priceless Numismatic Resource

A well organized numismatic library is the key to a successful collecting experience. Currency Auctions of America's catalogs and prices realized will help you answer such questions as:

- *What have items similar to the one I am considering adding to my collection actually sold for in the recent past?*
- *How often has a particular item come on the market over the years? Can it or similar pieces be found with regularity, or are its appearances few and far between?*
- *Has the specific note I am now considering purchasing appeared in a past auction, and if so, what did it actually sell for?*
- *Have price trends for the items I am considering buying been generally up or down over the years?*

A library of Currency Auctions of America's past auction catalogs and prices realized is a valuable collecting resource and

asset. It will tell you at a glance what items are **really** selling for, not simply what they are offered at and perhaps remain unsold for extended periods.

The knowledge gained from a study of Currency Auctions of America's past catalogs and prices realized will repay your modest investment to acquire them many times over.

Since 1990 we have conducted 15 sales and placed in excess of 33,000 lots in the hands of the collecting fraternity. Do you have a complete set?

Catalogs Available:

November, 1990	June, 1994
May, 1991	January, 1995
January, 1992	June, 1995
November, 1992	October, 1995
May, 1993	January, 1996
January, 1994	May, 1996
September, 1996	January, 1997
May, 1997	

Individual catalogs are available for \$25 each, with quantity discounts as follows:

Three copies	10%
Four copies	20%
Five copies	30%
Six or more copies	40%

Please send your check or money order to any of our principals listed below:

Allen Mincho
P.O. Box 1525
Cedar Park, TX 78630
(210) 693-7590

Kevin Foley
P.O. Box 371010
Milwaukee, WI 53237
(414) 282-2388

Len Glazer
P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, NY 11375
(718) 268-3221

Pcda

Charter Member

Pcda

Charter Member

Pcda

Charter Member

of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please note that no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, its agents and employees make no warranties, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.

15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.
16. Title to lots does not pass until lots are paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full. Risk of loss is on the bidder. Should bidder take any action under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, or any state insolvency law, bidder agrees to promptly return any lots not paid for to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* By bidding in this sale, the bidder agrees to permit *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* to file any financing statement permitted under the Uniform Commercial Code without bidder's (debtor's) signature, and to offset any accounts due, now or in the future, against funds or collateral in their possession. Any bidder who fails, in the sole determination of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, to comply with these Terms of Sale, acknowledges and understands that *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall have the benefits of all rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the sale is held.
17. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.
18. As noted above, title to lots does not pass to bidder until lots are paid for in full by bidder. Bidder agrees not to sell, pledge, or hypothecate any lots purchased until such purchases have been paid for in full.
19. All bidders agree to pay an additional fee for packing, handling, postage and insurance on lots mailed to them. Successful bidders outside the United States agree to provide their own insurance on lots shipped to them. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall not be responsible for non-delivery of lots shipped to addresses outside the United States.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid \$325. If the next highest mail bid is \$260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at \$275. If no one bids higher (\$300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at \$275. If we receive a bid of \$300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid \$325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of \$325. Should the bidding proceed past \$325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalog are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke of Stack's who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to pricing based on objective research.

We also wish to acknowledge the achievement of Don C. Kelly, the author of *National Bank Notes* (Third Edition). This recently published book, with its veritable reams of information regarding every aspect of National Bank Notes, has quickly become the standard in its field. The Kelly census, in conjunction with data on the true availability of notes, will transform the pricing of nationals from guess work to fact.

We would also like to thank Penny Mincho, Karen Glazer and Dan Glazer for their hard work and long hours and Jane Pfisterer for her tireless typing abilities.

Thank you, friends and colleagues,
The CAA Staff

SESSION ONE

FRIDAY, MAY 2, 1997

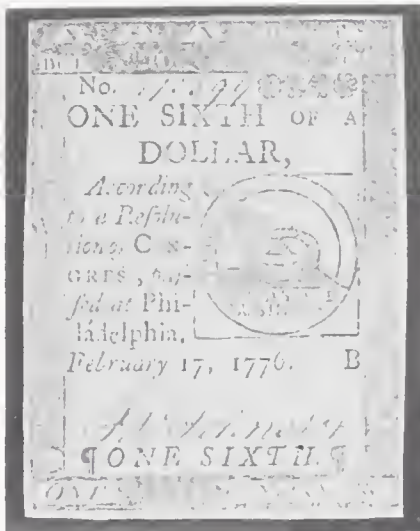
HOTEL SOFITEL

Rosemont, Illinois

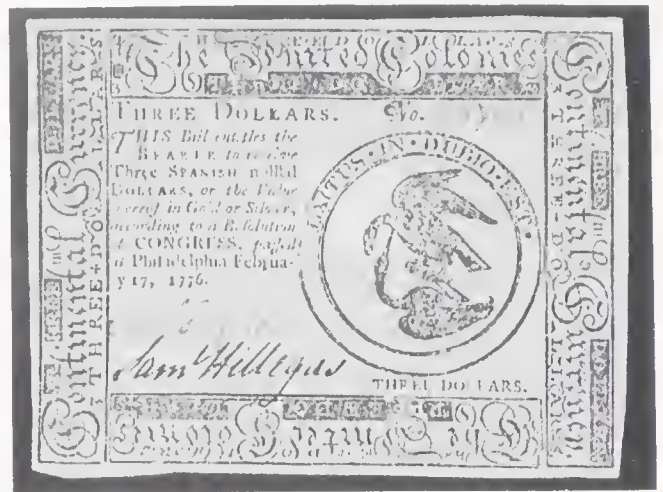
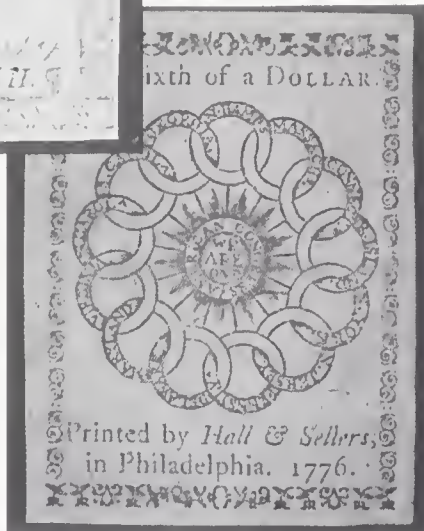
6:00 P.M., Lots 1-996

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 1 Continental May 10, 1775 \$3 Extra Fine. (75-up)
- 2 Continental May 10, 1775 \$8 Very Fine. A respectable example of this scarcer issue. (80-up)



- 3 Continental February 17, 1776 \$1/6 Choice About New. This pretty note has the appearance of a Gem with its well printed sharp image and bright red signature and serial number. It's only when examined closely that a light centerfold can be seen. (150-up)
- 4 Continental February 17, 1776 \$1/6 Very Fine. (75-up)
- 5 Continental February 17, 1776 \$1/3 Very Fine. Boldly signed in red with better margins and a nicer overall appearance than one would expect for the grade. (75-up)
- 6 Continental February 17, 1776 \$2/3. From the point of view of circulation the note is fully Extra Fine, but it has a considerable amount of light brown staining. (50-up)
- 7 Continental February 17, 1776 \$2/3 Very Fine. A nice looking circulated example of this perennially popular note. (75-up)



- 8 Continental February 17, 1776 \$3 Gem New. This is an amazing grade for any Continental note, but this note has an amazing appearance. It's very well margined, supremely well printed and beautifully bright. (350-up)
- 9 Continental February 17, 1776 \$3 New. Bright and with a Very Choice appearance, but unfortunately too tightly margined to grade better than New. (100-up)



- 10 Continental May 9, 1776 \$6 Choice New. An exceptional grade for any Continental note. (200-up)
- 11 Continental July 22, 1776 \$7 Choice New. This lovely Continental is very nearly a Gem. (150-up)

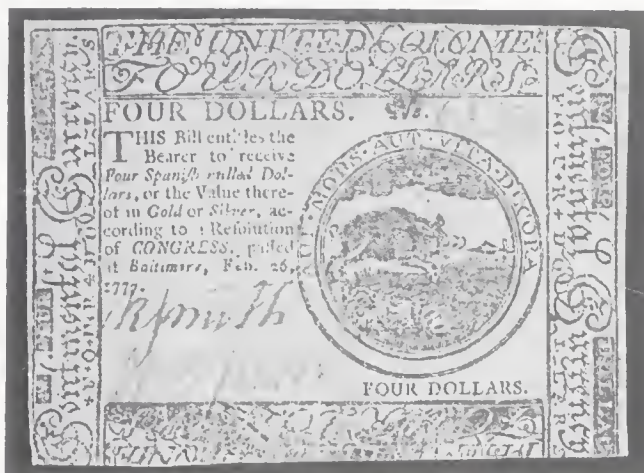
REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

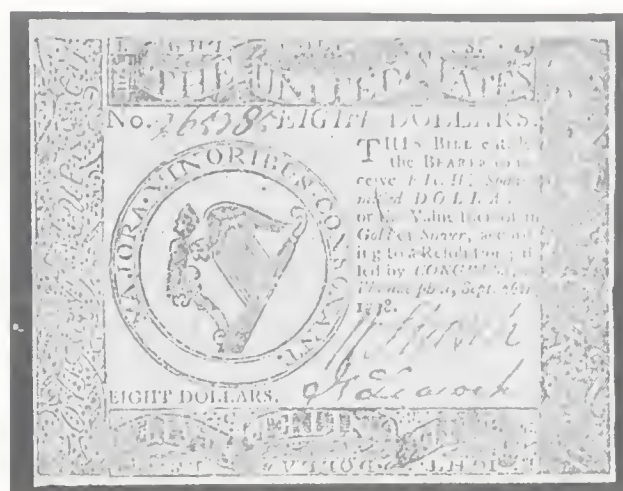
WILL BE ADDED

TO ALL

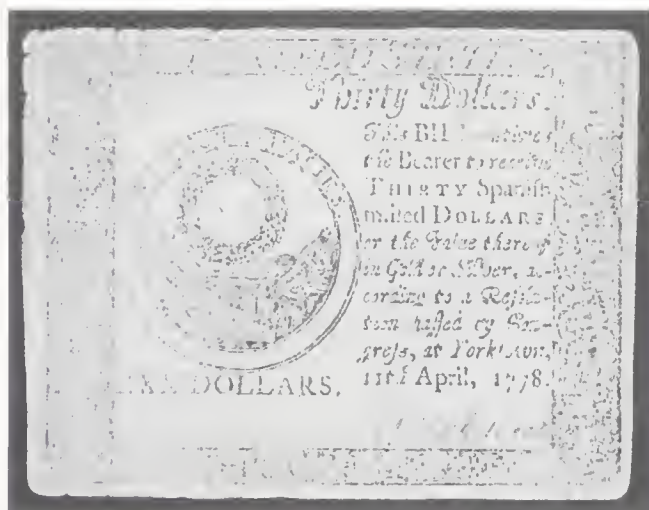
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



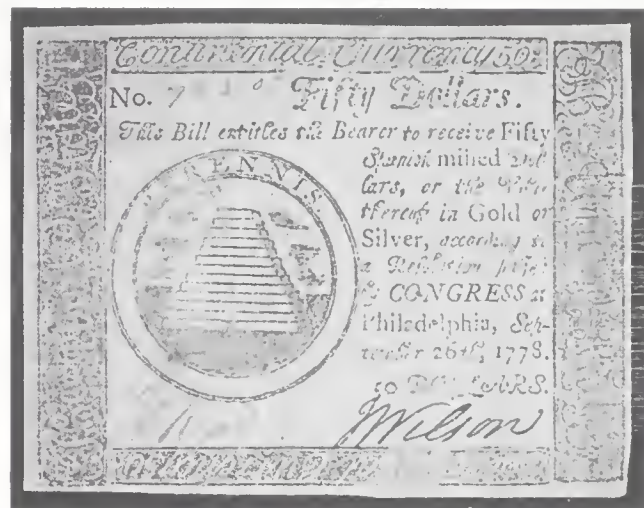
- 12 **Continental February 26, 1777 \$4 Choice New.** A well printed, very good-looking example from the scarcer Baltimore issue. (200-up)



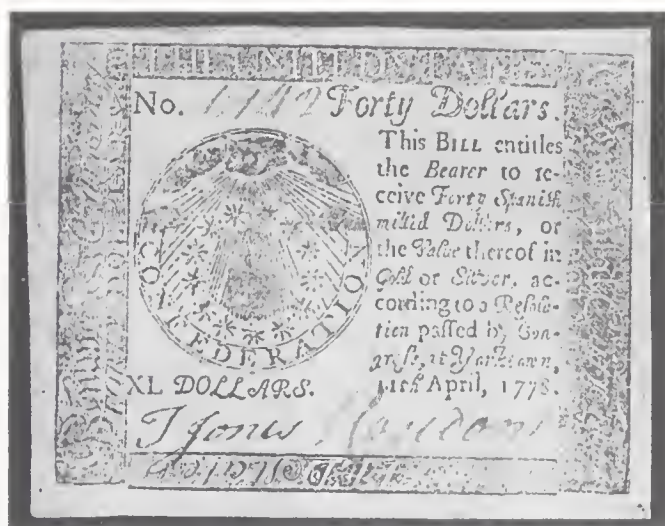
- 15 **Continental September 28, 1778 \$8 Choice New.** There is an as-made paper wrinkle running at an odd angle across the note. But for this, it's a real beauty, with excellent margins and bright colors. (150-up)



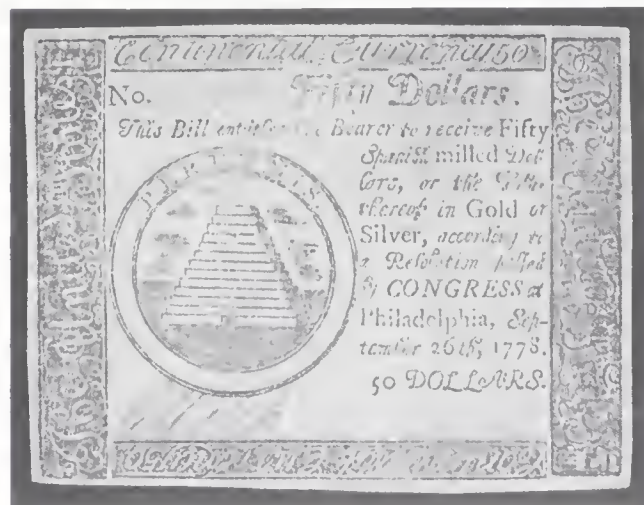
- 13 **Continental April 11, 1778 \$30 Fine.** This is a solid, problem-free Yorktown note. It's the scarcest Continental issue due to extensive British-sponsored counterfeiting. As it happens, this \$30 denomination is one of only two denominations of which no counterfeits were made. (300-up)



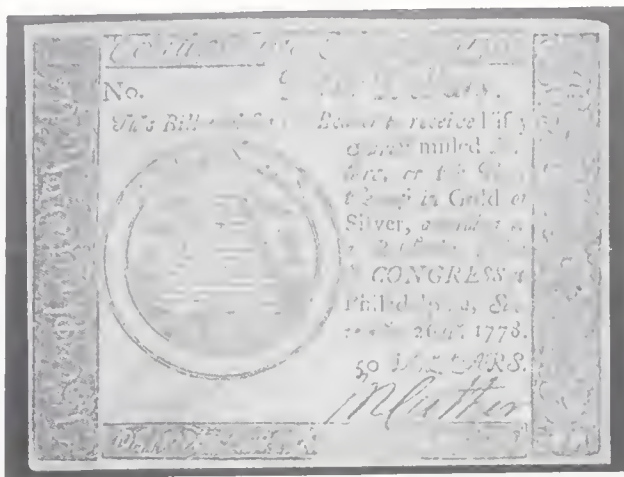
- 17 **Continental September 26, 1778 \$50 Very Choice New.** This well margined, particularly well printed example is very nearly Gem. (175-up)



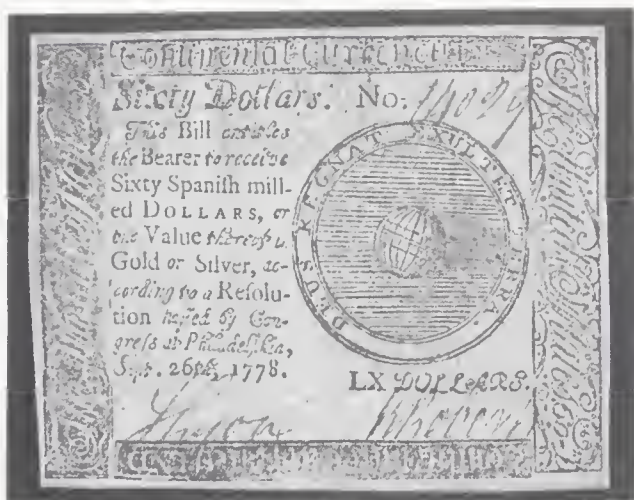
- 14 **Continental April 11, 1778 \$40 Choice New Counterfeit.** This is one of the extremely well executed Tory counterfeits of the Yorktown issue which was aimed at undermining the financing of the American Revolution. It's a very deceptive counterfeit, and without the detailed description in the back of the Newman reference it would be quite difficult to unmask. With its huge margins and sharp printing, this is one of the finest quality Yorktown counterfeits we have ever seen. (350-up)



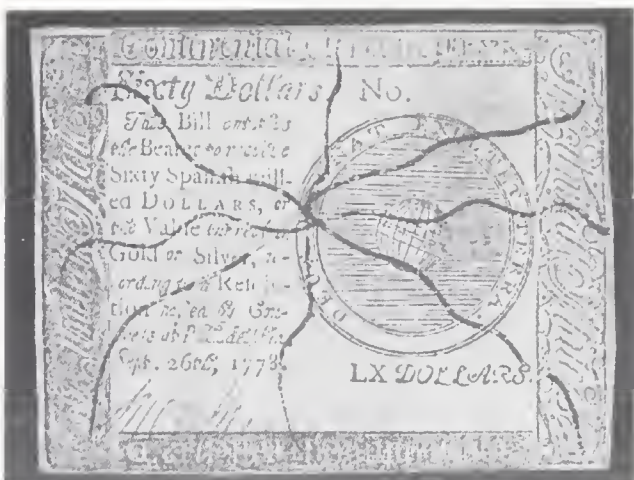
- 18 **Continental September 26, 1778 \$50 Very Choice New.** This is a very attractive near-Gem example, with strong printing and excellent margins. (150 up)



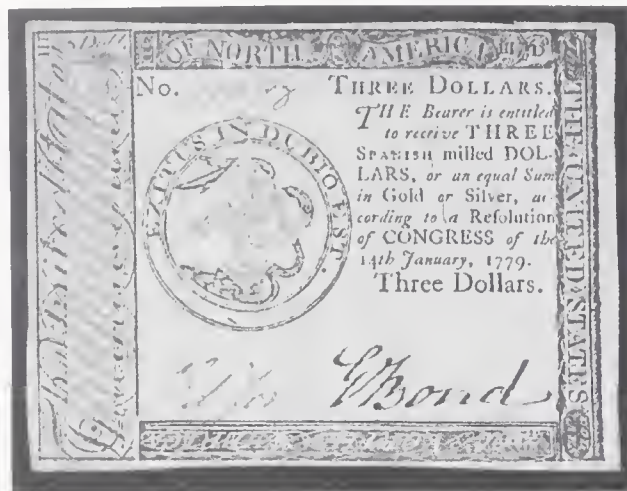
- 19 **Continental September 26, 1778 \$50 Choice New.** A good-looking note with better margins than typical for the issue. (150-up)



- 20 **Continental September 26, 1778 \$60 Choice New.** Well margined and attractive, grading Gem but for two as-made paper wrinkles and a somewhat weakly printed back. (125-up)



- 21 **Continental September 26, 1778 \$60 Counterfeit About New.** Cancelled with wavy pen lines across its face done to indicate its discovery as a counterfeit. (100-up)



- 22 **Continental January 14, 1779 \$3 Choice New.** A near Gem, this well margined piece has bold colors and sharp red and black printing. (150-up)

- 23 **Continental January 14, 1779 \$35 Choice New.** Fresh and strictly original, this lovely Continental is margined just a bit too tightly too be called a Gem. (150-up)

- 24 **Continental January 14, 1779 \$55 About New.** This odd-denomination note is well margined and it exhibits much sharper printing than normally seen. (75-up)

- 25 **Four Nice Continentals.** February 26, 1777 \$8 **Very Fine**, September 26, 1778 \$40 **Very Fine**, January 14, 1779 \$40 **Fine** and \$50 **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (225-up)

- 26 **Continental Pair.** Both are from the September 26, 1778 issue. \$20 **New** and \$30 **Choice New** but for some light foxing. (2 pieces) (200-up)

- 27 **Four Continentals.** November 29, 1775 \$2 **Very Fine**, February 17, 1776 \$1/2 **Fine** but with two edge nicks, May 9, 1776 \$2 **Good** and January 14, 1779 \$1 **Fine** with some edge splits. (4 pieces) (100-up)

- 28 **Continental Group.** May 10, 1775 \$3 **Extra Fine** and \$5 **Very Fine**, February 17, 1776 \$2 **Very Fine** and May 9, 1776 \$1 **Extra Fine**. (225-up)

- 29 **Six Continentals.** May 10, 1775 \$6 **Fine** and \$7 **Very Fine**, November 29, 1775 \$7 **Very Fine**, May 9, 1776 \$7 **New** but with a hinge mark and a 1/4" nick out of one edge, February 26, 1777 \$3 **Fine** and finally January 14, 1779 \$65 **Very Fine**. (6 pieces) (200-up)

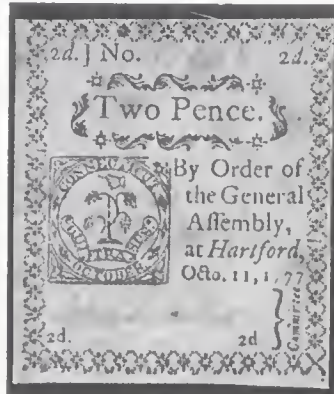
- 30 **Mixed Continental Grouping.** May 10, 1775 \$7 **Fine**, July 22, 1776 \$7 **Very Fine**, February 26, 1777 \$8 **Very Fine** with some edge nicks and January 14, 1779 \$45 **Very Fine**. (175-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!

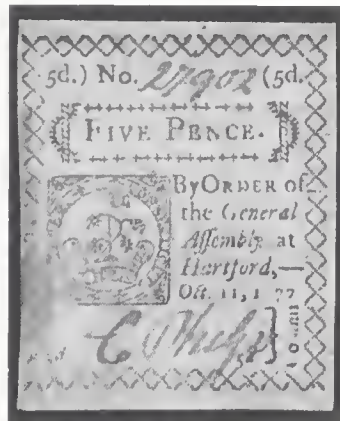
COLONIAL CURRENCY

CONNECTICUT

- 31 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 2d Choice New.** Two of the margins are rather close but the note is uncanceled. Uncanceled notes of this issue are extremely elusive. (125-up)

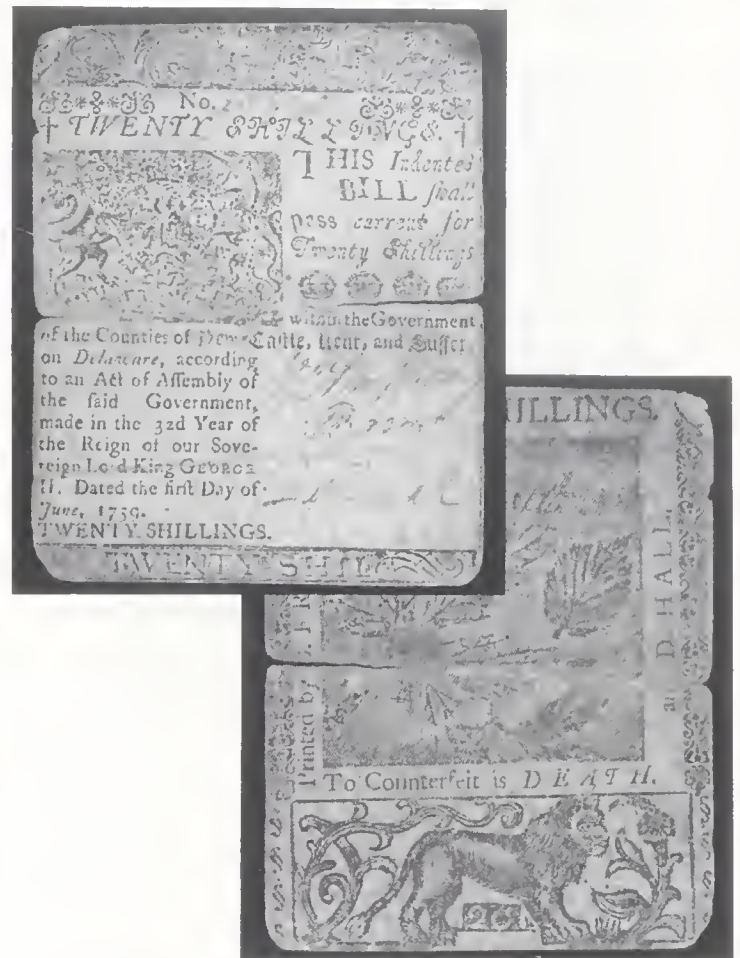


- 32 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 5d About New.** This blue-paper note is uncanceled and with good signatures. There is a tiny bit of scotch tape at one edge which appears to repair nothing as there is no evidence of a problem. (100-up)

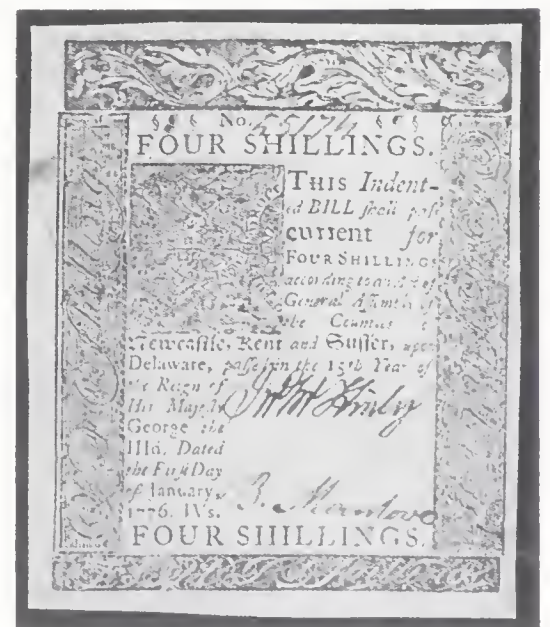


- 33 **Connecticut October 11, 1777.** Four small change notes. All are on blue paper and all are **Choice New** but for a slit cancel. 4d, 5d (two) and 7d. (4 pieces) (200-up)
- 34 **Connecticut June 7, 1780 40s Choice New.** Hole cancelled but a Gem note in every other respect. (50-up)
- 35 **Connecticut July 1, 1780 40s Choice About New.** There is a slit cancel that does not show unless the note is removed from its holder. (60-up)
- 36 **Cancelled Connecticut Notes.** 40s June 1, 1773; 20s January 2, 1775; 20s May 10, 1775; 20s July 1, 1775; 4d October 11, 1777; 7d October 11, 1777 and from the July 1, 1780 issue, 10s and 20s. All of the notes grade from **Very Fine** to **About New** with the majority at the upper end. (9 pieces) (150-up)
- 37 **Connecticut Group.** June 7, 1776 1s3d **Fine**, October 11, 1779 7d **About New** and July 1, 1780 5s **Very Fine**. Two of the three have tape-repaired slit cancels. The 1776 note is uncanceled (3 pieces) (125-up)

DELAWARE



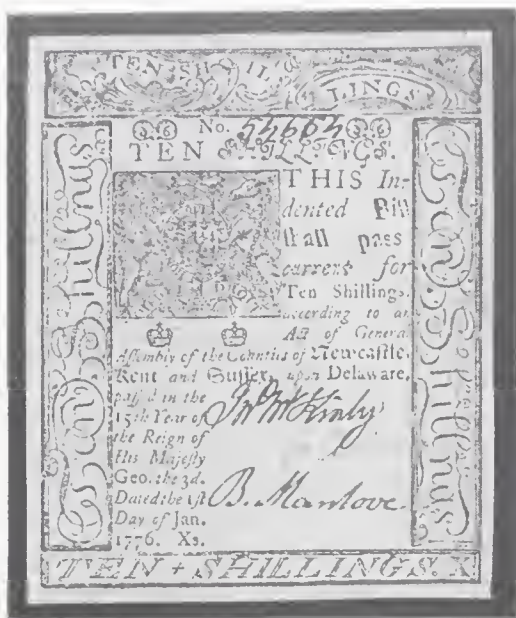
- 38 **Delaware June 1, 1759 20s Choice Fine.** The corners are rounded and the note is split about halfway along its horizontal centerfold, but it is utterly unmolested and every word of the text on both sides is sharp and clear. The lion vignette on the back, which is almost always indistinct, is razor-sharp on this nice note. (350-up)



- 39 **Delaware January 1, 1776 4s Choice About New.** Crisp and crackling fresh. Only a single difficult-to-see fold separates this broadly margined note from the full Gem grade. (150 up)

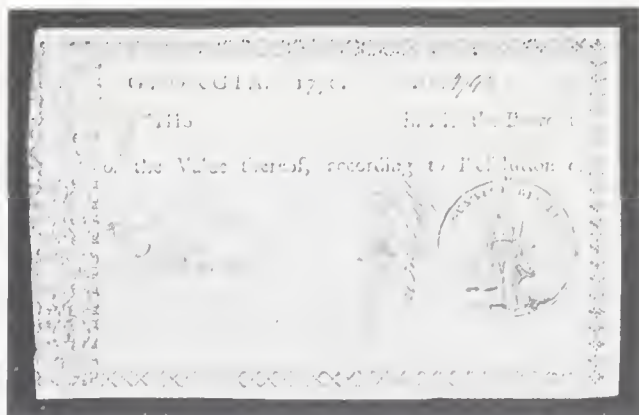
40 Delaware January 1, 1776 5s Choice New. (150-up)

41 Delaware January 1, 1776 6s Choice New. Closely margined but bright and free of problems. (150-up)



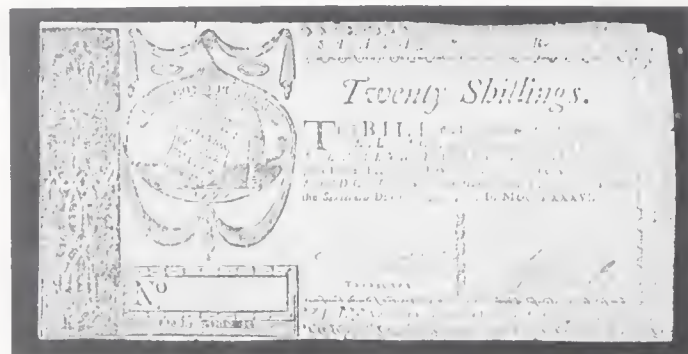
42 Delaware January 1, 1776 10s Very Choice New. A lovely high-grade example of this more difficult colony. Colonial notes are being left in the dust by the rapidly advancing currency market, a situation that will probably provide an opportunity for the more astute collector. These nice Delaware notes, for example, are quite difficult to come by but have sold for virtually the same price over the last two decades. (200-up)

GEORGIA



43 Georgia 1776 Light Blue Seal \$1 Choice Very Fine. This is an absolutely lovely example of a Georgia note. Every line of the blue seal vignette is clear, perfect and heavily embossed through to the back. The note has some light circulation and a few folds, but it is utterly free of problems or restorations. All five signatures are clear and clean. Very few Georgia notes from this issue survive unmolested and as attractive as this piece. In fact, to us, a note such as this is far more desirable than the technically-higher-grade well restored pieces that are often encountered, this beauty is 100% original. (500-up)

44 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$3/4 Very Fine. This dollar denomination typeset note is restored at the upper right corners. It bears the low serial number 11. (150-up)



45 Georgia October 16, 1786 20s Very Fine. One of the nicer examples we've seen of this issue. It's well signed and free of problems save for a few very minor splits and an unimportant missing corner tip at the upper right. Overall, bright and most attractive. (600-up)

MARYLAND

46 Maryland March 1, 1770 \$6 Extra Fine. Closely margined but good looking. The note appears virtually New when viewed from the face. (65-up)

47 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$1 Extra Fine. Very well margined and quite clean, a far more attractive note than the typical lower-end pieces normally seen for this issue. (75-up)

48 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$4 Choice About New. The barest hint of a centerfold prevents this note from grading fully Choice. This is a rather common issue, but it's quite scarce this pretty. (150-up)

49 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$4 Extra Fine. Closely margined but rather attractive. (75-up)

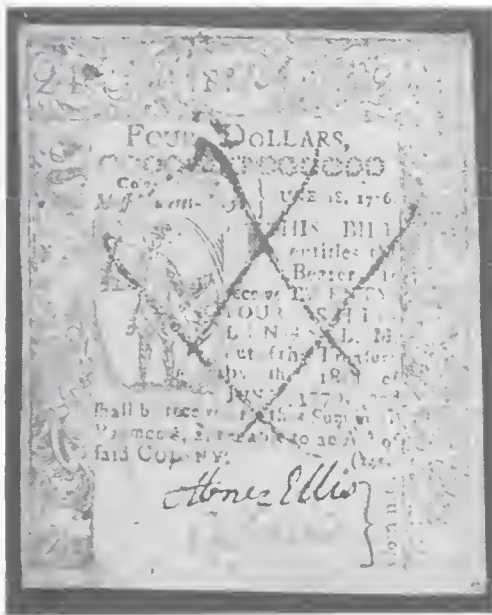
50 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$6 New. An exceptional grade for this issue. This is a rather common issue for low-grade notes, but truly uncirculated pieces such as this are very rarely encountered. This pretty note would grade fully **Gem** if the bottom margin and border design were not missing. (100-up)

51 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$6 Extra Fine. Closely margined but quite attractive. (75-up)

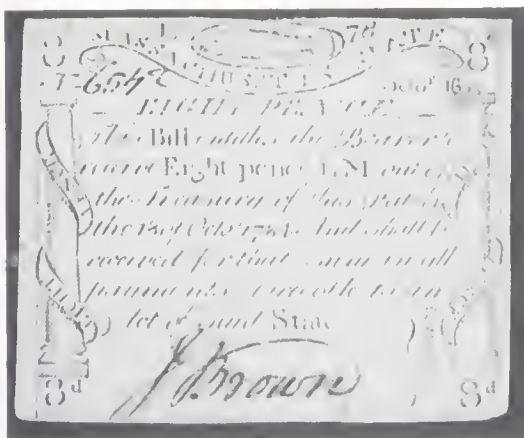
52 Three Maryland Notes. March 1, 1770 \$6 Choice Very Fine April 10, 1774 \$6 Extra Fine and December 7, 1775 \$8 Very Good. (3 pieces) (100-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

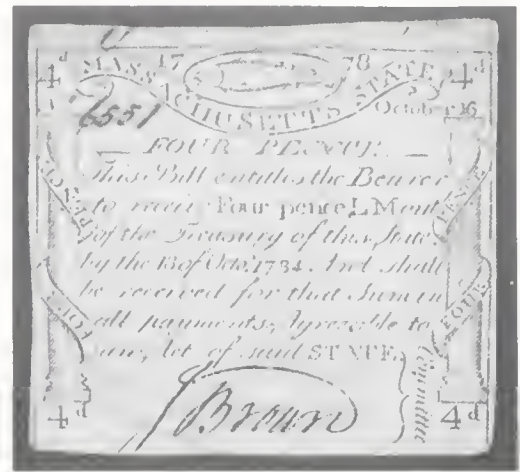
MASSACHUSETTS



- 53 Massachusetts June 18, 1776 \$4 Contemporary Counterfeit Very Fine. Marked "Counterfeit" in pen on the back and cancelled with a penna crosshatching on the face, this counterfeit "Small Sword in Hand" was an attempt to undermine the finances of the American Revolution. It's rare, historic and a rather good counterfeit. (400-up)

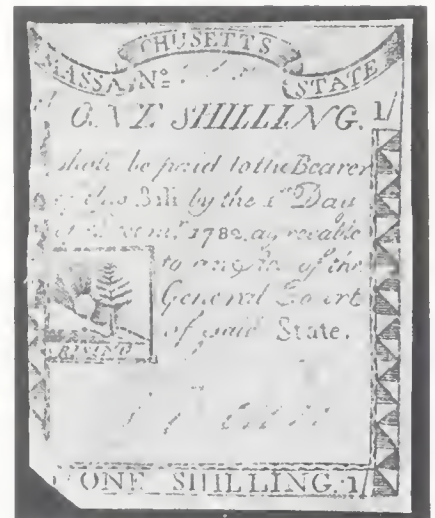


- 54 Massachusetts October 16, 1776 8d Choice Very Fine. This is a rather well margined, good-looking example of the popular Codfish note printed by Paul Revere. (350-up)

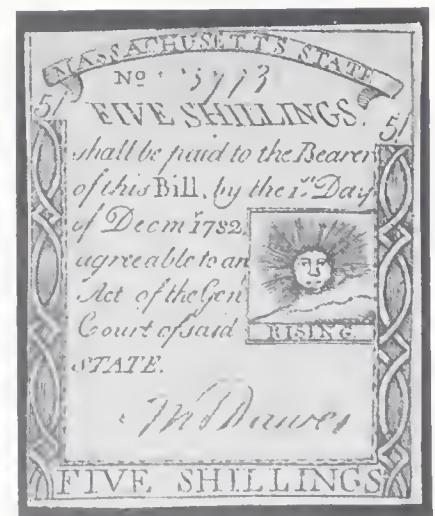


- 55 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 4d Extra Fine. This is a lovely, well printed, lightly circulated example of the extremely popular Codfish type printed by Paul Revere. The often weakly printed pine tree on the back is razor sharp on this example. (400-up)

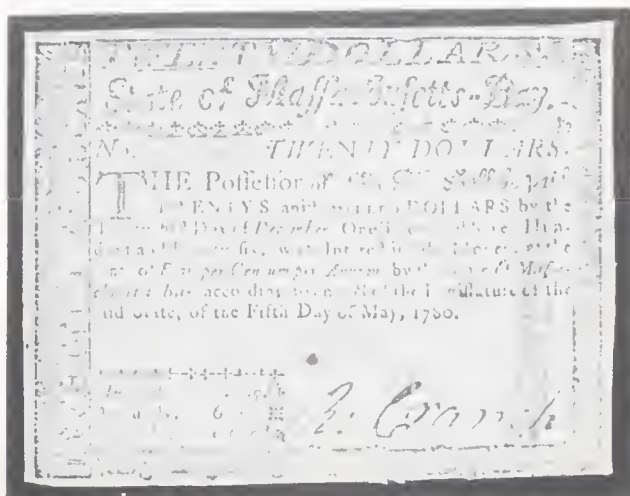
- 56 Massachusetts 1779 Rising Sun Issue Is Fine-Very Fine. This is only the third example of this Paul Revere-engraved note that we have ever seen. It's the only denomination that shows a pine tree in the vignette next to the rising sun. This is a clean, well printed piece that grades Very Fine from the back and only slightly less than that on the face. It's only flaw is a missing lower left corner tip. (300-up)



- 57 Massachusetts 1779 Rising Sun Issue 5s Choice Very Fine. This is a well margined, very pretty example of an extremely popular issue. Engraved and printed by Paul Revere. (350-up)



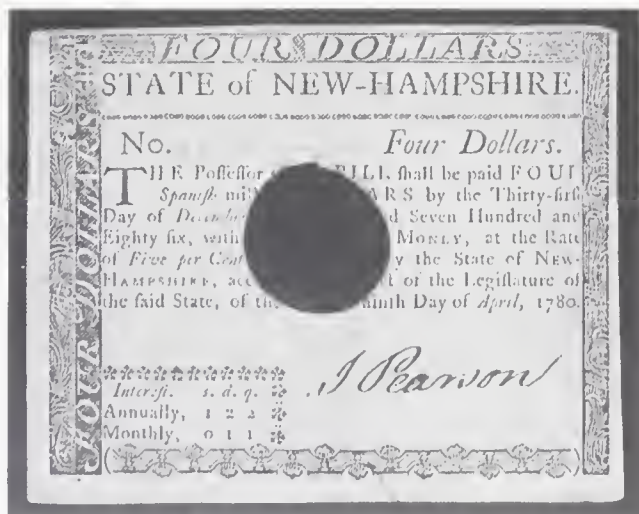
- 58 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$7 Very Fine.** This Massachusetts guaranteed note is fully signed and uncanceled. This issue is seldom seen uncanceled, and this would be a very desirable note were the lower right corner tip not missing. (75-up)



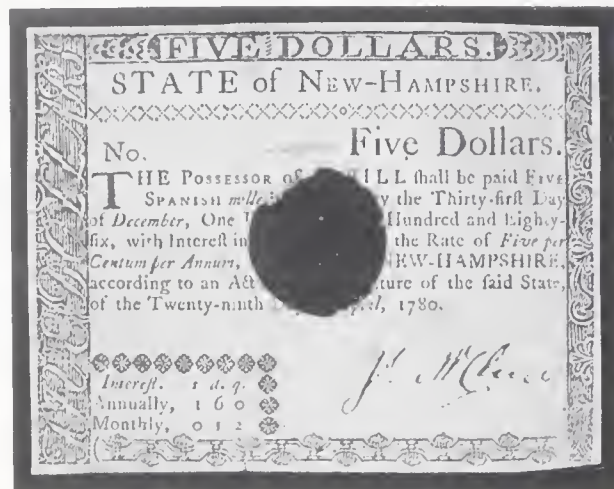
- 59 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$20 About New.** There is a small edge tear at the bottom, but this fully signed Massachusetts guaranteed note is uncanceled. This issue is virtually never seen without a cancellation. The United States guarantee on the back has been signed by Peter Boyer. (125-up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 60 **New Hampshire August 24, 1775 £3 Fine.** Most elements of the note grade considerably higher than that technical grade, but alas it has been split and lightly backed. This is number 119 of only 1333 originally printed. Bear in mind that this is not the issue that was heavily counterfeited — and this note is a genuine example from the scarcest colony. (400-up)



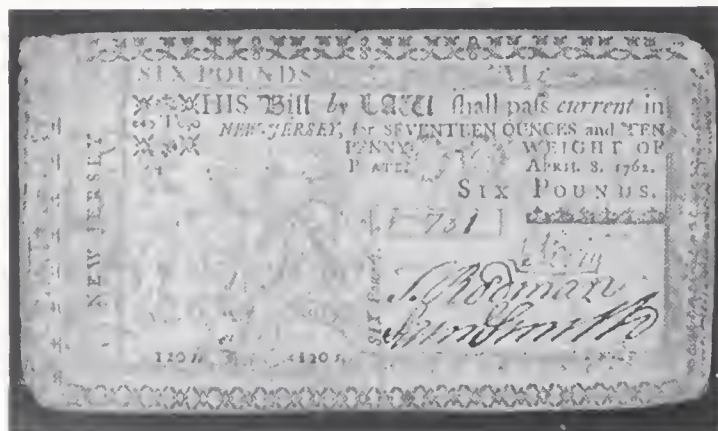
- 61 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$4 Choice About New.** A very nice example. Fully signed including the guarantee, and cancelled with the typically found nickel-size hole. (350-up)



- 62 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$5 Extra Fine.** This very pretty guaranteed issue note has stronger printing and better signatures than usually seen. It is cancelled with the typical large hole cancel. The serial number and one of the signatures are in bright orange ink that imparts a tangy splash of color. (300-up)

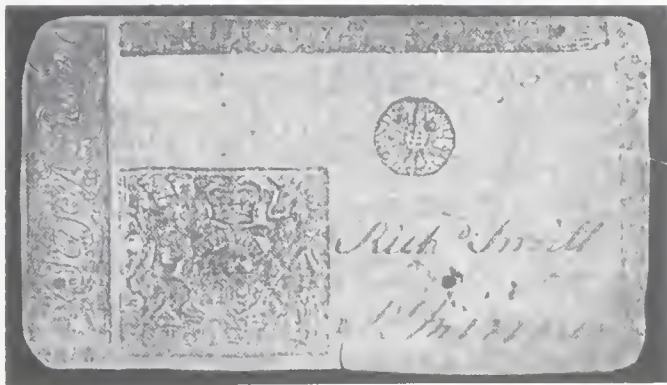
NEW JERSEY

- 63 **New Jersey June 22, 1756 £3 Fine.** The lower denominations of this issue exist in hoard quantities and high grade, but the three and six pound denominations are rarely seen in any grade. This evenly circulated, unmolested example is #453 from an original issue of 1250. (125-up)
- 64 **New Jersey June 22, 1756 12s Choice New.** There is a scattering of age spots at the upper left, but this is in all other respects an outstanding example of this early issue. (200-up)
- 65 **New Jersey May 1, 1758 £3 Fine.** (50-up)
- 66 **New Jersey April 12, 1760 £3 Fine.** Problem free for the grade and a rather scarce note. (75-up)
- 67 **New Jersey April 12, 1760 30s.** Two pieces, grading right around **Very Good**, neither of which has any particular damage. (2 pieces) (50-up)
- 68 **New Jersey April 23, 1761 30s Fine.** (50-up)



- 69 **New Jersey April 8, 1762 £6 Choice Fine.** Well margined, with quite decent corners and free of damage. This is number 781 of only 1219 printed. (125-up)

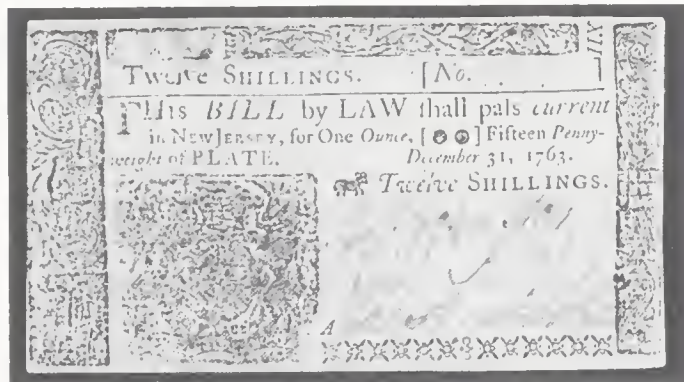
- 70 **New Jersey April 8, 1762 30s Fine.** There is some reinforcement on the back, but it appears to be reinforcing nothing as the center fold is not split. (75-up)



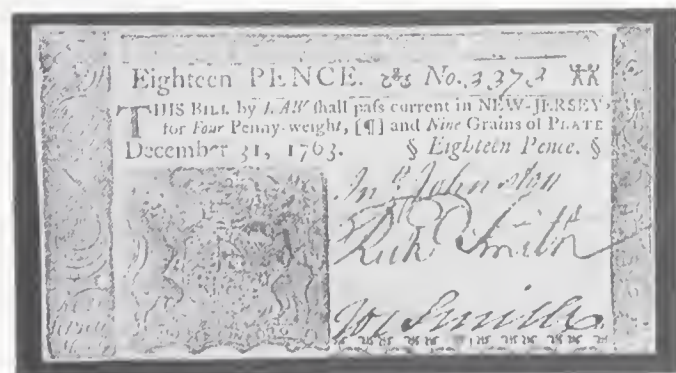
- 71 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 £3 Fine.** Although the lower denominations of this issue are relatively common due to a hoard of high-grade pieces, the pound denominations are rarely seen. We cannot ever recall handling a £3 note of this issue. This piece, although soiled and with rounded corners, is undamaged and has readily legible signatures. It is one of only 1000 pieces originally issued. (250-up)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



- 72 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s Very Choice New.** Infinitely better margined than this issue usually comes. Flecks of mica were manufactured into the paper as an anticounterfeiting device. This particular note has an unusually large amount of them visible on the back. (125-up)

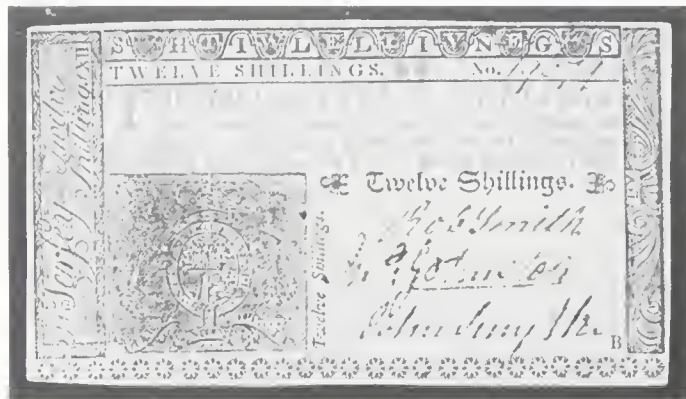


- 73 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d Choice New.** A bright and beautifully crisp example of this heavily-fibered early Jersey note. (150 up)

- 74 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 Extra Fine.** This popular tricolor note has a small restoration at the upper left corner (100-up)

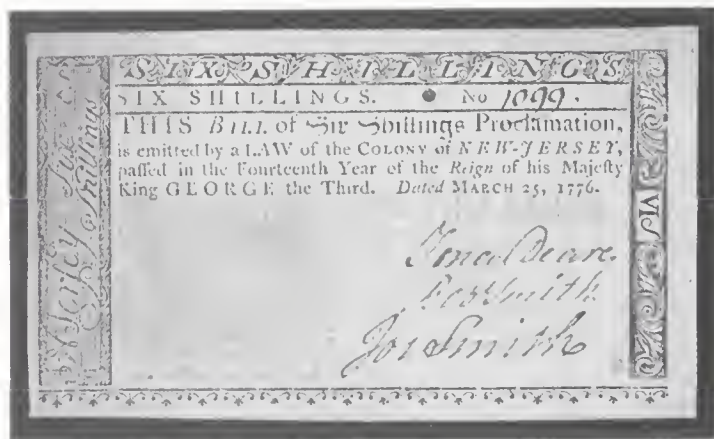
- 75 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 30s Gem New.** An essentially flawless example of the type, with broad, even margins and terrific color. (200-up)

- 76 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 30s Choice New.** (100-up)



- 77 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s Gem New.** Well margined and perfect in every sense of the word. (150-up)

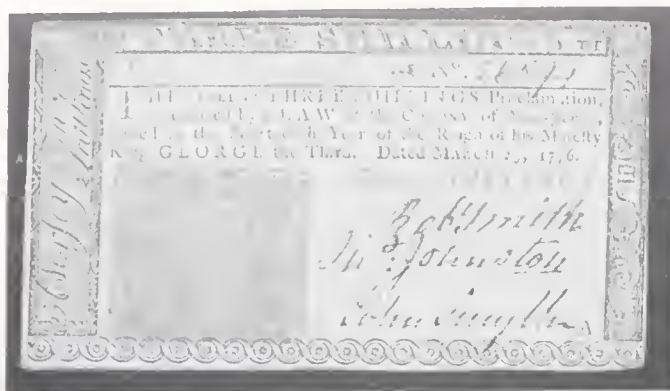
- 78 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s About New.** Well margined, with the top and left jumbo. This is a particularly good-looking piece, and although this is a common issue, the 12s is not seen as often as the other denominations. (75-up)



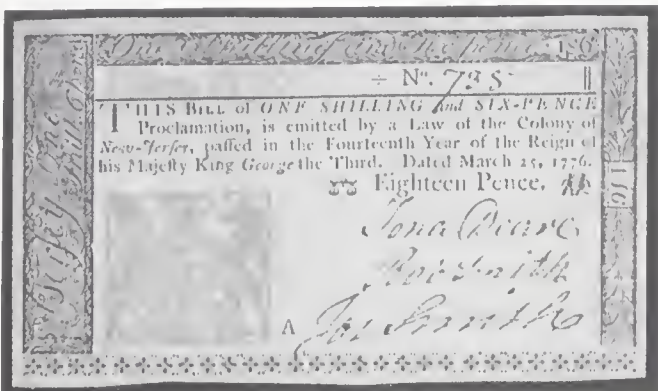
- 79 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s Gem New.** Broad, even margins, sharp printing quality and excellent paper surfaces. A very nice example of a Colonial note. (125-up)

- 80 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Very Choice New.** Brightly printed and well margined, this is very nearly a Gem example. (125-up)

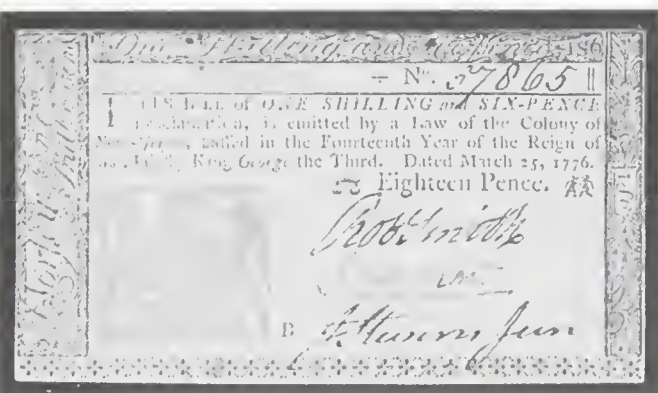
**If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!**



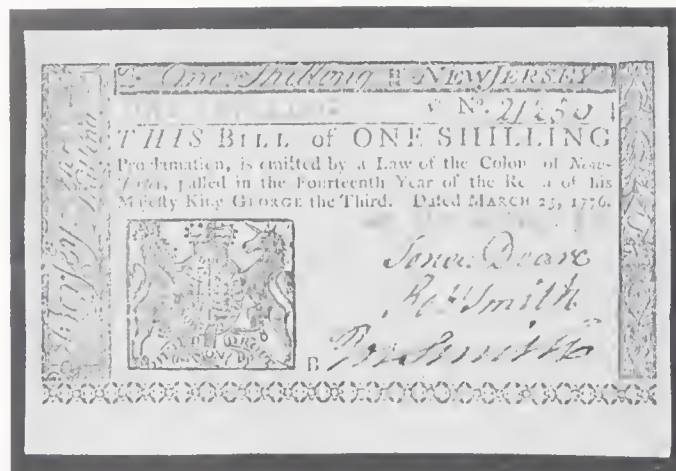
- 81 New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Very Choice New. Quite nearly a Gem (125-up)
- 82 New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s Very Choice New. Identical to the above and the consecutive serial number. (125-up)



- 83 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Gem New. A lovely piece of Colonial Currency, with excellent margins all around and sharp, clean printing. An ideal piece for a high-end Thirteen Colony set. This is a common issue even in high grade, but the pieces seldom have the visual impact of this beauty. (125-up)
- 84 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Gem New. A lovely, well margined, problem-free note. The red-printed arms of the state of New Jersey are much clearer than normal. (125-up)



- 85 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Choice New. Signed by John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Hart signed this issue using a lighter colored brown ink than most of his associates. Consequently his signature often faded, occasionally to the point where it was no longer recognizable. On this particular note, the lighter colored ink has held up beautifully and every pen stroke of his signature is clearly visible. (350-up)
- 86 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Fine. Signed by John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Unfortunately his signature is rather weak. (125-up)



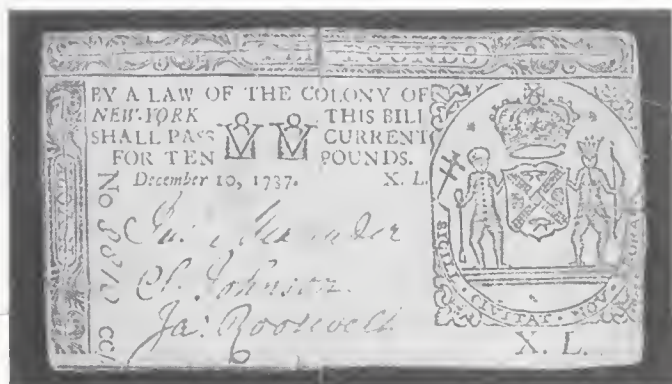
- 87 New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Gem New. A beautiful jumbo-margined example of this popular issue. The colors are bold and the signatures, as well as the printing quality of both sides, are sharp and clear. (200-up)
- 88 New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Very Choice New. A near Gem example. (125-up)
- 89 New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Choice About New. This otherwise Gem note has a single corner fold. (80-up)
- 90 New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Choice About New. (80-up)
- 91 New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s Choice Extra Fine. (50-up)
- 92 New Jersey January 9, 1781 3s6d Fine. This is a reasonably nice example of a scarce issue. The center fold is rather heavy and there are two light stains. (100-up)
- 93 Two Nice New Jersey Notes. Both are from the March 25, 1776 issue and both are 3s. Each grades Choice About New. (2 pieces) (150-up)
- 94 Four New Jersey Notes. June 22, 1756 £3 Very Good, December 31, 1763 12s Extra Fine and two notes from the March 25, 1776 issue: 1s Very Fine, and 30s About New with jumbo margins and two light mounting stains. (4 pieces) (200-up)



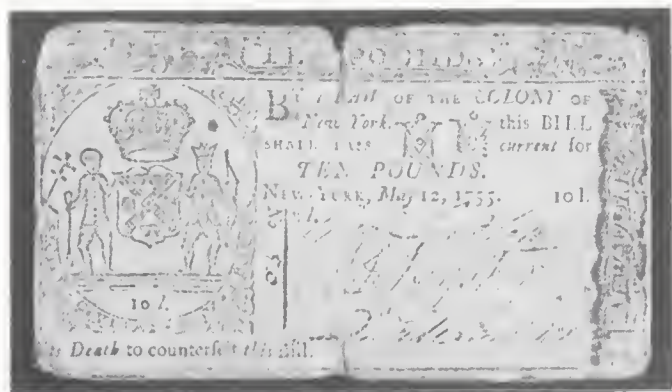
- 95 New Jersey March 25, 1776 Group of Four. All four notes grade Choice New. Three are 3s notes and the fourth a 6s. (4 pieces) (350-up)

NEW YORK

Excessively Rare Early New York



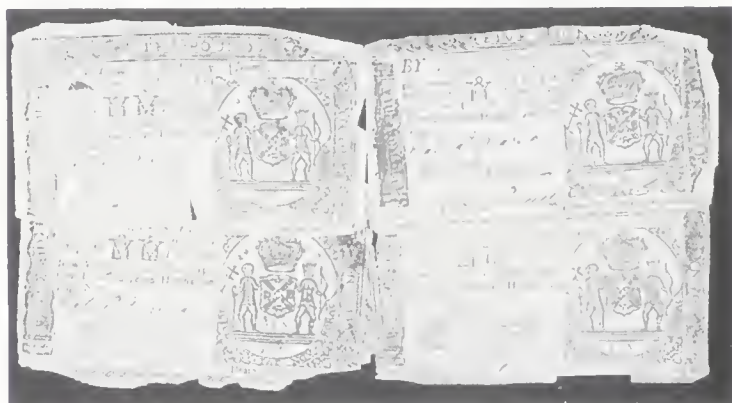
- 96 **New York December 10, 1737 £10 Fine-Very Fine.** This is the first example of this extremely rare issue that we have had the opportunity to offer. In fact, other than the photograph in Newman which is of a £3 note, we have never seen a note from this issue in any grade. This note is totally solid out to its original edges with no defects whatever but for a short split at the top of the center fold. The three signatures, James Alexander, Simon Johnson and James Roosevelt, are all dark, clean and clear. This issue has a crude line running the full length of the two border designs. According to Newman, this line was a counterfeit and alteration deterrent. It exists only on the £10 denomination. It is difficult to estimate an incredible rarity, particularly one in such an exceptional state of preservation, as every active Colonial collector needs this note. We would presume that the hammer will fall in the area of... (3000-up)



- 97 **New York May 12, 1755 £10 Fine.** This is an extremely rare note. The entire issue is unpriced in both Newman and Friedberg. The issue had over 7000 notes printed in total, but only 200 were printed of this £10 denomination. This is number 50 of the 200. The high-grade example pictured in Newman is the only other £10 we know of. (400-up)
- 98 **New York February 16, 1756 £10 Fine.** This is a most respectable example of this very rare one-denomination issue of only 1,000 £10 notes. (250-up)
- 99 **New York April 20, 1756 £10 Fine-Very Fine.** Solid out to its original edges with only slightly rounded corners, this is a very nice example of this rare issue. Unpriced in both Newman and Friedberg. (200-up)

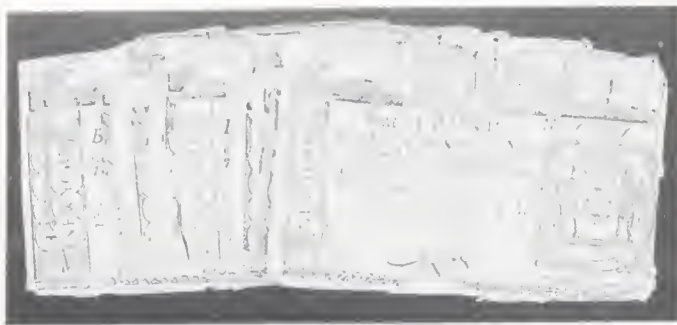


- 100 **New York April 20, 1756 £10.** Three pieces, all **Very Good** or better, with fairly decent edges and no serious problems. This rare issue is unpriced in the references. (250-up)
- 101 **New York April 20, 1756 £5 Fine.** The corners are somewhat rounded and there are some splits, but the overall appearance is quite good. This is a rare issue, unpriced in either Newman or Friedberg. (125-up)

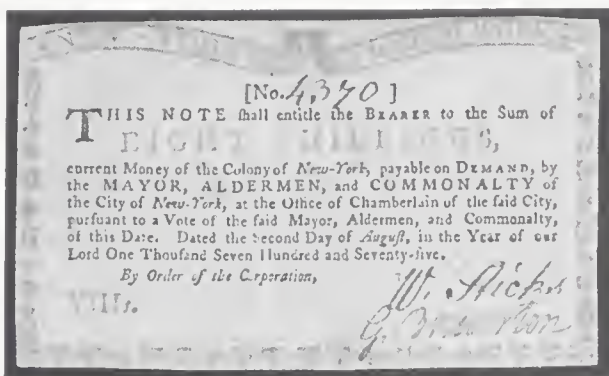


- 102 **New York April 2, 1759.** This group of five notes consists of four £10 examples and one £5. All of the notes grade solid **Fine** at a minimum although their edges are folded down and some minor restoration is clearly required. This is a very scarce issue and quite a bit of value is represented here. All five notes are boldly signed. (5 pieces) (300-up)
- 103 **New York February 16, 1771 £10.** A difficult note to grade. It's apparently free of any circulation or folds, but there are a few small edge problems and the note has remnants of previous mounting on the back. The fairest overall grade would seem to be **Extra Fine**. (150-up)
- 104 **New York February 16, 1771.** Eight pieces: seven £3 and one £2. All are split down the middle and pinned together. All are folded up at the edges, with some edge pieces missing — in the hands of the proper restorer, all these notes could be made to appear **Fine** or better as most of their pieces are present and the vignettes are all intact. (8 pieces) (125-up)

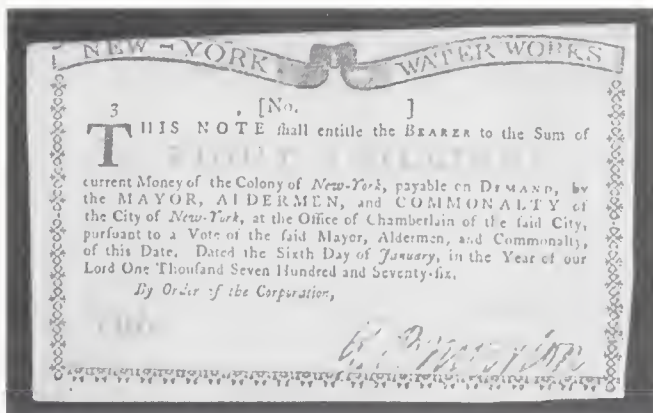
REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



- 105 New York February 16, 1771 Eighteen Notes. £1, £5, £10 (two) and £3 (14). All of the notes but one are severely folded back at the edges but grade Fine or better internally. The only exception is the £1 note, which is backed and grades only Good. This lot is a restorer's dream as many of these notes apparently will grade VF or better when the edges are unrolled and the splits repaired. Untouched original lots such as this are seldom encountered. (18 pieces) (300-up)

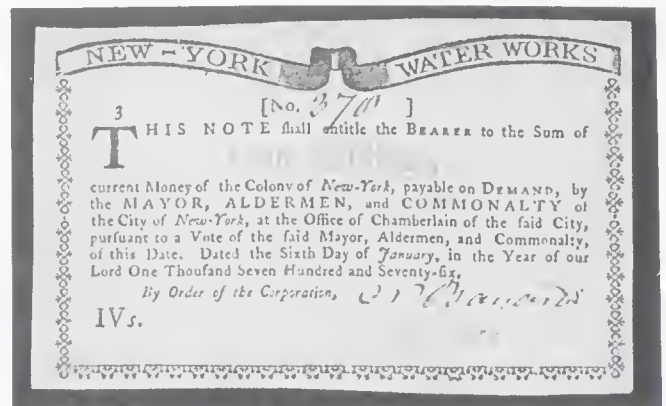


- 106 New York August 2, 1775 8s Choice New. The margins are close but clear of the design. (100-up)

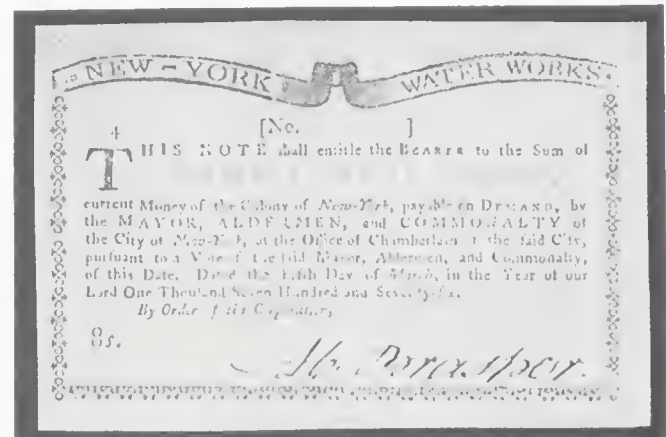


- 107 New York January 6, 1776 8s Choice New. This is a very nice example of the New York City Water Works issue. It has what appears to be a fold through the signature block, but it exists only on the face of the note and was obviously a result of the manufacturing process. This issue was made on two separate pieces of paper which were then joined. (150-up)

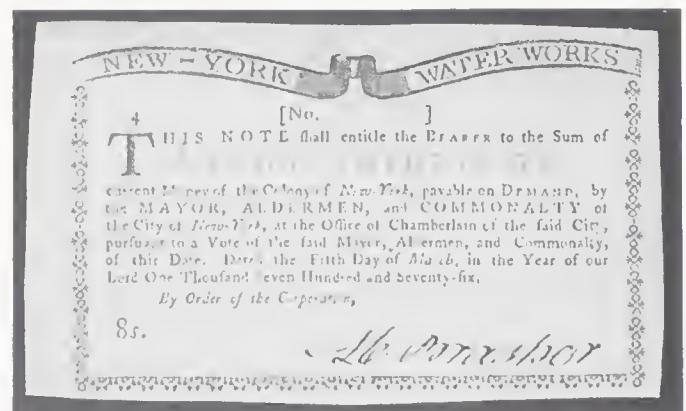
MAIL BIDDERS – Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



- 108 New York January 6, 1776 4s Very Choice New. This is a gorgeous, clean, well printed example of the popular New York City Water Works issue. (125-up)



- 109 New York March 5, 1776 8s Gem New. This Water Works note is very well margined, bright and good looking. The issue was printed on two separate pieces of paper glued back-to-back (face-to-face?). The back is a coarse dark brown paper and the face a lighter smoother paper. Often this situation caused irregularities, particularly at the edges of better margined examples. This piece, however, in spite of its outsized margins, is totally free of this or any other problem. (250-up)

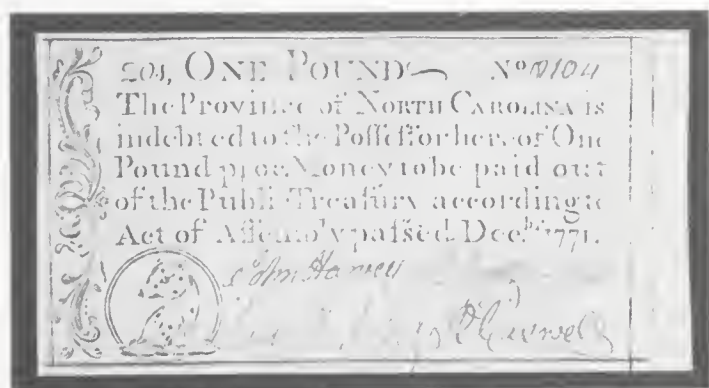


- 110 New York March 5, 1776 8s Gem New. This broadly margined, great-looking example of the New York City Water Works issue is among the nicest we've seen. (250-up)
- 111 New York March 5, 1776 \$1/2 Extra Fine. A scarce issue in high grade. The back is a bit off center and there is a scattering of foxing stains. (100-up)

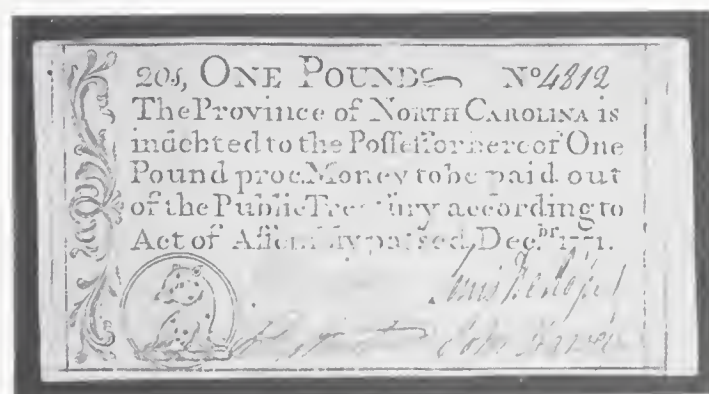
- 112 **New York March 5, 1776 \$1/2 Choice Very Fine.** This popular New York issue was printed by Samuel Loudon. (100-up)
- 113 **New York August 13, 1776 \$5 Choice Very Fine.** Although the margins are tight and the corners somewhat rounded, this charming note with its candelabrum vignette is a considerably better-looking piece than most encountered from this issue. (125-up)
- 114 **New York August 13, 1776 \$3 Extra Fine.** The note actually grades higher but the edges are stained from a previous mounting. (80-up)
- 115 **Albany, New York September 5, 1792 2d Good.** The back is much more presentable than the face; in fact, from the back this scarce piece appears to grade Fine or better. (150-up)
- 116 **New York Water Works Notes.** August 24, 1774 8s Very Good and March 5, 1776 4s Choice Very Fine. (2 pieces) (100-up)

NORTH CAROLINA

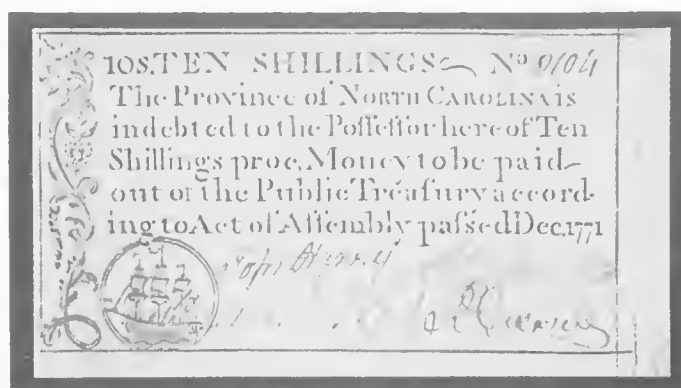
- 117 **North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s.** There are some restorations of a number of edge splits, but they are well done and the note looks sound. (100-up)



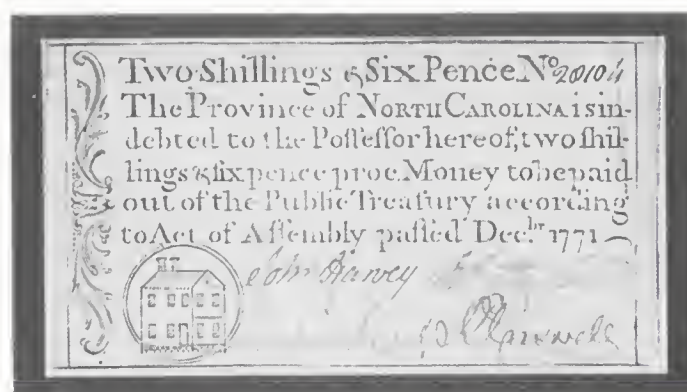
- 118 **North Carolina December 1771 £1 Superb Gem New.** A simply stunning example of this perennially popular Colonial note. We've seen other examples that were very nice, but none that were the superior of this note. (450-up)



- 119 **North Carolina December 1771 £1 About New.** An attractive, well margined piece. (150-up)



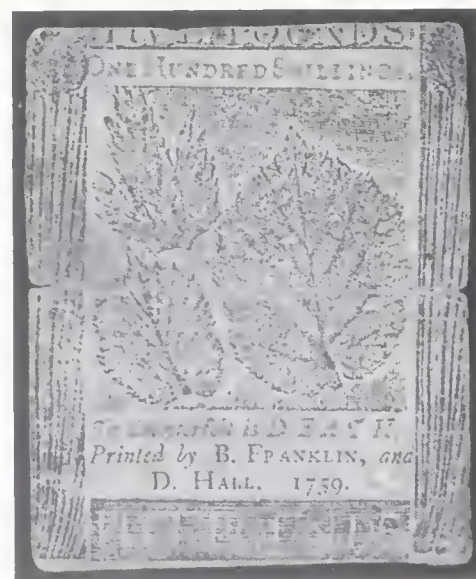
- 120 **North Carolina December 1771 10s Gem New.** A pristine example of this popular attractive issue. All four signatures are crisp, clean and bold. (350-up)



- 121 **North Carolina December 1771 2s6d Very Choice New.** A very nearly Gem example with the popular vignette of a Colonial house. (250-up)

PENNSYLVANIA

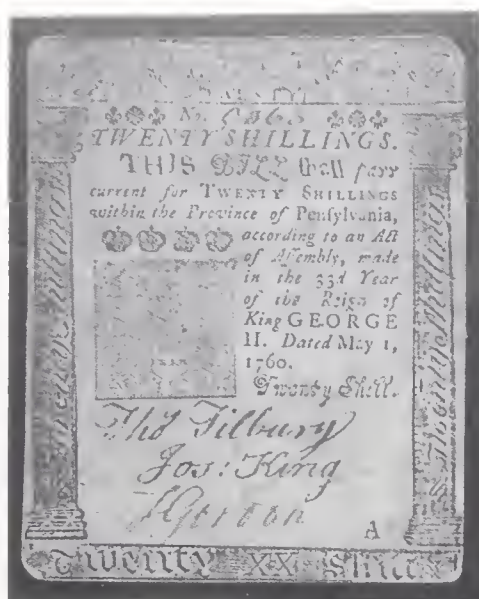
- 122 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 £5 Very Fine.** The margins are a bit close and the corners slightly rounded, but the printing and colors are strong on both sides. "Printed by B. Franklin..." is particularly sharp on the nature-printed back. (300-up)



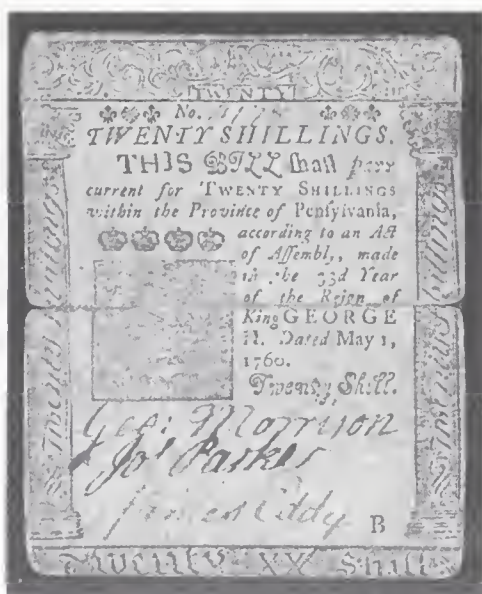
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

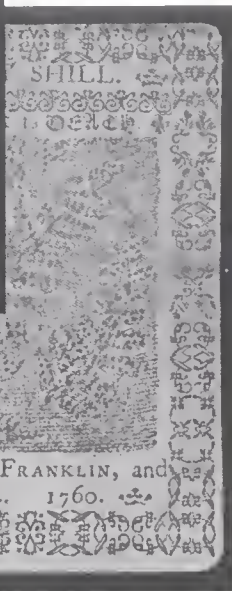
Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!



- 123 **Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 20s Very Fine.** There are some minor restorations where the upper right corner has been reattached. This is an exceptional grade for the issue. All four corners are somewhat rounded but there are no harsh folds and very little signs of actual circulation. All three signatures are perfectly clear as is Ben Franklin's name on the back. (500-up)

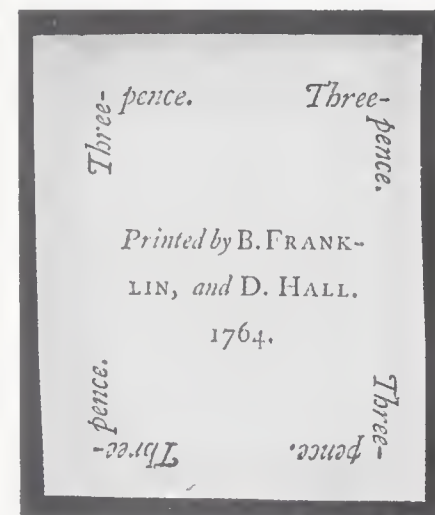
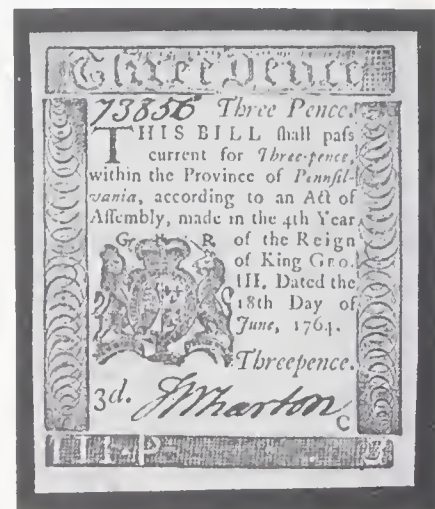


- 124 **Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 20s Very Fine.** This note, which is unusually high-grade for the issue, has every word of the text sharp and clear. The typical heavy center fold has been reinforced on the back, but the overall appearance of the note remains outstanding. All three signatures and the serial number are bold and distinct. (400-up)



Superb Ben Franklin Note

- 125 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 3d Superb Gem**
New. Of the many issues printed by Benjamin Franklin, only these small denomination notes from this issue are available in high grade. Among those, this one is extraordinary. It is beautifully margined, boldly printed and without a hint of a flaw. Over ten years ago, this cataloger can recall spending \$750 on this same date and denomination to obtain a note not nearly the equal of this piece. Although others this nice do exist, the opportunities to obtain one are few and far between. (800-up)



- 126 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 4d Fine.** Printed by Ben Franklin, this note bears his imprint on the back. It's rather nice but for a short split at either end of the heavy horizontal fold. (100-up)
- 127 **Pennsylvania March 10, 1769 20s Very Good.** (100-up)

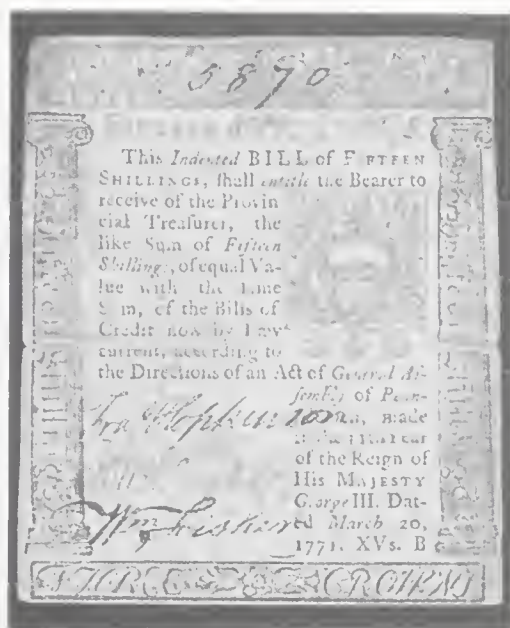
**Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.**

**SEPTEMBER, 1997 - Cincinnati, OH
JANUARY, 1998 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL**

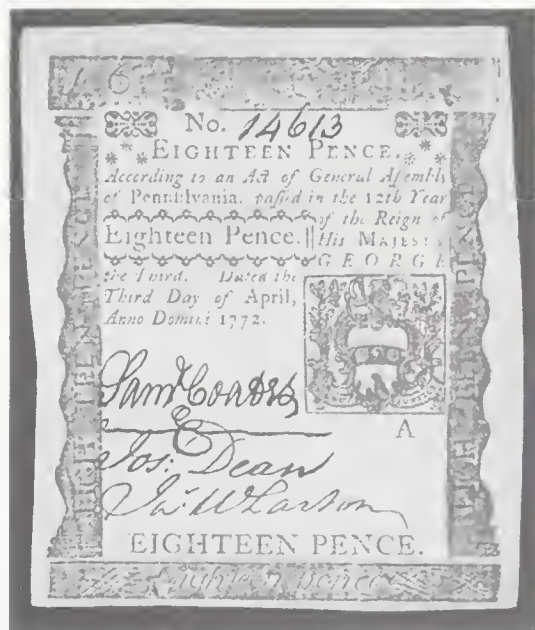
Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

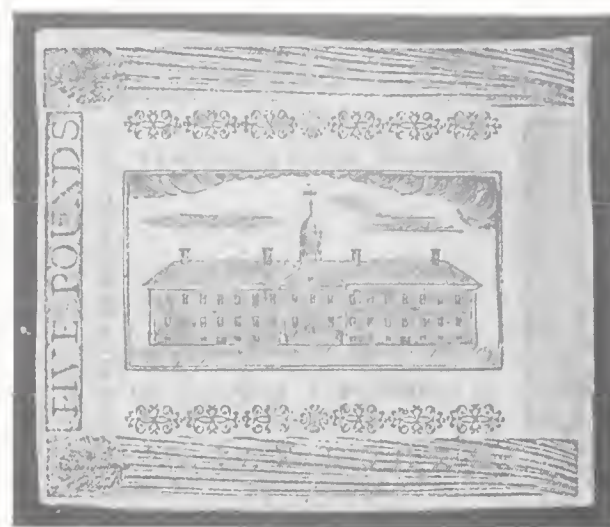
ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 • (414) 282-2388
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221



- 128 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1771 15s Very Fine.** Signed by Francis Hopkinson, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence from Pennsylvania. The Hopkinson signature is dark and bold. The note is flawless from the face but there is a paper peel at the top of the back, apparent from the careless removal of mounting materials. Hopkinson-signed notes are rather scarce, and this is one of the best examples we've seen of his signature. (450-up)

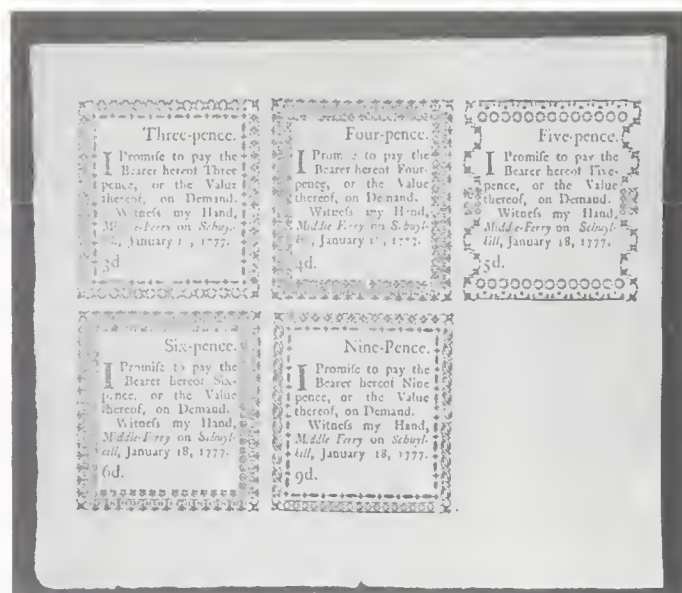


- 129 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d Gem New.** An absolutely splendid Colonial note from the small hoard which we helped disperse several years ago. If memory serves, this is the equal of the very best of them. (225-up)
- 130 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s and 2s6d December 8, 1775 10s and 20s.** All four notes grade at least Fine with two nearly Very Fine. (4 pieces) (125-up)
- 131 **Two Lighthouse Notes, March 20, 1773 16s Very Fine and March 25, 1775 6s also Very Fine.** Both pieces have sharp Lighthouse vignettes on their backs. (125 up)



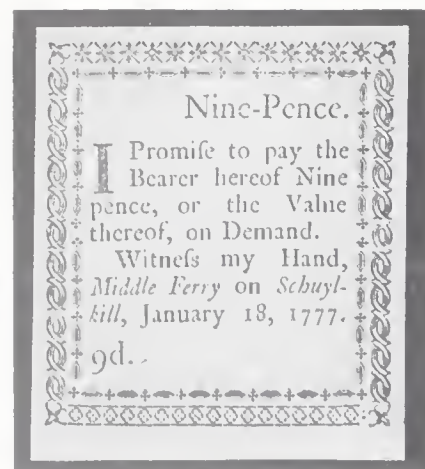
- 132 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5.** A lovely example of the Philadelphia "Workhouse" Issue printed in red and black. (125-up)

- 133 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 40s.** Three identical pieces, all of which grade Very Fine or a bit better. (150-up)

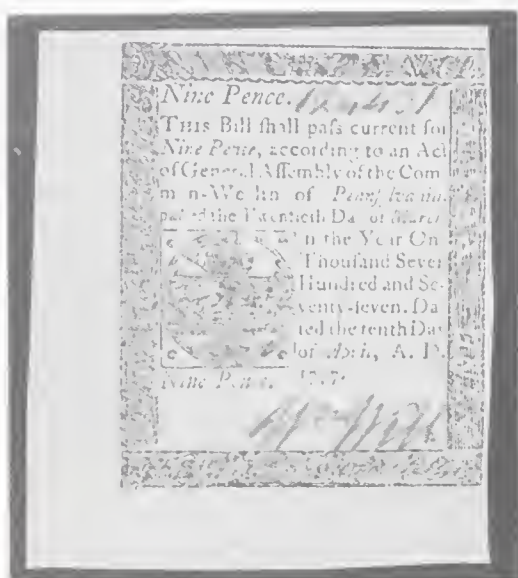


- 134 **Pennsylvania January 18, 1777.** A complete sheet of five different denominations: 3d, 4d, 5d, 6d and 9d. All five notes are perfect, well embossed Gems. This is a private issue put out by Joseph Ogden, the operator of the Middle Ferry across the Schuylkill River. According to Newman, they were issued to make change in collecting fares. Each of the five denominations is listed at \$150 in Newman. (750-up)

- 135 **Pennsylvania January 18, 1777 9d Gem New.** This perfect remainder note is from the private issue of Joseph Ogden, operator of the Middle Ferry across the Schuylkill River near Philadelphia (175-up)

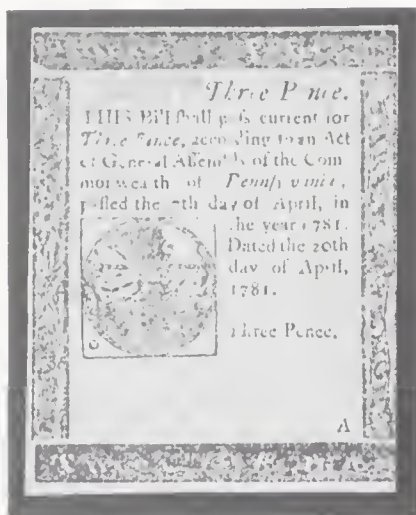


- 136 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 16s Choice New. This is a well margined piece with good printing quality and strong signatures. This issue is seldom seen this nice. (150-up)



- 137 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 9d Gem New. A beautiful note, well margined all around with jumbo margins at the left and bottom. (125-up)

- 138 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 3d Choice New. This is the note from plate "A" which bears the "PENEE" misspelling of "PENCE." Not listed above Fine in Newman. (250-up)



- 139 Three Nice Pennsylvania Notes. October 1, 1773 5s About New and 20s About New with a stain on the back, and April 10, 1777 12s Extra Fine and boldly signed by Levi Budd. (3 pieces) (150-up)

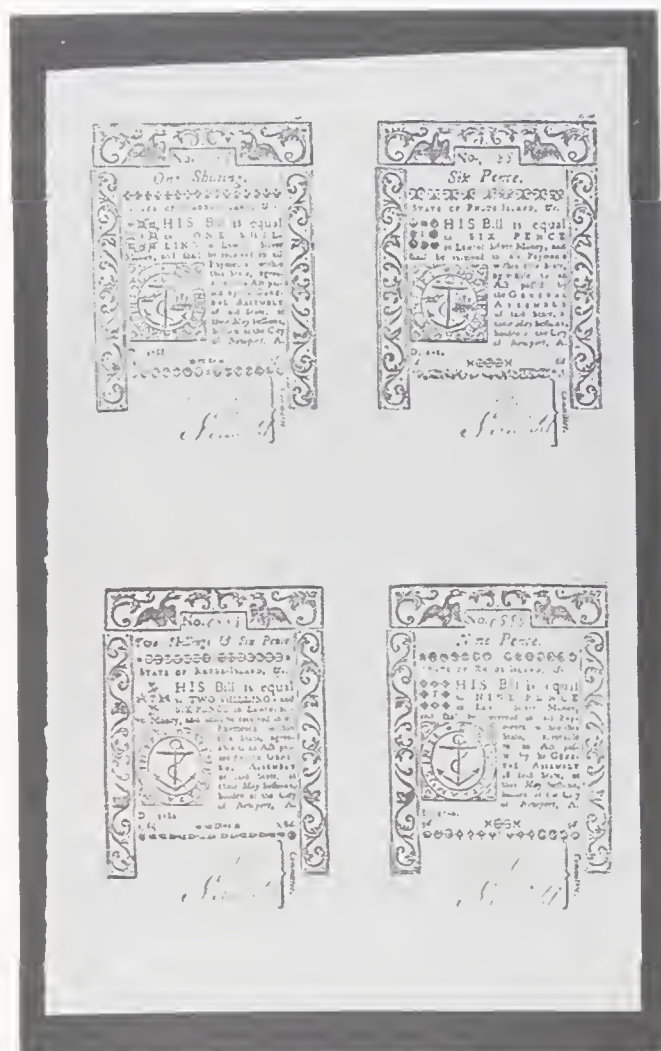
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

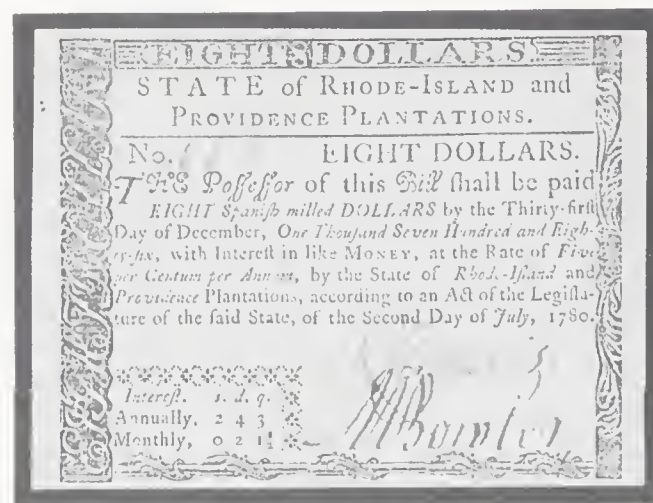
**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**

RHODE ISLAND



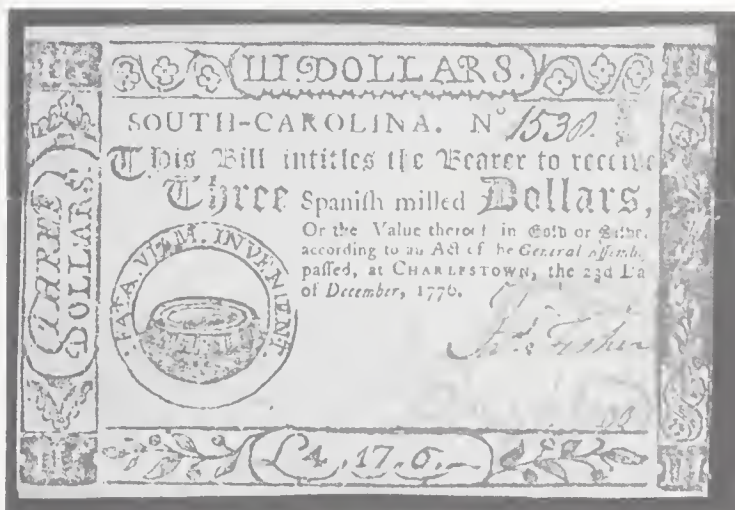
- 140 Rhode Island May 1786 Half Sheet of Four. 6d, 9d, 1s and 2s6d. All four notes and the half-sheet itself grade Superb Gem New. (300-up)



- 141 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$8 Gem New. A perfect example of this more common note. (100-up)
- 142 Rhode Island Pair July 2, 1780 \$8 and \$20. Each is a Gem New example signed by Comstock and Harris. They are sheetmates, and both are absolutely perfect. (200-up)

- 143 **Rhode Island Group.** All are from the July 2, 1780 issue, and all three grade fully **Choice New** \$5, \$8 and \$20. The two lower denominations both have the Guarantee of the United States on the back signed, the \$5 by Arnold and the \$8 by Clarke. The \$20 is unsigned. (3 pieces) (300-up)

SOUTH CAROLINA



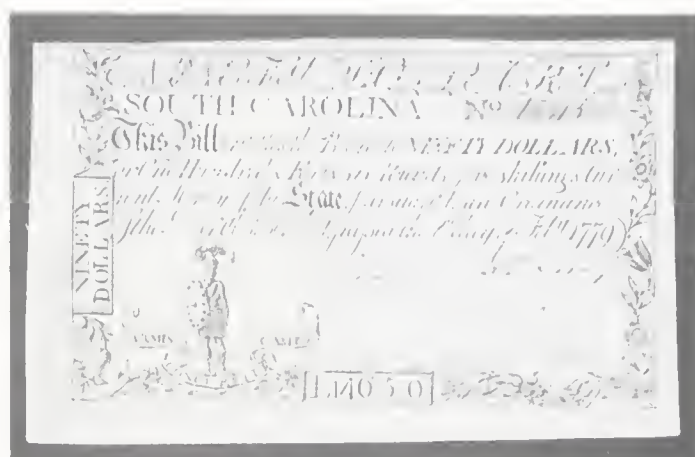
- 144 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$3 Choice About New.** We can never recall seeing a higher-grade example of a signed and issued note from this emission. Most known examples are in the form of unsigned remainders. When issued notes are encountered they are typically in wretched condition. This issue is particularly popular with collectors due to the use of Hebrew letters on the back, apparently as an anti-counterfeiting device. (500-up)

REMINDER —

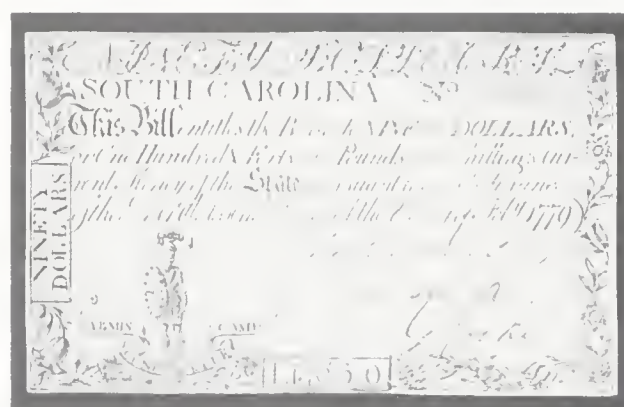
A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.



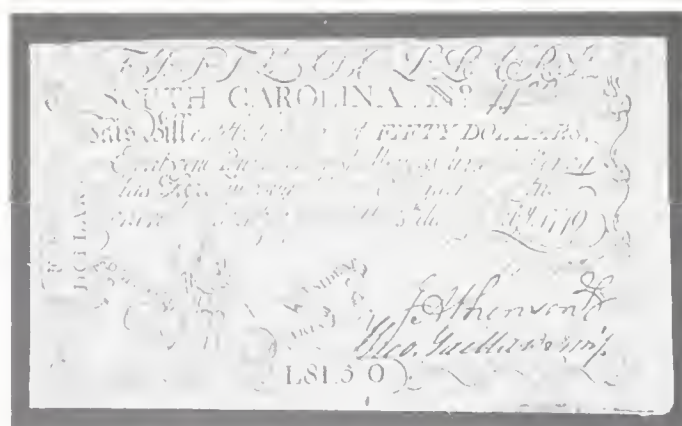
- 145 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 New.** Very well margined and attractive in spite of a light brown stain at the



note's left. The vignette of Hercules struggling with a lion is beautifully centered on the back, and all three signatures are bold and clear. (600-up)



- 146 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$90 About New.** Crisp and bright, this note, with its great back vignette of Hercules strangling a lion, is boldly signed. This issue is seldom seen in this high a state of preservation. (500-up)



- 147 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 Choice Extra Fine.** This well printed, boldly signed note bears the elaborately engraved back vignette of Atlas with the boulder on his back. The back of the note was engraved by Thomas Coram, and on this denomination his name appears at the bottom. (400-up)

VIRGINIA

- 148 **Virginia October 16, 1780 \$200.** Difficult to grade as this extremely thin-paper note has been mounted to an extremely light card. It appears to have one very light center fold and a bit of ink erosion at one of the signatures. (100-up)
- 149 **Virginia March 1, 1781 \$1.** This good-looking note has been split near the bottom and restored with paper tape on the back. But for this, it's basically **About New**. (75-up)

MIXED COLONIALS

- 150 **Four Colonial Era Documents.** Two are the common Connecticut 1780s fiscal items; one signed by Peter Lott as Treasurer and the other by Oliver Wolcott as Comptroller. Also, two larger documents, one from the pay table office ordering payment for a soldier for his service in the Continental Army prior to 1780, the second from the Pay Table Committee paying out funds for an unspecified purpose. The signature on this last item is an "X" labeled "his mark." (4 pieces) (150-up)
- 151 **Four Mixed Colonials.** Georgia 1776 \$1/4 **Fine**, Pennsylvania July 1, 1757 20s **Fair**, Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 9d — only **Good** but signed by Hubley, this note is backed with a contemporary piece of paper that bears a Colonial-period pen sketch of an owl on a perch — and Virginia May 5, 1777 \$15 **Fine** or a bit better. (4 pieces) (125-up)
- 152 **Colonial and Continental Grouping.** There are four Continentals: February 17, 1776 \$2, September 26, 1778 \$7 and \$20 and a January 14, 1779 \$2. All four grade approximately **Very Good**. There is also a New Jersey note: March 25, 1776 6s **Fine**. (5 pieces) (100-up)
- 153 **Mixed Colonials.** Delaware February 28, 1746 20s badly chipped and nicked, split, pinned and sewn, but the Ben Franklin imprint is clean and sharp. Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$2 **About New** hole cancelled, New York April 15, 1758 £10 **Fine**, New York February 16, 1771 £10 essentially **Very Fine** but split and taped, North Carolina April 23, 1761 5s poorly trimmed **Fine**. (5 pieces) (175-up)
- 154 **Two Colonials and a Continental.** Pennsylvania October 1, 1773 15s **Very Fine**, New York February 16, 1771 £10 **Very Fine** but with some splits and a Continental January 14, 1779 \$80 **Very Fine** with a short tear. (3 pieces) (125-up)
- 155 **Two Marylands and a Continental.** The Continental is an \$8 from the September 26, 1778 issue, grading **Very Good**. The Marylands are a \$2/3 from April 10, 1774 grading **Fine** with a tape repair and a \$2 December 7, 1775, **Fine**. (3 pieces) (75-up)
- 156 **Colonial Grouping.** Continental November 29, 1775 \$2 **Fine**, Maryland January 1, 1767 \$8 **Very Good** split and taped and a reproduction of an August 13, 1776 \$3 New York note. This is a variety of advertising note we have not before seen. At the bottom of the back is printed, "This reproduction is a souvenir of The New York Festival Barge. Not legal tender." (3 pieces) (75-up)

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

- 157 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Gem New.** Deep, full perforations all the way around make this little jewel an outstanding example of the type. (300-up)



- 158 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Very Choice New.** Fully and deeply perforated and with good centering both face and back, this is very near full Gem quality. (150-up)



- 159 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Very Choice New.** Fully perforated all the way around and very nearly a Gem. (150-up)

- 160 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Choice New.** Deeply perforated all the way around but strangely off center in such a manner as to leave a large blank area at the bottom of the note inside the perforations. This is an unusual Fractional error that will likely realize... (200-up)



- 161 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Choice New.** Fully perforated all the way around. (125-up)
- 162 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Choice New.** Fully perforated all the way around but with rather average centering. (100-up)
- 163 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Choice New.** (100-up)
- 164 **Fr. 1229 5c First Issue Choice Extra Fine.** This scarce note has full deep perforations all the way around. (75-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

- 165 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Gem New.** Utterly Superb from the face, with four huge margins perfectly framing the note. The back design, although well clear of the edge, is not precisely centered. If it were, this note would be Superb. (150-up)



- 166 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Very Choice New.** Broad — but somewhat irregular — margins. (80-up)
- 167 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Choice New.** Fresh, original and very nearly a Gem. (75-up)
- 168 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Inverted Back Extra Fine.** A more common Fractional Invert. The back is a bit soiled but the face appears fully new. (150-up)



- 169 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Uncut Sheet of 20.** Closely margined all around and with a few very light folds. This is an **Extra Fine** sheet nonetheless, and over half the individual notes grade fully **New**. (400-up)
- 170 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Group of Six.** Four of the six grade fully **New**. The other two are **About New**. (6 pieces) (125-up)
- 171 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Vertical Strip of Four.** Each of the four notes grades **Choice New** although the strip has been folded between notes. (125-up)
- 172 **Fr. 1230 5c First Issue Block of 16.** This nice **Very Fine** block is brighter and more attractive than its technical grade would indicate. (275-up)
- 173 **Fr. 1231 5c First Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this difficult note. (200-up)



- 174 **Fr. 1231 5c First Issue Very Choice New.** This nearly Gem example of the straight edge, no monogram 5c note is from the Frank Harris Collection. (200-up)

- 175 **Fr. 1231 5c First Issue Choice New.** A pretty example of this scarce no monogram note (125-up)

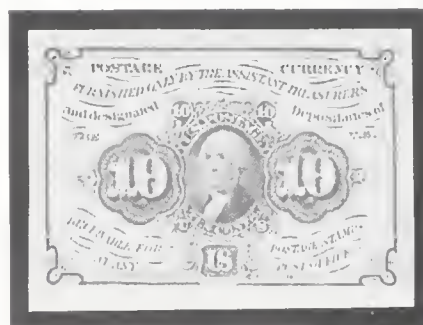
- 176 **Fr. 1240 10c First Issue Gem New.** A beautiful perforated note from the Harris Collection. (150-up)



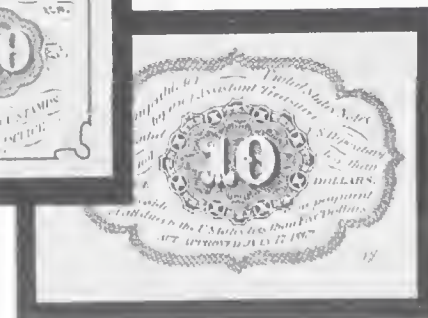
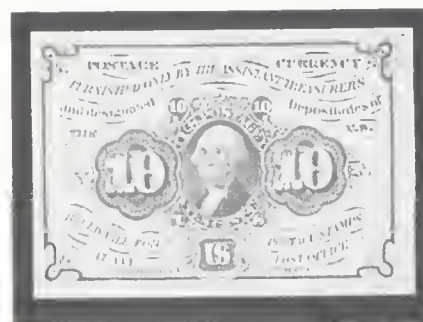
- 177 **Fr. 1240 10c First Issue Gem New.** Deeply perforated all the way around, this lovely note has just about perfect centering on the face and back. (150-up)



- 178 **Fr. 1241 10c First Issue Choice About New.** (100-up)



- 179 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Superb Gem New.** A hugely margined, strictly original, unimprovable piece. This note simply cannot exist better than this example. (300-up)



- 180 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Superb Gem New.** Huge margins and terrific printing quality. (200-up)

- 181 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Gem New.** Bright, beautifully centered and strictly original, this is about as nice as these can come. The back centering is fully equal to the beautiful face. (150-up)

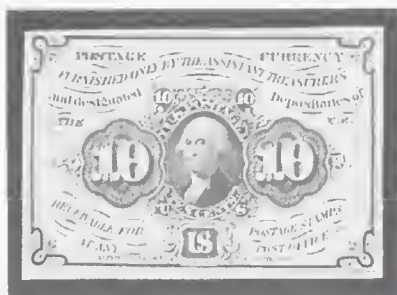


- 182 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** Nearly a Gem. (75-up)
- 183 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Choice New.** Very nearly a Gem. (50-up)
- 184 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Block of Eight Choice New.** This is the middle section of a sheet, with the wide sheet margins at the top and bottom of the block. All eight notes and the block itself are pristine. (350-up)

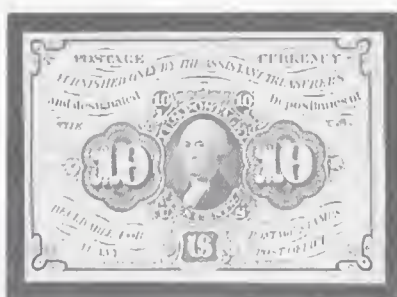


- 185 **Fr. 1242 10c First Issue Uncut Sheet of 20.** Extra Fine due to a few light folds, but bright and very attractive. (500-up)

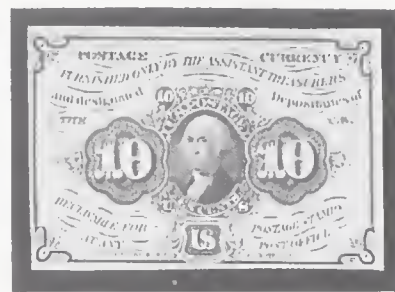
- 186 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Very Choice New.** The margins, although more than adequate, are not quite up to full Gem standards. In every other sense, however, this little jewel is utterly pristine. This number is quite undervalued in our opinion, particularly in so excellent a state of preservation. (350-up)



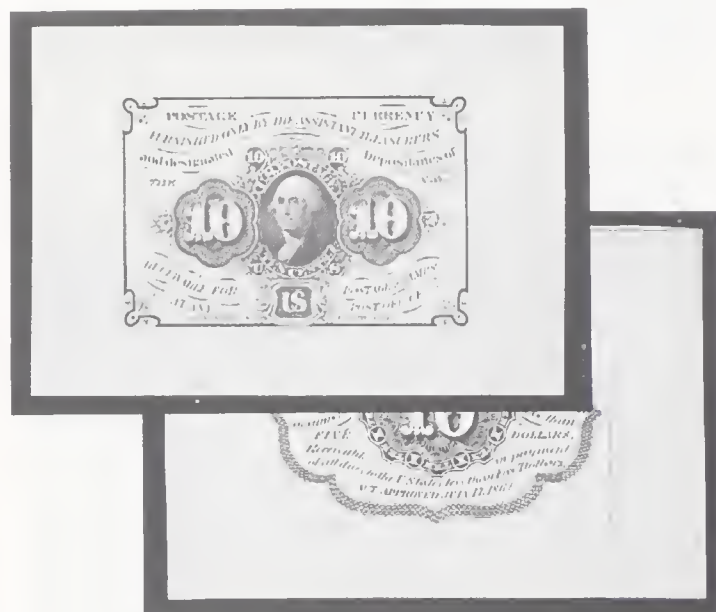
- 187 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Choice New.** This is a rather nice example of the straight edge, no monogram variety. It would grade fully Gem with a touch more margin at the top and at the left. (250 up)



- 188 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Choice New.** The margins are small but acceptable. This rare, no monogram First Issue note has needle sharp printing quality, original surfaces and exceptional color. (250-up)



- 189 **Fr. 1243 10c First Issue Choice New.** Scarce and very attractive. (150-up)



- 190 **Fr. 1243SP 10c First Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** This fully wide, absolutely flawless pair shows its full cutting guides on five of the possible eight sides. (300-up)

- 191 **Three First Issue 10c Notes.** Fr. 1241 Choice About New, 1242 About New and the scarce 1243 New but slightly aged. Three nice notes from the Harris Collection. (125-up)

- 192 **Fr. 1279 25c First Issue Very Choice New.** This nice note from the Frank Harris Collection is perforated all the way around. It would grade fully Gem if the right-side perforations did not barely touch the frameline. (175-up)



- 193 **Fr. 1279 25c First Issue Choice About New.** (125-up)
- 194 **Fr. 1280 25c First Issue Choice New.** Perforated on all four sides, although some of the perts are a bit shallow. (150-up)
- 195 **Fr. 1280 25c First Issue Choice Extra Fine.** Fully perforated all the way around and very clean. Scarce and undervalued. (100-up)



196 **Fr. 1281 25c First Issue Superb Gem New.** Jumbo margins on all four sides give the face of this note the appearance of a framed picture. (250-up)

197 **Fr. 1281 25c First Issue Very Choice New.** The margins are a hair too tight for the full Gem designation, but this lovely note is Superb in all other respects. (125-up)

198 **Fr. 1281 25c First Issue.** An attractive group of seven pieces of this popular type. All grade **About New** or better, none with problems. (175-up)



199 **Fr. 1281 25c First Issue Uncut Sheet of 16 About New.** Many of the individual notes grade fully **New**. The sheet has one fold and a few stains at the upper right edge of the back. (500-up)

200 **Fr. 1282 25c First Issue Choice New.** None of the margins are large, and the top is particularly close, but the overall quality of this no monogram First Issue 25c is outstanding. (300-up)



201 **Fr. 1282 25c First Issue Choice New.** Two of the margins are full, but the other two touch the design. Still, this rare number should easily bring... (250-up)

202 **Fr. 1282 25c First Issue Very Fine.** This is a perfect example for the grade of this much scarcer note. (75-up)



203 **Fr. 1282SP 25c First Issue Pair Superb Gem New.** An absolutely outstanding pair with broad, even, fully wide margins and perfect paper surfaces. This is the equal of any we can recall ever seeing. (400-up)

204 **Fr. 1282SP 25c First Issue Wide Margin Face Gem New.** Excellent quality — flawless. (200-up)

205 **Fr. 1282SP 25c First Issue Back Superb Gem New.** Bright, fully wide and flawless, this note shows full cutting guides on three of the four sides... (125-up)

206 **25c First Issue Group.** Fr. 1280 **Extra Fine**, 1281 **About New** and the scarce Fr. 1282 **Extra Fine**. All three pieces are from the Frank Harris Collection. (3 pieces) (125-up)

207 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Superb Gem New.** This is one of Frank Harris's finest quality notes. It's fully perforated all the way around with strips of margin outside the perforation at the top and left. All of the perforations are well clear of the note, and the overall appearance is absolutely stunning. Both the face and the back are magnificently centered and the note is 100%



beautifully bright. We would not be surprised if a note of this incredible quality reached or exceeded... (750 up)

- 208 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Very Choice New.** Fully perforated on all four sides, this fresh, original piece would be a full Gem if the top perforations were clear of the frameline. (250-up)



- 209 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Very Choice New.** Fully perforated all the way around, with a strip of margin outside the perforations at the top. If the top perforations did not touch the frameline, this note would grade fully Gem as it is nearly perfect in all other respects. (250-up)



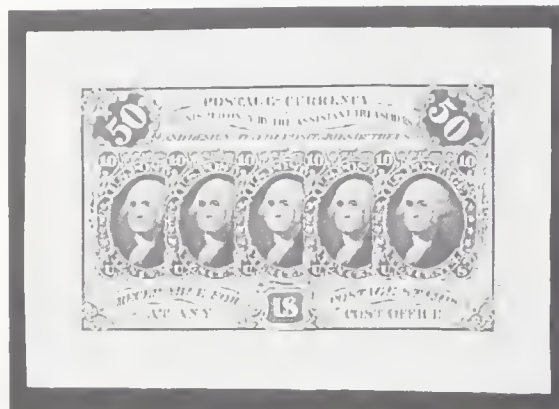
- 210 **Fr. 1310 50c First Issue Choice New.** Well printed and nicely perforated. (200-up)



- 211 **Fr. 1311 50c First Issue Very Choice New.** This scarce no monogram note is fully and deeply perforated all the way around. (300-up)
- 212 **Fr. 1312 50c First Issue Choice New.** With a little more left face margin this one would grade fully Gem. (125-up)
- 213 **Fr. 1312 50c First Issue.** This group of five contains a Very Fine, an About New, two New notes and a Very Fine which has had the ABNCo monogram erased. (5 pieces) (150-up)

- 214 **Fr. 1313 50c First Issue Choice Extra Fine.** Three of the margins are huge, but this scarce note is close at the right. (100-up)

- 215 **Fr. 1313 50c First Issue Extra Fine.** (75-up)



- 216 **Fr. 1313SP 50c First Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** An absolutely magnificent pair. Fully wide, fully bright and without a hint of a flaw. (400-up)
- 217 **Two First Issue 50c Notes.** Fr. 1310 fully perforated Very Fine and Fr. 1312 About New. (2 pieces) (100-up)
- 218 **First Issue 50c Pair.** Fr. 1311 Extra Fine with one straight edge and Fr. 1312 About New. (2 pieces) (75-up)
- 219 **A First Issue Perforated Group.** Fr. 1228 (two), both grade New, one has two straight edges and the other a few missing perfs, and neither is very well centered; Fr. 1229 New and nearly Choice and Fr. 1279 (two), one About New and the second fully New and well perforated but not very well centered. (5 pieces) (200-up)
- 220 **Four First Issue Notes.** Fr. 1230, 1242, 1243 and 1281. All four notes grade fully New, but the margins are less than ideal. (75-up)
- 221 **First Issue Grouping.** Fr. 1230 About New, 1242 (two) both New, one with the full sheet selvage top margin, Fr. 1281 Choice About New and a faked Fr. 1282 Invert made by gluing two Narrow Margin Specimen notes together. (5 pieces) (125-up)

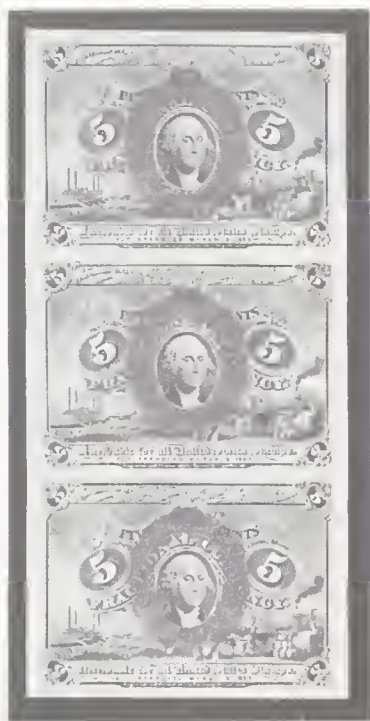
**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR SEPTEMBER
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**

SECOND ISSUE



- 222 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Superb Gem New.** From our January 1995 sale of the Gengerke Collection where it was offered as Lot 84 and realized over \$300. (250-up)

- 223 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Strip of Three Superb Gem New.** This is an incredible item that was obviously cut from its original sheet for the purpose of preserving its margins. The margins, all around, are as far out as possible without cutting into the neighboring notes. Three Gem notes or two unimprovably Superb notes could be cut from this magnificent strip. (750-up)



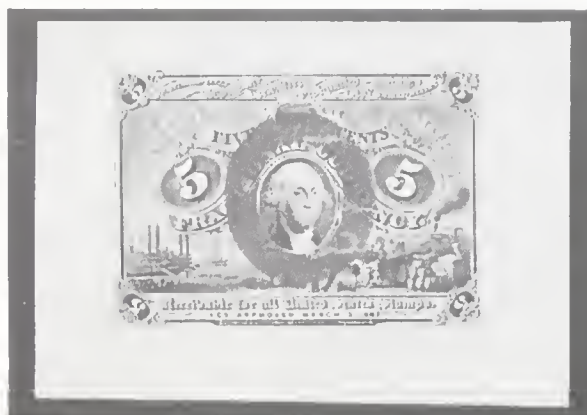
- 224 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Gem New.** Bright, original and very good looking. This is the most common of all the Second Issue notes, but no Second Issue note is common in Gem condition. (150-up)

- 225 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Very Choice New.** Excellent margins. Nearly Gem. (75-up)



- 226 **Fr. 1232 5c Second Issue Uncut Sheet of 20.** The sheet is **Extra Fine** due to a number of light folds, but many of the individual notes grade **About New**. (400 up)

- 227 **Three Second Issue 5c Multiples.** All are Fr. 1232. A vertical strip of four grades basically **New** but there is a 1/4" tear in the top note. A block of four grades **Very Fine** and a horizontal pair is **Very Fine** but one of the notes is torn and glued. (3 multiples totaling 10 notes) (200-up)



- 228 **Fr. 1232SP 5c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Very Choice New.** This beautiful 5c pair are well matched for size and color. (2 pieces) (300-up)

- 229 **Fr. 1232SP 5c Second Issue Wide Margin Back Choice New.** (100-up)

- 230 **Fr. 1233 5c Second Issue Superb Gem New.** From our June, 1995 Memphis sale. This note was clearly cut from a sheet for collector purposes, as the huge margins stretch to the full limit of the available spacing between the notes. (300-up)

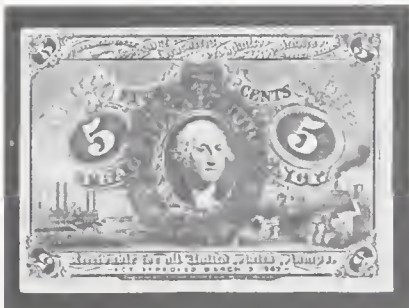


- 231 **Fr. 1233 5c Second Issue Gem New.** A fresh and strictly original piece with broad, even margins all the way around. (200-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.



- 232 **Fr. 1234 5c Second Issue Very Choice New.** This number, which is from the Frank Harris Collection, is seldom seen with the broad even face margins that this example has. (100-up)



- 233 **Fr. 1235 5c Second Issue Choice New.** Another lovely note from the Harris Collection. This example is purely Gem from the back but the face margins are a bit off balance. This scarce Fiber Paper note should realize... (150-up)
- 234 **Fr. 1235 5c Second Issue New.** This nearly Choice example of the scarce 5c Fiber Paper note would grade fully Gem with a hair more right face margin. (125-up)
- 235 **Fr. 1235 5c Second Issue New.** With a little bit more left face margin, this nice note would grade fully Choice. It has as partial plate number in its extra-wide right face margin. (125-up)

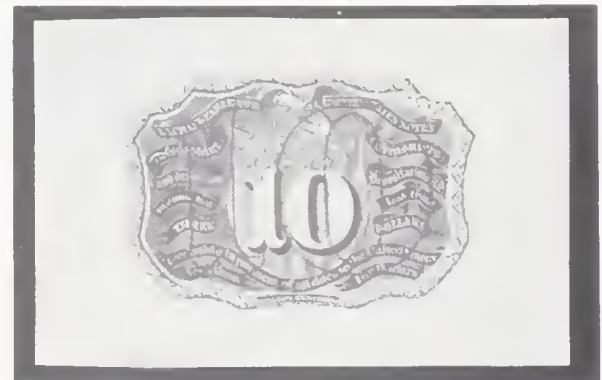
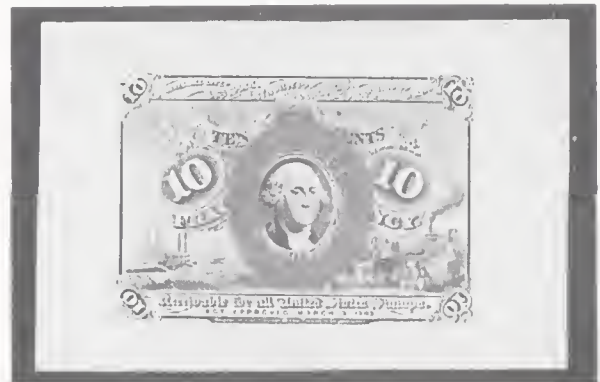
- 236 **Milton 2E5R.1k 5c Second Issue Experimental Choice New.** Cut from the block of 10 offered as Lot 908 of the Friedberg Sale, this is the first single to reach the market out of a potential 10. Prior to the offering of that block, no singles of this unpunched note were obtainable. We don't know the new owner's plans for the remainder of the notes, but we suspect he will be keeping an uncut block for himself with perhaps a few other singles being offered. In any event, we believe this note will realize... (750-up)



- 237 **Fr. 1244 10c Second Issue Very Choice New.** Superb from the face but the back design just touches the edge. (75-up)



- 238 **Fr. 1244 10c Second Issue Uncut Sheet of 20 Extra Fine.** The sheet has two folds and some handling marks, but many of the individual notes grade fully New. (400-up)



- 239 **Fr. 1244SP 10c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** The colors are outstanding and the flash of these pieces, with their reflective fully bright bronze, cannot be improved upon. They are a fully wide, well matched, perfect pair. (350-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?
Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL
For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488
And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.



- 240 **Fr. 1244SP 10c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** This fully wide, perfectly matched pair has nice original surfaces and no problems whatsoever. (300-up)

- 241 **Fr. 1244SP 10c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair.** This fully wide pair is strictly **New** but there are some wrinkles and a few edge problems. (100-up)



- 242 **Fr. 1245 10c Second Issue Choice New.** This note from the Harris Collection has what appears to be a tiny section of a Treasury Rectangle at the lower right corner of the face. (200-up)

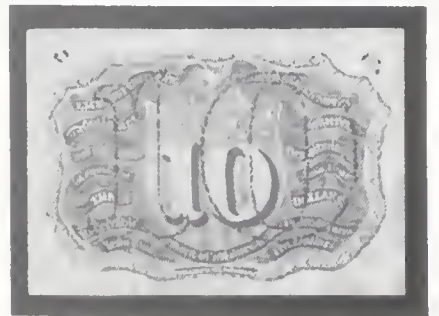
- 243 **Fr. 1245 10c Second Issue Choice New.** (60-up)

- 244 **Fr. 1246 10c Second Issue Very Choice New.** A near Gem example from the lovely Harris Collection. (100-up)

- 245 **Fr. 1247 10c Second Issue Choice New.** The top margin is a bit close and the paper is lightly aged, but this scarce number from the Frank Harris Collection has a bold, clear "F" with the split bottom that is so very rarely seen. (150-up)

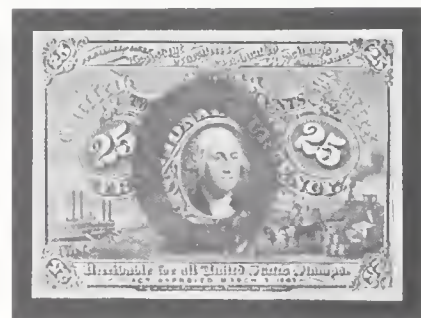
- 246 **Fr. 1247 10c Second Issue Choice About New.** (100-up)

- 247 **Fr. 1248 10c Second Issue Very Good.** Well circulated, but problem free and perfect for the grade, this very rare number from the Harris Collection was previously Lot 1252 from NASCA's Vacca Collection Sale, April 27, 1981. The lot slip from that sale is enclosed. (500-up)

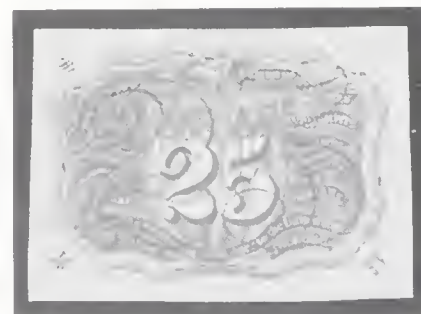


- 248 **Fr. 1249 10c Second Issue Choice About New.** A nice, very lightly circulated Fiber Paper Note from the Frank Harris Collection. (175-up)

- 249 **Fr. 1249 10c Second Issue Choice Extra Fine.** This Fiber Paper 10c is a difficult note to locate in any grade. This particular example is very well printed and has far better than average centering. (125-up)



- 250 **Fr. 1284 25c Second Issue Gem New.** 1284 is a much scarcer note than most collectors realize, and this bright, original example from the Frank Harris Collection is one of the nicer ones we've handled. (200-up)



- 251 **Fr. 1286 25c Second Issue Gem New.** A gorgeous note from the Frank Harris Collection. This beautiful piece has flashy colors, great paper originality and broad margins. It is overall one of the nicest examples we've seen of this scarce number (250 up)

- 252 **Fr. 1286 25c Second Issue Choice New.** This pretty example is quite near the Gem grade. (100-up)

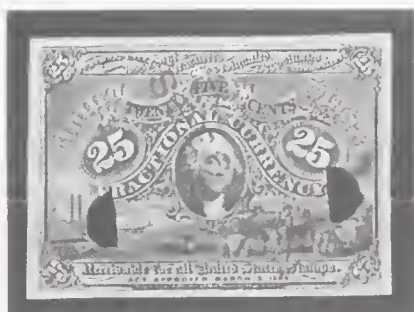
- 253 **Milton 2E25F.3 25c Second Issue Experimental Choice About New.** Formerly part of Lot 985 of the Milt Friedberg Collection, this note was cut



from that sheet by its new owner. Prior to the cutting of the sheet only one single was known of this unpunched, unstamped Experimental. We don't know the future of the remainder of this sheet but we suspect the new owner will retain a large block for himself. (500-up)

- 254 **Experimental 25c Second Issue Very Choice New.** Milton 2E25F.6. Bright and attractive, a Gem in all respects but for a tiny age spot in the left face margin. (100-up)

- 255 **Experimental 25c Second Issue Choice New.** Milton 2E25F.3c. One of the cancels breaks the edge of the note. (100-up)



- 256 **Experimental 25c Second Issue Choice New.** Milton 2E25F.3c. This is a very nice example of the most common Fractional Experimental. (100-up)

- 257 **Fiber Paper Second Issue 25c Notes.** Fr. 1289 and 1290. Both are from the Harris Collection. The Fr. 1289 is **About New** with a rust spot and the Fr. 1290 is **New** but has a short tear. (2 pieces) (100-up)

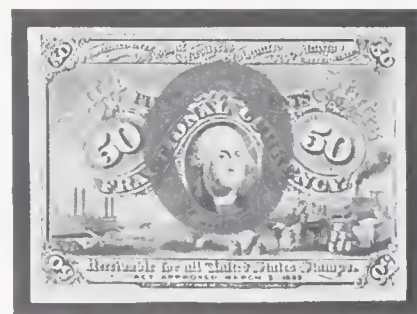


- 258 **Fr. 1314SP 50c Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Perfectly matched for both color and size. For some reason, 50c backs are much more often encountered than their supposedly equally-numerous faces. In any event, this is a lovely pair. (300-up)

- 259 **Fr. 1316 50c Second Issue New and nearly Choice.** (80-up)

- 260 **Fr. 1317 50c Second Issue Choice New.** (125-up)

- 261 **Fr. 1317.** An unusual group of four examples of this popular type. All grade Extra Fine or About Fine. (150-up)



- 262 **Fr. 1318 50c Second Issue Gem New.** Beautifully margined, fresh and 100% fully original. The face margins are extraordinary. (250-up)

- 263 **Fr. 1318 50c Second Issue New and nearly Choice.** (150-up)

- 264 **Fr. 1316 and 1317 50c Second Issue Notes.** Both pieces from the Harris Collection grade About New. (2 pieces) (75-up)

- 265 **Fiber Paper Second Issue 50c Notes.** Fr. 1320, 1321 and 1322. All three grade Choice About New. (3 pieces) (150-up)

- 266 **Second Issue Group.** Fr. 1232 About New, Fr. 1233 New, Fr. 1244 About New, Fr. 1245 About New and Fr. 1286 New. (5 pieces) (125-up)

**Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.**

**SEPTEMBER, 1997 - Cincinnati, OH
JANUARY, 1998 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL**

*To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via
one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact
one of our principals.*

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 • (414) 282-2388
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

- 267 **Seven Different Second Issue Notes, Fr. 1232, 1233, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1283 and 1284.** All of the notes grade **About New** or better. (7 pieces) (150-up)

THIRD ISSUE



- 268 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** This little jewel has the most incredible margins that a Fractional note could possibly have. It's cut right to the frameline of its neighbor notes on all four sides. Obviously cut from its original sheet for the purpose of preserving the margins, this beauty is as well centered on the back as it is on the face. (250-up)



- 269 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Gem New.** Exceptionally well margined, very pretty and with a partial face plate number. From the Frank Harris Collection. (150-up)



- 270 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Gem New.** Exceptional margins and bright colors. (150-up)
- 271 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Uncut Block of Eight.** The block has a fold between the two columns of four which is beginning to split both at the top and the bottom. All eight of the notes are rather aged. (150-up)



- 272 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Uncut Sheet of 25.** From the 1993 sale of the Herman Halpern Collection, this **Choice New** sheet is well margined everywhere but the bottom right-hand corner. It's beautifully fresh, one of the more attractive 3c sheets that we've handled. There is a tiny corner tip missing at the upper right, but it does not reach the note. (1000-up)



- 273 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue Uncut Sheet of 25.** The sheet itself is **About New** due to light handling, but the majority of the individual notes grade fully **New**. There is one tiny edge tear affecting a single note and a penned price notation affecting one other note. With telemarketers paying \$20 for circulated 3c notes, we're sure this very nice sheet will realize... (750-up)
- 274 **Fr. 1226 3c Third Issue.** Four nice examples, three of which grade **Choice New** and the fourth **About New**. (150-up)
- 275 **Fr. 1227 3c Third Issue Very Choice New.** Well margined and strictly original. Mr. Harris managed to locate a very pretty example of a more difficult note. (125-up)



- 276 **Fr. 1227 3c Third Issue Very Choice New.** Beautiful margins and bright colors highlight this scarce Dark Curtain 3c. (125-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

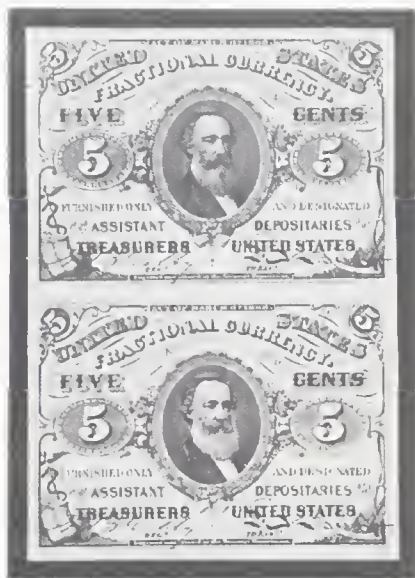
Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!

277 **Fr. 1226 and 1227.** Each of these two varieties of Third Issue 3c notes grades fully **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (150-up)

278 **Five 3c Notes.** Four are Fr. 1226, grading **Fine, Fine, Very Fine, About New**. The fifth is an **About New** Fr. 1227. (5 pieces) (125-up)

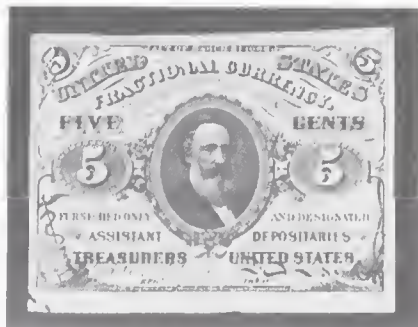
279 **Fr. 1236 5c Third Issue Vertical Pair Superb Gem New.** Pairs from the Third Issue other than the 3c are just about non-collectible due to their extreme rarity. Even the Friedberg Collection, which we sold last January, had only a single Third Issue multiple above the 3c, that being a 10c Red Back strip of four which graded **About New**. This **Superb** vertical pair is hugely margined and exhibits obvious deep, original embossing. We would anticipate a realization in the area of... (1250-up)



280 **Fr. 1236 5c Third Issue Choice New.** The margins are somewhat tight, but Mr. Harris's Red Back Clark has beautiful original embossing. There are two offset smears on the back. (80-up)

281 **Fr. 1237 5c Third Issue Very Choice New.** Quite near the full Gem grade. (100-up)

282 **Fr. 1237 5c Third Issue Very Choice New.** There are a few offset smears, but this note from the Harris Collection is overall nearly Gem. (100-up)



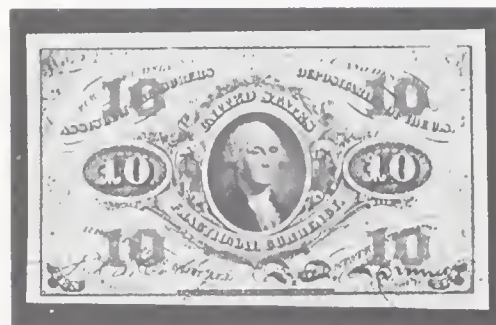
283 **Fr. 1238 5c Third Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)

284 **Fr. 1238SP 5c Third Issue Wide Margin Back Gem New.** A perfect example of this green back. Well embossed, fully wide and without a hint of a flaw. (125-up)

285 **Fr. 1239 5c Third Issue Gem New.** A lovely piece with broad margins and near-perfect centering on both sides. (100-up)

286 **Fr. 1238 and 1239.** Frank's Green Back Clarks grade **About New** and **Choice New** respectively. (2 pieces) (75-up)

287 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** As nice an example of this note as we have ever seen. The colors are spectacular, as is the centering and the original embossing effect. A truly **Superb** note. (300-up)



288 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** This gorgeous Red Back Ten has huge margins all the way around. (250-up)



289 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Gem New.** Fresh, strictly original and with excellent margins. (150-up)



290 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Gem New.** The note is very well centered, bright and with great paper originality. (150-up)

291 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue New** and very nearly **Choice**. Good original embossing. (80-up)

292 **Fr. 1251 10c Third Issue Choice About New.** (50 up)



- 293 **Fr. 1252 10c Third Issue Gem New.** This lovely note from the Harris Collection has exquisite colors and very broad margins. The left face margin appears to extend all the way to the edge of the sheet, something virtually never seen on this issue. (250-up)



- 294 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Beautifully balanced margins and bright flashy colors highlight this exceptional hand-signed Red Back note. (250-up)



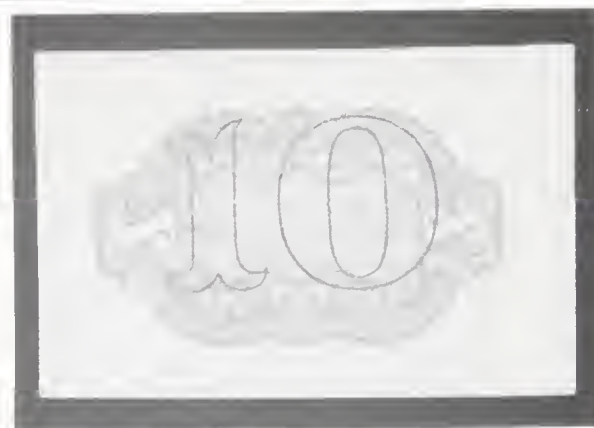
- 295 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** One of the finest examples we've ever seen of a hand-signed 10c note. The margins are broad and even and the colors and signatures bold and clean. (250-up)



- 296 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Very Choice New.** This hand-signed note from the Harris Collection is exquisitely bright, boldly signed and beautifully embossed. With just a hair more margin at the upper right, it would be a Superb Gem. (150-up)



- 297 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Very Choice New.** A near-Gem example of the very popular hand-signed Third Issue Red Back note. (150-up)
- 298 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue Choice New.** There is an interesting partial offset of the back bronze large 10 on the face. (125-up)
- 299 **Fr. 1253 10c Third Issue New.** There is a rather dark ink blot on the back that seeps through to the front. It appears to have been caused in the process of hand-signing of the notes, as the ink matches perfectly. (75-up)



- 300 **Fr. 1253SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Superb Gem New.** This beautifully matched pair is as nice as any of this type we have ever seen. (500-up)

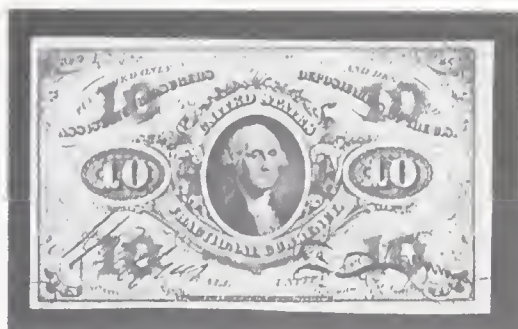
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

- 301 **Fr. 1253SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair New.** The margins are fully wide, and the pair is quite attractive, but the paper has mellowed a bit and there are a few stray handling marks. Overall not as bad as all that sounds, this pair deserves to be and should be examined. (200-up)



- 302 **Fr. 1253SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Set of Three.** The set consists of the hand-signed Colby-Spinner face and the appropriate red and green backs. All three notes are on CSA paper, and all three have their full original embossing. The face is fully wide and grades **Gem New**; the red back is outlandishly wide grading **Choice New** due to some extremely light handling. It also has a partial plate number and, most unusually, it shows the imprint of the edge of the plate. The green back is fully wide and grades **Choice New** due to a single very minor spot. (3 pieces) (500-up)



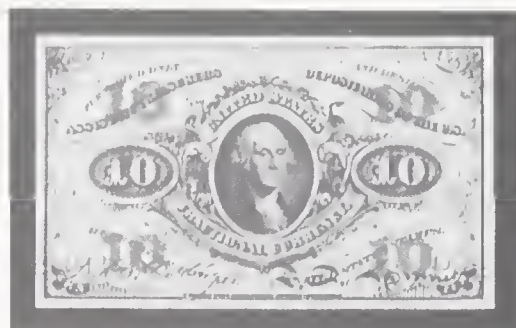
- 303 **Fr. 1254 10c Third Issue Gem New.** This beautifully colored, well margined, strictly original note is one of the nicer examples we've seen of this Jeffries-Spinner hand-signed number. The Friedberg Collection contained two examples, neither of which was quite up to the quality of this note and both of which realized over \$300. (400-up)
- 304 **Fr. 1254 10c Third Issue Choice New.** The left side of the bottom margin just cuts the design. In all other respects, this hand-signed Jeffries-Spinner note from the Harris Collection is a beauty. (225-up)



- 305 **Fr. 1254 10c Third Issue New and nearly Choice.** Good looking, fresh and strictly original. (200-up)
- 306 **Fr. 1254 10c Third Issue Choice About New.** This is a very nice example of this much scarcer Jeffries-Spinner hand-signed note. (125-up)



- 307 **Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** A great piece with blazing bright bronze, sharp printing quality and huge margins. 1255 is a common note, but not with this appearance. (150-up)



- 308 **Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** This is an exquisite example of this more common note. It's eye appeal is incredible. (150-up)
- 309 **Fr. 1255 10c Third Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

***Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL***

***For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488***

***And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.***



310 **Fr. 1255SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair.** This fully wide and very beautiful Gem New pair has perfect color and great paper originality. (400-up)

311 **Fr. 1255SP 10c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair.** The face has a single light fold and the back a small glue stain. Essentially, this is a New pair. (100-up)



312 **Fr. 1256 10c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** A wonderful note with perfect printing quality, flashy bronze and full Gem centering on both sides. (150-up)

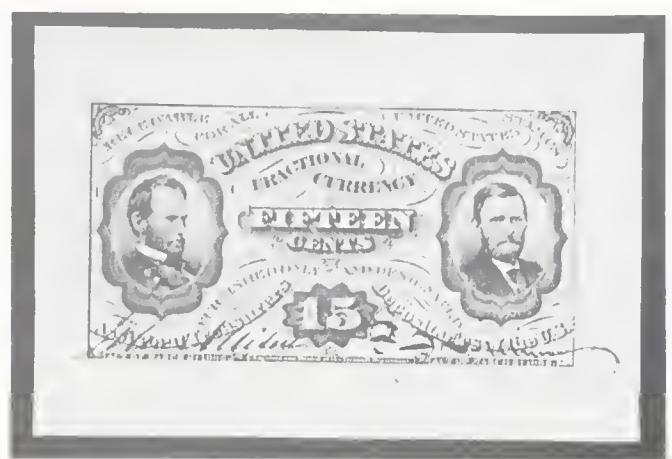
313 **Fr. 1256 10c Third Issue Gem New.** Beautifully well centered with flashy bronze and perfect ink colors. (100-up)

314 **Fr. 1272SP 15c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** This beautiful pair is fully bright and well matched. There is a minor printing flaw at the left side of the face which is only a small distraction. (300-up)

315 **Fr. 1272SP 15c Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair.** This attractive pair is cut down from wide margin, as the margins are fully note-size. The face grades Gem New and the back is About New due to two light horizontal folds. (150-up)

316 **Fr. 1272SP 15c Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair About New.** (125-up)

317 **Grant-Sherman Set of Three.** Fr. 1272/3SP set. The face plus the red and green back. All three Narrow Margin Specimens are New but a bit wrinkly. From the Frank Harris Collection. (200-up)



318 **Fr. 1275SP 15c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Both the face and the back are fully Gem quality, the face perfectly centered between four extra-large margins and the back with its side margins wider than normal. (600-up)



319 **Fr. 1291 25c Third Issue Gem New.** This lovely Red Back Fessenden has excellent original embossing, perfect color and ample margins. (150-up)

320 **Fr. 1291 25c Third Issue Choice New.** Perfectly original and beautifully centered, this would be a full Gem if not for some light paper aging at the very edges. (80-up)

321 **Fr. 1291 25c Third Issue Choice New.** There is a little aging toward the lower right corner of the face. (80-up)



If You Wish to Fax Your Bids

Call our Fax Number at

414-282-3528

Please Fax Early!



322 **Fr. 129ISP 25c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Both the face and red back are fully wide and most attractive. (300-up)

323 **Red Back Fessenden.** Fr. 1291 and 1292. Both grade fully New or a bit better. From the Harris Collection. (2 pieces) (150-up)



324 **Fr. 1294 25c Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Technical perfection in every respect along with simply huge margins make this one of the finest Fessenden notes we have ever seen. (200-up)



325 **Fr. 1294 25c Third Issue Choice New.** Previously Lot 126 of our sale of the Gengerke Collection, where the description read, "Centered to the lower right but incredibly beautiful nonetheless. Ideal surfaces and embossing." (100-up)

326 **Fr. 1295 25c Third Issue Choice New.** Fresh and original (75-up)

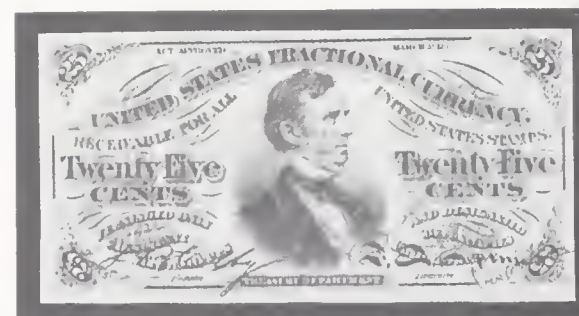
327 **Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue Choice New.** A near-Gem example of this scarce Fiber Paper Fessenden. (250-up)



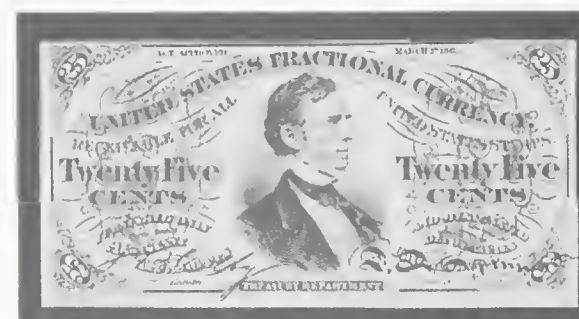
328 **Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue Fiber Paper Choice About New.** Beautiful face margins and excellent color for the issue, which usually comes quite dark. (125-up)

329 **Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue Choice About New.** Good color for a Fiber Paper Fessenden. Three bulging margins but the bottom is close. (125-up)

330 **Fr. 1297 25c Third Issue About New.** The fiber paper is somewhat aged. (50-up)



331 **Fr. 1298 25c Third Issue Very Choice New.** This rare Fiber Paper Fessenden has the visual impact of a thousand dollar Superb Gem. It is fully that from the face but the back design touches the margin at the top. This flashy beauty from the Harris Collection should realize... (400-up)



332 **Fr. 1298 25c Third Issue New.** This bright, good-looking Fiber Paper Fessenden is a Gem in all respects but for the top margin, which is tight both face and back. (225-up)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR SEPTEMBER
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**



- 333 Fr. 1298 25c Third Issue New. But for light aging, this strictly original, good-looking fiber paper note would grade fully Choice. (175-up)
- 334 Fr. 1298 25c Third Issue Choice About New. Well margined and lovely from the face but the back is rather off-center. (100-up)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**



- 338 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. Beautifully bright and loaded with flash, this Red Back Spinner deserves the Gem grade in spite of a slightly tight upper right margin. (400-up)

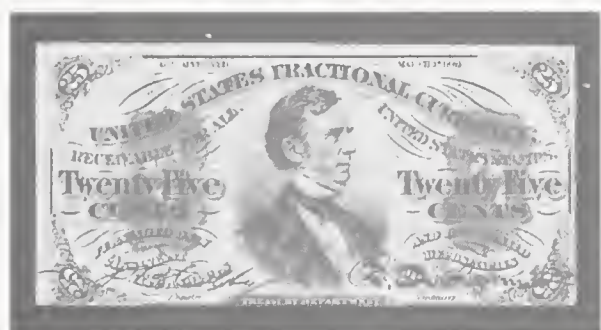


- 339 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. This flashy, fresh Spinner is from the Frank Harris Collection. It's well margined, beautifully bright and has superb original embossing. (400-up)
- 340 Fr. 1324 50c Third Issue Spinner New. With good original embossing and Choice but for a small pinhole at the top center. (150-up)



- 341 Fr. 1325 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. One of the nicest examples we've ever seen of this rare "1" and "a" Spinner. This piece from the Harris Collection has perfectly balanced jumbo margins, full colors and back centering that complements that of the face. This combination of quality and rarity should fetch... (1000-up)

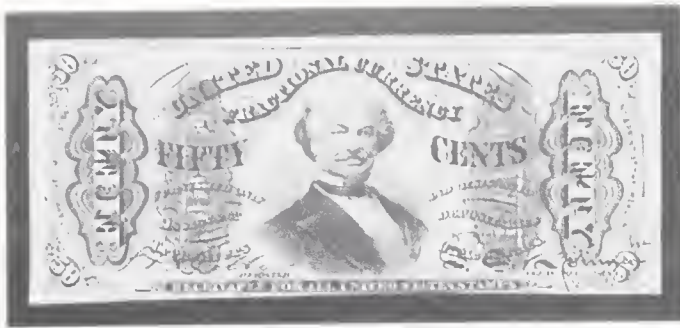
**If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!**



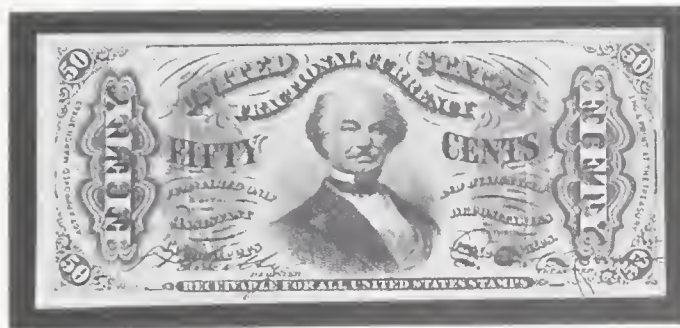
- 335 Fr. 1299 25c Third Issue New. Choice but for its centering. The solid bronze discs that categorize this note as a Fr. 1299 are well printed and distinct. This rare variety is seldom available in high grade and almost never seen without edge damage. This note is a happy exception. (900-up)



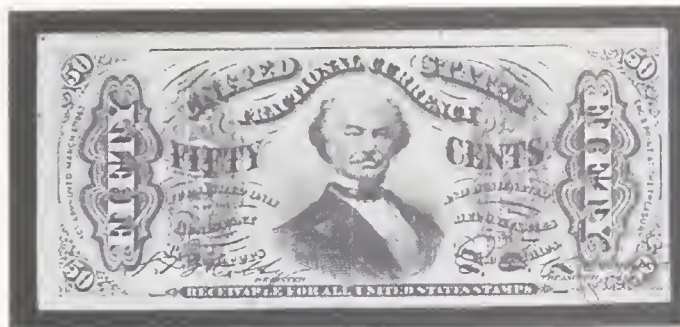
- 336 Fr. 1299 25c Third Issue Choice About New. There is a single light fold and a well repaired split of a corner fold, but this rare solid-surcharge Fessenden has the look and color of a Choice New note. It's from NASCA's April, 1981 sale of the Vacca Collection, Lot 1337. (500-up)
- 337 Fessenden Grouping, Fr. 1294 and two Fr. 1295's. All three notes grade Extra Fine (3 pieces) (350 up)



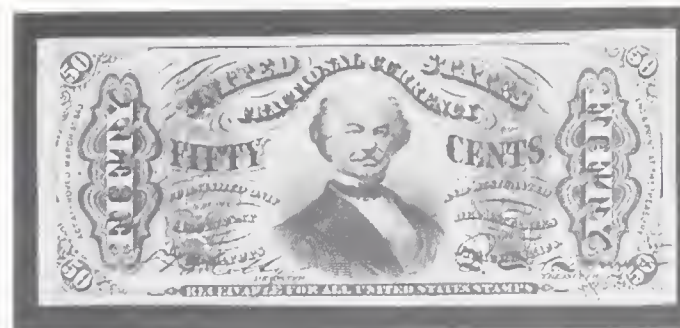
- 342 Fr. 1325 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. This "1" and "a" Red Back exhibits incredibly deep, original embossing which is readily apparent to even the untrained eye. It's as bright and fresh as the moment it left the plate, and it would be an utterly Superb piece with just a bit more margin. (700-up)



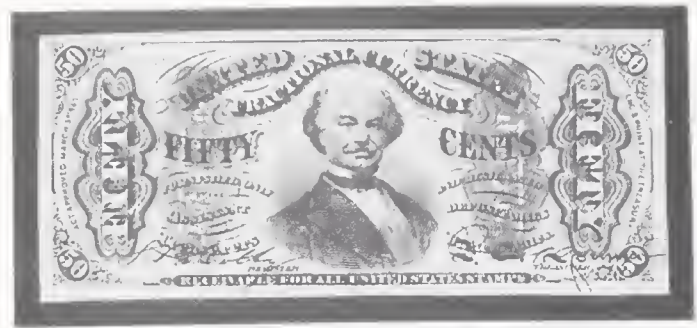
- 343 Fr. 1325 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. Well margined and quite bright, this "1" and "a" Red Back is a scarce note in all grades and rare this nice. (600-up)



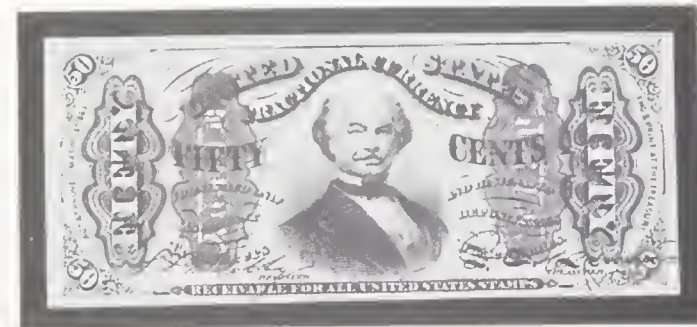
- 344 Fr. 1325 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Fine. From our May 1996 sale where it was described "This '1' and 'a' Red Back Spinner is nearly impossible to locate in decent, circulated grade, and this is quite a nice one." (250-up)



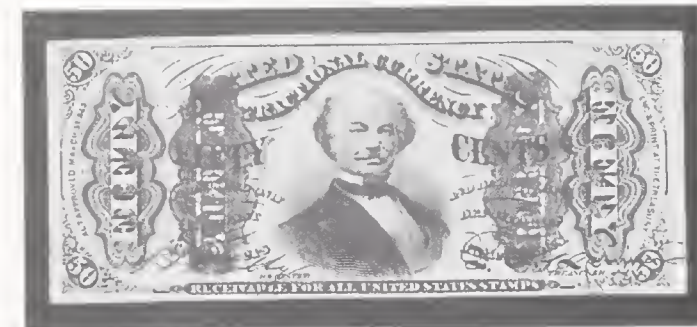
- 345 Fr. 1326 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. Fresh and strictly original, this deeply embossed beauty is nearly as pretty as they come. (350-up)



- 346 Fr. 1326 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Fresh, bright and with lots of obvious, deep embossing. (300-up)



- 347 Fr. 1326 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. This bright, well embossed beauty is very near the full Gem grade. A slightly tight top face margin is all that prevents it. (300-up)

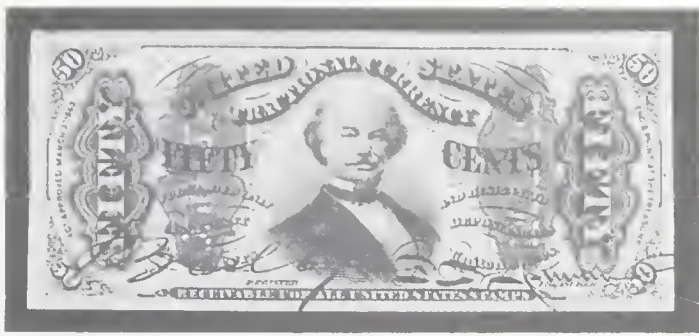


- 348 Fr. 1326 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. This is a near-Gem example of this Red Back note. (250-up)
- 349 Fr. 1326 50c Third Issue Spinner New. This nearly Choice Red Back note is from the Harris Collection. (125-up)

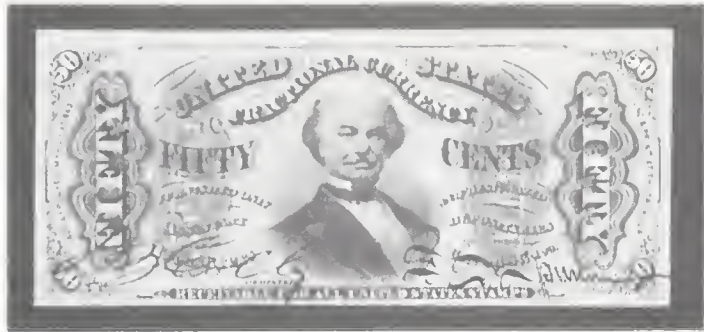
- 350 Fr. 1327 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New. Fresh and beautiful. (100-up)



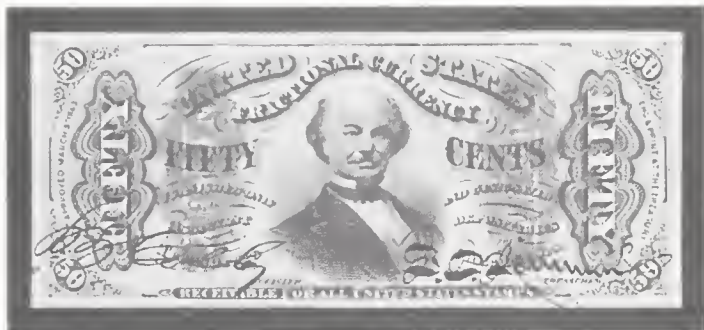
- 351 Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New. This lovely note has obvious deep, original embossing, perfect large, even margins and ideal centering on both sides. The paper, inks and bronze are all fully bright and flashy. It's just about as nice as a hand-signed Spinner can get. (450 up)



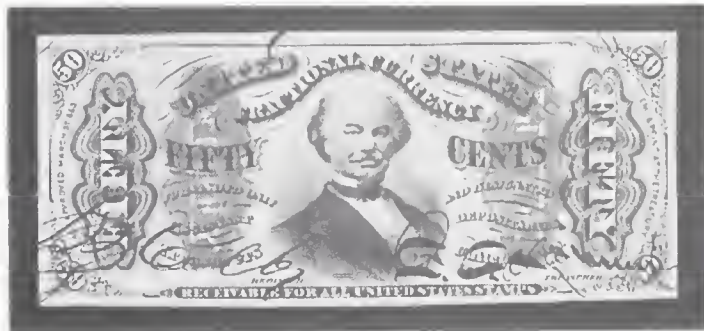
- 352 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Deeply embossed and fully original, this beauty is an outstanding example of a hand-signed Red Back. (350-up)



- 353 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** A wonderful example of this hand-signed note with all the criteria needed for the top grade, including patently obvious original embossing. (350-up)



- 354 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Gem New.** A lovely hand-signed Spinner with large, even margins and lots of readily evident original embossing. (300-up)



- 355 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Bright, well embossed and strictly original. (250-up)
- 356 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** (250-up)

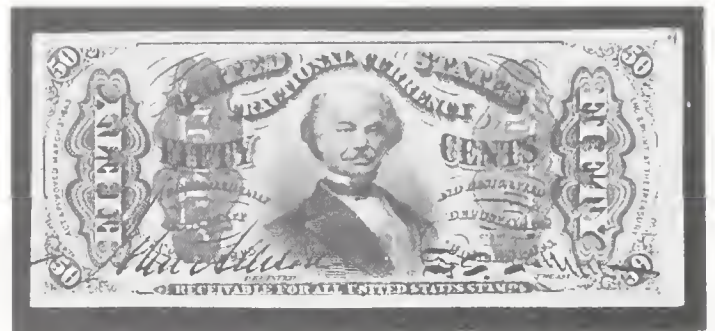
- 357 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Deep original embossing highlights this hand signed note from the Frank Harris Collection. There is a light red offset smear in the top face margin. (150-up)

- 358 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner New.** But for a little surface soil, this hand-signed Spinner would grade Choice (125-up)

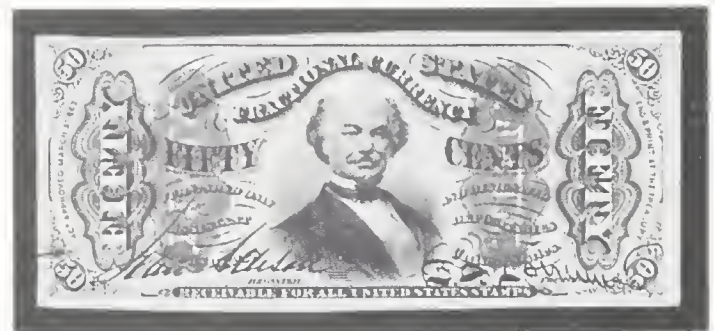
- 359 **Fr. 1328 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** The margins are irregular but adequate for the grade. (100-up)

- 360 **Fr. 1328SP 50c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair.** Both halves of this lovely pair are fully Gem New but the back is not quite as wide at the sides as it should be. (300-up)

- 361 **Fr. 1328SP 50c Third Issue Wide Margin Face New.** There is a small ink-erosion hole at Spinner's signature. In all other respects, this is a Gem. (75-up)



- 362 **Fr. 1329 50c Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** Equal to the finest examples of this note we have ever seen. The margins are broad all the way around the note and it has incredible deep, original embossing. (800-up)



- 363 **Fr. 1329 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** This pretty, well signed Spinner is quite a scarce note. Although a number of examples have reached the market recently, we can remember — in the not too distant past — multiple years going by without being able to locate a nice example of this number. This particular well-embossed beauty would grade fully Gem if the top left margin were just a drop more generous. (500-up)

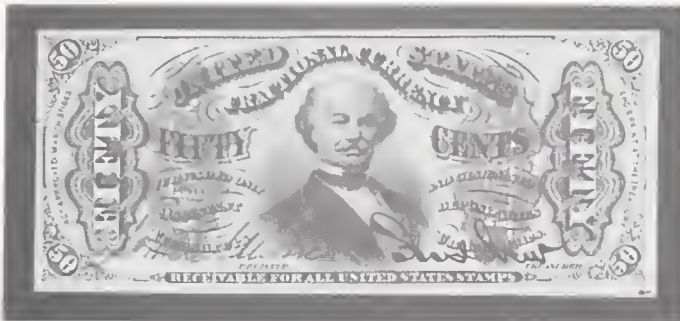
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

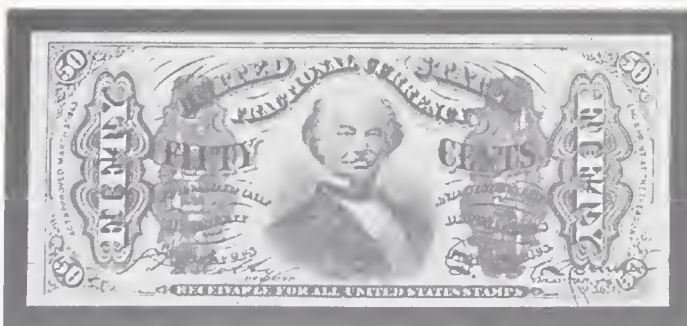


- 364 Fr. 1329 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. Great original embossing and super ink colors highlight this scarcer Allison-Spinner hand-signed note from the Frank Harris Collection. (350-up)

Fr. 1330 Allison-New

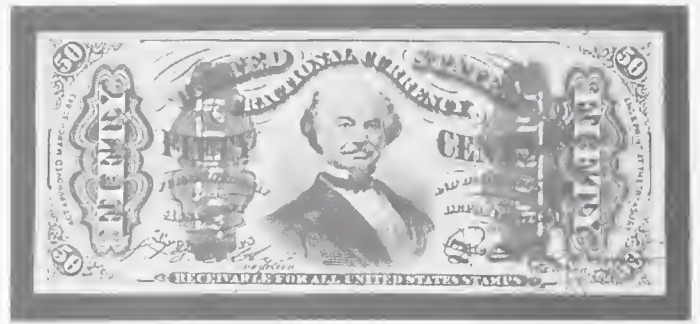


- 365 Fr. 1330 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New. This classic rarity from the Frank Harris Collection was formerly Lot 1217 from the H.E.M. sale of the Dr. Glen Clark Collection. The Gem example of this number from our Friedberg sale just brought \$5500. Although very few Fr. 1330 notes are known, more than half of them grade Gem New, making the note unaffordable to many Fractional collectors. This Choice About New example has a minuscule edge nick and one extremely light fold. Because of these non-distracting defects, this lovely note is likely to bring only about half of what Gems typically realize. (2500-up)

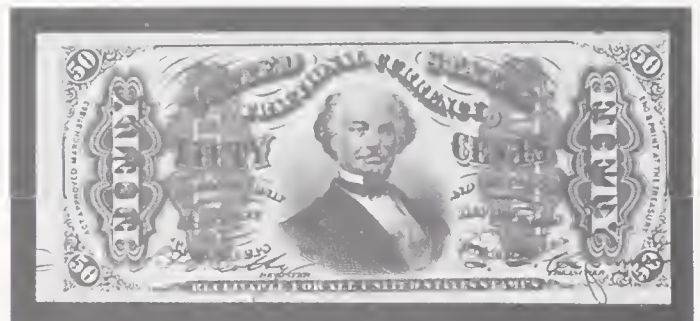


- 366 Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Gem New. Very well centered on both sides. Bright and attractive. (300-up)

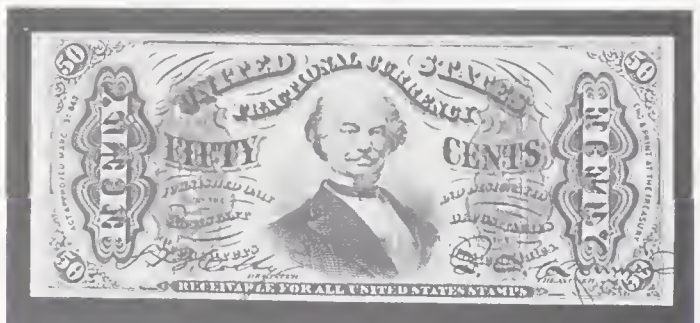
- 367 Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Deep, original embossing and rather nice centering. (250-up)



- 368 Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Excellent margins and centering combine with obvious original embossing to make this an exceptional Spinner. (250-up)

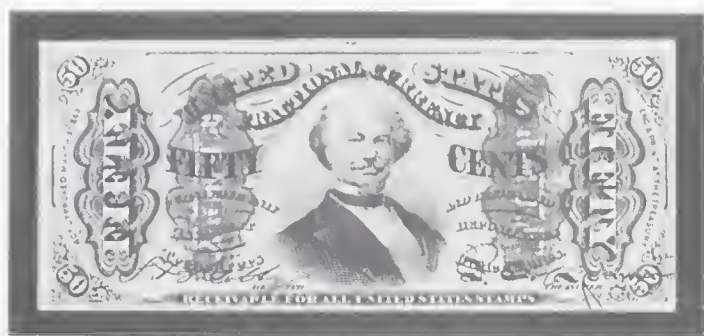


- 369 Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. But for a close right face margin, this Spinner is simply Superb. (200-up)
- 370 Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner New. This beautifully original note from the Harris Collection would grade Choice were it not for two age spots. (100-up)
- 371 Fr. 1331 50c Third Issue Spinner New. The top margin is close, but the note is fresh, original and very nearly Choice. (100-up)



- 372 Fr. 1332 50c Third Issue Gem New. This scarce "l" and "a" variety Spinner is a most attractive note with well balanced margins. The colors are excellent and the note abounds with original embossing. (500-up)

**If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!**



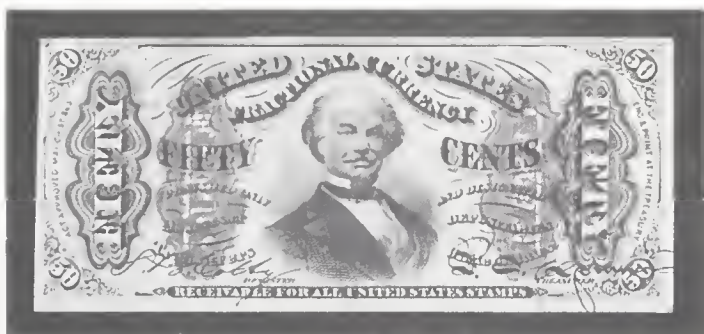
373 Fr. 1332 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. Good original embossing and excellent margins. This is the most common of the "I" and "a" Spinners. (400-up)

374 Fr. 1332 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New. This is a well margined, good-looking example of this scarce "I" and "a" Spinner. There are minor traces of glue mounting marks at the corners of the back. (100-up)

375 Fr. 1332 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice Extra Fine. A clean, very lightly circulated "I" and "a" note from the Harris Collection. (100-up)

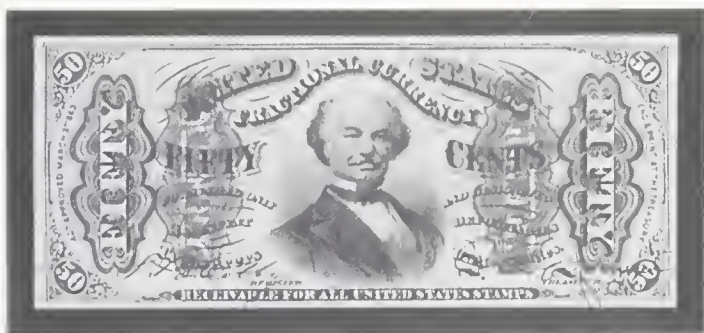
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.



376 Fr. 1333 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. Bright and beautiful. (250-up)

377 Fr. 1333 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New. (75-up)



378 Fr. 1334 50c Third Issue Gem New. The face margins are ideal and the back very nearly so. A well balanced, good-looking Spinner. (225-up)

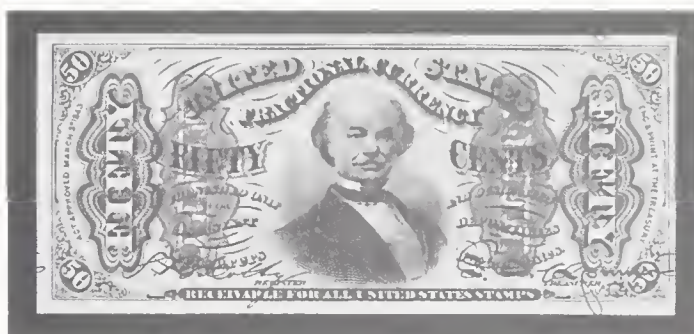
379 Fr. 1334 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice New. From the Frank Harris Collection, this note has blazing bronze and colors. (150-up)



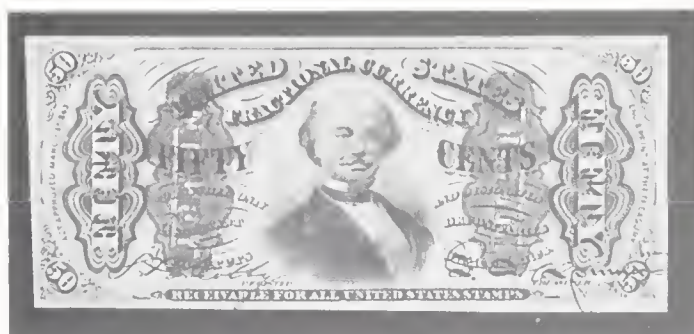
380 Fr. 1335 50c Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New. This scarce number is fresh and fully original. The face margins are huge and perfectly even. The back is centered a bit towards the right, but it's completely clear of the edge. (350-up)

381 Fr. 1335 50c Third Issue Spinner New. With deep original embossing, but close at the bottom both face and back. (200-up)

382 Fr. 1335 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New. This scarce note from Mr. Harris's collection is beautifully original. It would grade Choice New if it weren't for a little bit of handling. (150-up)



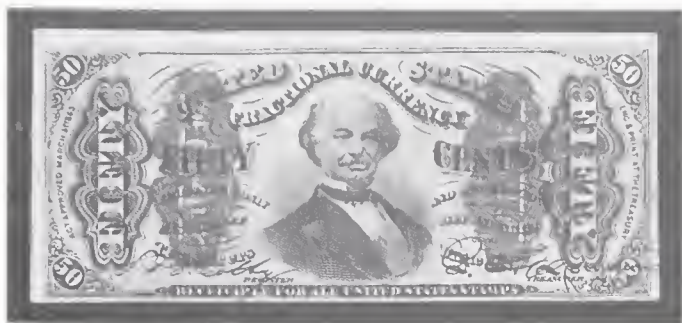
383 Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New. Bright bronze and excellent centering highlight this scarce Spinner type. Three of the margins are huge and the right face margin more than adequate. The back centering is nearly perfect. (350-up)



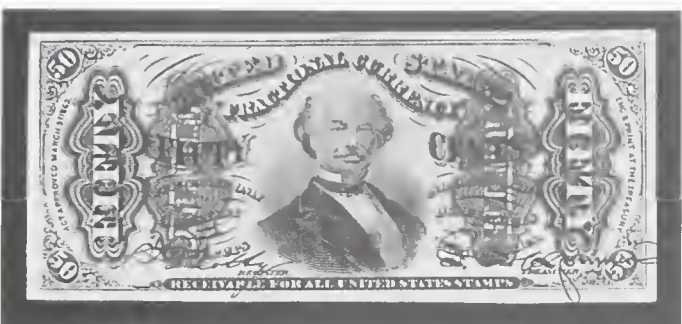
384 Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New. This is a near-Gem example with lots of clear, original embossing. (300-up)

385 Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice About New. From the Harris Collection. (100-up)

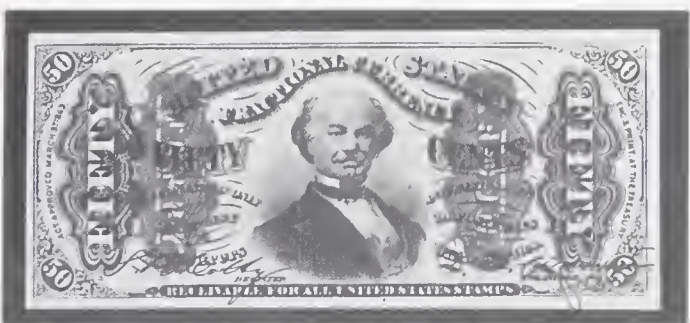
386 Fr. 1339 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice About New. A fully original, deeply embossed note with one light fold. (100-up)



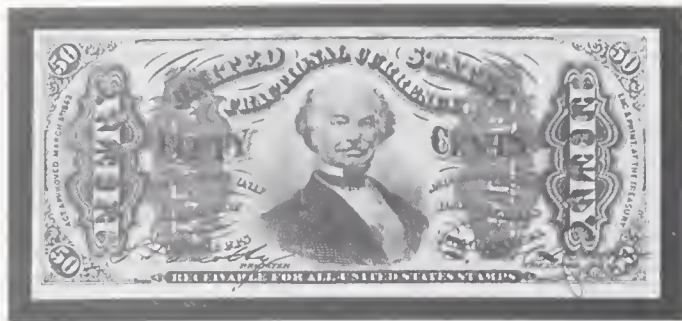
- 387 **Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New.** This bright and pretty "1" and "a" Type II Spinner would be a full Gem with just a bit more bottom margin. (700-up)



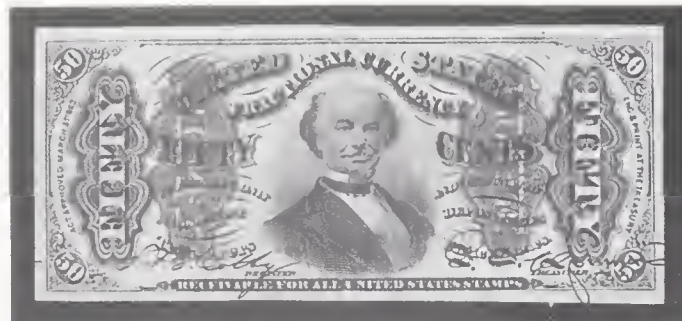
- 388 **Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** Well margined and very nicely centered on both sides, this Type II "1" and "a" Spinner is a difficult note to locate in all grades. (600-up)
- 389 **Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II.** This scarce "1" and "a" note grades tully New and would be a Gem were it not for a small restoration at a corner tip tear. (150-up)
- 390 **Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Extra Fine.** This very scarce "1" and "a" note from Frank Harris's collection is tightly margined at the top and bottom. (125-up)
- 391 **Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Extra Fine.** Closely margined at the top but otherwise rather Choice for the grade. (125-up)
- 392 **Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Fine.** This scarce "1" and "a" note grades Extra Fine from the standpoint of wear but the lower right corner tip is missing. (75-up)



- 393 **Fr. 1342 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Superb Gem New.** This absolutely lovely piece has broad even margins on both sides, as well as deep original embossing, exquisite color and not a hint of a defect of any kind. (500-up)



- 394 **Fr. 1342 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New.** Obvious original embossing and blazing bronze combine with excellent margins to make this Spinner a near-perfect example of this difficult type note. (400-up)



- 395 **Fr. 1342 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II Choice New.** Well margined and very attractive. (300-up)
- 396 **Two Nice Spinners.** Fr. 1331 Extra Fine and Fr. 1333 New and nearly Choice. (2 pieces) (200-up)
- 397 **Four Circulated Spinners.** Fr. 1331, Fr. 1333 and two Fr. 1339s. All four grade Fine or better and all are problem-free. (125-up)
- 398 **Two Scarce Spinners.** Fr. 1337 and 1338. Both from the Harris Collection and both About New. (2 pieces) (150-up)
- 399 **Two Scarce Type II Spinners.** Fr. 1341 and 1342. Both are from the Harris Collection and both grade About New. (2 pieces) (175-up)

*Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.*

**SEPTEMBER, 1997 - Cincinnati, OH
JANUARY, 1998 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL**

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 • (414) 282-2388
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

Superb Red Back Justice



- 400 **Fr. 1343 50c Third Issue Justice Superb Gem New.** Unbelievable quality for a Red Back Justice. There are margins all the way around the note, with the top, bottom and left being outsized and the right-hand margin more than adequate. Add to that needle sharp printing quality, deep original embossing, bright bronze and perfect ink colors. It would be hard to equal this Justice for pure, unadulterated quality. (800-up)



- 401 **Fr. 1343 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Fresh, flashy and beautifully original, this Red Back Justice from the Harris Collection would grade fully Gem with a bit more bottom margin. (250-up)



- 402 **Fr. 1343SP 50c Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** This gorgeous Red Back Justice pair are beautifully matched for size and color. Both the face and the back are printed on CSA paper and both have the bronze "SPECIMEN" on their blank sides. (500-up)



- 403 **Fr. 1344 50c Third Issue Justice New.** From Bowers November 12, 1984 auction, this pretty and rare "1" and "a" Red Back Justice would grade Choice new if the margins were a hair better. It's strictly original and very bright. (750-up)
- 404 **Fr. 1345 50c Third Issue Justice New.** The margins are uneven but primarily large. The paper is very lightly aged and there are pinch marks in the top and bottom margins. (100-up)
- 405 **Fr. 1346 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The side margins are a bit close, but this scarce Red Back Justice from the Frank Harris Collection is lovely in all other respects. (250-up)



- 406 **Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This bright and attractive Red Back has some margin all the way around and near-perfect back centering. (400-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**



- 407 Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New. This beautiful Red Back has readily apparent original embossing and exquisite colors of paper, inks and bronze. The top, bottom and right margins are all unusually wide, and the note would grade Superb Gem were it not for its close left face margin. (300-up)



- 408 Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New. This gorgeous Justice has the look everyone loves. It's boldly printed, with bright bronze and perfect, sharp ink colors. The paper is as bright as the day the note was made, and the original embossing is plainly evident. Only the side margins prevent this beauty from grading fully Gem. (300-up)



- 409 Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New. Bright and attractive, with three very large margins. The left face margin is somewhat smaller but clear of the design. From the Frank Harris Collection. (250-up)
- 410 Fr. 1347 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New. With the margins and colors of a perfect Gem, this beautiful Justice packs super eye appeal. (150-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

Lovely Fr. 1348



- 411 Fr. 1348 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New. This very rare "1" and "a" Justice from the Harris Collection has large margins at the top, bottom and right. The left face margin just cuts the design. The colors of the ink, bronze and paper are all exceptionally nice. (1000-up)



- 412 Fr. 1348 50c Third Issue Justice New. The paper is lightly toned, but the margins on this rare "1" and "a" Red Back Justice are exceptionally good. This number has auction records around the \$3000 mark for Gem New notes, and this note is not that very far off the mark. We expect it will realize in the area of... (800-up)
- 413 Fr. 1349 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New. A bright and beautiful note from the Harris Collection. It's perfect but for the typical Justice centering. (250-up)



- 414 Fr. 1350 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New. This rare number from Frank Harris's lovely collection is Superb in every sense but for the left face margin which just touches the design at the top. The original embossing is plainly evident, the bronze blazing bright and the ink colors perfect. (400-up)



415 **Fr. 1350 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The top and bottom margins are outsized; the side margins are tiny and touch the design in places. Scarce as this note is, it is likely to realize... (300-up)

416 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Tightly margined at the right and touching at the bottom — but for these centering problems, the note is Choice. (175-up)

417 **Fr. 1355 50c Third Issue Justice New.** The paper is lightly aged and there is a pinhole at the top center. (100-up)



418 **Fr. 1356 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** This pretty note from Mr. Harris's collection is margined all the way around. The colors are fresh and the hand signatures bold and dark. (300-up)



419 **Fr. 1357 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The margins, although small in places, are clear of the design all the way around on this scarce Fiber Paper issue. This beauty, from the Harris Collection, shows its full original embossing effect. (750-up)

420 **Fr. 1357 50c Third Issue Justice New.** A few tiny pinholes at the bottom center are all that detract from this scarce Fiber Paper Red Back Justice. (550-up)

421 **Fr. 1357 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** Exceptional margins make this a particularly desirable example of this lightly circulated hand-signed Justice. (300-up)

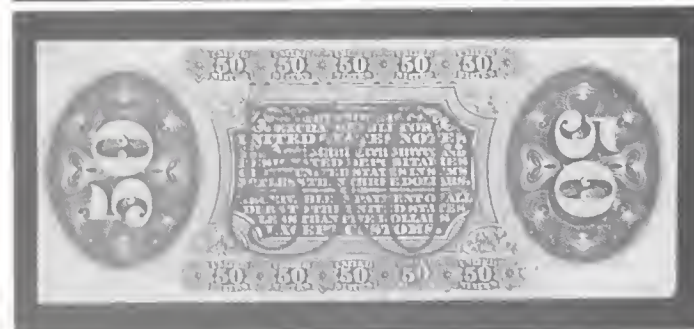
422 **Fr. 1357 50c Third Issue Justice Very Fine.** There is a small tear in the top edge. (100-up)

423 **Fr. 1358 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** The margins on this note from the Harris Collection range from excellent to small but they are intact all the way around. But for a scattering of small brown spots on the back, this note is basically flawless. (200-up)

Rare Fr. 1359



424 **Fr. 1359 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Fr. 1359 is one of the classic Justice rarities and Mr. Harris's is a rather nice one. The bronze, paper and inks are all fully bright and the original embossing is totally apparent. But for the typical Justice centering and a few stray press-bed smudges, this is a Superb piece. As it is, we're sure it will realize... (2000-up)



425 **Fr. 1359 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Although fully uncirculated, this very rare note has a few minor problems. Two tiny corner tips are missing and there is a light stain at the left edge. The centering is rather typical of a Justice, just touching the design on two sides. Fr. 1359 is one of the classic Fractional rarities, rarely available in any grade. This piece is quite comparable to Lot 657 of our sale of the Friedberg Collection, which realized \$1430. (1250-up)



- 426 **Fr. 1360 50c Third Issue Justice Superb Gem New.** This incredibly well margined scarce Justice number has near-perfect back centering and bright bronze and inks as well as its deep original embossing. (750-up)



- 427 **Fr. 1360 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Margins range from small to large but they are intact all the way around. This note, from the Frank Harris Collection, has obvious original embossing and lots of eye appeal. (300-up)



- 428 **Fr. 1360 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Scarce and quite attractive. (300-up)
- 429 **Fr. 1361 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** The face margins on this scarce number from the Harris Collection are fully Gem quality. The back unfortunately just touches the left edge. (200-up)
- 430 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** This lovely Justice has spectacular margins for the issue. (150-up)
- 431 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** (75-up)
- 432 **Fr. 1363 50c Third Issue Justice Choice Extra Fine.** From the Harris Collection. (125-up)

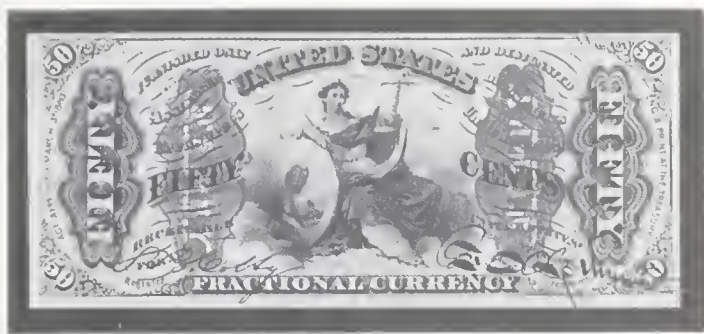


- 433 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Three of the margins are exceptional and the top margin, though much smaller, is complete. The original embossing is plainly evident. (350-up)
- 434 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Typical centering for a justice, with two margins very large and the other two touching the design. (125-up)
- 435 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** The very lightest of centerfolds separates this pretty Justice from the Gem class. (100-up)
- 436 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice Choice Extra Fine.** (75-up)
- 437 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** From the Harris Collection. (60-up)
- 438 **Fr. 1365 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** From the Harris Collection. (100-up)



- 439 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This scarce number, with the widely spaced A-2-6-5 surcharge on the back, shows the full face plate number 30 on its perfectly centered back and a partial plate number on the face. It would be a full Gem if it had but a hair more right face margin. (450-up)
- 440 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** This beautiful and scarce note from the Frank Harris Collection has two corner folds. (125-up)
- 441 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** There is a light corner fold that is just barely visible. But for that, this note has most of the attributes of a Gem, including exceptional face margins. (125-up)
- 442 **Fr. 1366 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Just the lightest hint of a center fold. (125-up)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR
BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



- 443 **Fr. 1368 50c Third Issue Justice Gem New.** This well margined, bright and beautiful rare number is from the Frank Harris Collection. Justices are seldom seen with this kind of centering. (500-up)
- 444 **Fr. 1368 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** This very scarce Justice has an extra-large top and bottom margin but no side margins. (125-up)



- 445 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice Gem New.** This wonderful Fiber Paper Justice has broad, even face margins and printing quality far superior to that normally seen on this heavily fibered issue. The back printing is also needle sharp. Although the centering is a bit to the left, it is well clear of the edge and not nearly "off" enough to preclude the top grade. (750-up)



- 446 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** This Fiber Paper Justice is very well margined, quite bright and strictly original. It's a very difficult number to find in anywhere near this grade. (500-up)
- 447 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** There is some margin all the way around, and the bottom margin is the edge of the sheet and quite possibly the largest margin we have ever seen on any Justice note. (125-up)
- 448 **Fr. 1370 50c Third Issue Justice Choice Extra Fine.** Blazing bright bronze and excellent paper quality highlight this clean, strictly original Fiber Paper note. (100-up)



- 449 **Fr. 1372 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** This is a very bright and well printed example of a Fiber Paper note. The margins on this rare number range from small to exceptionally large, but they are present all the way around. (450-up)
- 450 **Fr. 1372 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Very well margined with bright inks and bronze, but the paper is lightly aged — particularly at the corners of the back. (100-up)
- 451 **Fr. 1373 50c Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** (150-up)
- 452 **Fr. 1373 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** Better margined than most, but this fiber paper note from the Harris Collection has a small brown stain. (100-up)
- 453 **Two Scarce Red Back Justice Notes.** Fr. 1349 and Fr. 1350, both grade **Fine** or a bit better. (100-up)

FOURTH ISSUE

- 454 **Fr. 1258 10c Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** This is the equal of any we have ever seen. Although quite a common note, this number becomes rather elusive at the high end of the grade. (150-up)



- 455 **Fr. 1259 10c Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** Hugely margined, bright and beautiful. (150-up)
- 456 **Fr. 1259 10c Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** Fully the equal of the previous lot. (150-up)



- 457 **Fr. 1259 10c Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** A third example, every bit as nice as the two offered above. These three notes present an unusual opportunity to acquire a truly Superb Fractional piece. (150-up)



- 458 **Fr. 1259 10c Fourth Issue Gem New.** Well margined and very, very pretty. (100-up)
- 459 **Fr. 1259 10c Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** (75-up)
- 460 **Fr. 1261 10c Fourth Issue Gem New.** (75-up)
- 461 **Fourth Issue 10c Set.** A good-looking group from the Frank Harris Collection. Fr. 1257 *About New*, 1258 *About New*, 1259 *Extra Fine* and 1261 *Gem New*. (4 pieces) (150-up)
- 462 **Fourteen Fourth Issue 10c Notes.** Five are Fr. 1257, three Fr. 1258, three Fr. 1259 and three Fr. 1261. The majority of the notes grade *New* or *About New* with only three substantially lower grade. (14 pieces) (225-up)



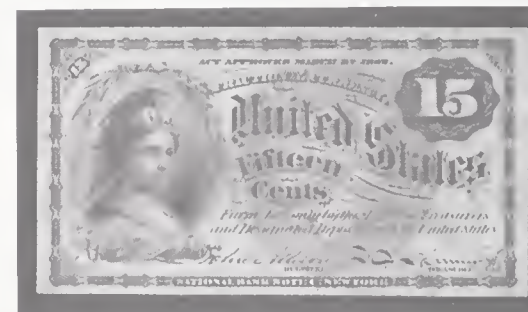
- 463 **Fr. 1267 15c Fourth Issue Gem New.** A lovely note from the Frank Harris Collection with unusually broad margins. (150-up)
- 464 **Fr. 1267 15c Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** A bit more left face margin and this one would be a full Gem. (125-up)
- 465 **Fr. 1267 15c Fourth Issue Choice New.** A nice example of this popular denomination. (100-up)



- 466 **Fr. 1269 15c Fourth Issue Gem New.** A broadly margined, gorgeous note with lots of flash and good, original surfaces. (200-up)



- 467 **Fr. 1271 15c Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** Strictly original, hugely margined and very, very pretty. (300-up)



- 468 **Fr. 1271 15c Fourth Issue Gem New.** A fresh, original, lovely example. This number is truly hard to find this nice — 15c Gems are almost always Fr. 1267 or 1269. (225-up)

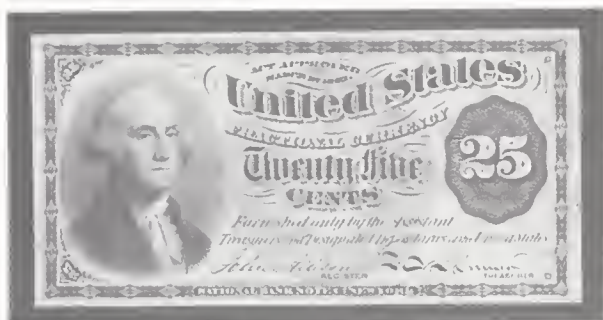


- 469 **Fr. 1271 15c Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** A very nearly Gem example from the lovely Frank Harris Collection. (125-up)
- 470 **Fr. 1271 15c Fourth Issue Choice New.** (100-up)
- 471 **Fr. 15c Notes.** Fr. 1267 *Very Fine* and *About New* and three Fr. 1271s: two *Fine* and one *About New*. (5 pieces) (150-up)
- 472 **Two Nice 15c Notes.** Fr. 1267 and 1271 both grade *Choice About New*. (75-up)

- 473 Fr. 1301 25c Fourth Issue Very Choice New. Nearly a Gem. (75-up)



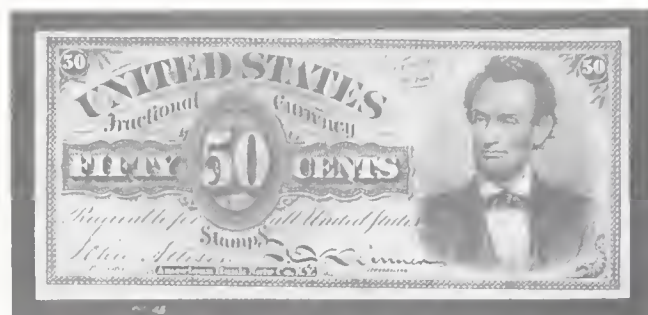
- 474 Fr. 1302 25c Fourth Issue Gem New. Well margined, bright and very attractive. Fourth Issue 25s, although common in ordinary grade, are one of the most difficult notes to locate in Gem condition. (200-up)
- 475 Fr. 1303 25c Fourth Issue Gem New. Although the margins are not particularly large, they're certainly adequate for the grade, and the colors and surfaces are super. (150-up)



- 476 Fr. 1307 25c Fourth Issue Gem New. This fresh and strictly original note is a deceptively difficult number to locate in true Gem condition. (150-up)
- 477 Fourth Issue 25c Group. All are from the Frank Harris Collection. Fr. 1301 New, Fr. 1302 Extra Fine, Fr. 1303 Extra Fine and Fr. 1307 About New. The 1307 is actually New with a pre-print fold and a very minor cutting error. (4 pieces) (100-up)



- 478 Fr. 1374 50c Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New. Exceptional margins all the way around and excellent paper quality make this Lincoln one of the nicest pieces of its type that we have had the opportunity to handle. (500-up)



- 479 Fr. 1374 50c Fourth Issue Lincoln Very Choice New. Utterly Superb when viewed from the face. The back centering, while quite good, is quite not up to that lofty designation. (350-up)
- 480 Fr. 1374 50c Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice New. Well margined and quite attractive. (150-up)
- 481 Fr. 1374 50c Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice New. The margins are irregular but present on all four sides. (150-up)
- 482 Fr. 1374 50c Fourth Issue Lincoln New. Fully Choice from the face, but the back is off center. (100-up)
- 483 Fr. 1374 50c Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice About New. (90-up)



- 484 Fr. 1376 50c Fourth Issue Stanton Superb Gem New. This beauty is fully the equal of the finest Stanton that could exist. The margins on all four sides are huge, and the colors are bold and flashy. (250-up)



- 485 Fr. 1376 50c Fourth Issue Stanton Superb Gem New. This absolutely gorgeous Stanton, with colors and margins far in excess of those usually seen, is equal to the very best that we have ever handled. (250-up)
- 486 Three Nice Stantons. All are Fr. 1376. Three grades are represented: Extra Fine, About New and New. (125-up)
- 487 Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Superb Gem New. A perfect example of this popular type. (150-up)

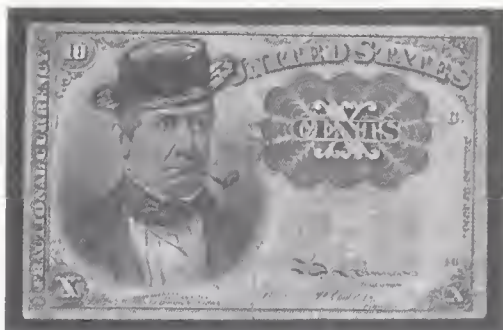
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!

- 488 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** Just about as nice a Dexter as you're ever likely to encounter. (125-up)
- 489 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** Just about as nice as these come. (125-up)
- 490 **Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexters.** Eight notes. Four grade **New** or better. One is **About New**, two are **Extra Fine** and one **Very Fine**. (225-up)
- 491 **Stanton and Dexter.** Fr. 1376 and 1379. Both from the Harris Collection and both grading **Extra Fine**. (2 pieces) (60-up)
- 492 **Four Third Issue 50c Notes.** Fr. 1328 **Very Fine**, 1331 **Extra Fine**, 1362 **Very Fine** and a scarce Fr. 1366 **Choice Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (250-up)
- 493 **Fourth Issue 50c Type Set.** Fr. 1374 Lincoln **About New**, Fr. 1376 Stanton **Choice New** and Fr. 1379 Dexter **Choice About New**. (150-up)
- 494 **Fourth Issue 50c Type Set.** Fr. 1374 Lincoln **Very Fine**, Fr. 1376 Stanton **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1379 Dexter **About New**. (125-up)
- 495 **Fourth Issue Grouping.** Fr. 1258 **New**, Fr. 1259 (two) **New** and **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1261 **Very Fine**. Also a 15c Fr. 1267 in **About New** with exceptionally large face margins but with a washed-out appearance to the back. (5 pieces) (100-up)

FIFTH ISSUE



- 496 **Fr. 1265 10c Fifth Issue Fine.** This is an early Satirical note with a simple, but well done, penned addition of a hat and pipe to Secretary Meridith. (30-up)
- 497 **Fr. 1266 10c Fifth Issue.** New with a pinhole. (15-up)
- 498 **Fifth Issue 10c Notes.** Fr. 1264, -65 and -66 are all from the Harris Collection and all grade **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (100-up)
- 499 **Six 10c Fifth Issue Notes.** Two are Fr. 1265 and four are Fr. 1266. All of the notes grade **About New** or better. (100-up)
- 500 **Seven Fifth Issue 10c Notes.** Two are Fr. 1265 and the remaining five are Fr. 1266. All are **New** and better. One has a pinhole. (125-up)

- 501 **Seven Fifth Issue 10c Notes.** Two Fr. 1264s, three 1265s and two 1266s. All seven notes grade **About New** or better; several are **Choice**. (100-up)
- 502 **Fr. 1381 50c Fifth Issue.** A nice group of five pieces, three of which grade **New** or better. The other two grade **About New**. (100-up)
- 503 **Fifth Issue 25c Group.** Three are Fr. 1308 **Fine**, **Very Fine** and **New**. There are also seven Fr. 1309s: one **Fine**, two **Extra Fine**, one **About New** and three **New**. (10 pieces) (125-up)
- 504 **Ten Fifth Issue 25c Notes.** Three are Fr. 1308 and seven are Fr. 1309. Seven of the notes grade **About New**; the other three grade **Extra Fine**, **Very Fine**, and **Good**. (150-up)
- 505 **Fr. 1381 50c Fifth Issue Very Choice New.** (50-up)
- 506 **Five Fifth Issue 50c Notes.** All are Fr. 1381. Three grade **About New**, one **Extra Fine**, and the final is a torn and taped **Very Good**. (5 pieces) (75-up)
- 507 **Fifth Issue Group.** Fr. 1264, 1266, 1309 and 1381. All four notes are lovely; the 1266 grades **Choice** and the other three are full **Gems**. (175-up)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

**SEPTEMBER, 1997
JANUARY, 1998
MAY, 1998**

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

**TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED
TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF
OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION
CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS:**

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

KEVIN FOLEY
P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 • (414) 282-2388

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY SHIELDS

- 508 **Gray Fractional Currency Shield.** This beautiful far-above-average shield from the Frank Harris Collection is mounted in a contemporary frame. There are no signs whatever of water stains and the shield is intact and flawless out to its original edges. All of the notes have excellent original colors except for the 25c Second Issue back which has faded, as is the case on virtually every shield we have ever seen. Even the red backs (which are susceptible to fading) have retained most of their original color. All 21 of the notes that have bronze have fully bright, reflective bronze. All in all, this is one of the better surviving Gray Shields. It's certainly in the top ten that we have seen — and we've seen quite a few. It's only visible flaw is a very light age streak across the middle, likely caused by air seepage between the original boards of the backing. It's very subtle and of no importance. (3500-up)



- 509 **Gray Fractional Currency Shield.** This shield has been carefully cut out around the edges of the engraving and mounted to a large cardboard backing. The cardboard backing has eleven Fractional notes attractively mounted around the edge of the shield. These additional 11 notes represent the Fourth and Fifth Issue types, so that a complete Fractional Currency Type Set is present. This is all mounted in a 4 1/2" wide antique oak frame. The frame has some minor, easily restorable damage to its intricate vine, flower and leaf design. The whole item measures 31" x 37". The overall presentation is that of a lovely historical display to be proudly hung in home or office. (2500-up)



FRACTIONAL ASSOCIATION ITEMS

510 Frank Harris's Books.

- The Comprehensive Catalog Of U.S. Paper Money* by Gene Hessler. 1977 Hardcover 503 pages.
Selections From The Numismatist, United States Paper Money. 1960 Hardcover 317 pages.
Paper Money Of The World by Arnold Keller. 1956 Softcover 88 pages.
World War II Military Currency by Raymond Toy. 1964 Softcover 51 pages.
Confederate States Paper Money by Arlie Slabaugh. 1958 Softcover 48 pages.
United States Small Size Paper Money by William P. Donlan. 1969 Softcover 136 pages.
United States Postage Currency by Dr. Frank Limpert. 1946 Softcover 36 pages.
Classified List Of U.S. Postage And Fractional Currency by Dr. Frank Limpert. 1947 Softcover 32 pages.
The Paper Money Of The E. A. Wright Bank Note Company by Fred Schwan. 1978 Softcover 32 pages.
Paper Money Of The United States by Robert Friedberg. 10th Edition, 1981 Hardcover 253 pages.
Standard Catalog Of World Paper Money by Albert Pick. 3rd Edition. 1980 Hardcover 1088 pages.
Albert A. Grinnell Collection Of United States Paper Money. The 1971 reprint of the seven Barney Blue-stone sales put out by Bill Anton. Hardcover 650+ pages.
The Encyclopedia Of United States Fractional & Postal Currency by Milton R. Friedberg. 1978 Softcover 158 pages, 2 copies.

Also included is an updated Friedberg Encyclopedia index, a 1994 simplified edition photocopy, the NASCA Sale Catalog of the Sept. 12, 1981 Rockholt Collection, and Abe Kosoff's reprint of the 1958 ANA Sale of the Burgett Collection as well as several other soft cover items. Sold as is, no returns. (150-up)



- 511 **Spinner Signature.** Apparently clipped from a free-franked envelope, with the printed words "Treasury Department" appearing above the signature. (75-up)
- 512 **Spinner Signature.** A bold, clear signature on light card. (75-up)



- 513 **Spinner Signature.** "Very truly yours, F.E. Spinner." Large and bold, apparently clipped from a letter. (75-up)

- 514 **C.S.A. Paper.** A full sheet of CSA paper, folded in half as always and bearing eight individual watermarks. These sheets were on board a captured Confederate blockade runner and when sold at public auction, they were purchased by the Treasury Department which used the paper to print Fractional Specimen notes, accounting for the Confederate watermark on Federal paper. (100-up)

- 515 **A Second Sheet.** Identical to the above but splitting at its centerfold. Both of these sheets are from the Harris Collection. (75-up)



- 516 **Spinner Signed Mohawk Valley Bank Check.** Dated January 5, 1851. We've handled a number of these and they always seem to realize right around... (100-up)

MIXED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 517 **Twelve Different Friedberg Numbers.** Fr. 1229 **About New**, 1230 **New**, 1232 **About New**, 1233 **New**, 1244 **New**, 1256 **About New**, 1283 **About New**, 1285 **About New**, 1288 **New**, 1308 **Extra Fine**, 1309 **About New** and 1381 **New**. All are from the Frank Harris Collection. (12 pieces) (250-up)
- 518 **Narrow Margin Specimen Grouping.** Fr. 1231SP pair, 1232SP face, 1236/8SP set of three, 1251/5 set of three, 1312SP face, 1324SP pair and 1358SP face. All of these notes which are from the Frank Harris Collection are **New** or **About New**; the majority are **New**. (13 pieces) (200-up)
- 519 **Fifteen Mixed Fractionals.** Fr. 1226, 1230, 1236, 1242, 1259, 1265, 1267, 1271 (2 pieces), 1279, 1281, 1284, 1286, 1339 and 1374. Mixed grades with the majority problem-free **Extra Fine** or better. Only the 3c and one of the 15c notes are a lower grade. (15 pieces) (300-up)
- 520 **Four Nice Notes.** Fr. 1240 with two tiny corner tips torn grades otherwise **New**, Fr. 1357 split where some fibers have been pulled but basically **About New**, Fr. 1374 Lincoln **Extra Fine** and problem free and Fr. 1379 Dexter **Choice About New**. There is lots of good value in this group. (4 pieces) (250-up)
- 521 **A Mixed Fractional Grouping.** Fr. 1233 (two), Fr. 1242 (two), Fr. 1256, Fr. 1258 (two), Fr. 1307 (two) and Fr. 1317. All of the notes grade at least **About New** with several fully **New**. Both of the Fr. 1307s have some pinholes. (10 pieces) (175-up)

- 522 **Mixed Specimen Grouping.** Fr. 1231SP Narrow Margin pair, Fr. 1238SP Wide Margin face, Fr. 1274SP Narrow Margin faced and 1272SP Narrow Margin back, Fr. 1282SP Narrow Margin pair and Fr. 1282SP Narrow Margin face, Fr. 1313SP Wide Margin face, Fr. 1314SP Narrow Margin backs (two) and Fr. 1358SP Narrow Margin face. Most of the notes are **New** or **About New** with the exception of the Grant-Sherman face and back, both of which are damaged and taped. *No returns on this lot for any reason.* (225-up)
- 523 **Ten Different Types.** Fr. 1230, 1233, 1238, 1244, 1251, 1257, 1267, 1283, 1317 and 1376. This is a high-grade group with most of the notes grading **New**. The 1257 and 1267 are particularly nice. (275-up)
- 524 **Eleven Different Types.** Fr. 1230, 1239, 1242, 1245, 1255, 1258, 1285, 1294, 1301, 1308 and 1376. The majority of the notes grade **About New** with several **New** and only one **Extra Fine**. (200-up)
- 525 **Six Mixed Notes.** Fr. 1226 **About New**, 1239 **Choice New**, Fr. 1255 **Choice About New**, Fr. 1256 **Choice About New**, Fr. 1331 Spinner **Choice About New** and a Fifth Issue 10c Fr. 1266 **About New**. (6 pieces) (150-up)
- 526 **Four Different Third Issue Notes.** Fr. 1238, 1255, 1256 and 1364. The first three grade **New** and the scarce Justice note is a solid **Very Fine**. (200-up)
- 527 **Two Nice Red Back Notes.** Fr. 1252 **New** and nearly **Choice** and Fr. 1291 **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (125-up)
- 528 **Fr. 1331 and 1379.** Both notes grade **About New**. The 1331 has some moderate aging around its edges. (60-up)
- 529 **Interesting Fractional Group.** Fr. 1226 (two) **Very Fine** and **About New**, Fr. 1230 (two) **Good** and **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1242 **Very Fine**, Fr. 1245 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1281 **Very Good**, **Torn**, Fr. 1284 **Fine**, Fr. 1312 **Very Fine** and a 10c scrip note from the Veazie Bank of Bangor Maine, **Good**. All are enclosed in a torn ticket envelope of the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis Railway. (10 pieces) (125-up)
- 530 **An Odd Fractional and Four Obsoletes.** The Fractional note is a Friedberg 1242 printed on defective paper containing a large number of raised areas that give the appearance of blisters. The Obsoletes are a Bank of Chattanooga 25c note dated April 2, 1863 and payable in Confederate notes and the three other notes are State of North Carolina 5, 10 and 25c notes all dated in Raleigh October 1, 1861. All five items in the lot grade **Choice New**. (5 pieces) (150-up)
- 531 **A Better Fractional Grouping.** Fr. 1232, 1244 (two), 1286, 1297, 1307, 1357 and 1361. The two fiber paper notes are **Extra Fine**. The rest of the group grades at least **New**. (8 pieces) (250-up)
- 532 **Eleven Fractional Notes.** Fr. 1230 (two), one **Good**, one **Very Good**, Fr. 1239 **Very Good**, Fr. 1242 (two), one **Very Good**, one **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1257 **Good**, Fr. 1261 **Very Good**,

Fr. 1264 **Fine**, Fr. 1303 **Good**, Fr. 1308 **Poor** and Fr. 1370 **Fine**. (11 pieces) (100-up)

- 533 **Wide Margin Specimen Group.** Fr. 1328SP 50c Wide Margin pair grading **Extra Fine**, Fr. 1238 5c Third Issue Green Back **Gem New** and Fr. 1272SP 15c Wide Margin Green Back **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (250-up)
- 534 **Three Gem Fractionals.** Fr. 1261, 1309 and 1381. All three are well margined, beautifully bright, strictly original notes. (125-up)
- 535 **Mixed Specimens.** Fr. 1243SP Wide Margin back **New** but torn, Fr. 1232SP Wide Margin back **New** with a corner tip off, Fr. 1272SP Wide Margin Green Back **Choice New**, Fr. 1273SP Narrow Margin Back **Choice New** and Fr. 1314SP 50c Narrow Margin back **About New**. (5 pieces) (125-up)

ENCASED POSTAGE

ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS

United States Encased Postage Stamps came into being as a "Money of Necessity" at the same time and for the same reasons as Fractional Currency. For several years there had been a shortage of small change. This condition was at its worst in the spring and summer of 1862. It had become nearly impossible for merchants (and the public) to get along without being able to make change. Private script, bank and merchant script, small private copper tokens, and postage stamps (both loose and in pre-printed envelopes) were all being pressed into service.

The inventor of Encased Postage, John Gault of Boston (later, with Kirkpatrick, of New York City) cleverly solved the problem of quick disintegration of stamps in circulation by encasing them in a metal case with a mica "window" so the stamp was visible. His profit was made by selling advertising on the back of the case to various merchants.

John Gault obtained a patent on Encased Postage Stamps on Aug. 12, 1862. Most, if not all of the Encased Postage was produced from this patent date until early 1863 when Postage Currency (First Issue Fractional Currency) was beginning to fill the small change gap (Postage Currency was first printed in August of 1862 and most likely was placed into circulation at once, or for sure by early September, but it was several months before it began to circulate freely). Mr. Gault was also hard pressed to obtain stamps, because after the July and August rush on post offices (to obtain stamps to replace the hoarded coins) the post office department cut off supplies of stamps for all but postage use.

Most major collections of Fractional Currency have had several pieces of Encased Postage in them as association items; and, needless to say, a collection of Encased Postage stands well in its own right.

The average collectable condition for Encased Postage is very fine with an exceptional piece being extra fine to about new. A fully new piece of Encased Postage is a major rarity even for the most common issues, and most varieties are unknown in even about new condition.



- 536 **HB-3 EP-2 1c Ayers Very Fine.** Lightly circulated but very attractive, this common encasement has an essentially perfect case and a beautifully bright, well centered stamp. There are a few minor craze marks in the mica, but they cause little visual disturbance. (250 up)



- 537 **HB-18 EP-33 3c Take Ayer's Pills Choice Very Fine.** A relatively common encasement and in very nice condition, with a good-looking case, excellent mica, and a bright, pretty stamp. (250-up)



- 538 **HB-28 EP-4a 1c Ayer's Sarsaparilla.** From the standpoint of wear on the case, the piece grades better than **Very Fine**; unfortunately, the case has been subjected to heavy pressure and is pushed-in about the edges. There are also traces of corrosion in a few places. The mica has cracks, crazes and one small break... and the stamp is a bit soiled. An inexpensive encasement. (100-up)



- 539 **HB-32 EP-34b 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Choice Extra Fine.** This is the scarcer variety with the "Large Ayer's." It's a lovely piece with light, even wear on the case, mica as close to perfect as they ever come and a brightly colored, well centered stamp. This lovely piece is priced at \$750 in the Bowers reference, and we feel it's worth just about that. (750-up)



- 540 **HB-32 EP-34b 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extra Fine.** The attractive case is a glossy moderate brown, the stamp is bright and the mica is clear and problem free save for a single 1/4" crack behind Washington's ear at the upper right. (400-up)



- 541 **HB-32 EP-34b 3c Ayer's Sarsaparilla Extra Fine.** As so often happens when consignments are placed in order, one discovers that a legitimately scarce item is available in quantity and the common pieces are nowhere to be found. The Large Ayer's variety is actually far rarer than the medium Ayer's... yet we find ourselves with three. The case is an attractive light brown color, the stamp is bright, but there is a crazed mica area at the bottom center and a smaller one in Washington's hair. (400-up)



- 542 **HB-84 EP-106 10c Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts Extra Fine.** The case is glossy and very high-grade with considerable traces of silver remaining in the letters. The stamp is bright and beautiful but unfortunately the mica, although it has perfect quality over much of its surfaces, is broken at the lower right, exposing a small area over Washington's left shoulder. Without this mica-break this is a \$600 piece; with it we would venture... (250-up)



- 543 **HB-133 EP-166 10c J. Gault Extra Fine.** The case is a very attractive multi-colored brass and brown with a hint of silvering at the center and a trace of luster within the letters. The mica is as close to perfect as it ever comes and the stamp is well centered with better than average color. (350-up)



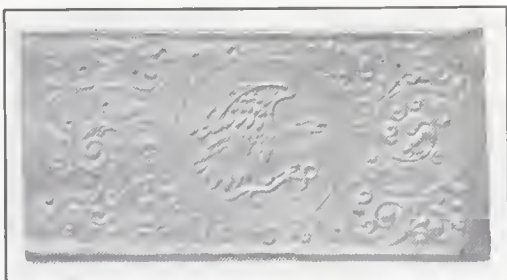
- 544 **HB-137 EP-167 24c J. Gault Extra Fine.** This is a very attractive, and more important, absolutely genuine example of the third rarest denomination. The case is glossy and tightly closed, the mica essentially flawless, and the stamp bright and attractive. All in all, this is one of the nicer 24c encasements that this cataloger has seen, and we have seen most of those that have entered the marketplace in the last quarter century. The Bowers catalog's value for this piece in this grade is \$1750, and we expect this piece may well exceed that 1989 listing's price. (2000-up)



- 545 **HB-162 EP-83 5c Kirkpatrick & Gault Very Fine.** The case is quite nice and a glossy medium to dark brown. The stamp is bright and attractive, but the mica unfortunately is rather crazed over a fair amount of its surface. (200-up)

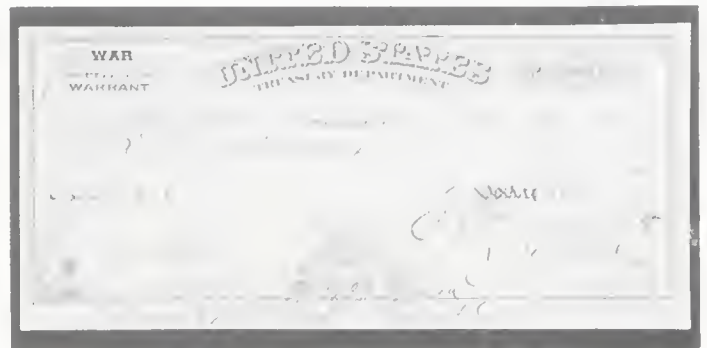


- 546 **HB-218 EP-92 5c John Shillito & Co. Very Fine.** The back is a nice even Very Fine. The mica has a crazed area at the right but it is essentially clear. The stamp is bright and attractive. There is, unfortunately, considerable evidence of prying at the seam where the case closes. Were this a rare merchant or a rare denomination of this merchant, one would have to be suspicious of tampering. As Shillito is a common enough merchant and the 5c is the most common denomination, it is likely that this tampering was caused by idle curiosity rather than a nefarious purpose and this piece, although it may well have been disassembled and reassembled, most likely contains its original elements. (300-up)



- 547 **HB-__ EP-95a 9c "Feuchtwanger" Strip Extra Fine.** Long collected as part of the Encased Postage series, these 9c pieces were not manufactured by Scovill under Gault's pattern. They were most likely produced in New York City for the collector market in the early 1890's. The connection of this piece to Dr. Feuchtwanger is simply that the Eagle and Snake vignette on this piece is reminiscent of the 1837 hard times token of his design. In any event, this is a very nice example of the type, free of flaws with a perfectly intact mica and a high-grade case. (250-up)

MISCELLANEOUS

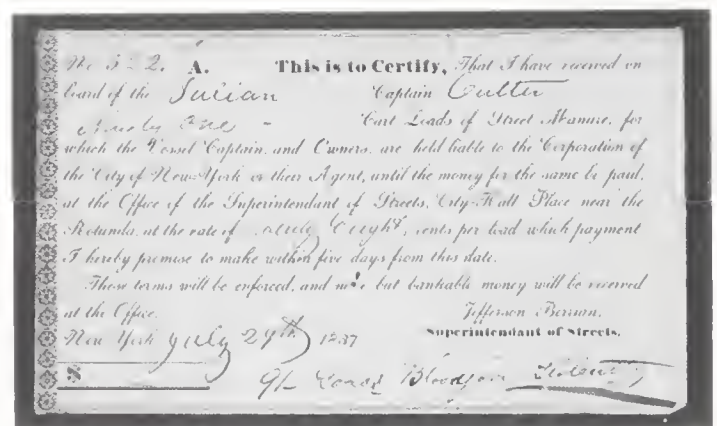


548 War Settlement Warrant

An interesting warrant on a form we have only seen once previously. The paper is watermarked U.S.T.D. in several places. **About Uncirculated**, payable at the Assistant Treasurer of the U.S. at Chicago for 61 cents. (100-200)

549 Burial Reimbursement Certificate

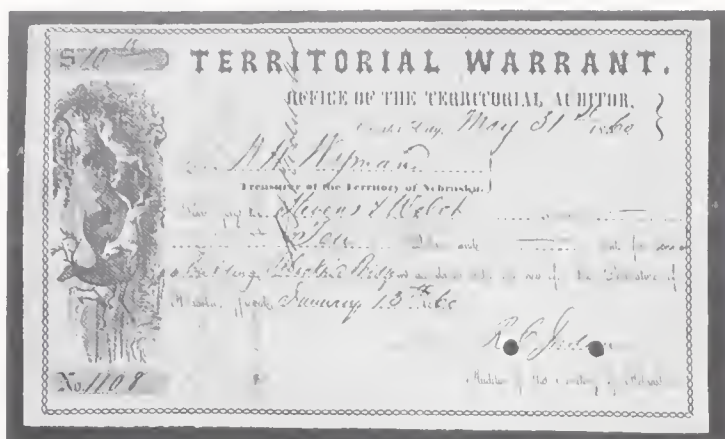
A Treasury Department form dated July 16, 1897, which informs Louisa E. Orb of Chicago that "Claim for reimbursement on account of expenses of the last sickness and burial in the case of Kate Woelful, late a pensioner, under certificate No. 313239 has been received at this office, and will be considered in its regular order." Ms. Orb, if you're out there, have faith. Your claim will be considered soon. (30-60)



550 Street Manure Receipt (No!)

A fascinating part of New York City's rich history comes alive in your hands as you peruse this bit of historical effluvium. Once again New York has led the way in the disposal of its wastes on other's coasts. History, alas, seldom changes, but, if you can find someone to pay the City for its waste products, you're certainly invited to Mr. Berrian's office. **Very Fine**, with a small reverse repair. (75-125)

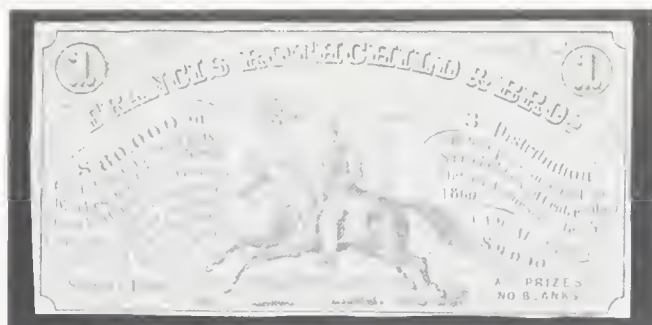
**IF YOU WISH TO FAX YOUR BIDS
CALL OUR FAX NUMBER AT
414-282-3528 - PLEASE FAX EARLY!**



551 Nebraska Territorial Warrant

Dated Omaha, May 31, 1860, and, showing the fiscal stringency of the Territory, not paid when presented in June. In fact, the reverse endorsements show that final payment was not proffered until November of 1861. **Extremely Fine**. 2 POC. (50-100)

- 552 Fr. 1379 50c Fourth Issue Dexter Fine.** Rubber stamped on the back with the purple logo of the Chicago World's Columbian exhibition in 1892. This is the first Fractional note we have ever seen with this stamp. (75-up)



553 Delaware Lottery Ticket

Dated Dec. 5, 1860, with the lottery featuring all winning tickets (maybe that's why they're no longer in business). **About New**. (50-75)

- 554 U.S. Government Dividend Check.** Dated January 1, 1885, this check, which bears the vignette of Chase identical to that found on Fr. 16 and 17, is uncanceled, unendorsed and in its original mailing envelope. Also in the envelope, which was mailed on December 31, 1884, is a Treasurer's office form, "Notice to holders of registered stock of 4 per cent. Consols of 1907." This apparently is a rare check to begin with as we have not seen it before. It's also printed on paper that is embedded with red and blue security fibers. It bears the hand countersignature of James King and the printed signature of Wyman. This is the first example we can recall seeing of any vintage U.S. government check with its original envelope and enclosure. (250-up)

555 Very Scarce Adams Express Co. "Soldier's Package"

A fascinating item, as the wax seals are still preserved on the back. Also included is the receipt prepared by the recipient to acknowledge getting his package, as well as a short note from Tobias Weymouth allowing the bearer to receive his package. (3 pieces) (150-300)

556 \$20 Gold Certificate Cigarette Case

A black, red and blue cigarette case, apparently of 1920's vintage.



is in excellent shape. The clasp, hinge and internal elastic ribbon are all in perfect operating order. This unusual case will likely realize... (125-up)

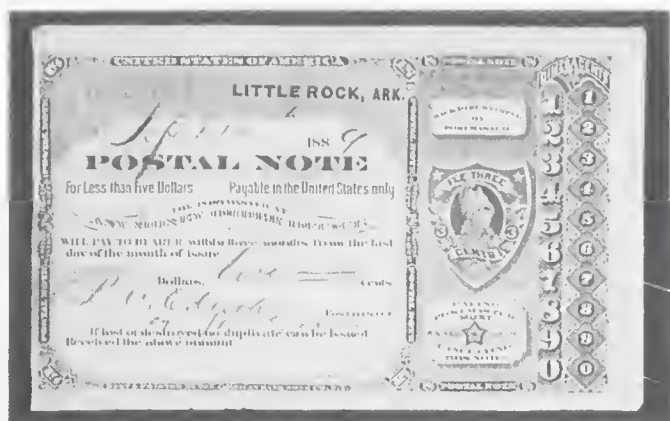


557 \$100 Bill Cigarette Case

Slightly different than the others we've seen but of the same general configuration, showing what purports to be a \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. The clasp and hinge are excellent and elastic ribbons are affixed to the inside to hold the cigarettes in place. (100-up)

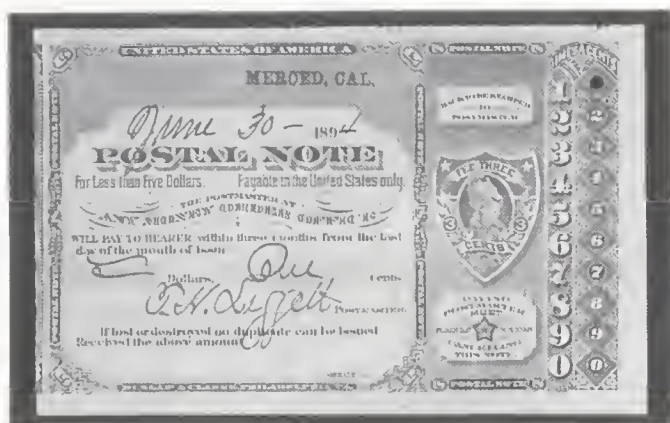
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL
For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488
And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**



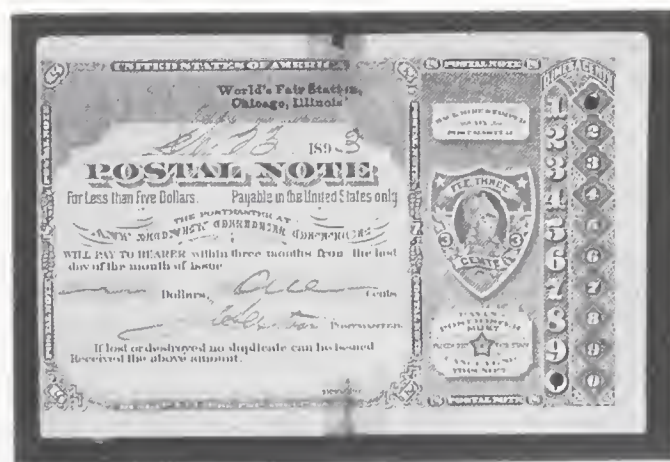
558 Little Rock, AR Postal Note

First Postal Note of any type we've had from this obviously very scarce state for such material. Dated Sept. 10, 1889 and grading Fine, with a bit of ink erosion. (100-200)



559 Merced, CA Postal Note

A most attractive example dated June 30, 1894 for 1c. Extremely Fine. (75-150)



560 Rare World's Fair Station Postal Note

An excessively rare and desirable Postal Note issued from the World's Fair Station at the Columbian Exposition in Chicago. As this office was only open for the 1892-1893 Fair season, the number of these notes issued was likely quite limited. This example is the first we've seen. Fine, with a few splits and a small piece out of the top margin. (150-300)

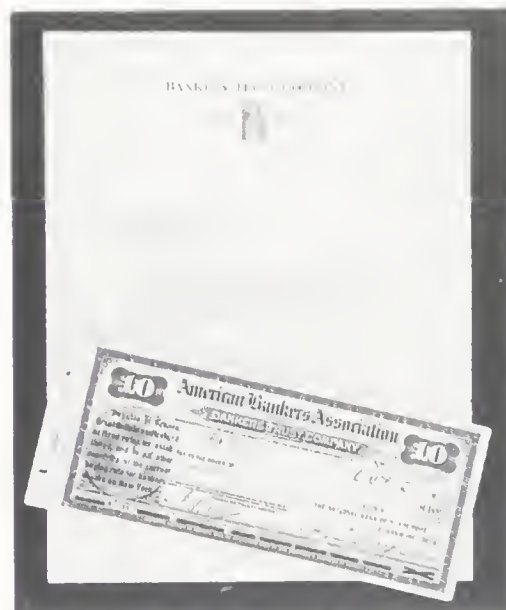
561 Postal Savings Certificate

Two pieces, a \$1.00 issued at College Station, NY in 1939, and a \$2.00 issued at Atlantic City, NJ. The \$1.00 is About New, the \$2.00 Fair, with repairs. (30-60)



562 1861 Proof U.S. Stamp Set

The denominations are: 1c, 3c, 5c, 10c, 12c, 15c, 24c, 30c and 90c. With the exception of the 15c denomination, these are the stamps that were used in Encased Postage. Each of the stamps is bright and attractive and each is printed on light card. Included with the lot is what appears to be their original envelope of issue, which reads: "United States Postage stamps, 1861 Proof Specimens." (400-up)



563 Early Traveler's Checks & Letter

Five \$10.00 Traveler's Checks, each dated Oct. 2, 1919 and purchased at the National Bank of Claremore, OK. These are on the pre-World War I format, with fixed exchange rates at the bottom of the check, although the checks have been modified by blacking out these boxes. Note the mention of Austria-Hungary, which no longer existed as one entity by 1919. Accompanying the five checks is a 1961 letter from Bankers Trust Co. of New York offering to reimburse the face amount of these checks to the First NB of Springdale, Arkansas if the checks were endorsed by the legal representative of the estate of the purchaser and guaranteed by the bank. (6 pieces, 5 checks and 1 letter) (100-200)

564 Pre-World War I Travelers Check

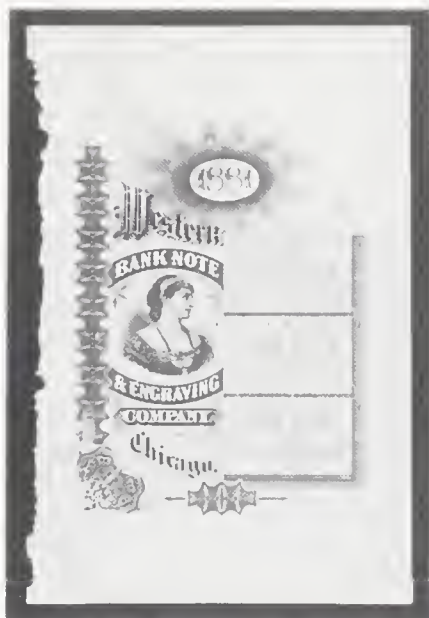
Undated, but the pre-war form with the exchange rates for \$10.00 US outlined on the check. Well used **Good**. (20-30)

565 Rules for the Redemption & Exchange of U.S. Paper Money & Coin

A circular, dated March 23, 1900, by Ellis Roberts, Treasurer of the United States, detailing the procedures to redeem U.S. currency. There is some fascinating reading here. The original envelope, minus the stamps, by which this was sent registered mail to Wedgefield, SC, is enclosed. (40-80)

566 Montgomery Ward Dividend Certificates

Three pieces of this likely pre-World War I scrip, in denominations of \$2.00, \$3.50 and \$4.50. All grade **Fine** or better, and all are printed in green, red and black inks. (40-80)



567 Bank Note Printers Ad

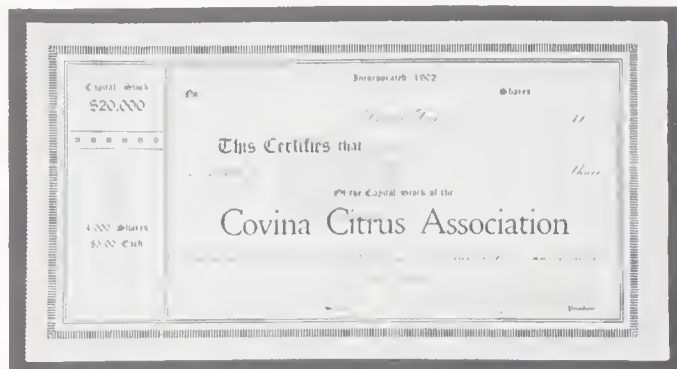
Ad for the Western Bank Note & Engraving Co. circa 1881. (30-50)

568 Salesman's Sample Book

Labeled "Steel Engraved Certificate & Bond Forms," this is a full-size sample book from the Standard Bank Note Company of Chicago. Inside are probably 100 samples of various stock and bond devices, borders, symbols, etc., all printed on top quality Crane paper. Hard to estimate, but certainly worth... (200-400)

569 Another Sample Book

From Goes Printers' Helps, this is a slightly more down market affair, with cheaper paper and less elaborate samples. The cover notes that they offer lithographed bond blanks, etc., and it shows. (100-200)



570 Covina, CA - Covina Citrus Association Stock Certificates

A neat item which speaks volumes about the changes in this area of California since the 1920's. **About New**, quite attractive. (75-125)



571 1951 Official U.S. Treasury Yogi Berra Poster

An interesting item with just one fold down the middle. (50-100)

572 Two BEP Printed Internal Revenue Forms

One Series of 1876 Wholesale Dealer in Malt Liquors form which is punch cancelled on pink paper, the other a Series of 1877 Wholesale Liquor Dealer form, also PC on yellow paper. (30-60)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**



573 Lincoln Farm Association Membership Certificate

Dated February 13, 1909, and mounted on cardboard. Such luminaries as President Wm. H. Talt, Mark Twain and Ida Tarbell were among the officers and directors listed at the bottom. (100-200)

Dealer Lots of Hungarian Freedom Notes

574 Egy Forint (1 Forint)

Issued by partisans of Hungarian freedom fighter Lajos Kossuth, who led several unsuccessful insurrections against the Austrian government in the 1848-1850 period. These notes, printed in Philadelphia by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., were to be redeemed when Hungary had secured her independence. **Uncirculated**, with the text in Hungarian. (69 pieces) (125-250)

575 Egy Forint

A lot of 100, as above. **Uncirculated**. (200-400)

576 Ket Forint (2 Forints)

Similar in form to the lower denomination issue, and also issued at the same period, circa 1851-52, as a patriotic and fund raising device during Kossuth's United States residence. (100 pieces) **Uncirculated** (200-400)

577 Ket Forint (2 Forints)

Another group of 100 pieces. **Uncirculated** (200-400)

578 Ot Forint (5 Forints)

100 pieces, all **Uncirculated**. This appears to be a somewhat harder denomination to obtain in quantity. (250-500)

579 Ot Forint (5 Forints)

A second lot of 100 pieces. **Uncirculated** (250-500)

580 Hungarian Fund \$1.00 Feb. 2, 1852

Payable one year after the establishment of an independent Hungarian government. These ornate notes were printed by Dantorth, Bald & Co. and signed by Kossuth. **Uncirculated** (100 pieces) (250-500)

581 Hungarian Fund \$1.00 Feb. 2, 1852

Dealer lot of 110 pieces, all **Uncirculated**. (250-500)

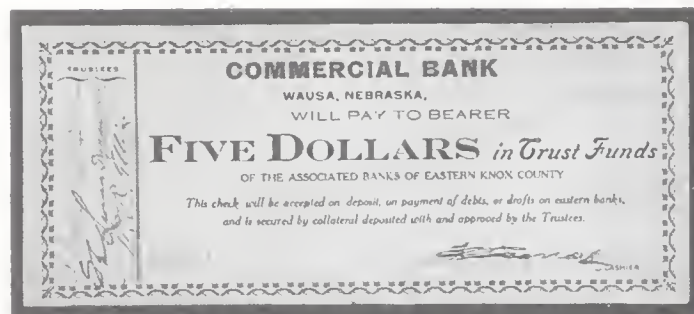
582 German Advertising Note

The face of the note is a replica of the 1914 series \$10.00 Federal Reserve note. The back of the note is an ad for a restaurant and beer hall featuring the largest selection of beer in the world, et. al. **Fine+**, with a corner off. (50-up)

PANIC OF 1907 SCRIP

583 Portland, OR - Portland Clearing House Association \$1.00 Nov. 2, 1907

A scarcer piece of Panic of 1907 scrip. **Very Fine**. (100-150)



584 Wausa, NE - Commercial Bank \$5.00

A very scarce piece of Panic of 1907 Scrip from this small town bank. This example is the first such piece we've seen from here. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

DEPRESSION SCRIP



585 Detroit - City of Detroit \$1000 April 16, 1934 M1278 1M

Rare and interesting high denomination piece of Depression scrip. This 2 POC specimen grades **Uncirculated**, with small traces of an old paper clip mark. (100-200)

- 586 New York City - Port of New York Authority Toll Scrip Mitchell UNL



Unlisted in the Mitchell-

Shafer catalogue, this \$1.25 denomination scrip is labeled Series TS5-1935 in red on the right side of the note. Uncirculated, with one POC. (75-125)

- 587 Providence, RI - Providence Clearing House \$1.00 March 8, 1933 UNL

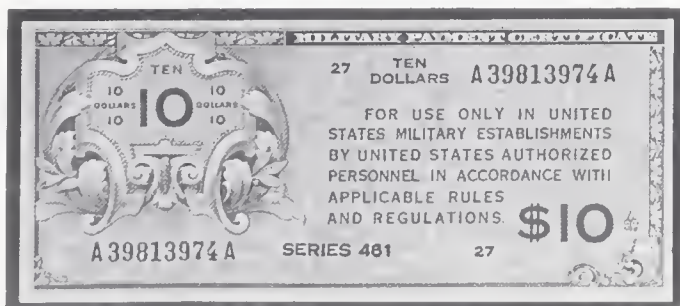
Five pieces of this apparently unlisted 1933 Clearing House issue, each grading **Very Fine** or better. (60-100)

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

- 588 Series 461 5c Gem New. Beautiful, original, fresh and perfect. (50-up)
- 589 Series 461 5c. New with a few minor rust spots. (20-up)
- 590 Series 461 10c Gem New. Beautiful, original, fresh and perfect. (50-up)
- 591 Series 461 25c Gem New. Beautiful, original, fresh and perfect. (75-up)



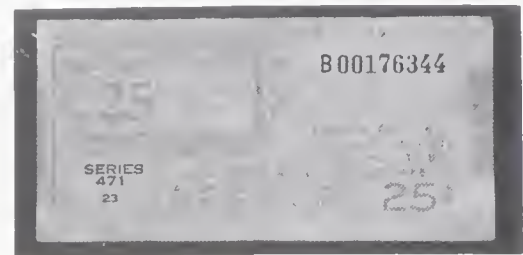
- 592 Series 461 50c Gem New. Beautiful, original, fresh and perfect. (90-up)
- 593 Series 461 \$1 Gem New. Every bit as nice as the Fractional notes above. (80-up)



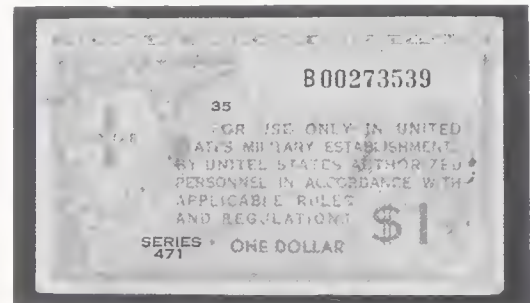
- 594 Series 461 \$10 Gem New. The scarcest note of the series. (175-up)

- 595 Series 461 \$10 Choice About New. Just a corner tip bump away from Gem New. (75-up)

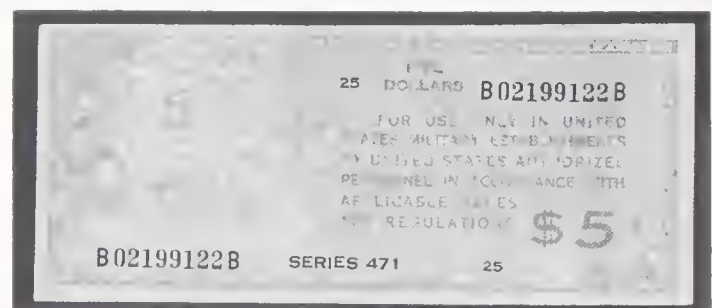
- 596 Series 461 Denomination Set Plus 1. 5c Extra Fine, 10c Very Fine, 25c Very Fine, 50c Extra Fine, \$1 Extra Fine, \$5 Very Fine, \$10 Extra Fine and an extra \$1 Very Fine (8 pieces) (125-up)



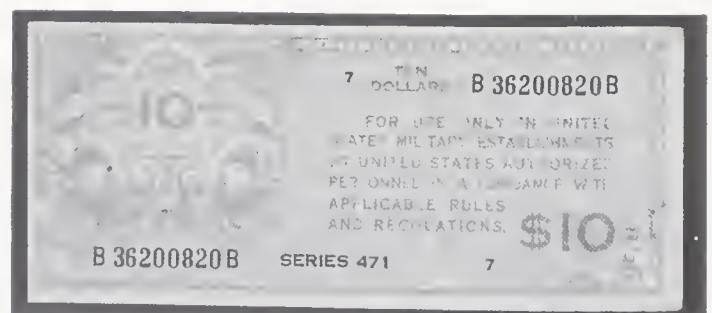
- 597 Series 471 25c Replacement Note Very Good. Undamaged but well used, this is a very rare MPC Replacement note. Stars were not used on MPC Replacements as they were on regular issue U.S. currency; the Replacement note was indicated by the removal of the suffix letter. (500-up)



- 598 Series 471 \$1 Replacement Note Very Fine. Only nine examples of this note have been confirmed to exist. (400-up)



- 599 Series 471 \$5 Very Fine. This is the key note to an MPC set. This example is relatively clean and problem free, with excellent ink color. (800-up)



- 600 Series 471 \$10 Extra Fine. This is a bright, good looking, very lightly circulated example of a scarce and popular type. (400-up)

- 601 **Series 471, 5c Extra Fine, 10c About New, 25c Very Fine, 50c Very Fine and \$1 Extra Fine.** (5 pieces) (100-up)
- 602 **Series 472 \$10 Extra Fine.** Three light folds, but bright, clean and fresh. Scarce in this grade. (250-up)
- 603 **Series 472 Complete Set Plus Extras, 5c About New, 10c Extra Fine, 25c Fine, 50c Very Fine, \$1 Very Fine, \$5 Fine and \$10 Very Fine.** Also an extra 10c Extra Fine and a \$10 Very Fine. (9 pieces) (225-up)
- 604 **Series 481 5c Replacement Note Fine.** One of about 20 known. This piece is clean for the grade and will fit nicely into any collection of replacement MPC. (50-up)
- 605 **Series 481 5c Four Consecutive Gems.** All four are pristine. (4 pieces) (75-up)
- 606 **Series 481 10c Four Consecutive Gems.** All four are pristine. (4 pieces) (85-up)
- 607 **Series 481 5c, 10c, 25c.** All three notes are perfect Gems. (75-up)
- 608 **Series 481 The Complete Set Plus a Spare, 5c Extra Fine, 10c Extra Fine, 25c Very Fine, 50c Very Fine, \$1 Extra Fine, \$5 Very Fine, \$10 Fine and a spare \$1 Very Fine.** (8 pieces) (175-up)
- 609 **Series 521 \$1 About New.** (50-up)



- 610 **Series 521 \$5 Extra Fine-About New.** This rare note is a very good-looking piece whose two light folds can only be found after very careful scrutiny. (1000-up)
- 611 **Series 521 \$5 Very Fine.** Clearly a circulated note, but the soiling is minimal and the ink colors on this problem-free note remain excellent. (200-up)
- 612 **Series 521 \$10 About Extra Fine.** Bright, attractive and rather scarce. (250-up)
- 613 **Series 521, 5c, 10c, 25c (two), 50c and \$1 (three).** All of the notes are within a half-grade of **Very Fine** one way or the other. (8 pieces) (40-up)
- 614 **Series 611 \$1 Gem New.** (40-up)



- 615 **Series 611 \$5 Gem New.** Flawless and beautiful. (450-up)



- 616 **Series 611 \$10 Gem New.** Beautiful and scarce this nice. (400-up)



- 617 **Series 611 \$10 Gem New.** This note is quite scarce in top grade, and this is a perfect, strictly original example. (400-up)
- 618 **Series 611, 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c and \$1, \$5 and \$10.** The grades are mixed from **Very Fine** to **New**, with the important \$5 and \$10 grading **About New** and **Extra Fine**. (250-up)
- 619 **Series 611, 5c, 10c (two), 25c, 50c all Gem New and a \$1.00 About New.** (6 pieces) (100-up)



- 620 **Series 641 25c Replacement Fine-Very Fine.** Twenty-five replacement examples reported to date. This is a bright and attractive piece. (100-up)
- 621 **Series 641 \$5 Gem New.** Fresh and perfect (125 up)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



622 Series 641 \$10 Gem New. Bright, flawless and strictly original. (150-up)

623 Series 641 \$10 Gem New. Identical to the above. (150-up)

624 Series 641 The Complete Set. The four Fractional notes are Gems, the \$1 is Extra Fine, the \$5 is Very Fine and the \$10 is Very Fine. (50-up)

625 Series 641. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1.00 and \$5.00 all Gem New (250-up)



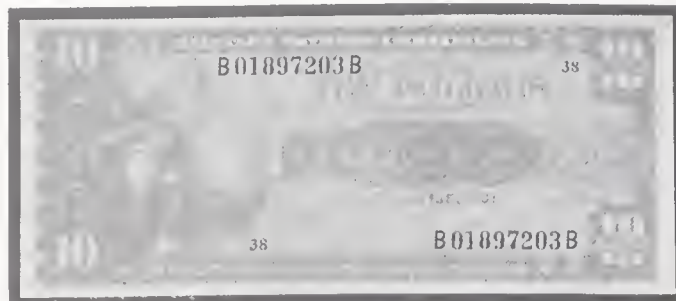
626 Series 651 \$5 Gem New. Flawless. (150-up)



627 Series 651 \$10 Gem New. Fresh and perfect. (150-up)

628 Series 651 \$1, \$5, \$10 Gem New. The dollar denominations only are present. (3 pieces) (300-up)

629 Series 661 \$1 Replacement Note Fine. (50-up)



630 Series 661 \$10 Gem New. Bright and beautiful, this is a strictly original, sharply printed example of this important modern Military Payment Certificate rarity. (550-up)



631 Series 661 \$20 Gem New. A lovely example of this very scarce high-denomination modern note. (450-up)

632 Series 661. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1 (two) and \$5 (two). Most of the notes are New; a few are About New. (40-up)



633 Series 681 \$10 Gem New. A flawless piece. (125-up)

634 Series 681 \$10 Gem New. A popular Vietnam-era note. (125-up)

635 Series 681 \$10 About New. (70-up)



636 Series 681 \$20 Gem New. (125-up)

637 Series 681. 5c, 10c, 50c and \$1 all Gem New and a \$5 About New. (5 pieces) (50-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOfITEL**

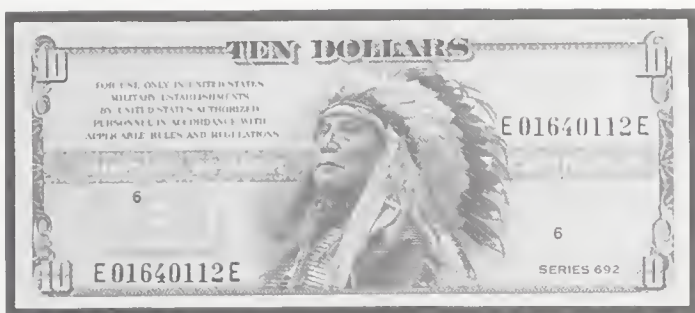
**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**



638 Series 692 \$5 Gem New. Fresh, perfect and strictly original. (175-up)

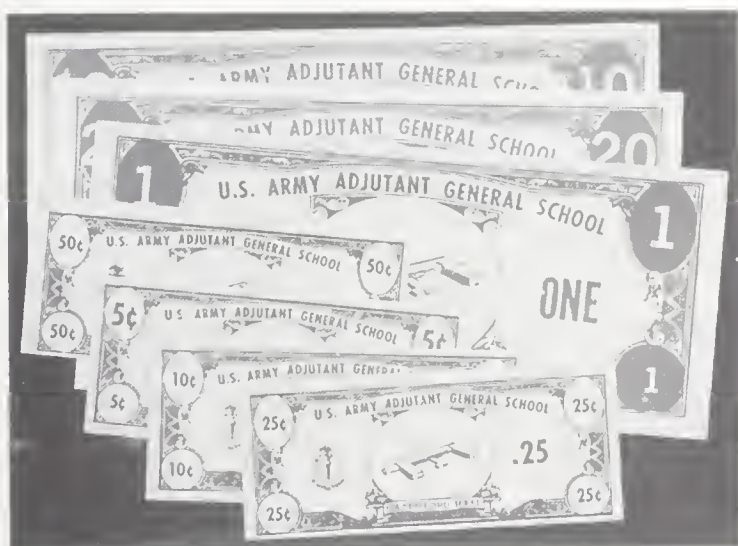
639 Series 692 \$5 Gem New. Identical to the above. (175-up)



640 Series 692 \$10 Gem New. One of the most popular MPC notes due in large part to its beautiful Indian Chief vignette. (450-up)

641 Series 692 Fractional Denominations. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c all grade Gem New. (40-up)

642 Mixed MPC. Series 661 5c, 50c, \$1, Series 651 \$1, and Series 692 \$1. The Series 692 \$1 is **About New** and the other four notes are **Gem New**. (5 pieces) (50-up)



643 **Military Training Money.** Issued by the United States Army administration center at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, these notes are covered on page 142 and 143 of Fred Schwan's new Military Payment Certificate book. All but the \$5 denomination are present in this group: 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1, \$10 and \$20

CANADIAN CURRENCY

644 Toronto-Bank of Toronto \$5.00 Oct. 1, 1929 Ch. 715-22-22

Extremely Fine, with the distinctive yellow tint unusually bright. (125-175)

645 Small Size Chartered Bank Notes

Montreal - Barclays Bank \$10.00 Ch. 12-06 F-VF, scarce

Royal Bank of Canada \$10.00 Ch. 18-04 VF-EF

Toronto - Dominion Bank \$5.00 Ch. 28-02 F

Three pieces. (75-125)

646 Trio of Canadian Ones

DC18d \$1.00 1911 F-VF

DC23a \$1.00 1917 VF

DC25i \$1.00 1923 EF

Three pieces, the last a better note in this grade. (175-250)

647 DC 25o \$1.00 1923 Fine

DC26f \$2.00 1923 Fine

BC21d \$1.00 1937 EF

Three pieces. (40-70)

Attractive Pair of \$25.00 Commemorative Notes



648 BC11 \$25.00 1935 English Text **About Uncirculated**

A beautifully centered example which is certain to please its new owner. (1200-1800)



649 BC12 \$25.00 1935 French Text **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

A most worthy companion to the example offered above. Of the mere 20,000 pieces produced in 1935, only a relative handful survive today, and of that number even fewer exist in the highest grade ranges. Even the celebrated Halpern Collection only contained an F1. At French Text example which was the virtual duplicate of the piece we now offer. Expect to see bidding rise well into the range of (1750-2750)

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

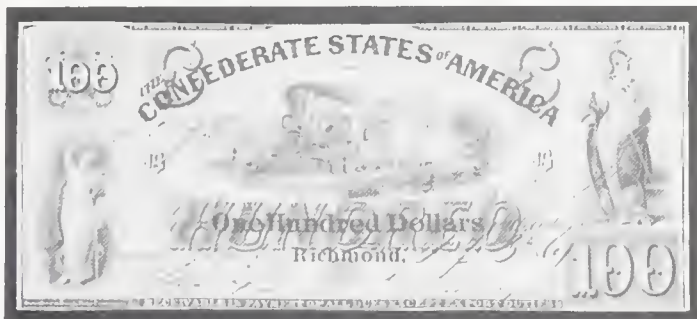
Montgomery \$100.00



650 T3 \$100.00 1861

The rare Montgomery issue \$100.00, with about 140 pieces reported to date. This example, although with good color, is likely one of the lesser examples in the condition census. There are 4 POC as well as a bit of ink erosion and some margin nicks and splits, and numerous endorsements on the reverse. With high end examples trading near the five figure range, this **Good-Very Good** should still be worth... (1250-2500)

Lovely Uncirculated T5



651 T5 \$100.00 1861

A beautiful example of the first Richmond issue \$100. There is an endorsement on the reverse, but in all other respects this note is near the top of the scale for this scarce issue. **Uncirculated** (1200-1600)



652 T5 \$100.00 1861

Very nice in appearance, but there are repaired cancels at the top of the note as well as a couple of cut cancels in the body of the note. The overall appearance is that of a **Very Fine** (300-500)

Outstanding T6



653 T6 \$50.00 1861

As pretty a T6 as one is ever likely to encounter. There is one fold at the left end of the note, but to call this **About Uncirculated+++** is a disservice, as the overall appearance is superior to any AU we've ever seen. (1000-1400)



654 Lovely T-6

T6 \$50.00 1861

A beautiful example of this very scarce note, with great color and full originality. **Extremely Fine>About Uncirculated**. (600-1000)

655 T8 \$50.00 1861

Nice **Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-275)

656 T9 \$20.00 1861

Nice **Extremely Fine**. (125-175)

657 T10 Grouping

T10 \$10.00 1861

Four pieces, one **Fine** with some small repaired splits, the other three **Very Good**, one with a small piece or two out. (250-350)

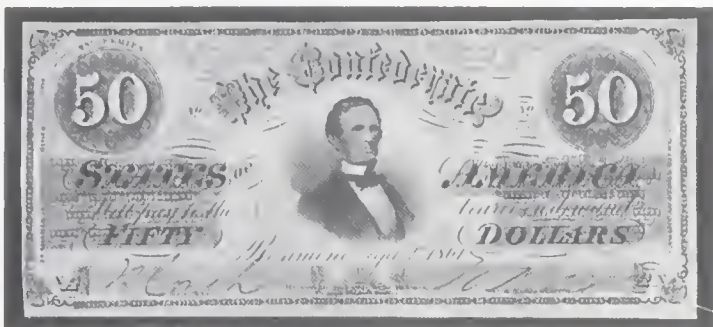
658 T14 \$50.00 1861

About Uncirculated, with a tiny ink erosion spot. (80-120)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

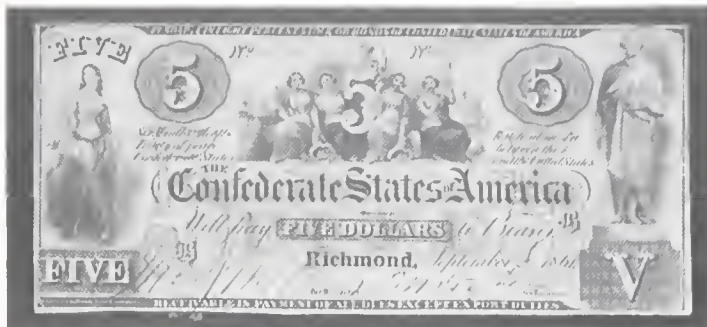
Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!



659 T16 \$50.00 1861 Cr. 88

Second series, a bit scarcer type. Nice **Very Fine**. (125-175)



664 Attractive T31

T31 \$5.00 1861

A most pleasing example of this very popular type, with good color and margins. **Very Fine**. (400-500)



660 Attractive T17

T17 \$20.00 1861

Nice **Very Fine**, with excellent color. (400-600)



665 Rare T38

T38 \$2.00 1861 [sic] Cr. 286

A most attractive example of a major Confederate rarity. Nice **Fine+**, with one tiny repaired split at the top. (350-550)

661 T18 \$20.00 1861

Pleasing **Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-125)

666 T39 \$100.00 1862 Uncirculated

T40 \$100.00 1862 Uncirculated

T41 \$100.00 1862 Uncirculated

Three very high grade pieces, the second (the diffuse steam variety) backstamped with interest paid at Tallahassee in 1864. Florida stamps are quite scarce because of its sparse population and lack of any major commercial centers. (200-300)



662 High Grade T21

T21 \$20.00 1861

A lovely **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example of this scarce note with rich colors and the appearance of an even higher grade at first inspection. (500-800)

667 T41 \$100.00 1862 Crisp Uncirculated

A well-centered beauty. (75-100)

668 T42 \$2.00 1862

Crisp Uncirculated, with excellent margins. (150-200)

663 T26 \$10.00 1861 Cr. 177

T26 \$10.00 1861 Cr. 213

Two T26 examples, the first with the solid red X-X, the second with the fine lace X-X. Each grades a nice **Very Fine**. (150-200)

669 T43 \$2.00 1862

T45 \$1.00 1862

Two pieces, each the variety with the green overprint. The \$2.00 grades **Fine**, but does have several small holes, the \$1.00 grades a no-problems **Fine+**. (90-120)

670 T44 \$1.00 1862

Nice **Uncirculated**, trimmed in a bit tightly at the top (125-150)

671 T52 \$10.00 1862 About Uncirculated

T53 \$5.00 1862 Uncirculated

Two pieces. (75-100)

672 T62 \$1.00 1863

Unsigned, unnumbered, and apparently unissued.
Extremely Fine. (50-100)

673 T65 \$100.00 1864 About Uncirculated

T65 \$100.00 1864 Uncirculated Havana Counterfeit (Cr 491)

Two pieces, the Havana counterfeit and a genuine example, a perfect pair for diagnostic study. (125-175)

674 T66 \$50.00 1864 Cr. 498

A gorgeous note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (75-100)

675 High Grade T70 Offering

T70 \$2.00 1864

Five pieces, three **Uncirculated**, one **About Uncirculated**, one **Extremely Fine**. (225-275)

676 High Grade High Denomination Confederate Lot

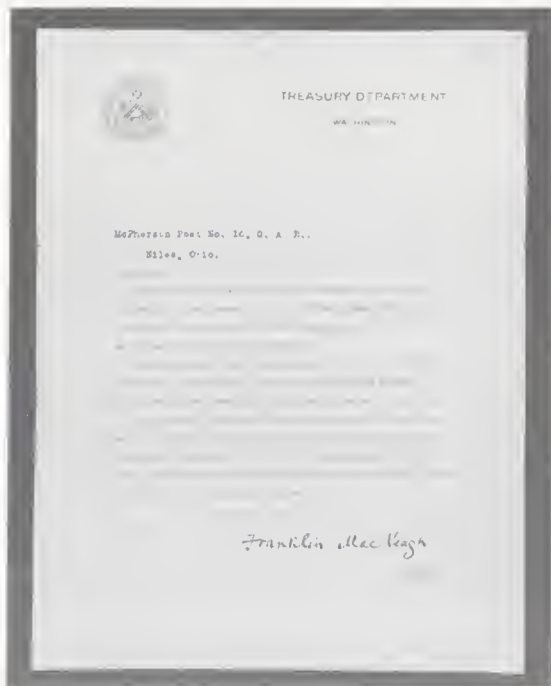
T41 \$100.00 1862 Crisp Uncirculated

T57 \$50.00 1863 Very Fine+

T65 \$100.00 1864 (2) Uncirculated, About Uncirculated, tiny split

T66 \$50.00 1864 Uncirculated

Total 5 pieces, all quite nice. (300-400)



677 Fascinating Government Issue Confederate Grouping

As the letter illustrated above indicates, the Treasury

Department chose to distribute Confederate notes to GAR posts throughout the country for exhibition purposes. The notes which were sent with this 1912 letter



are part of this lot, and are as follows: \$5.00 T36, T37, T53, T60, \$10.00 T30, T52, T59, \$20.00 T20, T58, \$50.00 T57, and \$500.00 T64. The \$500 is wretched, with a piece missing, the T57 is a nice AU, CC, and the others are all circulated, mostly CC. We have never seen a copy of this most interesting letter, and the document and the notes would certainly make an eye-catching display item. (12 pieces) (200-400)

Two Lovely Confederate \$10.00 Sheets



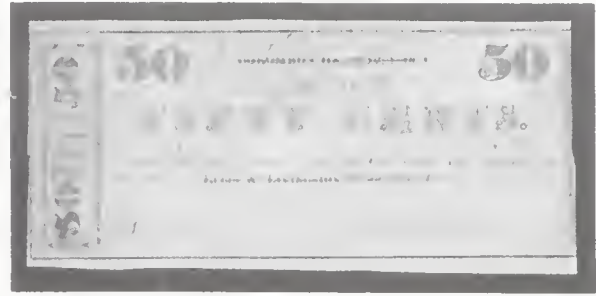
678 \$10.00 1864 Uncut Sheet

We've handled a fair number of these sheets and this example is about as nice as any we've seen. Outside of a hint of margin handling, this sheet is pristine. (500-700)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

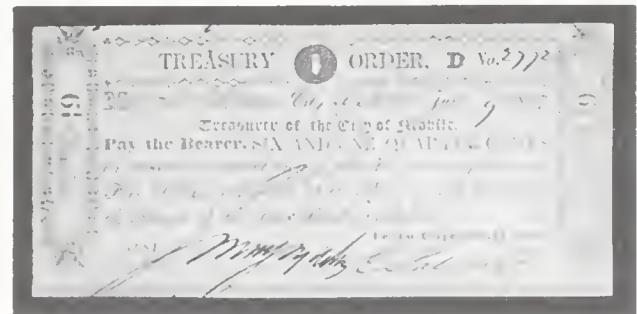
ALABAMA



683 Bluff Spring - M. & R.S. Street 50¢ July 4, 1862 Rosene UNL

A rare and unusual two state piece of scrip which is very likely unique. The Streets, enterprising merchants in need of scrip, simply appropriated that of a compatriot some distance away in Georgia, lined out the former name, location, and date, and became instant players in the exchange business without the bothersome formalities of visiting a printer and designing their own notes. No other examples from either this location in Alabama or this issuer have been reported to date. **Fine.** (350-700)

Excessively Rare and Possibly Unique Mobile Municipal Scrip Issue



684 Mobile - City of Mobile 6 1/4¢ June 9, 1837 Rosene UNL

An excessively rare and newly discovered piece which may well be unique for this entire issue. While Mobile's 1838 issue is represented by several surviving notes, the 1837 issue was known only through a reference in the *Mobile Register* of June 3, 1837, which discussed the City's new issue. Even so formidable an array of Alabama material as the M Clinton McGee Collection of Alabama notes, sold at auction in January of 1978, contained only a reference to the first Mobile issue, although the 1838 issue was represented by a note of this denomination. **Extremely Fine**, a lovely example which will become the centerpiece of the Alabama collection it now enters (500-1000)



679 \$10.00 1864 Uncut Sheet

A second sheet, also considerably nicer than average. Other than one pinhead size spot in the lower margin, this sheet is also perfect. (450-650)



680 Uncut Sheet of T72 Notes

We've had quite a number of \$5.00 and \$10.00 uncut sheets, but this is the first sheet of 50¢ notes we've had to offer in any of our sales. **Uncirculated**, virtually as nice as the day it was printed. (400-800)

681 Confederate Treasury Warrants

Two pieces, the first signed and issued in May of 1862, the second blank and over-stamped with the word "Customs" in green. (50-100)

682 Confederate Bond Trio

Cr. 108 \$500.00 Act of Dec. 24, 1861 VG

Cr. 141 \$100.00 Act of Feb. 17, 1864 F

Cr. 162G \$20,000.00 Act of Feb. 17, 1864 VF

Three bonds, the last scarce. (200-300)

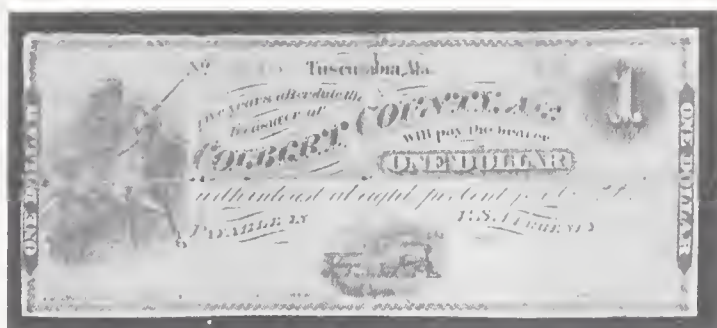
685 Montgomery - State of Alabama \$50.00, \$100.00 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 12, 13

Two high grade pieces, the \$50.00 **Uncirculated**, the \$100.00 **Extremely Fine** with a small split and a hinge repair at the top. (90-120)



686 Tuscaloosa - Tuscaloosa Female College \$5.00 Oct. 1, 1879 Schingoethe UNL Proof

A fascinating two piece set of a completed face and projected reverse for this college which is unlisted in the Schingoethe reference. This lot comes to us from the Albany area, and was lithographed by an Albany printer, Weed, Parsons & Co. The reverse, bearing the Alabama state seal at left and an eagle at right is a dead ringer for the reverse of National Bank Notes. Two pieces, both grading **Very Fine** or better, with a couple of minor repaired splits. (250-450)



687 Tuscumbia - Colbert County \$1.00 Rosene 332-1

An exceptionally scarce northern Alabama county note, listed, of course, as R-7 in the Rosene reference. **Very Good**, with a few small holes and splits. (250-450)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

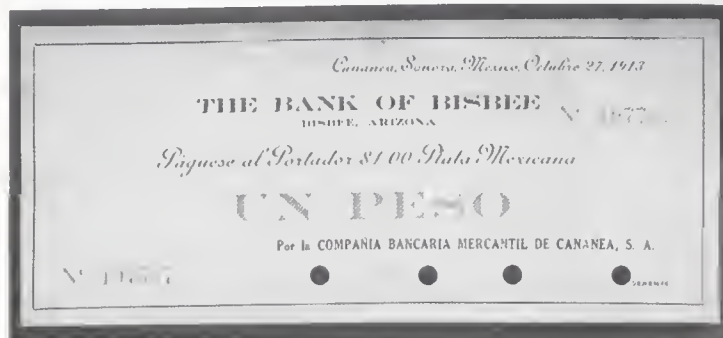
**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**

ARIZONA

Excessively Rare

Arizona-Mexico Bilingual Pair



688 Bisbee - The Bank of Bisbee 1 Peso Oct. 27, 1913

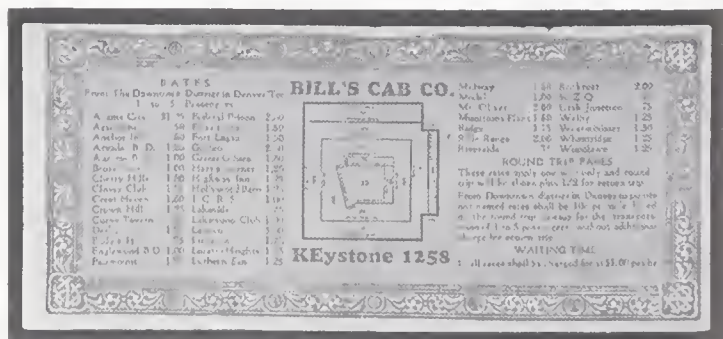
An extremely rare issue payable to the bearer in \$1.00 of Mexican Silver. We have seen only one of these offered previously, with that selling in the near four figure range. **Extremely Fine**, with a bit of light foxing, a wonderful item from the Arizona frontier. (500-1000)



689 Bisbee - The Bank of Bisbee 2 Pesos Oct. 27, 1913

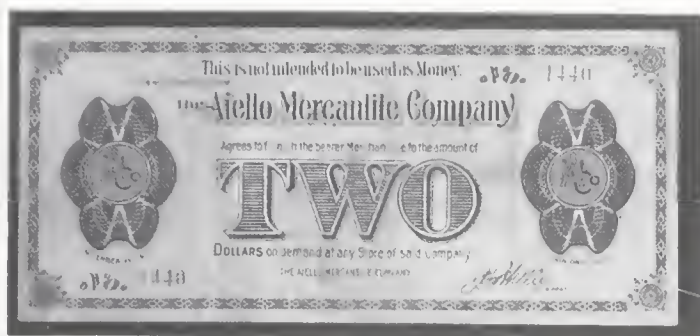
Even scarcer than the lot offered above, as we know of only this example of this denomination. **Extremely Fine**, a bit more toned than the lot above, with the similar 4 POC. (600-1200)

COLORADO



690 Denver - Bill's Cab Co. Advertising Note

Printed on the reverse of a Confederate facsimile form, this is a rare early Denver piece listing rates to various Denver area attractions, such as the Federal Prison or the Rifle Range. **Very Fine**. (100-200)



- 691 **Trinidad - The Aiello Mercantile Company** \$2.00 Nov. 1, 1912

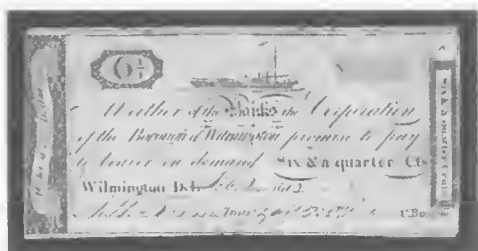
An excessively rare full size piece of Colorado merchant scrip with a full green tint and a red overprint on the reverse. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-800)

CONNECTICUT

- 692 **Stonington - The Stonington Bank** \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 G8a, G16a, G28a

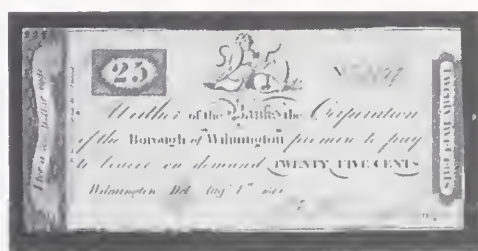
Popular notes which are fully red tinted, the \$2.00 featuring the well known whaling scene. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (3 pieces) (100-150)

DELAWARE



- 693 **Wilmington - Borough of Wilmington** 6 1/4c Feb. 2, 1815

An extremely rare early Delaware issue, engraved by W. Kneass of Philadelphia, who also served as the chief engraver for the Philadelphia mint and designed half-eagles and eagles during this period. **Fine+**. (250-500)

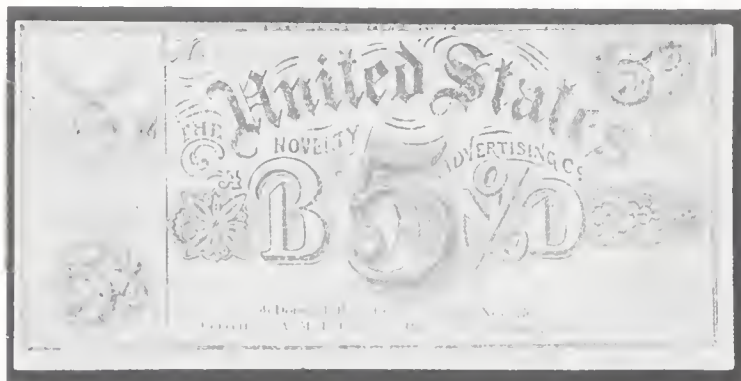


- 694 **Wilmington - Borough of Wilmington** 25c Aug. 1, 1815

Somewhat different in design than the example above, as this note only required one signature and the date is engraved. This was also engraved by Mr. Kneass. **Fine-Very Fine**, and quite rare. (250-500)

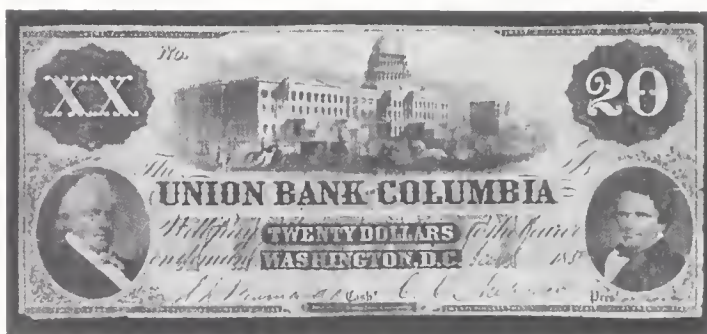
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Interesting Black-Related Advertising Piece



- 695 **Washington, DC - Mc Donough Hall Ad Note**

Undated advertising note for a concert at the Cross St. A.M.E. Church. We've not seen this 5% Bond form used before as well. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)



- 696 **Washington - Union Bank of Columbia** \$20.00 Jan. 8, 1859 G6a

An extremely rare District bank. **Fine**, with an attractive overall green tint. (150-250)

FLORIDA

- 697 **Fernandina - The Bank of Fernandina** \$5.00 Feb. 1, 1860 G2a Freeman 4

Signed and issued, with the distinctive red ends used on this issue. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-250)

- 698 **Tallahassee - State of Florida** 10c, 25c Feb. 2, 1863 Cr. 28b, 24

Two pieces, the 10c **Uncirculated**, the 25c **Uncirculated** with a corner tip off. (40-60)

- 699 **Tallahassee - State of Florida** 10c, 25c (2), 50c Feb. 2, 1863 Cr. 28, 24, 20

Four pieces, the 50c **EF**, the other three **CU**. (50-90)

- 700 **Tallahassee - State of Florida** \$5.00 March 1, 1864 Cr. 34
Crisp **Uncirculated**, a scarce note in this grade. (125-175)

701 **Florida Trio**

Tallahassee - State of Florida \$1.00, \$2.00, \$20.00 1861 Cr. 9A, 8A, 4

Three pieces, the \$1.00 **Very Good**, the \$2.00 **Fine**, the \$20.00 a nice **Very Fine**. (100-150)

702 **High Grade Florida Lot**

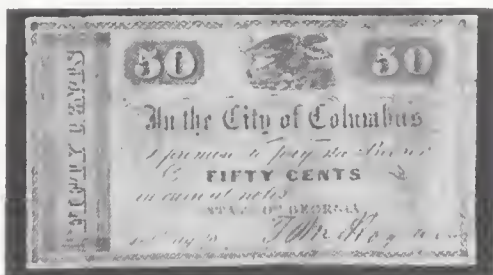
Tallahassee - State of Florida \$1.00 March 1, 1863 Cr. 19, \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 41, 34, 32

Four pieces, the 1863 \$1.00 **Very Fine+**, the 1864 \$1.00 **Uncirculated**, the \$5.00 **Extremely Fine**, the \$10.00 **Very Fine**. (200-300)

GEORGIA

703 **Augusta - The Augusta Savings Bank** \$4.00 Dec. 9, 1861

A nice **Uncirculated** example of this red and black \$4.00 issue. (100-150)



704 **Columbus - T.M. Hogan** 50c

The date has faded but is likely circa 1837-1840, as this piece came to us with a similar grouping. **Very Good-Fine**, a piece from a issuer we've not seen previously. (175-350)

705 **Milledgeville - State of Georgia** 25c Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 15B

Nice **Very Fine** example of this rare no seal variety, rated by Criswell as an R-9. (75-100)

706 **Ringgold - North Western Bank of Georgia** \$5.00 (2), \$20.00 G6a, G10a

Three pieces, the two \$5.00 notes **Fine-Very Fine**, the much scarcer \$20.00 a bright **Fine**. (100-150)

ILLINOIS

707 **Belleville - The St. Clair Savings & Insurance Co.** 5c Oct. 25, 1862

An extremely rare Belleville issue. **Fair**, with considerable repairs and a few pieces missing, but desirable nonetheless. (100-150)

708 **Chicago - Chicago Marine & Fire Insurance Co.** \$1.00, \$5.00

Two pieces, both high grade, the \$1.00 **Extremely Fine**, the \$5.00 **About Uncirculated**. (75-150)

An Interesting Offering of Chicago Loan Company Advertising Notes

709 **Chicago - Local Loan Co.**

Orange, black and green ad note for small loans on furniture, wagons, salaries, etc. **About Uncirculated**, likely World War I vintage. (50-100)

710 **Chicago - Local Loan Co.** 1933 Advertising Note

A green and black printed note dated 1933. The company, now with two offices, advertised now to make loans of up to \$3500. **About Uncirculated**, printed by the Central Banknote Co. (50-100)

711 **Chicago - Northern Investment Co.** Advertising Notes 1912

Two pieces, virtually identical, one printed in black and one in green, each listing credit terms. Both are dated 1912 and are on a Bank of Prosperity form. **Fine, Very Fine**. (60-125)

712 **Chicago - Northern Investment Co.** Advertising Note

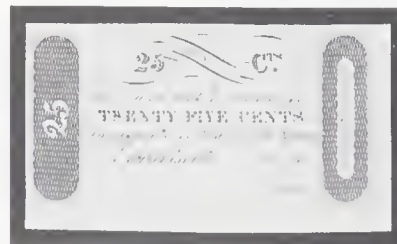
Similar text to that above, but printed on the reverse of a Confederate facsimile form. **Fine**. (30-60)

713 **Chicago - Stern Clothing Co.** Advertising Note

Three pieces, all different, all offering \$1.00 in merchandise for any \$10.00 purchase. All grade **About New** or thereabouts. (40-60)

714 **East St. Louis - City of East St. Louis** \$5.00 July 17, 1878

Tough city issue from a hotly collected area. **Fine**, with a few small splits. (75-125)



715 **Edwardsville - Bank of Edwardsville** 25c Sept. 1, 1818 G6 Proof

Proof mounted on light card stock. This is actually an Illinois Territorial issue, as Illinois was not admitted into the union until December 3, 1818. **Uncirculated** (350-550)

716 Business College Advertising Note

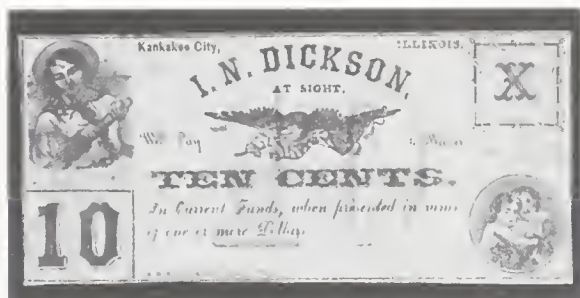
Galesburg - Brown's Business College Ad Note

Printed on the reverse of a Confederate facsimile form, this note asserts that "You lose big money every week you delay your business education." Buy this note and watch your business I.Q. improve at once. **Uncirculated.** (50-100)



717 Kankakee City - Minchrod & Eppstein 5c Oct. 28, 1862

An extremely rare piece of Illinois scrip which we have not previous seen. Interestingly, this is a two city piece, as it is also payable at the same merchants' store in Champaign as well. **Fine+**, with a reddish tint which is more unusual than distracting. (300-600)

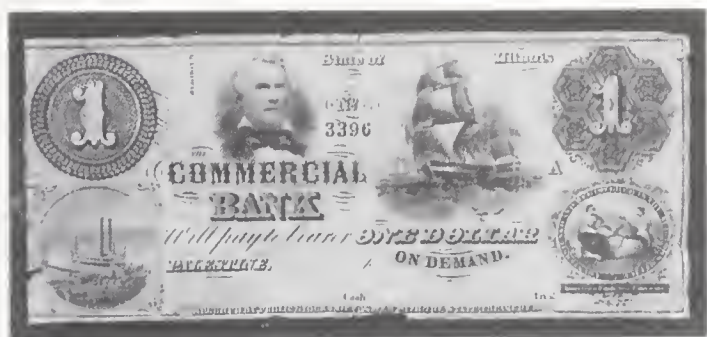


718 Kankakee City - I.N. Dickson 10c Oct. 29, 1862

An extremely scarce scrip issue from this well-collected state. **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-400)

719 Oxford - Mississippi River Bank \$1.00 G2

Extensively tape repaired, but a rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fair.** (50-100)



720 Palestine - The Commercial Bank \$1.00 G2a

An excessively rare Illinois note from a town that was not represented by even a single example in the Smedley collection sale. **Very Good-Fine.** (300-600)

721 Quincy - Gem City Business College \$2.00 Jan. 1, 1873 Schingoethe IL850-2

Attractive and colorful college issue. **Uncirculated.** (60-90)

722 Quincy - Gem City Business College \$2.00 Jan. 1, 1877 Schingoethe IL855-2

Attractive example with the brown reverse. **Uncirculated.** (100-150)

INDIANA



723 Greencastle - The Exchange Bank \$5.00 May 10, 1854 G4a Wolka 257-2

A most attractive example. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)

724 La Porte - Matthias Kreidler Advertising Note

A rare advertising note on the \$3.00 Legal Tender form. **Fine-Very Fine.** with one small piece out at the bottom. (100-150)

725 Lexington - Indiana Manufacturing Co. \$5.00 May 10, 1815 G16 Wolka 422-3

A nice high grade example of this always popular Territorial issue. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (100-200)

726 Rockville - Parke County Bank \$2.00 Sept. 1, 1857 G8a Wolka 731-1

A note which is as rare as it is low grade. **Good.** with a piece missing from the left side, but otherwise all there and just plain rare. (100-150)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!

**A Newly Discovered Group
With Several Unlisted Rarities**



**727 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute 1c Schingoethe UNL**

A newly discovered group which surfaced in a California antique shop. Schingoethe notes that all of the following examples, despite some being labeled as Chicago or Cleveland emissions, represent various phases of the same Valparaiso institution. This unlisted 1c note, as are most all of the pieces offered below, is dated 1882 on the reverse in pencil. **Extremely Fine.** (100-200)

**728 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute 2c Schingoethe UNL**

Another unlisted denomination in the same format as the 1c above. **Very Fine.** (100-200)

**729 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute 5c Schingoethe UNL**

Extremely Fine. with a tiny ink smear on the reverse. (100-200)

**730 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute 10c Schingoethe IN875-10**

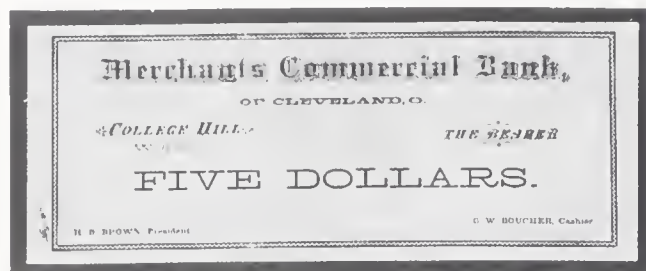
One of only two fractional denominations of this issue listed in the Schingoethe reference. **Fine-Very Fine.** (50-100)

**731 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute 25c Schingoethe IN875-.25**

The second of the listed denominations. **Very Fine.** (50-100)

**732 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute 50c Schingoethe UNL**

Another unlisted denomination, and the nicest of the group in condition as well. **Uncirculated.** (125-250)



**733 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute \$5.00 Schingoethe UNL**

Issued with the logo of the Merchants Commercial Bank of Cleveland, OH on all notes of this series. The portrait is orange, with a green reverse. The \$5.00 through \$100 in this series are of a basically identical design with printed signatures. **Extremely Fine.** (125-250)

**734 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute \$10.00 Schingoethe IN890-10
Very Fine.** (75-125)

**735 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute \$20.00 Schingoethe UNL**

Bright, pretty, and, like all of these notes, just plain rare. **About Uncirculated.** (100-200)



**736 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute \$50.00 Schingoethe UNL**

The portrait changes on the \$50.00 and \$100.00 denominations to that of George Washington. This denomination is unlisted in the Schingoethe reference. **Uncirculated,** quite nice. (125-250)

**737 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute \$100.00 Schingoethe UNL**

Another denomination which is unlisted in Schingoethe. **About Uncirculated.** (125-250)

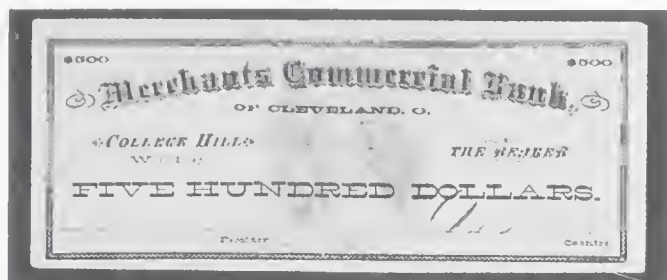
**738 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business
Institute \$100.00 Schingoethe UNL**

A second \$100.00 as above. **Extremely Fine.** (100-200)

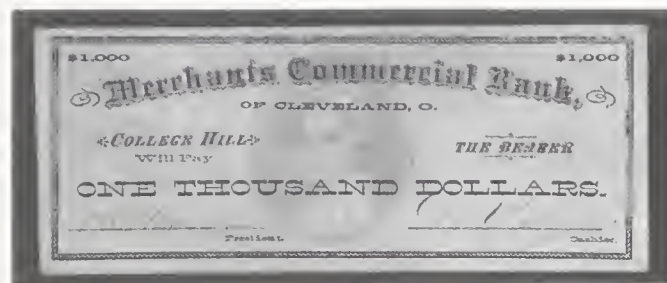
MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

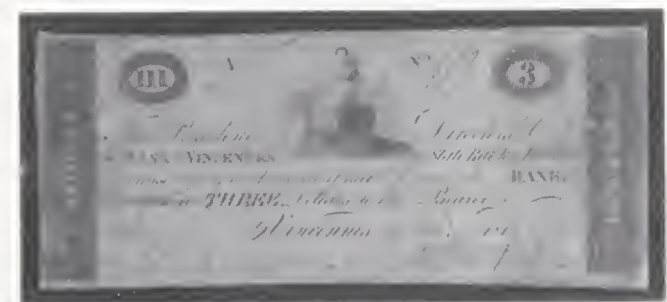
WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.



- 739 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business Institute \$500.00 Schingoethe UNL
A very rare high denomination example which is unlisted in the Schingoethe reference. The two high denominations are hand signed and the reverse is engraved with an ornate design. **Very Fine.** (250-500)



- 740 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business Institute \$1000.00 Schingoethe IN810-1000
An extremely rare high denomination example. **Extremely Fine.** (200-400)
- 741 Valparaiso - Northern Indiana Normal & Business Institute 25c Schingoethe IN770-.25
A very scarce note. **Very Fine.** (100-150)
- 742 Vincennes - Bank of Vincennes \$1.00 March 8, 1819 G68 Wolka 84-5
A tough note payable at the bank's branch in Brookville. **Fine,** with two paper clip stains. (100-150)
- 743 Vincennes - Bank of Vincennes \$2.00 March 8, 1819 G70 Wolka 84-6
Fine, with a small corner piece missing. (60-100)
- 744 Vincennes - Bank of Vincennes \$3.00 G4 Wolka 834-3
A very scarce Indiana Territorial issue. The example we offered in our last sale, which was somewhat higher grade, fetched \$401.50. **Good-Very Good,** with some holes and splits, still worth... (125-225)



- 745 Vincennes - Bank of Vincennes \$3.00 April 19, 1819 G108 Wolka 146-3
A scarce early three payable at the bank's branch in Corydon. **About Fine** (100-200)

- 746 Vincennes - Bank of Vincennes \$5.00 April 7, 1819 G152 Wolka 825-10

Evenly circulated and no problems **Very Good-Fine** example from the Vevey branch. (75-125)

- 747 Vincennes - Bank of Vincennes \$10.00 April 7, 1819 G156 Wolka 825-11

An extremely rare note, listed as an R-7 in Wolka. This is payable at the bank's branch in Vevay. **Fine,** with a couple of paper clip stains. (100-200)

IOWA



- 748 Ashland - The Farmers & Merchants Bank \$3.00 Oct. 26, 1857 Oakes 4-3

A lovely example of this very scarce \$3.00 note. **Choice About Uncirculated+++**, a note certain to please. (175-325)

- 749 Ashland - The Farmers & Merchants Bank \$5.00 Oct. 26, 1857 Oakes 4-4

As above, this is the variety which bears the registrar's signature. Lovely **About Uncirculated**, a beautiful note. (175-325)

- 750 Davenport - Lucas, Wallace & Co. 10c Nov. 18, 1837 Oakes UNL

A rare early Iowa issue not listed in the Oakes reference. This full size piece of scrip is unfortunately very low grade, with numerous splits and holes, but is rare enough to see considerable interest from the many Iowa collectors. **Good.** (100-200)

- 751 Wilton - German-English College \$1.00 Schingoethe IA550-1

A very scarce piece of college currency, with this entire issue listed as R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. **Fine+**, with a chip out of the margin. (100-200)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.



- 752 Wilton - German-English College \$50.00 Schingoethe UNL

A rare denomination which is unlisted in Schingoethe. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a tear. (100-200)

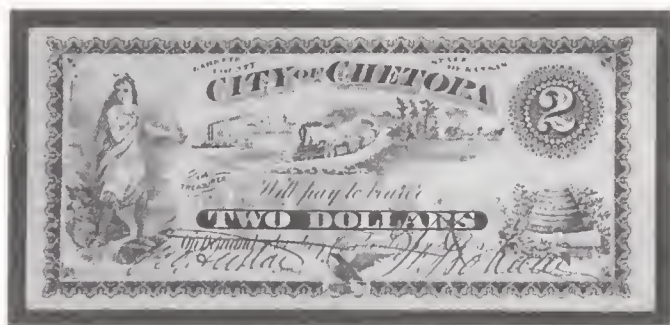
- 753 Wilton - German-English College \$500.00 Schingoethe 1A550-500

A rare denomination. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a penned number. (125-250)

- 754 Wyoming - William Lamberton Advertising Note

Advertising note on the \$3.00 Legal Tender form by Mr. Lamberton, whose restaurant served first class meals at all hours for "only 25c." Well circulated **Good**, with some splits and holes. (40-80)

KANSAS



- 755 Chetopa - City of Chetopa \$2.00 Whitfield 71

Signed and issued, a very rare note which is far superior to the unsigned **Fine** example which sold for \$385 in our May, 1993 sale. This example is considerably nicer than any of the few from here we have ever seen for sale. **Uncirculated**, with two small mounting remnants on the reverse, really a superb example fit for the finest of collections. (350-700)

- 756 Pittsburg - Rogers Coal Co. 10c Whitfield UNL

A rare piece of Kansas scrip, circa 1885, which was payable at the company's stores in Pittsburg and Litchfield, Kansas. This denomination is unlisted in the Whitfield reference. **Fine**. (300-600)



KENTUCKY



- 757 Feliciana - South Western Real Estate Bank of Kentucky \$50.00 Nov. 1, 1838

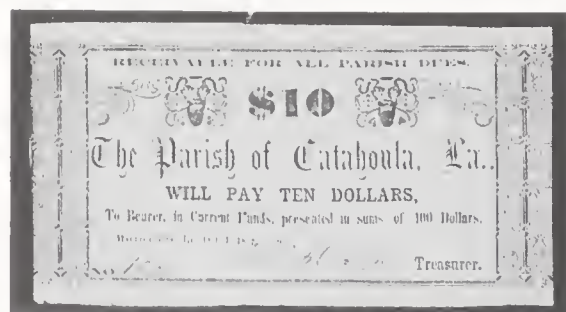
A very scarce early high denomination Kentucky note. **Extremely Fine**. (175-275)

LOUISIANA



- 758 Clinton - The Town of Clinton \$1.00 Dec. 1, 1861

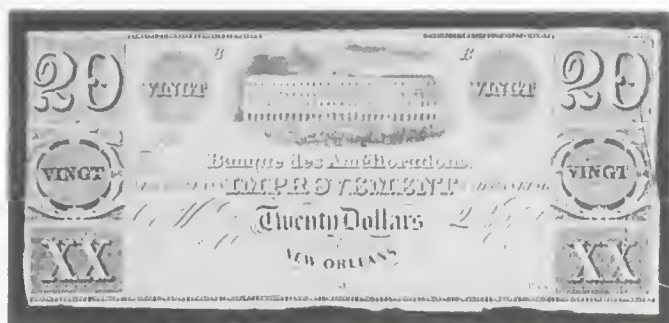
A very scarce Louisiana municipal issue. **Fine**, with one small repair on the reverse. (200-400)



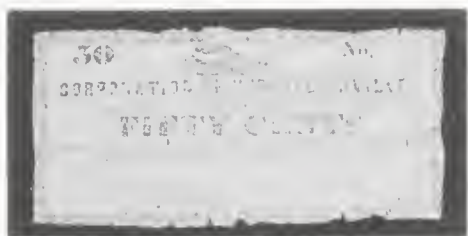
- 759 Harrisonburg - The Parish of Catahoula \$10.00 Oct. 1, 1862

A very rare Parish note, with a lower grade \$10.00 from here having brought \$385 in a 1991 auction. This example, grading a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, should see a winning bid in that range. (250-450)

**If You Wish to Fax Your Bids Call our
Fax Number at 414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!**



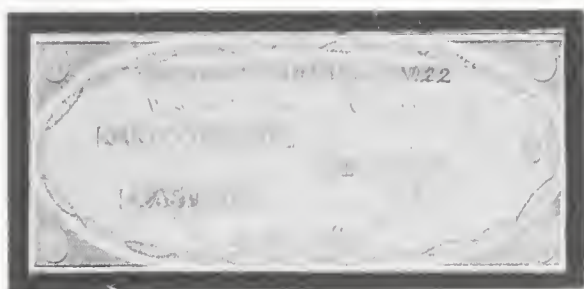
- 760 New Orleans - New Orleans Improvement & Banking Co.
(Banque des Ameliorations) \$20.00 Sept. 25, 1836 G6
A very scarce New Orleans issue. **Fine.** (150-250)



- 761 Vermillionville - Corporation of Vermillionville 50c Aug.
2, 1862
An excessively rare piece of Louisiana municipal scrip.
Very Good. (200-400)

MAINE

- 762 Brunswick - Brunswick Bank \$3.00 Feb. 1, 1838 C10 Wait
7
A scarcer early Maine \$3.00 in rather nice grade. **Very
Fine.** (75-150)

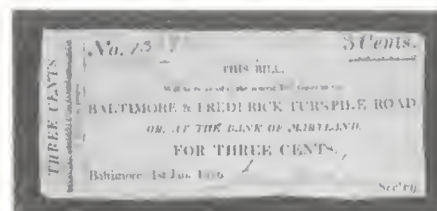


- 763 Castine - Castine Bank \$1.00 Feb. 3, 1818 G20 Wait 1
A very rare note issued when Maine was still part of
Massachusetts. This design is listed as SENC in the
Haxby reference. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-300)

- 764 Castine - Castine Bank \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1819 G48 Wait 8
Another very scarce early Maine note and again in
much nicer grade than one might expect. **Very Fine.**
(125-225)

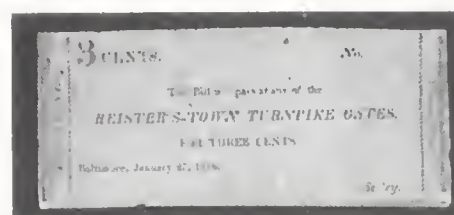
MARYLAND

- 765 Baltimore - The Bank of Baltimore 12 1/2c 1816 Kelly-
Shank 5.5.6 G8a
High grade early Baltimore remainder. **Uncirculated.**
with tiny chips off of the two top corners. (75-125)



- 766 Baltimore - Baltimore & Frederick Turnpike Road 3c Jan.
1, 1816 Kelly-Shank 5.9.3.
An excessively rare piece which we have never seen
offered previous to the appearance of this example. **Fine.**
(200-400)

- 767 Baltimore - Brunswick & Florida Line \$1.00 Kelly-Shank
5.21.5
A very rare early stage emission for transport in the deep
South, as the offices of the company were all well south
of the Mason-Dixon line. **Good.** with some reverse
repairs. (200-300)



- 768 Baltimore - Resister's-Town Turnpike Gates 3c Jan. 27,
1816 Kelly-Shank UNL
An extraordinarily rare and possibly unique piece from
an issuer which is completely unlisted in the new Kelly-
Shank Maryland reference. **Very Good.** (400-800)



- 769 Cumberland - Baltimore & Wheeling Good Intent Stage
Co. 6 1/4c 1840 Kelly-Shank 5.21.5.
A very rare piece albeit in relatively low grade. **Good+**,
with some petty body holes. (125-250)

- 770 Nanticoke Point - William J.L. Willing 25c July 25, 1862
Kelly-Shank 88 L.3
A very scarce piece of eastern shore scrip in very nice
grade. **Very Fine** (125-225)

- 771 Nanticoke Point
- William
J.L. Willing
50c Dec. 2,
1862 Kelly-
Shank
88.1.4

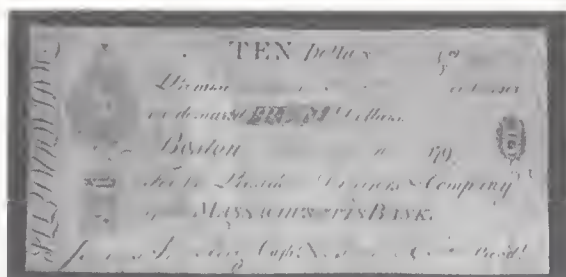
Another
denomina-
tion from
this very scarce issuer. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-250)



- 772 Newtown - Unissued Scrip 10c

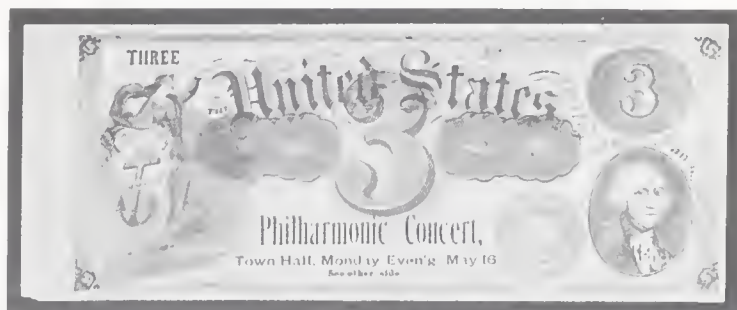
A scarce piece of unissued scrip (see page 444 of the Kelly-Shank reference). **Uncirculated.** 3 POC. (100-200)

MASSACHUSETTS



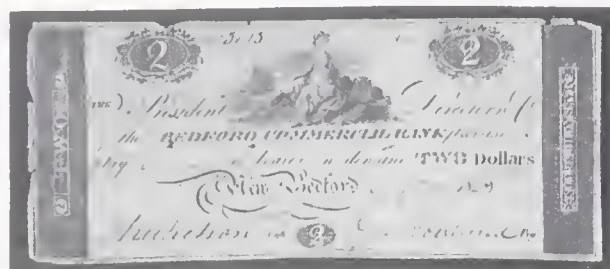
- 773 Boston - Massachusetts Bank \$10.00 January 10, 1799 C224

An extremely rare early Massachusetts note, and, like all such 1790-1810 issues, woefully underpriced considering their rarity and historical importance. **Fine.** (200-400)



- 774 Boston - Philharmonic Society Advertising Note

A scarcer format advertising note, in unusually high grade. **Uncirculated,** virtually as nice as the day it was issued. (75-125)



- 775 New Bedford - Bedford Commercial Bank \$2.00 Aug. 7, 1820 C10

A very scarce early New Bedford example. **Fine,** with some inconsequential interior splits. (100-200)



- 776 Provincetown - Provincetown Bank \$1.00 Dec. 1, 1854 G2a Proof

Flawless ex-ABNCo holdings Proof. **Uncirculated.** 4 POC. (100-200)

- 777 Dealer Lot of \$1.25 Issues

Roxbury - The Roxbury Bank \$1.25 G6

Three pieces, each averaging **Fine** or thereabouts. Haxby lists these at \$75 each in **Very Good.** (100-200)



- 778 Salem - The Mercantile Bank \$1.00 Jan. 6, 1863 G10a

A rare and lovely late issue American Bank Note Company product. **Fine+**, certain to see considerable interest. (200-400)

- 779 Springfield - Homer Fort & Co. 25c Nov. 3, 1862

First scrip from this issuer we have encountered. **Very Good-Fine.** (75-125)

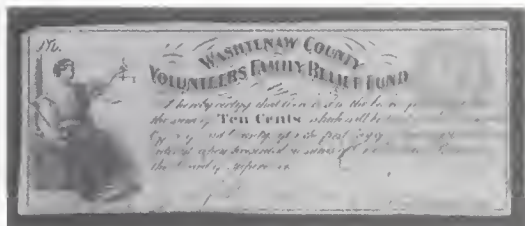
- 780 Taunton - F.R. Washburn Ad Note

Printed on the reverse of the Bank of England \$4.00 form. Mr. Washburn specialized in "Builders' Hardware." **Extremely Fine.** (75-125)

781 West Northfield - Unknown Issuer 5c Jan. 1, 1862

Unissued scrip from a location we've not had before
Uncirculated. (50-75)

MICHIGAN



782 Ann Arbor - Washtenaw County Volunteers Family Relief Fund 10c Feb. 1, 1863

An extremely scarce note, the first of any denomination of this issue we have had to offer. **Fine.** (150-300)



783 Augusta - Augusta Mill Co. 50c Dec. 24, 1862 Bowen 4

An excessively rare issuer which we have not previously had to offer. **Uncirculated.** 7 POC. (200-400)

784 Carrollton - The Carrollton Barrel Manufacturing Co. 10c Nov. 1, 1862 Bowen 2

A very scarce note, particularly when not punch cancelled. Each of the three denominations offered here is an issued piece, with each bearing the reverse overstamp in red "Redeemable at the Saginaw Valley Bank or at the Office of the C.B. Mfg. Co. at the option of the holder." **Extremely Fine.** (200-400)

785 Carrollton - The Carrollton Barrel Manufacturing Co. 25c Nov. 1, 1862 Bowen 3

Similar in design to the note offered above, but the issuing number is penned instead of printed. **Extremely Fine.** (200-400)



786 Carrollton - The Carrollton Barrel Manufacturing Co. 50c Nov. 1, 1862

The last of these rare notes to be offered, and as nice or nicer than the pieces above. **Extremely Fine+.** (200-400)

Make Your Room Reservation At The HOTEL SOFITEL

For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488

And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.



787 Cold Water - The Bank of Cold Water \$2.00 Aug. 6, 1837
G2 Bowen 2

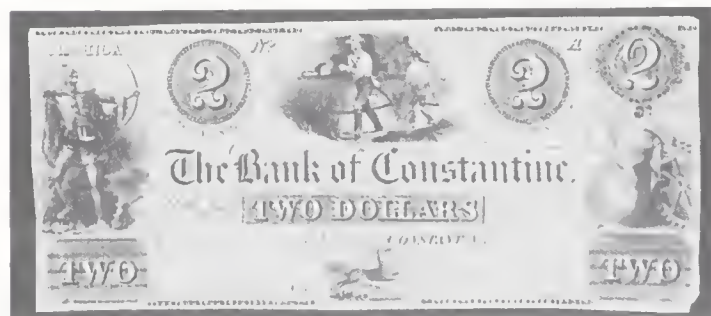
A very scarce note signed and issued, and as are many of the notes below, the Haxby plate note from his book. **Very Good-Fine.** (200-400)

Extremely Rare Bank of Constantine Set



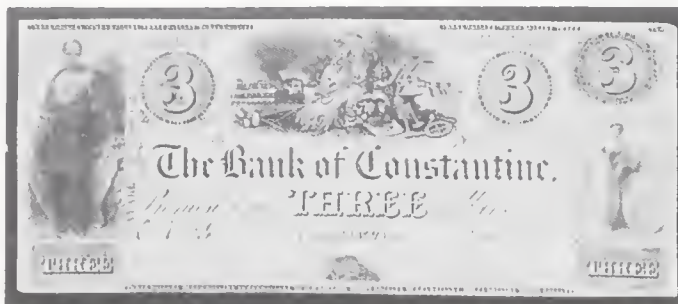
788 Constantine - The Bank of Constantine \$1.00 June 1, 1841
G2 Bowen 1

A very scarce example, and, like each of the notes offered here from this bank, the Haxby plate note. **Nice Fine+.** (200-400)



789 Constantine - The Bank of Constantine \$2.00 July 1, 1839
G4 Bowen 3

Another very rare note, particularly in this state of preservation, and, again, the Haxby plate note. **Extremely Fine,** with a tiny corner tip off. (250-450)



790 Constantine - The Bank of Constantine \$3.00 June 1, 1841
G6 Bowen 4

A lovely example of the scarcest denomination, and, as are each of these pieces, the Haxby plate note. **Very Fine**, with a few numbers on the reverse having no effect whatever on the appearance of this example. (300-500)



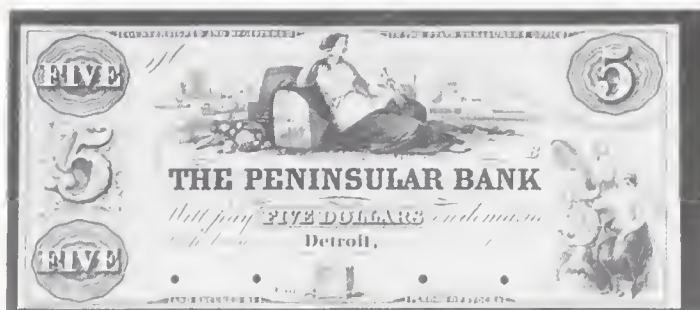
791 Constantine - The Bank Constantine \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1838 G8
Bowen 5

Last in this series of Haxby plate examples. **Fine**. (200-400)



792 Detroit - William B. Howe 10c Nov. 1, 1862

Although unsigned, this purple and green issue is that of William B. Howe. **Uncirculated**, 2 POC, with some light hinge residue on the reverse corners. (100-200)



793 Detroit - The Peninsula Bank \$5.00 G8b Proof
Proof on card. **Uncirculated**. 4 POC. (200-300)

794 Escanaba - Frank H. Atkins Advertising Note

Printed on a \$3.00 Legal Tender look-alike advertising form, this is the only piece from both this merchant and the town we've seen. **Good+**, with numerous petty holes and a corner tip off, but surprisingly decent in appearance. (100-150)

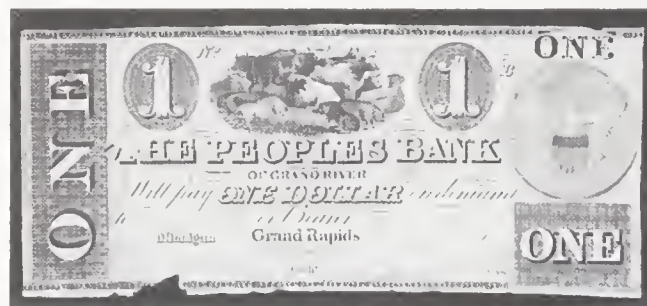
795 Grand Rapids - Exchange Bank of Daniel Ball & Co. \$5.00
Bowen 5

Well circulated and with a long tear repaired on the reverse, but just plain rare, rare, rare. **Good-Very Good**. (100-200)



796 Grand Rapids - The Grand River Bank \$1.00 Nov. 15,
1837 G2 Bowen 2

An extremely scarce Grand Rapids note with a nice coin vignette. **About Fine**. (125-250)



797 Grand Rapids - The Peoples Bank of Grand River \$1.00
G2 Bowen 2

An extremely rare bank. This example is the Haxby plate note. **Fine**, with a small paper pull and a chip out at the bottom. (200-400)



798 Jackson - Camp, Morrill & Camp Advertising Note

Excessively rare green, red and black ad note with an inverted reverse advertising the "largest stock of Dry Goods & Carpets in Michigan." Nice **Fine+** or better, with a couple of minor repairs. (150-300)

- 799 **Marquette - Collins Iron Works** \$3.00 April 1, 1872 Bowen 1

A scarce mining issue. **Good-Very Good**, with a few minor splits. (75-125)



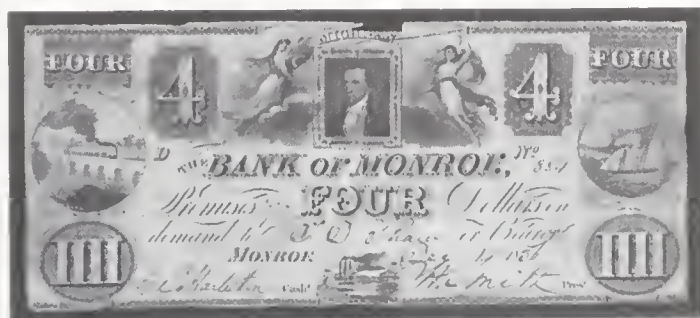
- 800 **Marquette - Collins Iron Works** \$5.00 Dec. 1, 1871 Bowen 2

Much higher grade than the preceding lot, and just as scarce. **Very Fine**, with two tiny corner tips off. (150-250)



- 801 **Monroe - Bank of Monroe** \$1.00 1828 G2a Bowen 1

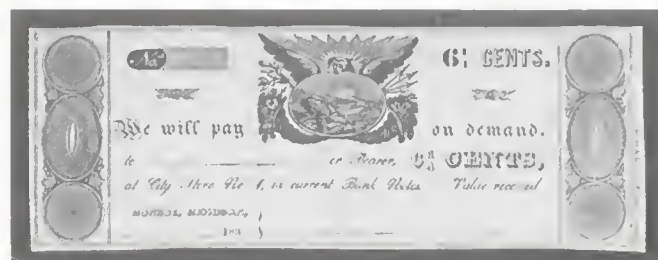
A very scarce note, not to be confused with notes from the easily obtainable revived bank issued in the 1830's. A slightly higher grade example brought \$775 back in our January, 1992 auction. **Good-Very Good**, with a few minor splits. (200-400)



- 802 **Monroe - Bank of Monroe** \$4.00 Dec. 1, 1836 G26 Bowen 12

Always a popular denomination. **Fine**, with a small chip out of the top. (125-175)

Rare Unlisted Monroe Store Scrip



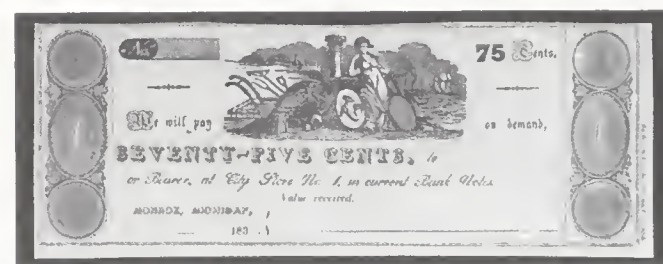
- 803 **Monroe - Unknown Issuer** 6 1/4c

First of three different denominations, each with an ornate central vignette and each payable at "City Store No. 1." **Uncirculated**. (150-300)



- 804 **Monroe - Unknown Issuer** 12 1/2c

The second piece in this offering. Each of these Monroe pieces traces its pedigree to the Western Reserve Historical Society collection. **Uncirculated**. (150-300)



- 805 **Monroe - Unknown Issuer** 75c

Similar in form to the two pieces offered above, although the central vignette is different. **Uncirculated**. (150-300)

- 806 **Palmyra - Lenawee County Bank** \$5.00 Dec. 22, 1837 G8

A very scarce note. **Very Good-Fine**, with a bit of the lower right corner off. (150-250)

- 807 **Pontiac - Bank of Oakland** \$3.00 Sept. 5, 1837 G6 Bowen 4

An extremely scarce note. **Very Good**, with some light stains and a bit of ink erosion. (150-300)

Make Your Room Reservation At The HOTEL SOFITEL

For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale.

Call (847) 678-4488 And Ask For The Special \$95

Currency Auctions of America Rate. Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.



808 Singapore - The Bank of Singapore \$5.00 G8 Bowen 4

A rare note, particularly in this denomination, especially signed and issued. **Fine**, with a rounded corner. (175-325)



809 Toledo - The Erie & Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank \$1.25
Jan. 18, 1841 Bowen 66

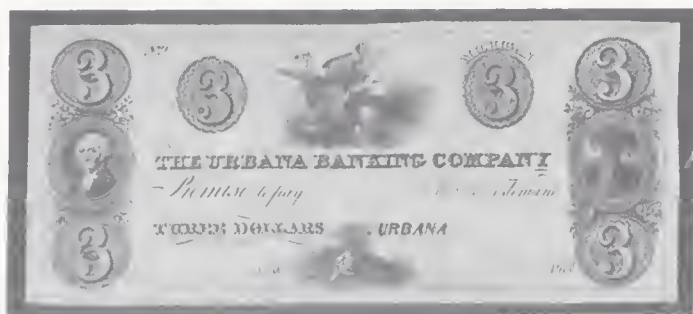
A lovely example of this very scarce odd denomination railroad issue. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (175-350)

A Pair of Excessively Rare Proofs



810 Urbana - The Urbana Banking Company \$2.00 G2 Bowen
UNL Proof

A great note which is certain to excite the many collectors of Michigan obsolete material. This rarity is unlisted in Bowen and listed in Haxby as a Proof only. **About Uncirculated+++**, difficult to estimate and well worth whatever it brings. (400-800)



811 Urbana - The Urbana Banking Company \$3.00 G6 Bowen
UNL Proof

A great \$3.00 Proof which is worthy of the finest of collections. **About Uncirculated+++**. (500-900)



812 Utica - The Bank of Utica (The Shelby & Detroit Rail Road Co.) 25c May 1, 1838 Bowen 5

A nice example of this scarce bank note look-alike, which is actually scrip issued by this railroad. **Fine**, with a nice coin vignette. (150-250)



813 Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana Rail Road
Advertising Note

An interesting ad note with a map of the railroad on the reverse. **Very Good**. (75-150)

MISSISSIPPI

814 Clinton - Real Estate Banking Co. of Hinds Co. \$5.00 Mar. 4, 1839 Leggett 7

A very scarce Mississippi issue. **Fine**. (100-150)



815 Decatur - Mississippi & Alabama Real Estate Banking Co. \$2.00 Feb. 7, 1839 G6 Leggett 2

An exceedingly rare note, far scarcer than the higher denomination pieces commonly available from here. **Fine**. (150-300)

816 Port Gibson - Bank of Port Gibson \$20.00 G24 Leggett 5

A scarce note. This example, dated April 1, 1860, is clearly falsely filled in **Fine**. (75-125)

MISSOURI



817 Kansas City - The United States Clothing Emporium
\$5.00 March 1, 1866 Ad Note

A wonderful front and back \$5.00 Legal Tender look-alike. This is a great ad note in far better than average grade. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)

818 Martling - G.H. Martling & Co. Ad Note

Mr. Martling was a dealer in groceries, grain, and salt. For those who are curious, Martling, MO is one mile west of Neosho. Fair, with a sizable piece missing. (30-50)

819 State of Missouri - Missouri Defence Bonds \$1.00, \$4.00
Cr. 18B, 16

Two pieces, the \$1.00 **Uncirculated** but falsely filled in, the \$4.00 **Extremely Fine**. (60-80)

**Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.**

**SEPTEMBER, 1997 - Cincinnati, OH
JANUARY, 1998 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL**

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590

KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 • (414) 282-2388

LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

MONTANA



820 Helena - The Peoples National Bank \$5-10-20-50 Uncut Sheet

We've had a few singles of these popular and attractive notes over the years, but this is the first sheet we've ever had to offer. There are some folds and a minor margin split or two, but the colors are bright and the sheet itself is just plain rare. **Extremely Fine**. (1000-1500)

NEBRASKA

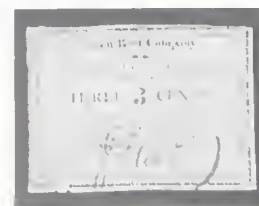
821 De Soto - Waubek Bank \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 May 1, 1857 G2a, G4a, G6a, G8a

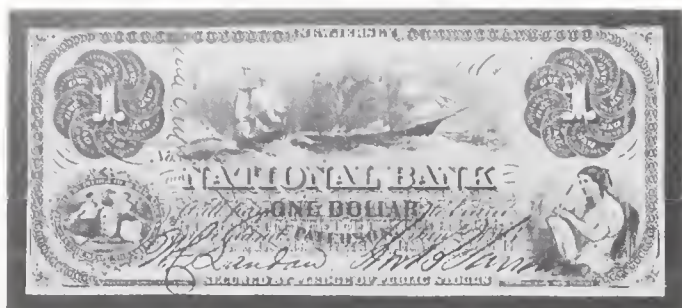
Four pieces, each a bit aged but otherwise nice save for the \$5.00. The first three notes grade **Fine** or better, the \$5.00 **Good**, with some chips out. (75-125)

NEW JERSEY

822 Newark - The York & Jersey Steam Boat Ferry Co. 3c
Feb. 10, 1816 Want 1596

Although issued with a New York City identifier, these scarce ferry scrip notes were payable in Newark, New Jersey and are listed in the Want New Jersey reference **Fine**, with minor hinge repairs on the reverse. (125-250)





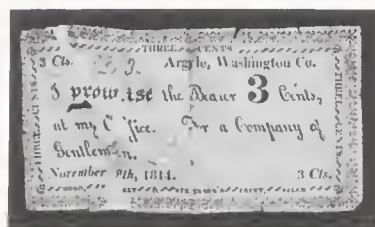
823 Paterson - The National Bank \$1.00 Jan. 2, 1863 G2a Wait 1854

A gorgeous magnificently vignettied late issue National Bank Note Company product that represents the apogee of obsolete bank note design. This lovely and rare note is certain to make its new owner happy. **Very Fine+**, with one unimportant split. (200-400)

NEW YORK

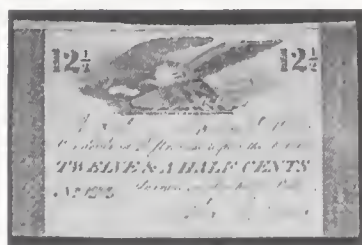
824 Argyle - C.T. Shepherd 3c Nov. 8, 1814

An excessively rare and perhaps unique piece from this early issuer, who issues "For a Company of Gentleman." **Good**, with several repairs, but where can another such example be obtained at any price. (200-400)

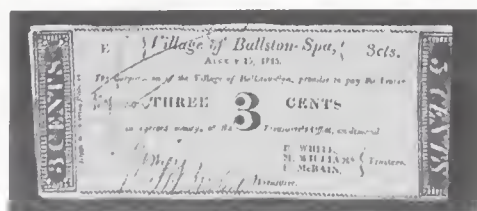


825 Argyle - John C. Rouse 12 1/2c Jan. 8, 1838

An excessively rare piece which we've not previously encountered. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

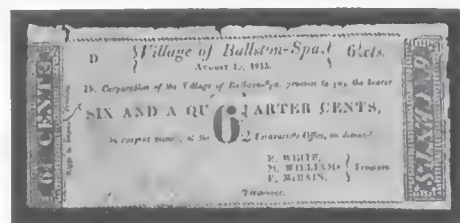


Very Scarce Early Ballston Spa Grouping



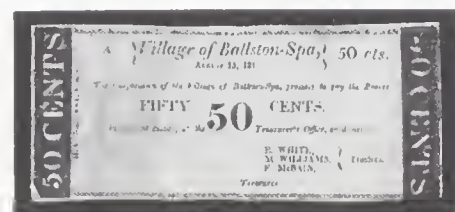
826 Ballston Spa - Village of Ballston Spa 3c August 15, 1815

A very difficult to obtain note from this small Capital District community. **Fine**. (125-250)



827 Ballston Spa - Village of Ballston Spa 6 1/4c Aug. 15, 1815

A most intriguing early error note, with the denomination being printed incorrectly in the center of the note. **Very Good**, rare. (200-400)



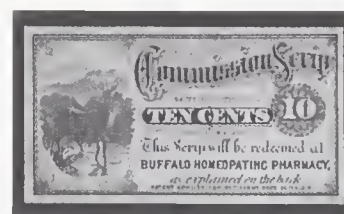
828 Ballston Spa - Village of Ballston Spa 50c August 15, 1815

Last of the three denominations we have to offer from here. Interestingly, the printer for this denomination differs from that of the two lower denominations. Was the error on the 6 1/4c note above cause for that printer's termination? **Very Fine**. (200-400)



829 Batavia - The Bank of Genesee \$1.00 UNL

A rare note with a design which is unlisted in Haxby. **Good-Very Good**, with a few small pieces missing. (125-250)



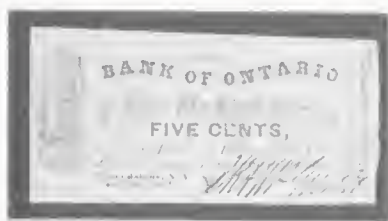
830 Medical Related Commission Scrip

Buffalo - Buffalo Homeopathic [sic] Pharmacy 10c

A great piece of commission scrip. The text on the reverse offers, among other items, homeopathic coffee. **About Uncirculated**. (200-400)

831 Buffalo - B. Rathbun 50c July 4, 1836

About Uncirculated. (40-60)



- 832 Canandaigua - L.B. & W.P. Gunn 5c Nov. 15, 1862

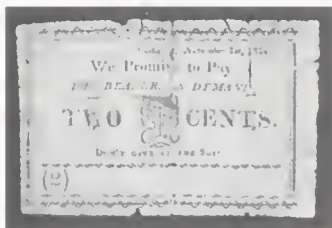
First scrip we've ever seen from these issuers, and we have three different denominations to offer. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-150)

- 833 Canandaigua - L.B. & W.P. Gunn 10c Nov. 15, 1862

Same form as the preceding, and just as nice. **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-150)

- 834 Canandaigua - L.B. & W.P. Gunn 20c Nov. 15, 1862

A better denomination and the nicest of the group. **Very Fine.** (100-150)



- 835 Castleton - Unknown Issuer 2c Nov. 1, 1814

A really neat early New York issue, with the motto "Don't Give Up the Soil" prominently emblazoned in the center. **Good-Very Good**, with some minor repairs. (150-300)

- 836 Chester - C.H. Faxon & Co. 5c, 10c Nov. 1, 1862

Two pieces, both well used. **Very Good, Good**, repaired. (40-80)

- 837 Chester - Jos. Fowler 10c Oct. 20, 1862

Interesting piece of virtually fully size scrip with a bright green overprint which we've not seen before. Unissued **Uncirculated.** (75-150)



- 838 Comstock's Landing - E.W. Harrigan & Co. 10c Nov. 17, 1862

An extremely rare note from both a location and an issuer we have not previously encountered. **Fine.** (125-225)

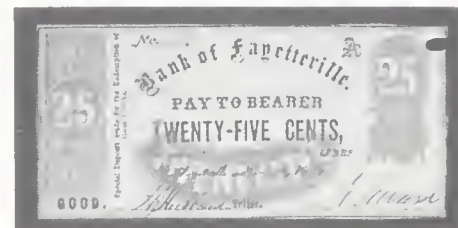
- 839 Dansville - Bank of Dansville \$1.00 June 1, 1850 c2a

An extremely unconvincing counterfeit listed by Haxby as **SHNC Fine.** (75-125)



- 840 Elmira - Chemung Canal Bank \$3.00 Sept. 1, 1859 G36c

An excessively rare example which is the only genuine note we've seen from here. **About Fine**, with a handsome green overprint. (200-400)



- 841 Fayetteville - N. Seward 25c Nov. 3, 1862

A rare piece of scrip with a bright green overprint. **Very Fine**, with a small piece out at the right side. (100-150)



- 842 Fishkill Landing - Matteawan Cotton Factory (Matteawan Company) 3c July 4, 1816

An extremely rare early Hudson Valley issue. **Fine.** (200-400)

- 843 Fishkill Landing - Unidentified Issuer 10c July 4, 1862

The signature of the issuer is not clear, but this is the only example in this format from this location we have ever seen. The motto "Necessitas Cocit" can be found at the bottom left, next to the signature. **Very Good**, with some minor splits. (100-200)

- 844 Fort Ann - Village of Fort Ann 10c, 50c Jan. 1, 1863

Two pieces of this very scarce municipal issue, each **Fine** or better, the 50c with a tear. (75-125)

- 845 Fort Edward - Farmers Bank of Washington County \$20.00 Haxby UNL Proof

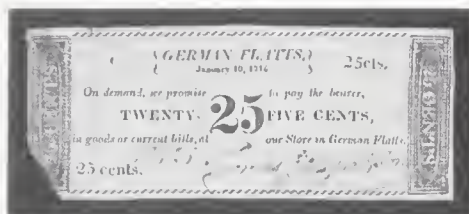
A lovely ex-ABNCo sale Proof with the same design as Haxby G12a but lacking the red overprint. **Uncirculated**, with the usual 4 POC. (100-150)



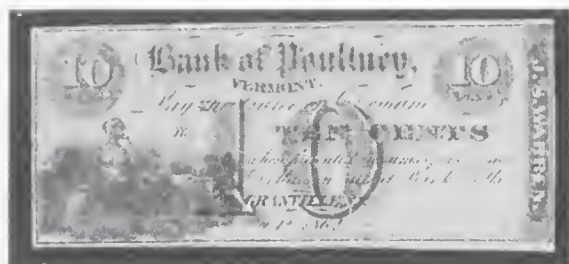
- 846 Fort Edward - Farmers Bank of Washington County
\$50.00 Haxby UNL Proof

Similar in design to Haxby G14a, again save for the fact that the red overprint is missing from this ex-ABNCo holdings Proof. **Uncirculated**, with a bit of bleed through from the purple ABNCo stamp and a small piece out at one of the 4 POC. (100-125)

- 847 German
Flatts -
Thomas
Gillespie
& Son
25c Jan.
10, 1816

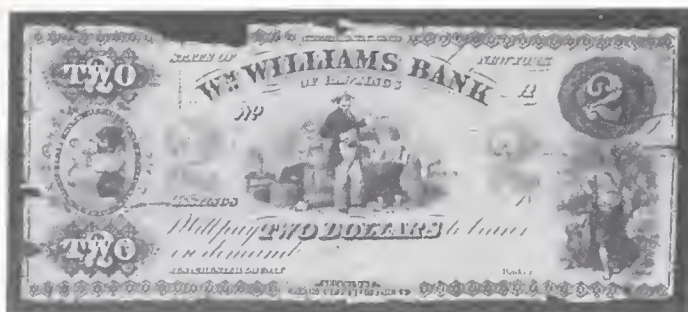


An excessively rare note which may well be unique for both the location and the issuer. These early notes are magnificent historical artifacts which may be obtained for a pittance by numismatic standards. Many are so rare that decades may elapse before another is offered. How long can this situation persist? **Fine-Very Fine**, with a corner off. (250-500)



- 848 Interesting Two State Note
Granville - J.S. Warren 10c Oct. 1, 1862

First item we've seen from this issuer. Interestingly, this note was payable at the Bank of Poultney in neighboring Vermont, making this bi-state note a real curiosity. **Very Good** (150-300)



- 849 Hastings - Wm. Williams Bank \$2.00 G4

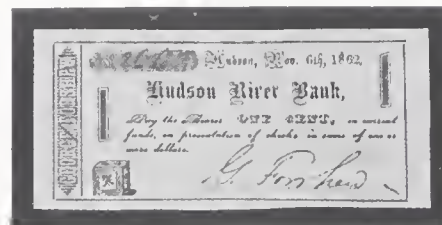
The Haxby plate example of this great Westchester County rarity. **Good+** with some repairs, but where can another be found at any price? (250-500)

- 850 Hudson - Chas. E. Butler 10c Oct. 13, 1862

A very attractive note with a pocket watch at the lower left side. **Uncirculated**, printed on white watermarked paper. (100-150)

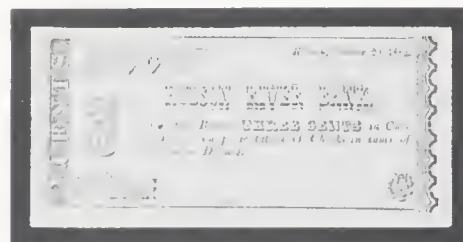
- 851 Hudson - Hiram W. Dixon 5c Sept. 4, 1862

Another interesting vignette, with Mr. Dixon's name placed on a large lock at the top center of the note. **Uncirculated** (100-200)



- 852 Hudson - George Forshew 1c Nov. 6, 1862

A most unusual piece of scrip, with a vignette of a box with Chinese calligraphy. We've seen neither this issuer or this vignette previously. **Uncirculated**. (150-250)

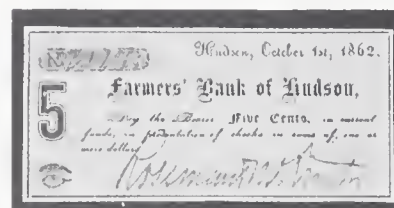
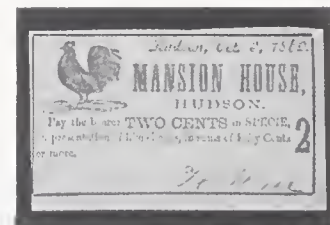


- 853 Hudson - Alex W. Macy 3c Oct. 20, 1862

A very scarce issuer we've not previously offered. **Very Fine+**. (100-200)

- 854 Hudson - Mansion House
2c Oct. 3, 1862

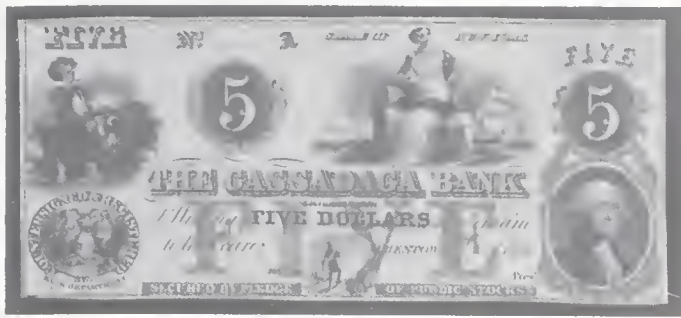
A neat piece of scrip with a bright red rooster. **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)



- 855 Rare "Eyes" Vignette

- Hudson - Rossmont & McKinstry 5c Oct. 1, 1862

A lovely piece of scrip with a most intriguing and excessively rare vignette. **About Uncirculated**. (200-400)



856 **Jamestown - The Cassadaga Bank \$5.00 G6**

An unissued but high grade example of this rare note, which is listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Uncirculated**, printed on this, almost specimen-like paper. (125-250)

857 **Kinderhook - John A. Van Brammer 5c, 10c, 25c Sept. 29, 1862**

Three pieces, the 5c and 25c **Fine** or better, the 10c **Very Good**. (60-100)

858 **Kinderhook - Unknown Issuer 25c Oct. 8, 1814**

A rare early issue from this Hudson Valley community. **Very Good**, with a few splits. (100-150)

859 **Middleburgh - Michael Borst 25c Oct. 12, 1815**

Scarcer early piece of Schoharie County scrip. **Very Good**. (100-150)



860 **Middletown - Dill & Swalm 10c Oct. 28, 1862**

First scrip we've seen from this rare issuer. Nice **Fine**. (100-200)

Proof and Issued Note Combination



861 **New York City - Bank of New York \$3.00 Proof G160**

A nice Proof on card stock from this well collected bank. **Uncirculated**. (150-250)

862 **New York City - Bank of New York \$3.00 Feb. 1, 1843 G160**

Signed and issued, possibly scarcer in this fashion than the Proof above, as Haxby lists this issue as a Proof only. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-300)

863 **New York City - The Bowery Bank \$10.00 June 15, 1856 R15**

A very scarce raised note. **Very Good**, with some repairs. (100-150)

864 **New York City - Bryant & Stratton's National College Bank \$3.00 Schingoethe NY1040-3**

A scarce issue listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. **Very Fine**. (50-80)

865 **New York City - Corporation of the City of New York 25c Sept. 12, 1814**

A very scarce early issue, which was quickly supplanted by the later 1814 and 1815 emissions. **Very Good**. (100-200)

866 **New York City - Corporation of the City of New York 25c July 3, 1815**

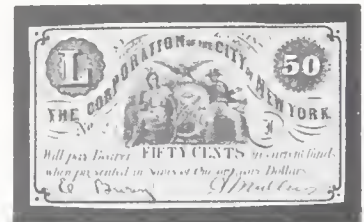
A more than decent example of this tougher issue. **Fine**, with just a couple of minor nicks. (100-200)

867 **New York City - Corporation of the City of New York 75c Dec. 26, 1814**

Decent **Fine** example of this early New York scrip. (100-200)

868 **New York City - Corporation of the City of New York 50c Oct. 15, 1862**

Formerly offered in our January, 1995 sale with the notation that this was the first Civil War era New York City emission we had encountered. It brought \$467.50 at that time. We've seen no others since that sale, and our feelings remain the same. This is an excessively rare note. **Very Fine**. (300-500)



869 **New York City - East River Bank \$1.00 G2 Proof**

A lovely fully orange tinted ex-ABNCo Proof. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-250)



870 New York City - East River Bank \$5.00 G14 Proof

A superb colored ex-ABNCo sale Proof, just as nice as a Proof could be. Flawless **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-300)



871 New York City - East River Bank \$5.00 G16 Proof

Another magnificent colored Proof, this with a vibrant overall orange tint. **Uncirculated**, ex-ABNCo holdings, with the normal 4 POC. (150-300)

872 New York City - Importers & Manufacturers Combination Ad Note

Ad note on the \$15.00 State of New York form. This issuer was selling "Holiday Goods," and must have been short lived, as the "Wholesale Warerooms opened at retail for 30 days only." **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)



873 New York City - J.T. Johnson Ad Note

Pre-Civil War obsolete format for this scarce ad note. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



874 New York City - Knickerbocker Bank \$5.00 G8a Proof

An attractive ex-ABNCo Proof with a nice early New York vignette. **Uncirculated**, mounted on a card, with 4 POC. (100-200)

875 New York City - The National Ice Co. 12 1/2c 1882

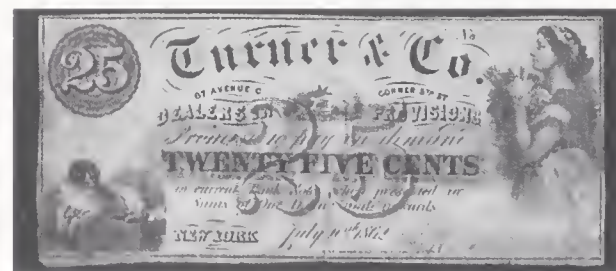
Interesting piece of black and white scrip with a red date and blue serial number.

We've not seen this issuer previous to this offering. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



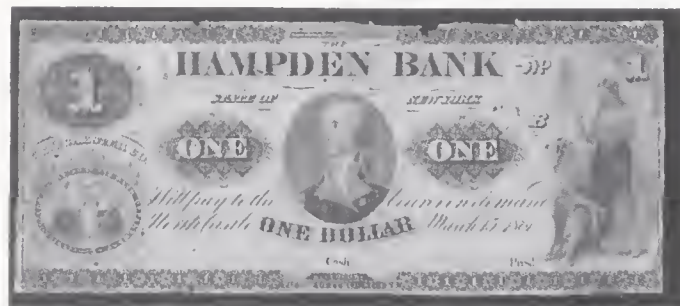
876 New York City - Philip Steiner Ad Note

Ad note from this coffee and tea merchant on a \$3.00 Bank of Ireland form. **Very Fine**, with some splits and chips out of the margins. (40-80)



877 New York City - Turner & Co. July 10, 1862

An exceptionally rare New York City issuer we've not seen before. **Fine**. (100-200)



878 North Castle - The Hampden Bank \$1.00 March 15, 1861 G2

An excessively rare Westchester County bank. This example, which is the first such note we've ever had to offer, is the Haxby plate note. **Very Good**, rare enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (450-750)

- 879 North Granville - R.G. Dayton 25c Sept. 25, 1862

A rare piece of scrip payable at the Bank of Whitehall. **Fine**, with the lower right corner off. (75-150)

- 880 Oswego - The City Bank \$2.00 Dec. 4, 1850 N5

Scarce (and crude) spurious note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Fine**, with a couple of petty holes. (75-125)



- 881 Otego - Bank of Otego \$1.00 Nov. 15, 1861 G2a

Well worn and repaired, with some small rust holes, but oh what a note. **Good**, although considerably better in appearance, and rare, rare, rare. (125-250)

- 882 Penn-Yan - Unknown Issuer 75c Jan. 1, 1838

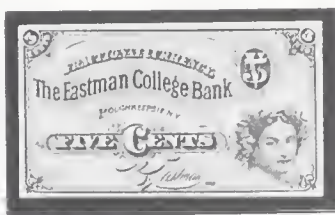
Unsigned piece of small size scrip, with an interesting steamboat vignette. **About Uncirculated**. (50-100)

- 883 Port Jervis - G. Van Berger & Co. 25c Dec. 1, 1862

A very scarce piece of scrip with a nice train vignette. **Very Good**, with a few minor splits. (100-200)

- 884 Poughkeepsie - The Eastman College Bank 1c, 25c, 10c, 25c Schingoethe NY1660-.01, NY1680-.25, NY1700-.10, 1700-.25

Four pieces, all **Uncirculated**, the first two listed as R-6, the latter two listed as R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. (100-200)

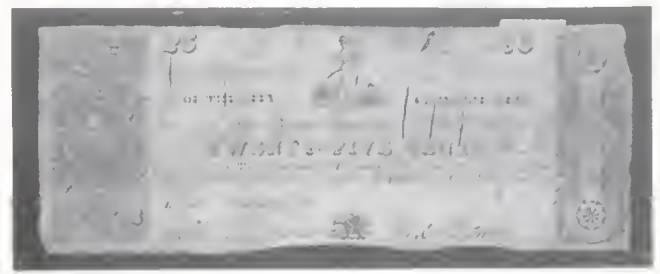


- 885 Poughkeepsie - The Eastman College Bank 5c Schingoethe UNL

Clearly part of the NY1680 series, but this is an unlisted denomination. **Uncirculated**. (75-150)

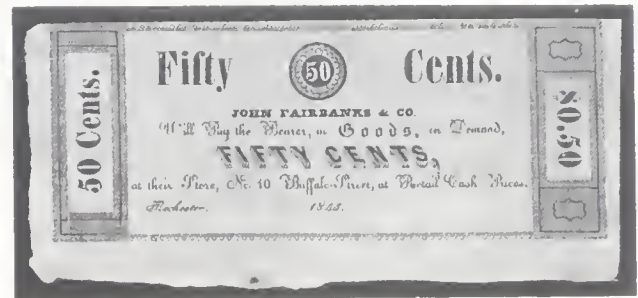
- 886 Poughkeepsie - Eastman Business College \$2.00 1885 Schingoethe NY1560-2

Scarce full size Eastman issue. **Extremely Fine**. (75-125)



- 887 Rochester - City of Rochester 25c Sept. 26, 1837

First example of any denomination we've seen of this Rochester municipal issue. **Very Good**, six minor cut cancels and traces of old mounting on the reverse. (125-225)



- 888 Rochester - John Fairbanks & Co. 50c 1843

A most interesting piece from an issuer we have not previously seen. **Very Fine**. (100-200)

- 889 Rome - Rome Exchange Bank \$5.00 Aug. 6, 1856 G6

The Haxby plate note from this very rare bank. **Very Good**, with some reverse repairs. (125-225)

- 890 Rondout - Village of Rondout 5c (2), 10c (2), 25c (2), 50c (2) Oct. 1, 1862

A nicely matched set of cancelled and issued pieces for each denomination. The punch cancelled examples are **Uncirculated**, the issued pieces are all **Very Fine** or better. (8 pieces) (150-300)

- 891 Rare Contemporary Municipal Counterfeit

Rondout - Village of Rondout 50c Oct. 1, 1862

A clearly counterfeit example of this issue, easily detected when compared to the originals offered above. This is the first such counterfeit we've seen on any New York municipal issue, proving conclusively that counterfeiting of all Civil War era issues was rampant. **Fine**. (125-250)

- 892 Saratoga Springs - Clarke & White 3c, 5c (2), 10c

Four pieces, the first three the smaller size issue of November 1, 1862, with one black 5c and one green 5c, the fourth the larger early issue 10c dated Oct. 18, 1862. **Fine-Very Fine-About Uncirculated** (100-200)

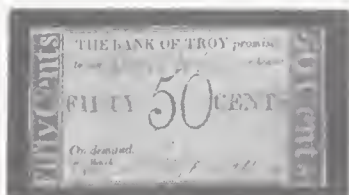
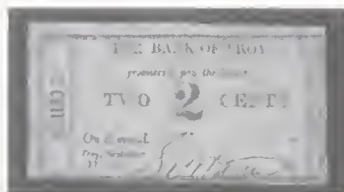


- 893 South East - F. Smith 3c Nov. 12, 1862

An exceedingly rare note from avidly collected Putnam County. **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-400)

- 894 Troy - The Bank of Troy
2c Sept. 11, 1815
Haxby UNL

An extremely rare note in a denomination which is not even listed in the Haxby reference. **Fine.** (200-400)



- 895 Troy - The Bank of Troy 50c March 11, 1815 G28

A very rare early Troy note listed as SENC in the Haxby reference. **Fine.** (150-300)

- 896 Troy - Bank of Troy \$2.00 Nov. 2, 1821 C204

A very scarce counterfeit payable at the bank's branch in Waterford. **Fine.** with a repaired tear showing only on the reverse. (75-125)

- 897 Troy - Lawton & Clark Ad Note

Ad note from the "Clothiers Bank" operated by Lawton & Clark at the "Harmony Clothing Hall" in Troy. **Fine+.** (75-125)



- 898 Troy - The State Bank of Troy \$1.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G2d

A very rare late issue Troy example with a bright green overprint. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-400)

- 899 Utica - W.O. McClure 3c

A small piece of undated scrip printed in green. **Fine** (50-100)

- 900 Utica - Raymond & Suits 50c

Almost a piece of commission scrip in style, as this note is not a bearer instrument but rather good for 50c in part payment for any bill of goods of over \$10.00 or more. Severed and repaired on the reverse. **Fine** in appearance. (100-200)

- 901 Utica - Utica & Waterville Central Plank Road Co. 1c

Extremely rare piece of scrip we've not previously encountered, printed in red with an ornate reverse design. **About Uncirculated** (150-300)



- 902 Utica - Village of Utica 3c Aug. 1, 1815

An extremely rare early Utica issue. **Fine**, with a small piece out of the right margin. (150-300)

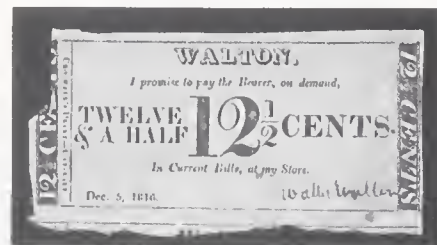
- 903 Utica - Village of Utica 6 1/4c August 15, 1815

Another denomination of this rare early Utica issue, also from the same collection (as are virtually all of these outstanding obsolete notes.) **Very Good**, with a small reverse repair and a corner tip off. (150-300)

- 904 Utica - Wilbon & Tyler 5c Nov. 6, 1862

Attractive and very scarce piece of scrip with a red vignette on the reverse. **Extremely Fine.** (100-200)

Excessively Rare Set of Early Walton Scrip

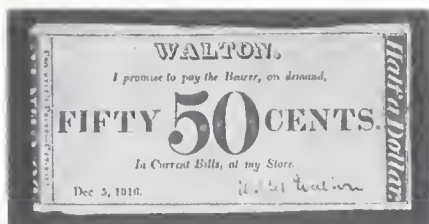


- 905 Walton - Walter Walton 12 1/2c Dec. 5, 1816

The first of three pieces, each quite possibly unique and each from this prominent collection we are pleased to offer here. **Very Fine**, trimmed poorly at left. (200-400)

- 906 Walton - W. Walton 25c Dec. 5, 1816

A second piece from this Delaware County hamlet. **Very Fine.** (200-400)



- 907 **Walton - Walter Walton 50c Dec. 5, 1816**

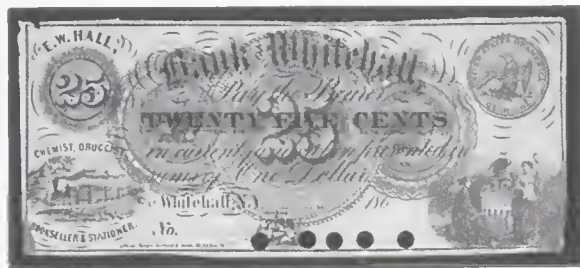
Last of these early New York rarities, and another example worthy of a strong bid **Very Fine**. (200-400)

- 908 **Weedsport - The Weedsport Bank \$1.00 Dec. 1, 1854 G2b**

Low grade, but listed as SENC in Haxby. **Good**, with several substantial repairs. (75-150)

- 909 **Whitehall - Tracy Cowen 10c**

Mr. Cowen was a lumber dealer. **Extremely Fine**, with one small repair, 4 POC. (75-125)



- 910 **Whitehall - E.W. Hall 25c**

Three nice coin vignettes on this piece of unissued scrip. **Very Fine**, with a repaired lower right corner. (75-150)

- 911 **Whitehall - T.T. Vaughan 5c**

Two POC on this attractive piece of scrip. **Very Fine**, with a couple of minuscule repairs and a chip or two missing. (50-75)

- 912 **Whitehall - Village of Whitehall 25c, 50c Nov. 1, 1862**

Two pieces, the 25c **About Uncirculated** with 10 POC at the signature blocks, the 50c **Very Fine** with no POC. (50-100)



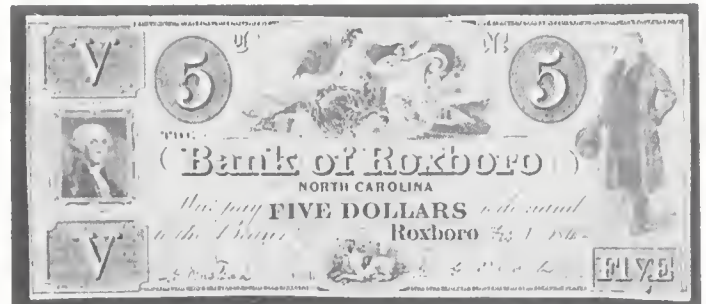
- 913 **Williamsburgh - The Farmers & Citizens Bank of Long Island \$1.00 G2d**

An exceptionally rare note from the bank which became the Farmers & Citizens National Bank of Brooklyn. This example is the first obsolete note we've had to offer from this institution. **Very Good** (250-500)

- 914 **Woodward - John C. Motz 15c Nov. 20, 1862**

Interesting piece of scrip payable at "Motz's Bank Dillistun's Historical Directory of the Banks of the State of New York shows no indication that this "Bank" ever existed. **Fine**, with a couple of splits. (75-125)

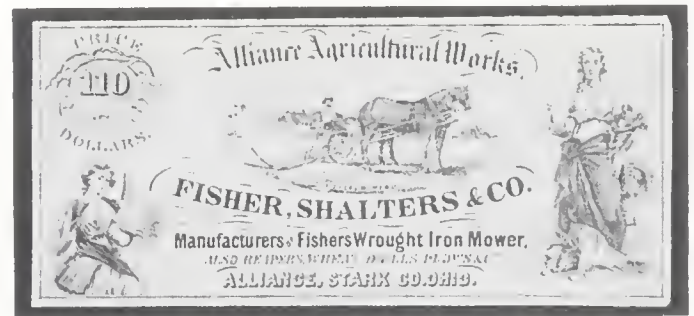
NORTH CAROLINA



- 915 **Roxboro - The Bank of Roxboro \$5.00 Feb. 1, 1862 G2a Pennell 1030**

A very scarce North Carolina issue, and as nice as any example from here we've seen. **Very Fine+**, with one tiny hole at the lower right. (250-500)

OHIO



- 916 **Alliance - Fisher, Shalters & Co. Ad Note**

A very scarce advertising note with a great rural vignette at center. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

- 917 **Cincinnati - Bank of Cincinnati \$1.00 May 1, 1841 G42**

Signed and issued, and quite scarce thus. **Fine**. (100-150)

- 918 **Better Cincinnati Trio**

Cincinnati - Bank of Cincinnati \$1.00 G12 G-VG

Bank of Cincinnati \$1.00 G40 VG

LaFayette Bank \$10.00 C32 Good

Three pieces. (100-150)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!



- 919 Lebanon - The Lebanon Miami Banking Co. \$3.00 June 21, 1841 G32

A very scarce \$3.00 and in very high grade as well. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-250)



- 920 Richmond - The Erie Salt Company \$2.00

A fantastic note from the only salt company issuer we've ever seen. **Very Good**, with a few small chips out and a tear as well. (200-400)

- 921 Spring Valley - Unidentified Issuer 15c

Circa 1860's issue labeled Spring Valley Currency. **Uncirculated**. (75-125)

- 922 Ohio Pair

Massillon - Bank of Massillon \$10.00 G10 VG

Warren - Western Reserve Bank \$5.00 C64 VG

Two pieces. (50-100)

OREGON

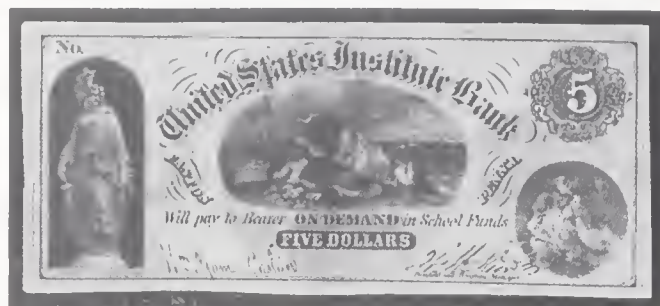
- 923 Salem - Capital Business College Schingoethe OR250-1

A tough state from which to obtain any item. This issuer is listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe reference. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

PENNSYLVANIA

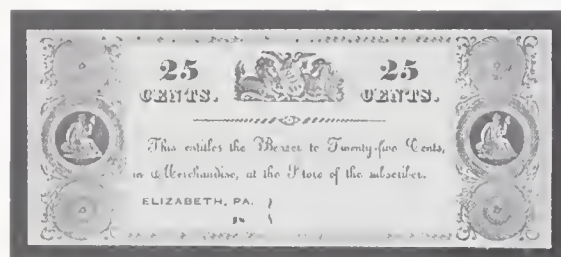
- 924 Bellefonte - Borough of Bellefonte 6 1/4c May 1, 1843 Hooper 26-4

Scarce piece of Pennsylvania municipal scrip. **Fine** (50-100)



- 925 Easton - United States Institute Bank \$5.00 Schingoethe PA250-5

A very attractive example of this fully green tinted note. **Extremely Fine**, just as nice as a similar example we sold for \$132 in our Secaucus sale. (100-150)

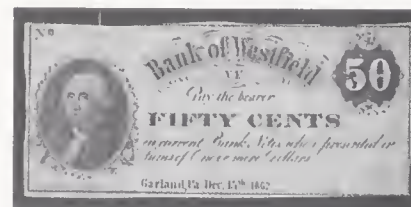


- 926 Elizabeth - Unknown Issuer 25c Hooper UNL

A piece of unissued scrip which is unlisted in the Hooper reference. **Extremely Fine**. (75-150)

- 927 Garland - Unknown Issuer 25c Dec. 15, 1862 Hooper UNL

Unlisted in Hooper, who records no examples known from this remote location. **Extremely Fine**. (50-100)



- 928 Garland - Unknown Issuer 50c Dec. 15, 1862 Hooper UNL

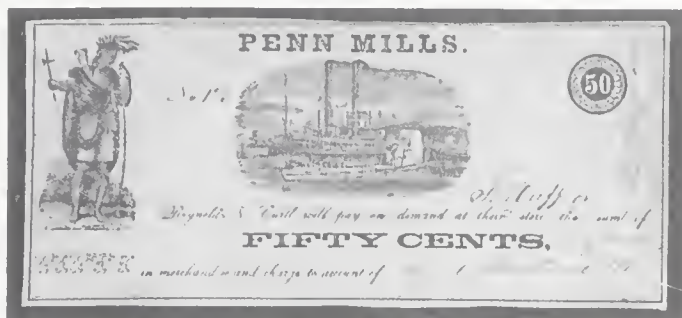
A different vignette on the 50c, which is also a two-state note, as it was payable in Westfield, New York. **Very Fine**. (50-100)

- 929 Middletown - Bank of Middletown \$2.00 July 1, 1861 G4a Hooper 237-8

A very rare note albeit in quite low grade. **Good**, with some pieces out, splits, etc. (50-100)

- 930 Mount Jackson - George Cooper 25c Jan. 20, 1863 Hooper UNL

An extremely rare piece of scrip from both a location and issuer unlisted in the Hooper reference. Well circulated but intact **Good-Very Good** (100-150)



931 Penn Mills - Curll Pritner & Co. 50c Hooper 300-1

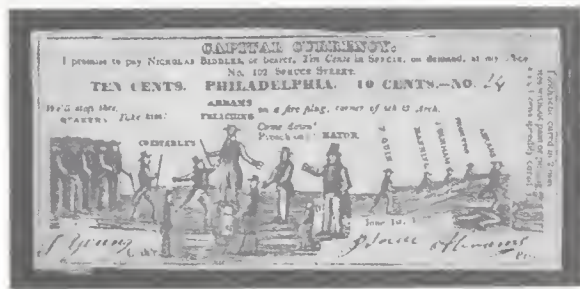
An excessively scarce note, which even Hooper rates as an R-7. This piece is the first such example we've ever had to offer. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-300)



935 Philadelphia - Bank of the United States \$20.00 February 12, 1828 UNL

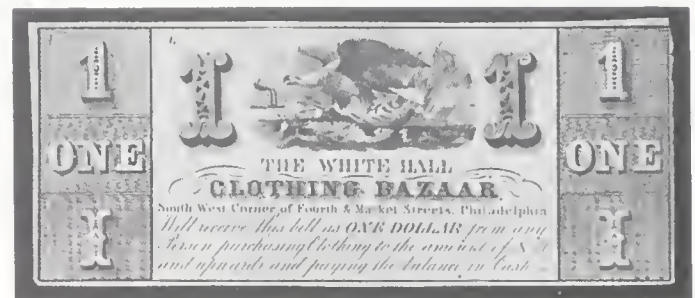
A very scarce note with a design unlisted in the Haxby reference (unless this is the elusive Design 20B, in which case no description was available for identification purposes.) **Very Fine.** (200-400)

A Lovely Satirical



932 Philadelphia - J. Isaac Abrams 10c June 1, 1837

A lovely satirical typical of this period, entitled Capital Currency. **About Uncirculated**, with hinges on the reverse corners. (500-900)



936 Philadelphia - White Hall Clothing Bazaar \$1.00 Ad Note

Ornate and scarce ad note. **Very Fine.** (125-175)



933 Philadelphia - N.H. Anders Advertising Note

An interesting legal tender look-alike from Mr. Anders, perhaps too interesting, according to the fascinating story from the Philadelphia Sunday Times of Oct. 10, 1880. As local con men were using Mr. Anders' notes to bilk the unwary, Mr. Anders was sued by the U.S. Government for making a likeness of a circulating note. Both the note and the story make a wonderful display item. Both pieces were at one time attached and, from the handwritten notation on the note, were handled by early Philadelphia dealers S.H. & H. Chapman. **About Uncirculated.** (150-300)



937 Phoenixville - The Bank of Phoenixville \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1860 G6a Hooper 311-3

Not quite as incredible as the \$50.00 example from this bank which we sold for \$1210 in our last sale, but a rare and most desirable note nevertheless. Pleasing **Fine**, with a bold red overprint and a great central vignette of General Washington. (200-400)

938 Pittsburgh - City of Pittsburgh \$3.00 May 20, 1837 Hooper 312-128 (?)

Likely the note listed above, but Hooper lists this without description. **Good**, with several long splits, but quite scarce. (60-100)

939 Pittsburgh - William Clayton \$1.00 Advertising Note

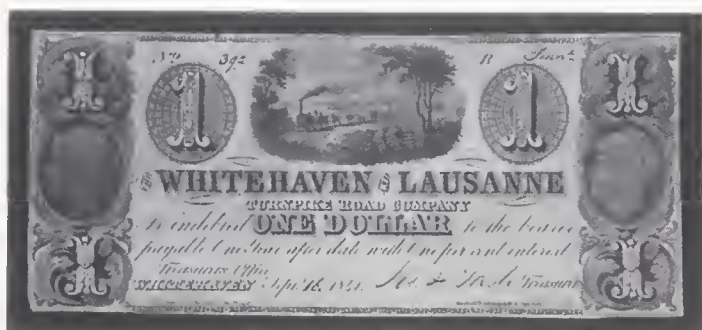
Interesting full size ad note in the form of an obsolete note, advertising Mr. Clayton's liquor business. **Very Good**, with a couple of splits. (50-100)

934 Philadelphia - Eastman & Brooke Ad Note

Advertising note for Kitchen Crystal Soap **Fine.** (50-75)

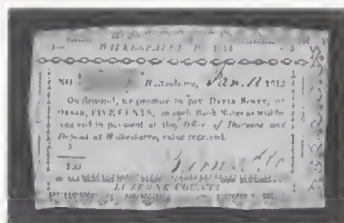
Sharply printed advertising note from this shoe merchant, who, after proclaiming that he offers the "Best Shoes in Reading" also notes that "We make a specialty of Young Men's Nobby Shoes in all styles." **Extremely Fine** or better. (75-100)

- 941 Rouseville - J.W. Frazier 50c June 16, 1862 Hooper 340-3
An exceptionally scarce piece of scrip. **Extremely Fine**, with 2 POC. (100-200)



- 942 Whitehaven - The Whitehaven & Lausanne Turnpike Road Co. \$1.00 Sept. 16, 1841 Hooper 448-1
A very scarce note, in very nice grade. **Extremely Fine**, with one repaired split. (150-250)

- 943 Wilkesbarre - W. Barnes & Co. 5c Jan. 11, 1815 Hooper UNL
An extremely rare note from an issuer not listed at all in the Hooper reference. **Very Fine**, with a trace of old mounting on the reverse. (125-250)

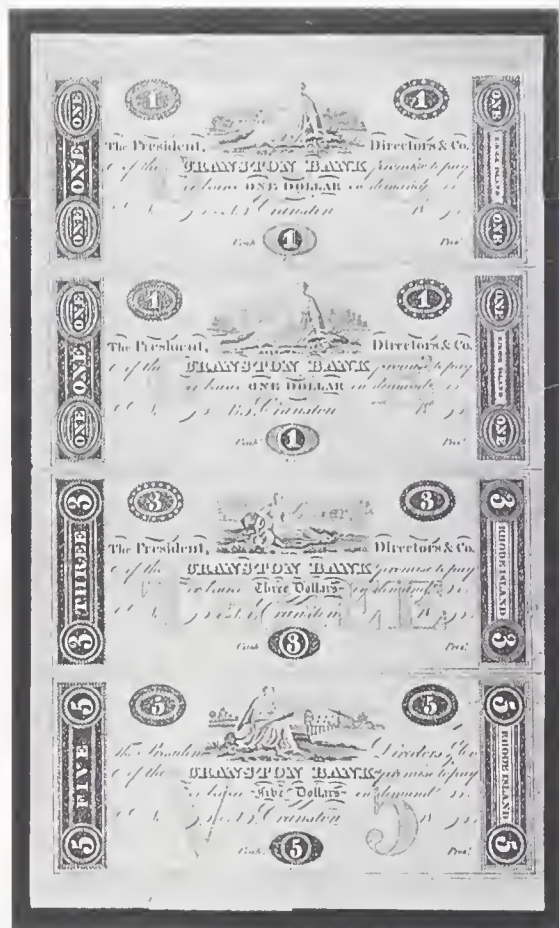


- 944 Pennsylvania - D.F. Buck Ad Note
Unknown location along with an interesting text. **Fine**. (100-150)

RHODE ISLAND

- 945 Bristol - The Commercial Bank \$10.00 Aug. 1, 1861 C54b Durand 100

A very scarce note listed as an R-7 in the Durand reference. **Very Good**. (100-150)



- 946 Cranston - Cranston Bank \$1-1-3-5 G3-G3-G16-G24 Uncut Sheet

An exceptionally rare uncut sheet which we've not previously seen. All of the notes are R-7 in the Durand reference as well. **Uncirculated**, with a couple of tears into the top and bottom notes. (400-800)

- 947 Cumberland - The Citizens Bank \$5.00 Nov. 3, 1852 A20 Durand 2590

High grade example of this most skillfully altered note. **Very Fine+**. (50-75)

- 948 Rhode Island Sheet Duo

Newport - New England Commercial Bank \$1-1-2-3 Uncut Sheet X1

New England Commercial Bank \$10-5-5-5 Uncut Sheet X3

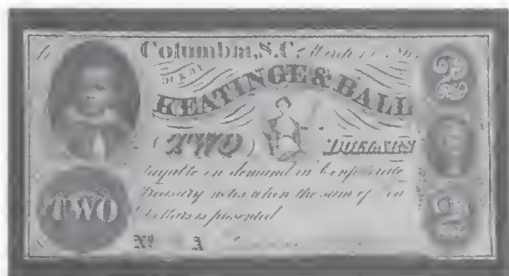
Two uncut sheets, both common but both nice. **Uncirculated**. (60-100)

949 Cumberland - The Citizens Bank \$5.00 A20 Durand 2590 Fine

North Scituate - The Hamilton Bank \$2.00 G22 Durand 2129 Fine+

Two pieces, both scarcer, the later with a nice Lazy 2 vignette. (75-125)

SOUTH CAROLINA



950 Columbia - Keatinge & Ball \$2.00 March 15, 1864 Sheheen 350

An attractive example of this scarce scrip issue. Keatinge & Ball is the well-known firm of printers and engravers of Confederate and Southern state bank notes. **Fine-Very Fine**, virtually the twin of the example which brought \$187 in our Orlando sale. (125-225)

951 Columbia - State of South Carolina (Revenue Bond Scrip) \$5.00, \$10.00 March 2, 1872 Cr. 1,2

State of South Carolina (Revenue Bond Scrip) \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 Cr. 3-8

State of South Carolina (Revenue Bond Scrip) \$100.00 March, 1872 Cr. 9

Nine pieces, all **Choice-Gem Uncirculated**, the \$100.00 an oversized issue which is somewhat scarce. (150-250)

952 Columbia - State of South Carolina (Revenue Bond Scrip) \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 Cr. 5, 6, 7, 8

Confederate T40 \$100.00 1862

Five pieces, the four South Carolina notes each **Crisp Uncirculated**, the T40 **Fine-Very Fine**. (75-125)

TENNESSEE

953 Maryville - County of Blount \$2.00 Jan. 6, 1862 Garland 1317

Scarcer piece of Tennessee county scrip. **Very Fine**, with a couple of tiny splits. (75-150)

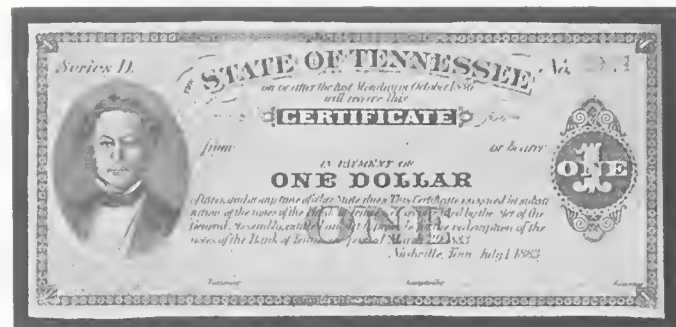
954 Memphis - The Farmers & Merchants Bank \$20.00 Feb. 20, 1854 G60a Garland 656

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated** (50-75)



955 Memphis - Farmers & Merchants Bank \$100.00 Feb. 20, 1854 G64A Garland 660

Tougher denomination in very high grade. **Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)



956 Nashville - State of Tennessee \$1.00 July 1, 1883 Garland 1266 Cr. 23

A scarce note listed as an R-13 in Garland. **Uncirculated**, with a small edge split. (200-300)

957 Nashville - State of Tennessee \$5.00 July 1, 1883 Garland 1269 Cr. 26

Nice **Crisp Uncirculated** example of this scarce state issue. (200-300)

958 Tennessee Duo

Cleveland - Ocoee Bank \$5.00 G10c Garland 209 VG, repaired corner

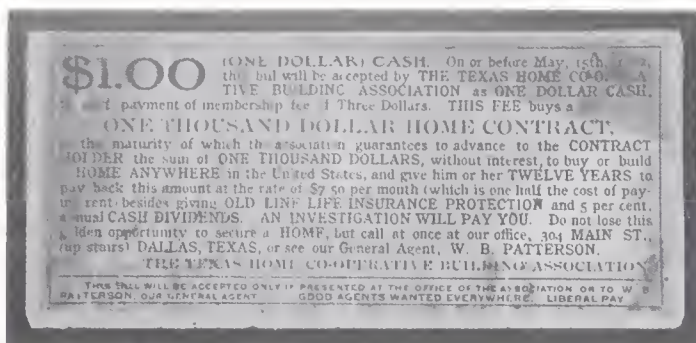
Madisonville - County of Monroe \$2.00 Garland 1345 EF
Two pieces. (50-80)

TEXAS



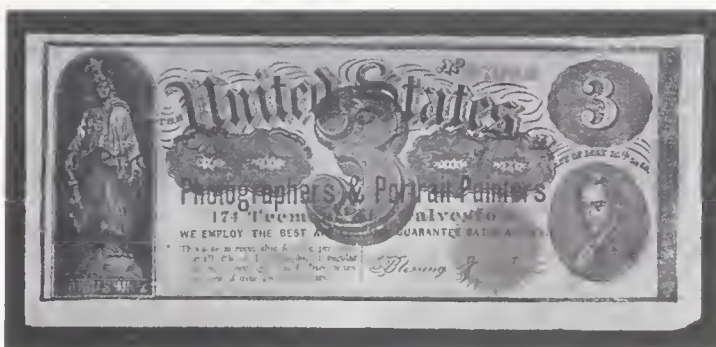
959 Austin - The Republic of Texas \$3.00 Feb. 1, 1841 Cr. A-3 Medlar 23

An unusually sharply printed example of this highly popular note. **Extremely Fine**, CC. (175-275)



- 960 Dallas - The Texas Home Co-Operative Building Association \$1.00 1902 Advertising Note

A most interesting Texas advertising piece, printed on the reverse of a lithographed Confederate \$20.00 note. Quite scarce, with this being the first such example we've seen. **Very Fine**, with a few minor splits. (100-200)



- 961 Rare Texas Advertising Note
Galveston - Blessing & Bros. Advertising Note

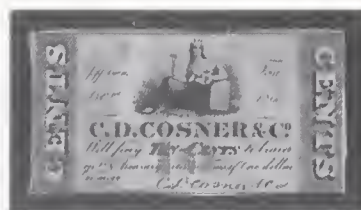
An exceedingly rare advertising note both because of its location and because of its subject. Blessing & Bros. were photographers and portrait painters. Nice **Very Fine**, sure to see considerable interest from both Texas and photography interests. (150-300)

- 962 Jefferson - C.D. Cosner & Co. 5c Oct. 1, 1865 Medlar UNL

A very scarce piece of Texas scrip which is unlisted in the Medlar reference. **About Uncirculated+++**. (200-300)

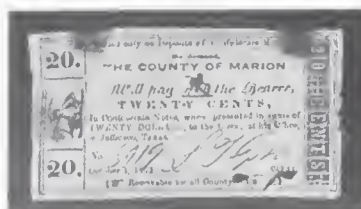
- 963 Jefferson - C.D. Cosner & Co. 10c Oct. 1, 1865 Medlar UNL

Similar in design to the 5c offered above, and also unlisted in the Medlar reference. **Uncirculated** (200-300)



- 964 Jefferson - County of Marion 20c Oct. 1, 1862 Medlar 3

A very scarce County scrip issue. **Very Fine**, with a couple of tiny ink erosion holes and a small reverse repair. (150-300)

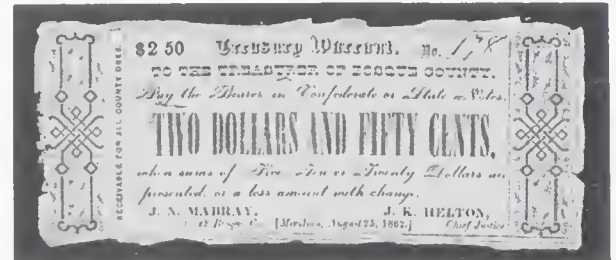


- 965 Kaufman - Kaufman County \$1.00 Aug. 22, 1862 Medlar 1

Very scarce but a portion of the right end is missing. **Good**. (75-150)

- 966 Meridian - Bosque County \$1.00 Aug. 25, 1862 Medlar 2

A very rare piece of Texas county scrip which is listed as an R-7 in Medlar. **Very Good**, with a few small reverse repairs. (150-300)



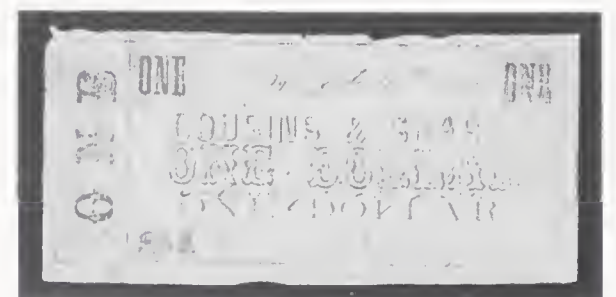
- 967 Meridian - Bosque County \$2.50 August 25, 1862 Medlar UNL

An excessively rare note, as this denomination is unlisted in the Medlar reference. Considering how rare this county is, expect to see some stiff competition to bring this example home. **Very Good-Fine**, with some tiny splits and hinge remnants on the reverse. (300-600)



- 968 Sabine Pass - Alexander & Co. \$2.00 July 1, 1862 Medlar 10

An unusually ornate Texas issue printed in red, green and black. This is a rare east Texas issuer with all notes listed as R-7 in Medlar. **Fine**. (250-500)



- 969 Tyler - Cousins & Sharp \$1.00 July 10, 1862 Medlar UNL

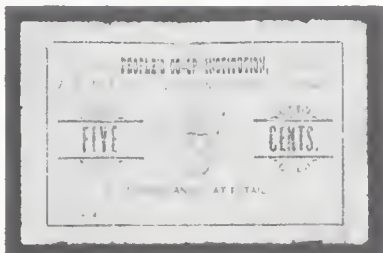
An excessively rare issuer which is unlisted in Medlar. We've seen no other examples of any kind from here. **Fine**. (400-800)

UTAH

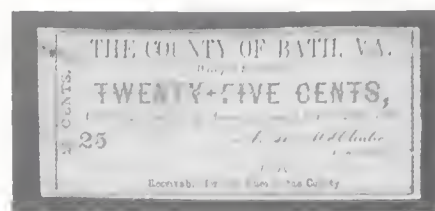
Excessively Rare *Utah Territory Scrip Issue*

970 Lehi - People's Co-Op Institution 5c Rust UNL

A newly discovered Utah Territory item from a remote community which likely is unique. Only one other piece of scrip is known from this community, and that piece, from another issuer, resides in a local museum. That example also is denoted U.T. (Utah Territory). Bob Campbell, in his book *Tokens of Utah*, states that this scrip "is the only Utah mercantile item which states U.T." Only notes issued by the Corporation of Salt Lake City bear the designation on any other type of Utah issue. This newly discovered piece now offers one collector the opportunity to own a piece of Utah merchant scrip bearing the Territorial designation. Well used **Very Good**, with a few minor internal splits, but a wonderful Mormon item destined for a serious collector who appreciates rarity. (1000-2000)



counties. Rated as a Rarity 6G (5-9 known) in the Jones & Littlefield reference, this is certain to



see some spirited bidding from this state's many collectors. **Fine**, with one small margin hole. (300-600)

974 Fincastle - Farmers Bank of Fincastle \$10.00 July 2, 1856 G4 Jones BF25-40

A scarce note listed as a Rarity 5-F in the Jones & Littlefield reference. **Very Good**. (100-150)

975 Lexington - The Bank of Rockbridge \$10.00 March 9, 1857 G4a Jones BL15-25

A very scarce note from this popular and hard to obtain bank. **Very Good**, with a bit of margin splitting and one body tear. (200-400)

976 Monterey - County of Highland 15c Sept. 15, 1862 Jones CH09-03

A very tough note from one of Virginia's scarcer counties. **Very Good**, with one small hole. (100-200)

VERMONT



971 Bennington - T. McDaniels \$1.00 Oct. 15, 1859 Coulter 12

A most attractive example of this popular two state issue, with the famous central vignette of the Indian and buffalo. **About Uncirculated**. (125-225)

972 Chelsea - Orange County Bank \$5.00 July 4, 1850 C8 Coulter 28

An attractive example of this scarce note. Nice **Fine+**. (60-100)

VIRGINIA

973 Bath County - County of Bath 25c March 29, 1862 Jones CB02-01

An excessively rare note from one of Virginia's rarest

977 New Market - A. Neff & Co. 5c Sept. 17, 1861 Jones PN20-35

An extremely rare piece of scrip which is listed as a Rarity 6E in the new Jones and Littlefield reference. **Fine**, with a small margin split. (200-400)

978 New Market - A. Neff & Co. 10c Sept. 17, 1861 Jones PN20-36

A different denomination but just as scarce as the note above. **Very Good**. (200-400)

979 Richmond - Richmond & Charlottesville Turnpike Co. 15c Jan. 2, 1862 Jones PR60-689

A scarcer Virginia issue. **Very Good**, with a few minor splits. (100-150)

980 Richmond - Richmond & Charlottesville Turnpike Co. 20c Oct. 2, 1861 Jones PR60-683

Nice **Fine** in appearance, but with splits, some erosion at the raised seal, and a corner tip off. (100-150)

- 981 **Richmond - Richmond & Charlottesville Turnpike Co.**
25c Jan. 2, 1862 Jones PR60-691
Well circulated **Good**, with splits, reverse repairs, etc
(75-150)

- 982 **Richmond - Traders Bank** \$10.00 July 9, 1860 G4a Jones
BR110-15
A scarcer Richmond issue, especially when signed and
issued. There are two stamp cancels from the bank as
well. **Very Good-Fine**. (75-125)

- 983 **Staunton - Dunsmore's Business College** \$1.00 Schingoethe
VA200-1
A very scarce issue listed as an R-7 in the Schingoethe
reference. **Very Fine**. (100-200)

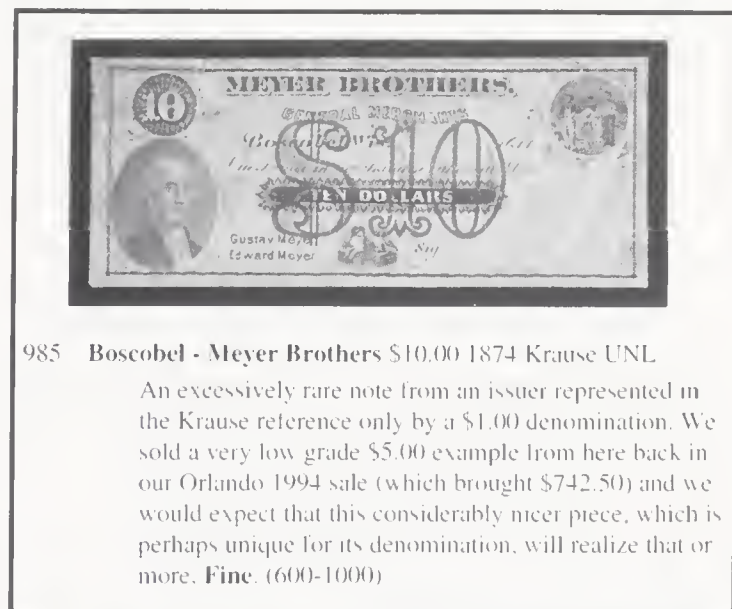
- 984 **Virginia Trio**
Fredericksburg - Corporation of Fredericksburg \$1.00
May 4, 1861 Jones TF05-16 VG
Pearisburg - Bank of the Old Dominion \$1.25 May 1, 1862
Jones BP20-20 F
Union - County of Monroe \$1.00 Jan. 1, 1863 Jones CM11-
40 **Good**, corner off
Three pieces. (50-100)

WISCONSIN



- 987 **Mauston - Exchange Hotel** 50c Advertising Note Krause
UNL

An excessively rare Fractional look-alike Advertising
Note which was unrepresented in the massive Friedberg
and Shabugh Collections. We know of no other such
pieces extant from this rare Wisconsin location. Expect
to see some spirited bidding to determine who gets to
take this rarity home. **Extremely Fine**, with a couple of
pinholes. (250-500)



- 985 **Boscobel - Meyer Brothers** \$10.00 1874 Krause UNL
An excessively rare note from an issuer represented in
the Krause reference only by a \$1.00 denomination. We
sold a very low grade \$5.00 example from here back in
our Orlando 1994 sale (which brought \$742.50) and we
would expect that this considerably nicer piece, which is
perhaps unique for its denomination, will realize that or
more. **Fine**. (600-1000)



- 986 **Kanosha - The City Bank** \$1.00 G2 Krause G2 Proof
A beautifully vignetted Proof from the American Bank
Note Co. sale **Uncirculated**, 8 POC. (300-600)



- 988 **Magnificent Wisconsin Uncut Sheet**

Sheboygan - Bank of Sheboygan \$1-2-3-5 G2, G4b, G8b
(X2)

A gorgeous uncut sheet of four fully tinted notes. Each
of the notes is rare, and the overall effect of the sheet is
overwhelming. There are a few ripples, but the sheet is
untolded and virtually as it was printed 140 years ago.
Uncirculated, a wonderful item worth whatever it costs
to bring it home. (1250-2250)

COLLEGE CURRENCY

- 989 **College Currency - State of Improvement** 50c Schingoethe UNL

Part of the MAV-565 series, but unlisted in this denomination. Fair. (20-40)

MIXED STATES

- 990 **New England Counterfeits & Not So Counterfeits**

New Haven, CT - Tradesmen's Bank \$1.00 S5 Good

Waterbury, CT - Waterbury Bank \$10.00 R10 Fair but SENC in Haxby

Boston, MA - Bank of North America \$10.00 C18 VG, overstamped counterfeit

Milford, MA - Bank of Milford \$3.00 A15 Fair

New Bedford, MA - Merchants Bank C36c Fine, overstamped counterfeit

Westfield, MA - Hampden Bank \$2.00 G20 Fine, overstamped counterfeit but quite genuine.

Total six pieces. (100-150)

- 991 **Northeastern Counterfeit & Spurious Notes**

Holyoke, MA - Holyoke Bank \$3.00 S5 F, hole

Northampton, MA - Northampton Bank \$1.00 S5 F

Mount Holly, NJ - Farmers Bank of New Jersey \$10.00 C38 F

Amenia, NY - Dutchess County Bank \$3.00 S5 F

Bainbridge, NY - Phoenix Bank \$5.00 Nov. 1, 1849 A5 VF

Troy, NY - Bank of Troy \$3.00 C156 VG

Whitehall, NY - Commercial Bank \$10.00 C10 VG

Harrisburg, PA - Harrisburg Bank C26a VG

Bethel, VT - White River Bank \$3.00 S10 F

Total nine pieces, several quite scarce. (250-450)

- 992 **Northern Melange**

Ann Arbor, MI - Bank of Washtenaw \$1.00 G2 AU

Boston, MA - Isaac T. Campbell 2c VG

Chas. P. Poinier 5c, 10c CU

Marlborough, MA - Bigelow, Morse & Co. 5c, 10c F

Roxbury, MA - Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store 20c (2) CU, F (signed and issued)

Canadian BC22b \$2.00 1937 VF

Total nine pieces. (50-90)

- 993 **A Large Group of Obsolete Sheets**

The first six are the oft-seen remainder issues of the Hungarian Bank sheets, printed in Philadelphia by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. — there are four four-subject sheets: two each of the "EGY FORINT" (1 Front) denomination and two of the "KET FORINT" (2 Porint). Also two three-subject sheets: "OT FORINT" (5). Also a four-subject sheet of Louisiana baby bonds, a four-subject sheet of signed and issued State of Louisiana \$5 notes dated October 10, 1862 at Baton Rouge, a four-subject \$5 aged and tattered sheet from the Citizens'

Bank of Louisiana, a four-subject \$10 10-10 20 sheet from the New Orleans Canal & Banking Co, a four-subject \$100 sheet from the Citizens' Bank of Louisiana with attractive maroon backs, four Canal Bank sheets, two different four-subject \$10 sheets, a four-subject \$20 sheet and a four-subject \$100 sheet with red backs. A four-subject \$10-10-5-5 Hagerstown, MD sheet, a four-subject \$5-5-5-10 Franklin Silk Co. sheet, a four-subject \$5-5-5-5 Bank of Augusta, GA sheet, a four-subject \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 Newport, RI New England Commercial Bank Sheet and two reprint sheets, one from the face and one from the back of The State Bank of Michigan. (21 sheets) (400-up)

- 994 **An Obsolete Sampler**

Baltimore, MD - Baltimore Savings Institution 12 1/2c Kelly-Shank 5.13.8

New York, NY - Centaur Bank Advertising Note Fair, split

Harrisburg, PA - Borough of Harrisburg 25c Hooper 148-32 VG

Woodstock, VT - Vermont State Bank \$5.00 C179 Coulter 28 F

Four pieces. (50-80)

- 995 **Anacostia, DC - Merchants Exchange Bank** \$1.00 G2b F

Augusta, GA - Augusta Insurance & Banking Co \$1.00, \$2.00, \$20.0 F

Milledgeville, GA - State of Georgia \$50.00 Feb. 2, 1863 CU

Baton Rouge, LA - State of Louisiana \$1.00 Feb. 24, 1862 EF

Calais, ME - Washington County Bank \$5.00, \$10.00 F, F

Hagerstown, MD - Valley Bank \$5.00 VF

Salisbury, MD - Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank \$5.00 VF

Boston, MA - Franklin Bank \$5.00 F

Lafayette Bank \$1.00 VG

Great Barrington, MA - Mahaiwe Bank \$3.00 VG

Ann Arbor, MI - Washtenaw Bank \$1.00 VG

Morristown, NJ - State Bank \$1.00, \$2.00 VG-F

Providence, RI - Bank of the Republic \$5.00 F

Jonesboro, TN - Bank of East Tennessee \$10.00 F

Confederate T16 G-VG, CC

Confederate T40 VG

Total: 20 pieces. (150-300)

- 996 **Confederate Notes and Southern Obsoletes**

Augusta, GA - Bank of Augusta \$4.00 CU

Milledgeville, GA - State of Georgia 15c Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 17 Unc.

Raleigh, NC - State of North Carolina \$1.00 1863 (7 pieces) Cr. 132 EF-Unc.

State of North Carolina \$2.00 1863 (12 pieces) Cr. 131 Unc.

Confederate T40 \$100.00 1862 CU

T41 \$100.00 1862 AU

Total 23 pieces. (200-300)

SESSION TWO

SATURDAY, MAY 3, 1997

Hotel Sofitel, Rosemont, Illinois – 5:00 P.M.

Lots 997-3036

The Ray Burns Collection of Error Currency (Part II)

We are honored to present below the second and final installment of the Error Note Collection formed over a twenty-five year period by Ray Burns, a well known coin and currency dealer from Cleveland, Ohio. Ray particularly appreciated errors in the more difficult to obtain denominations, and his holdings, especially in the \$50 and \$100 denominations, rival any ever assembled. Enjoy this exceptional offering, as its equal may not be seen again for many years.

ERROR NOTES



997 Fr. 60 \$2.00 1917 Very Good Inverted Reverse.

A scarcer type for inverts, with only 10 such examples recorded, this being the fourth Fr. 60. There is a corner missing at the lower left side. (200-up)

998 Fr. 226a \$1.00 1899 Good-Very Good Inverted Reverse.

Low grade but scarce, with this one of only three inverts reported for this number. (150-up)



999 Fr. 228 \$1.00 1899 Fine-Very Fine Inverted Reverse.

Quite scarce, with only three inverts reported in the Gengerke listing. (300-up)

Inverted Reverse Fr. 235



1000 Fr. 235 \$1.00 1899 Extremely Fine Inverted Reverse.

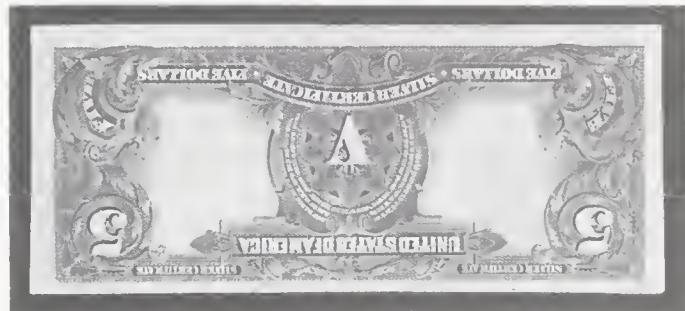
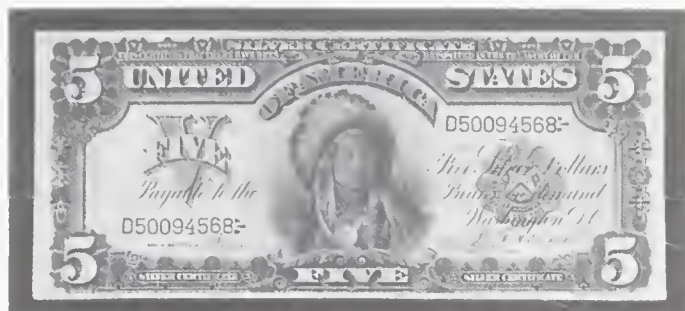
A beautiful and rare note which is one of only two inverts known for this Friedberg number. The other known example has not appeared publicly for over 20 years, leaving this the only Fr. 235 invert available for collectors. This note looks new until examined closely, and is certain to please even the most fastidious of collectors. (1000-up)



1001 Fr. 237 \$1.00 1923 Extremely Fine Inverted Reverse.

Considering the vast numbers of this type that were produced, inverts of the \$1.00 1923 Silver Certificates are just plain rare, with only about 10 examples known. This is an attractive example which is certain to please. (400-up)

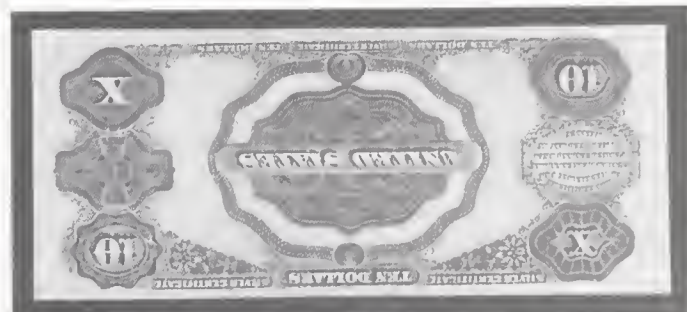
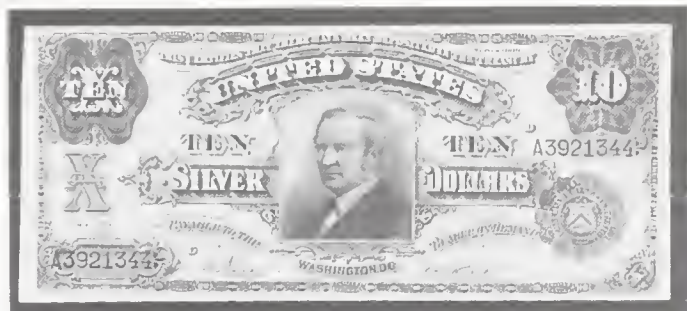
Inverted Reverse Chief



1002 Fr. 273 \$5.00 1899 Fine Inverted Reverse.

In addition to the inverted reverse, this note bears the courtesy autograph of John Burke on the face of the note. One of only three invert reports with this Friedberg number, it is unique with the autograph, and bears a distinguished pedigree going back to the holdings of F.C.C. Boyd. Look for bids to easily reach or exceed... (1250-up)

Inverted Reverse Tombstone



1003 Fr. 302 \$10.00 1908 Fine-Very Fine Inverted Reverse.

A note of the highest rarity, and an item which would be the highlight of any collection of inverts. Only three inverts are known in the \$10.00 Silver Certificates, with this piece the only such example ever to have been publicly offered. Last sold in 1983, it may be decades before another opportunity arises to acquire an invert in this series. Difficult to estimate, but with the popularity of errors in general and inverts particularly, expect to see bidding end in the range of ... (4000-up)



1004 Fr. 718 \$1.00 1918 Very Fine Inverted Reverse.

Unique for this Friedberg number as an invert, and one of only a handful of inverts known from this entire series. This attractive example is likely to reach or exceed... (750-up)



1005 Fr. 944 \$10.00 1914 Extremely Fine Inverted Reverse.

An exceptionally rare note which is one of only five such examples reported for this entire denomination in this series. It is not only unique for this Friedberg number but is the only Dallas invert extant in any denomination. This is a beautiful note which appears new until closely examined, and will certainly become one of the highlights of the collection it now enters. (1000-up)

1006 Fr. 40 \$1.00 1923 Choice About Uncirculated.

A well centered two-digit serial example with a tiny gutter fold at the lower right corner. (200-400)



1007 Fr. 235 \$1.00 1899 Fine.

This Black Eagle has two gutter folds, one of which runs fully top to-bottom. All Large Size Errors are rare, and this is a nice one that will likely prove to be rather inexpensive (250-450)



1008 Fr. 236 \$1.00 1899 Extremely Fine.

A dramatic gutter fold bisects the upper right side. These large size errors are only now beginning to be appreciated for the rarities they are. (300-600)



1009 Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine. Inverted Reverse.

Decent inverted reverse example. (150-300)

1010 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Fine+. Inverted Reverse.

A nicely matched companion to the lot above. (150-300)



1011 Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Inverted Reverse.

A gorgeous invert with an impeccable pedigree, formerly lot 5582 in the Grinnell sale of 1946. Whether you are a serious collector of error notes or you just wish to own a representative example of the type, this is a note which can not be improved upon. (400-800)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!



1012 Fr. 2054-G \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated. Inverted Reverse.

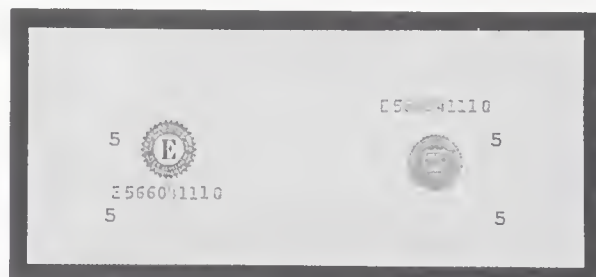
An exceptionally high grade invert, in a series which has very few such examples known. (400-800)

Inverted Reverse \$10 Gold Certificate



1013 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine. Inverted Reverse.

This excessively rare error is the first such example we have ever had to offer on a Gold Certificate. Due to the limited issue and subsequent recall of the Gold Certificates, any error on a gold note is scarce. Major errors, such as inverts, are virtually unheard of. This piece is difficult to estimate, but expect to see bidding go well into the four figure area. (1000-2000)



1014 Fr. ? \$1.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example of a missing first face printing. (300-600)



1015 Fr. ? \$1.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A really attractive example missing the first face printing. (300-600)



1019A Fr. ? \$10.00 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Almost all of the first printing is missing on this New York District note. Only a ghost of the printing at the very bottom is present. (200-400)

1016 Fr. ? \$10.00 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine.

Dallas example missing the first printing. (200-400)

1016A Fr. ? \$20.00 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely Cleveland note missing the first printing. (300-600)



1020 Fr. 2024-A \$10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Partially missing the first face printing. (200-300)



1017 Fr. ? \$20.00 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Missing the first face printing. Also included with this lot is the bank wrapper from the pack this item came in. (300-500)



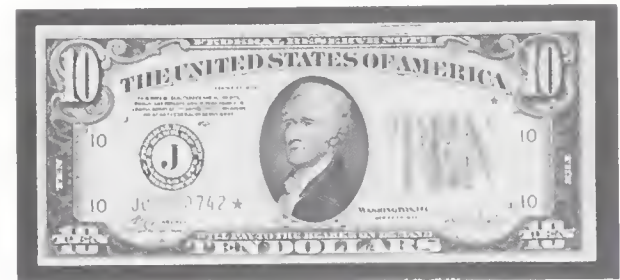
1021 Fr. 2027-G \$10.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated

Partially missing the first face printing, and quite scarce thus. (200-400)



1018 Fr. ? \$1.00 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A striking error and one which is considerably more scarce than a completely missing first printing. (300-500)



1022 Fr. 2008-J★ \$10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note, About Uncirculated.

The upper right serial number failed to print, a rare error under any circumstances and an incredible error on a star note. This is a great note worthy of a place in any serious error collection. (400-800)



1019 Fr. 1974-L \$5.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Partially missing the first printing, making Lincoln appear as though he were wreathed in a fog. (150-250)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



- 1023 Fr. 2011-A \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

A great reverse obstruction error with about 40% of the reverse unprinted. (150-250)

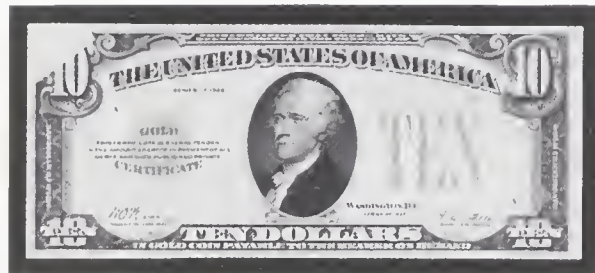
- 1024 Fr. 2011-G \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine+.

Reverse obstruction error where a good portion of the upper right corner was covered and not printed. (40-60)



- 1027 Fr. ? \$20.00 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

As nice an obstructed printing error as you are likely to find. This error, from the Ray Burns Collection, is certain to please. (250-450)



- 1028 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.

By far the scarcest series in small size from which to obtain error notes. Here an obstructed printing has left the upper left corner blank. (150-300)

- 1025 Fr. 2022-1 \$10.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Neat top to bottom reverse obstruction error. (125-250)

- 1029 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Fine.

Inverted third printing. (75-125)

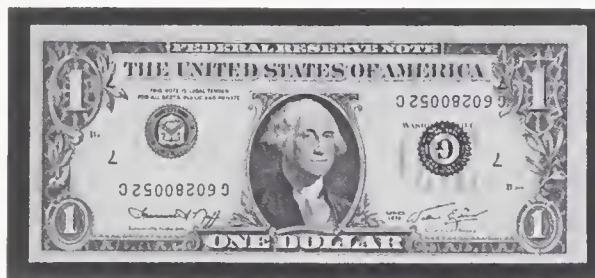
- 1030 Fr. 1908-C \$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Inverted third printing. (100-150)



- 1026 Fr. 2023-G★ \$10.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

A huge obstruction has covered about 75% of the reverse. This would be a nice error on a regular note, but on a star note it is just plain rare. (175-325)



- 1031 Fr. 1908-G \$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Inverted third printing. (125-250)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The HOTEL SOFITEL
For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale. Call (847) 678-4488
And Ask For The Special \$95 Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**



1032 Fr. 1913-L \$1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A double error, as the third printing is inverted and the note is miscut, showing a piece of the adjacent note on the sheet. (150-250)



1036 Fr. 2060-D \$20 Series 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

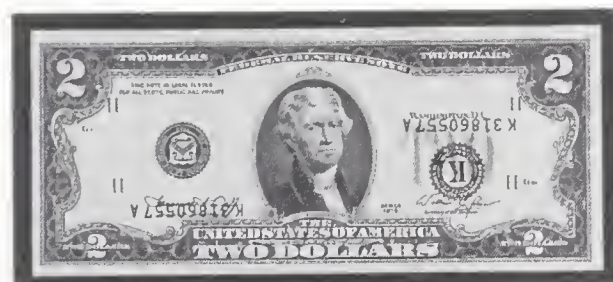
Inverted third printing, a much scarcer error on earlier series. (150-300)

Inverted Third Printing Two's



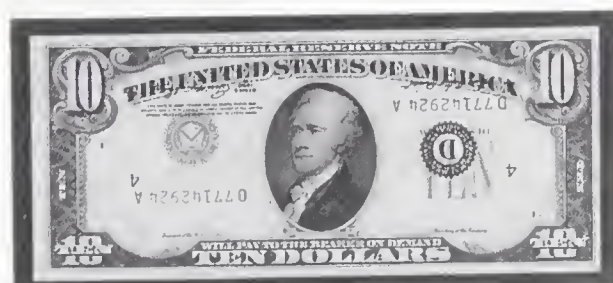
1033 Fr. 1935-E \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A magnificent example of the key piece (along with the hundred) to any set of inverted third printings. (600-1000)



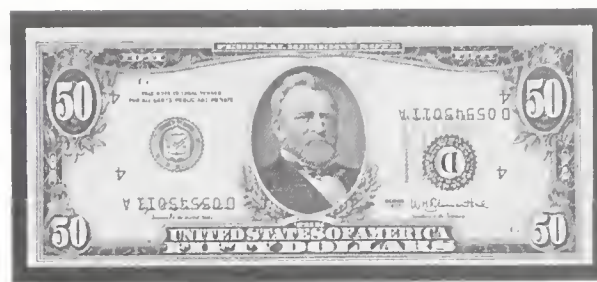
1034 Fr. 1935-K \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another beautiful example of this rare error. Either of these pieces would fit perfectly into even the finest of collections. (600-1000)



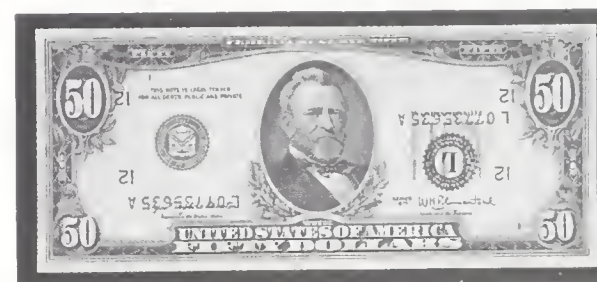
1035 Fr. 2011-D \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated

Attractive early inverted third printing. (200-400)



1037 Fr. 2119-D \$50.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Tougher denomination to find with an inverted third printing. (350-650)



1038 Fr. 2119-L \$50.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A most dramatic inverted third printing, quite scarce in this denomination. (350-650)

***Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.***

**SEPTEMBER, 1997 - Cincinnati, OH
JANUARY, 1998 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL**

*To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via
one of our prolusely photographed auction catalogues contact
one of our principals.*

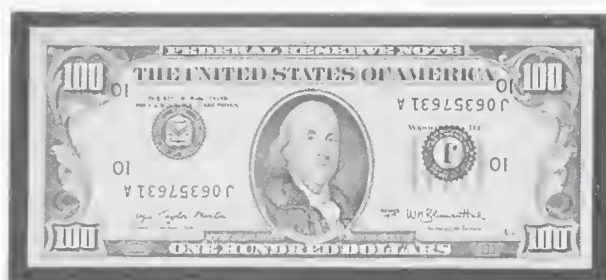
ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 • (414) 282-2388
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

Spectacular Trio of \$100 Inverted Third Printings



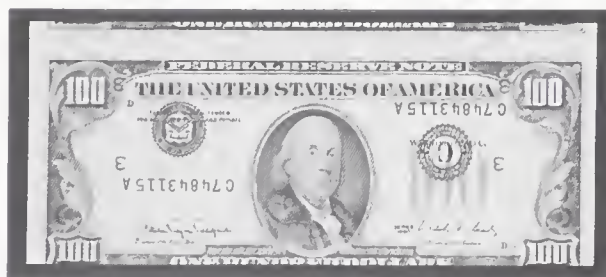
- 1039 Fr. 2168-J \$100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A beautiful example of this sought after denomination. With the demand for great errors as strong as it is, expect to see a winning bid in the range of... (600-1000)



- 1040 Fr. 2168-J \$100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

An attractive example which is virtually new, with only a center crease keeping it from that designation. Considering the scarcity of hundred dollar inverts, expect to see a winning bid around... (450-650)



- 1041 Fr. 2173-C \$100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A great double error, as the third printing is inverted while the note is miscut on both the face and back. (600-1000)



- 1042 Fr. 1915-D \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Another neat double error example. (100-150)

- 1043 Fr. 1977-G \$5.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Blank reverse. (150-250)

- 1044 Fr. 1978-C \$5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Blank reverse, pristine but for a minuscule ink spot at the tip of the top and bottom margins. (150-250)

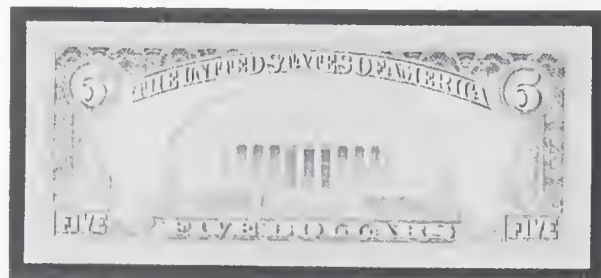
- 1045 Fr. 2023-A \$10.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A blank reverse example with only a light fold. (125-175)



- 1046 Fr. 2171-L \$100.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely blank reverse example with simply incredible embossing coming through to the blank back from the face. This is a rare denomination for blank reverse examples, and this is among the very finest of the few we've seen. (600-1000)



- 1047 Fr. 1980-E \$5.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Ghost impression on the reverse due to improper plate mking. (150-250)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR SEPTEMBER
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**

1048 Fr. 2029-G \$10.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.

The back is 85% blank, actually a scarcer error than a fully blank back. (75-150)

1049 Fr. 1978-? \$5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Missing the third printing. (75-125)

1050 Fr. 2070-? \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

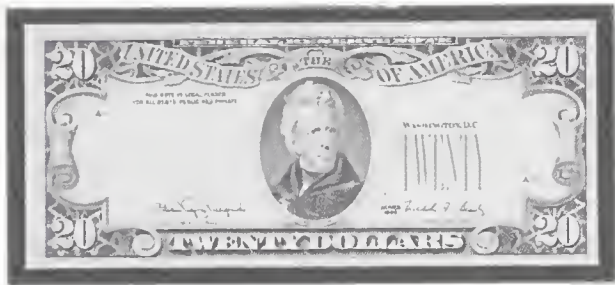
Missing the entire third printing, with only the embossing for the district seal even lightly present. (150-250)

1051 Fr. 2076-? \$20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Missing the third printing. (100-150)

1051A Fr. 2076-(K) \$20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

The Dallas district is visible due to the embossing on this note, which is missing its third printing. (100-150)



1052 Fr. 2077-F \$20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

No third printing is visible, although the full embossing is present, strongly suggesting that an ink jet printer malfunction occurred. (150-250)



1053 Fr. 2120-? \$50.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Missing the third printing, a very tough denomination to find with this error. This is a nice note with just a few traces of circulation. (250-450)

1053A Fr. 1910-E \$1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example with the third printing on the reverse. (125-175)

1054 Fr. 1914-F \$1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Pristine example with the third printing on the reverse. (125-175)

1055 Fr. 1915-G \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

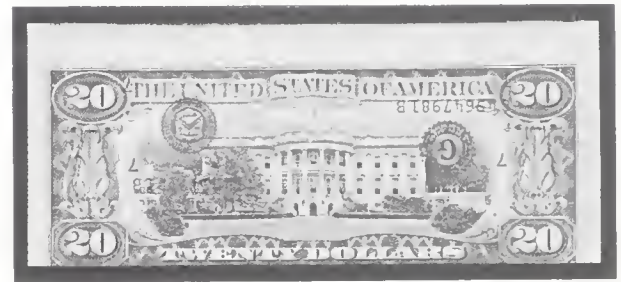
Third printing on reverse. (75-125)

1056 Fr. 1915-K \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Third printing on reverse. (125-175)

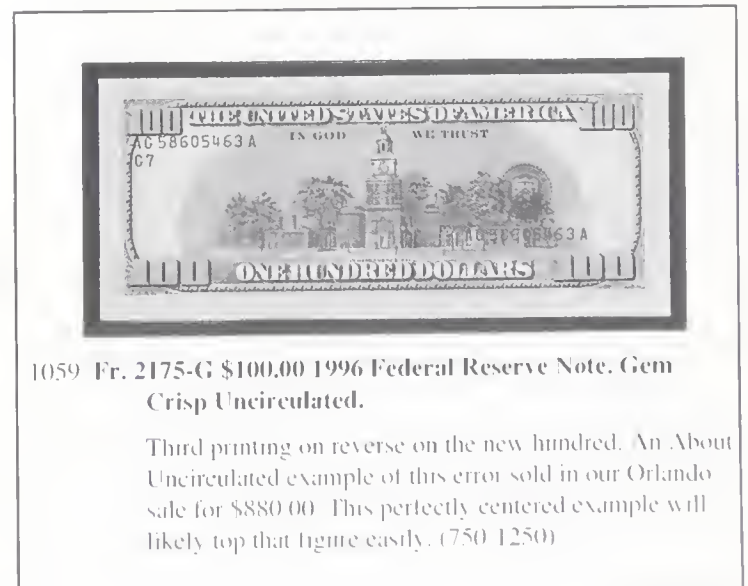
1057 Fr. 2072-B \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Third printing on reverse. (75-125)



1058 Fr. 2080-G \$20.00 1993 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very desirable Fort Worth double error, with the serial number not only printed on the reverse but inverted as well, along with a front and back cutting error as well. (250-500)



1059 Fr. 2175-G \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Third printing on reverse on the new hundred. An About Uncirculated example of this error sold in our Orlando sale for \$880.00. This perfectly centered example will likely top that figure easily. (750-1250)

1060 **Mismatch Trio**

Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957 Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated, Extremely Fine, Fine-Very Fine.

Three pieces of the G5544/G5444 mismatch. (100-150)

1061 **Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers U37034039A/U47034039A. (75-125)

1062 **Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated./**

A second U37/47 mismatch. only four serials away from the lot above. (75-125)

1063 **Fr. 1903-F \$1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated, Extremely Fine (2).**

Three examples of the F68/F67 serial number mismatch. (100-150)



1064 **Fr. 1905-B \$1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers B89736685C/B89736683C, a mismatch we've not previously had to offer. (150-250)



1065 **Fr. 1915-G★ \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Fine.**

This very rare double-digit star mismatched serial number was previously Lot 816 from our sale of the William Doov's Collection in October of 1995. In that sale it realized \$385. Two years later, as the error market continues to flourish, we expect to see this rare note realize... (400-600)

1066 **Fr. 1935-B \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers B59208460A/B59208560A (125-175)

1067 **Fr. 1935-B \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched prefix letters H/B. (125-175)



1068 **Fr. 1962-H \$5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers H84205412A/H48205412A. This is a scarce early mismatch which is seldom available. There is a tiny inked letter on the left side of the note. (200-400)

Excessively Rare Early Star Mismatch



1069 **Fr. 2011-E★ \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An excessively rare star mismatch which would be the centerpiece of any collection of mismatches. (500-1000)

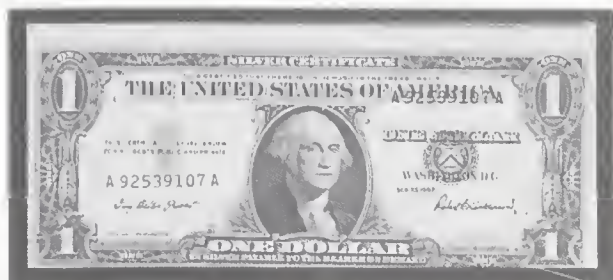


1070 **Fr. 2074-B \$20.00 1981A \$20.00 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Mismatched serial numbers B10034173D/B00034173D, a rare mismatch we have not had previously. (150-250)

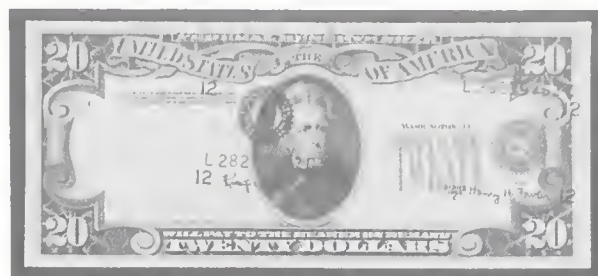
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.



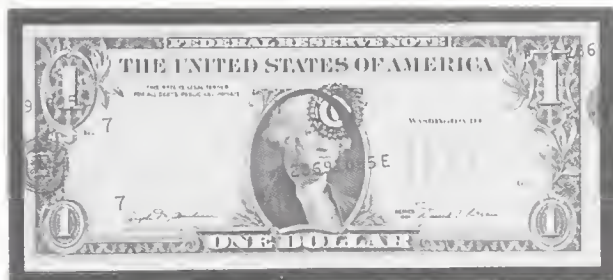
1071 Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice shifted overprint and cutting error, with a crayon rejection mark at the lower left. (100-200)



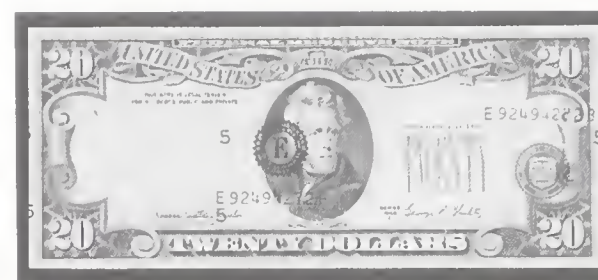
1075 Fr. 2064-L \$20.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

A wildly skewed third printing. (100-200)



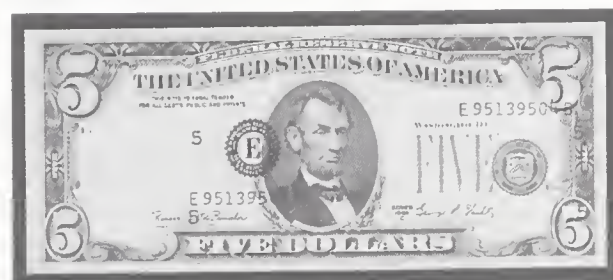
1072 Fr. 1911-C \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine+.

A fantastic error which has parts of two seals and three numbers on the face. You'll have to look hard and long before finding a more dramatic shifted third printing error. There are a few minor traces of circulation, but the note is bright and unmolested. (250-450)



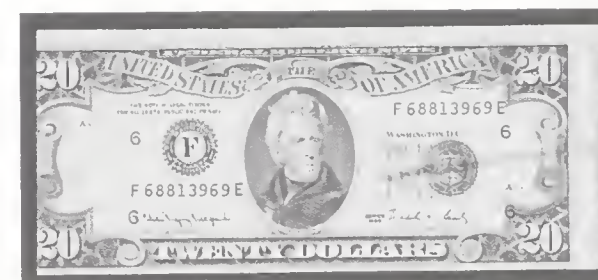
1076 Fr. 2070-E \$20.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very impressive shift error leaving three sets of district numbers, likely not what the Bureau had in mind the day this was printed. (175-350)



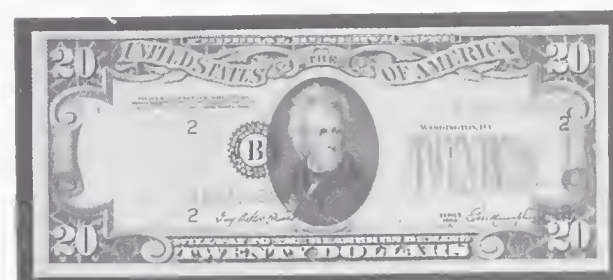
1073 Fr. 1972-E \$5.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Striking third printing shift. (125-225)



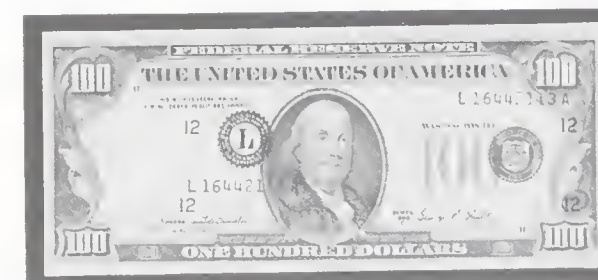
1077 Fr. 2077-F \$20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Printing shift has caused an interesting cutting error. There is a red inspector's crayon mark at the right. (125-250)



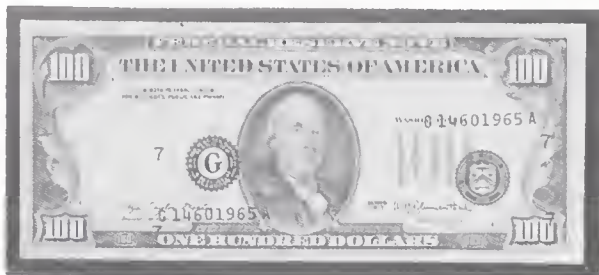
1074 Fr. 2060-B \$20.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An eye catching shift error which is quite dramatic. (175-350)



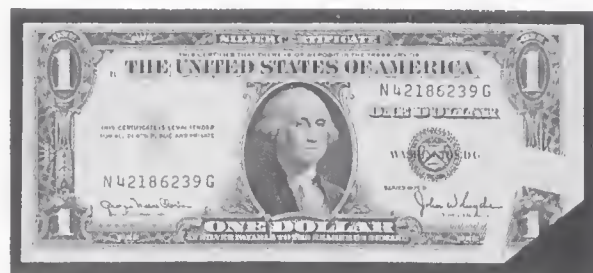
1078 Fr. 2166-L \$100.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The third printing is shifted considerably to the right (300-500)



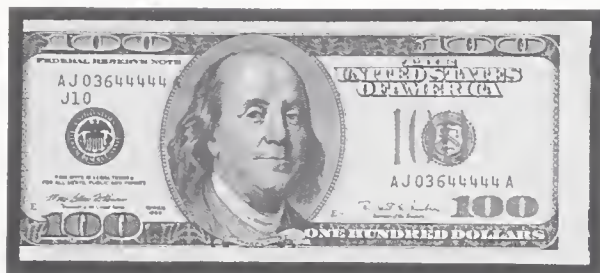
1079 Fr. 2168-G \$100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine+.

The third printing is shifted downward and to the right. (200-400)



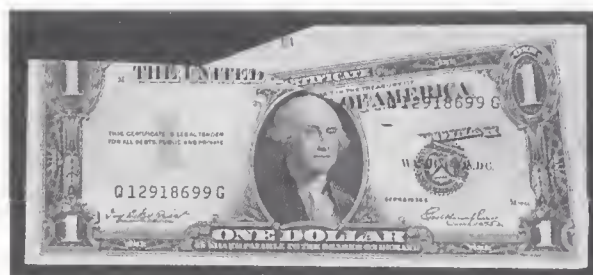
1083 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Butterfly fold and obstructed area during the first face printing. There is a small stain at the top margin. (100-200)



1080 Fr. 2175-J \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

New hundred shifted overprint and cutting error. (200-300)



1084 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Very Fine.

A great error from the Ray Burns Collection. The back printing is normal, as is the first face printing. After those printings were applied, the sheet was severely folded, with the third printing applied over the folded area. When unfolded, the sheet numbers on top are still visible. This is a great error. (250-450)

1081 Error Trio

Fr. 2011-B \$10.00 1950A Fed. Very Fine. Misaligned printing on face and back.

Fr. 2011-G \$10.00 1950A Fed. About Uncirculated. Third printing shifted to left.

Fr. 2011-H \$10.00 1950A Fed. Crisp Uncirculated. Printing shifted to right.

Three pieces. (75-125)

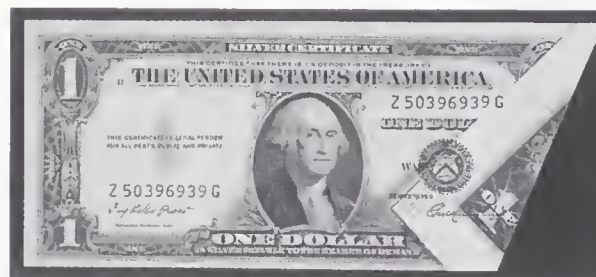
1085 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.

Massive foldover with the third printing applied over the folded area. There are two rejects X's, one over the face and the other underneath the fold. (175-325)



1082 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.

Butterfly fold on this early Silver Certificate. (100-200)



1086 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice foldover where parts of the seal, serial and signature is printed on the folded area. (125-250)

**CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC. IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION WILL TAKE PLACE
IN SEPTEMBER OF 1997!**



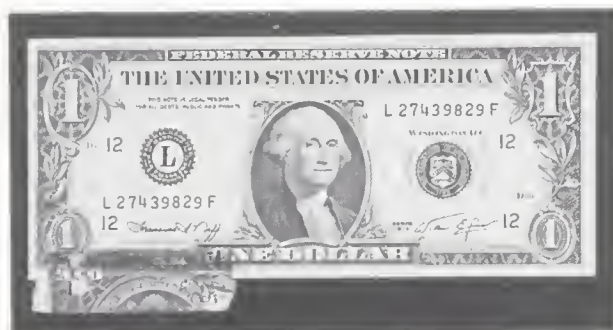
1087 Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A great foldover error on a note which has everything going for it, including rarity, condition, and desirability. These early errors are only available when significant collections are being dispersed. (200-400)



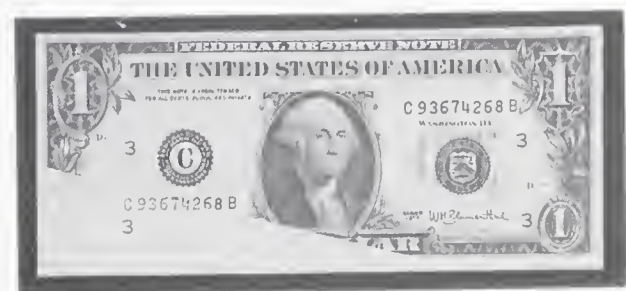
1088 Fr. 1908-B \$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A major foldover error, where the extra paper tore as it absorbed the third printing. There are a few minor pinholes. (175-350)



1089 Fr. 1908-L \$1.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An extremely rare error in which the folded over section tore away from the note after the back had been printed, leaving a blank area on the back. The folded over piece then received a portion of the first face printing, resulting in a small area which is double printed. (200-400)



1090 Fr. 1909-C \$1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A wonderful error where the left end of the note was folded under the remainder of the note and missed the

first printing. After being unfolded, the third printing was applied. This dramatic error is certain to be a most popular lot. (175-325)



1091 Fr. 1910-K \$1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice foldover error. (100-200)

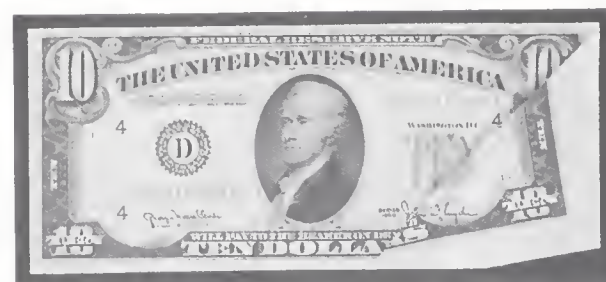
1092 Fr. 1915-K \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

Small but interesting multiple butterfly fold at the lower left corner. (40-60)



1093 Fr. 1962-D \$5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice early foldover with the sheet guide marks visible. (100-150)



1094 Fr. 2010-D \$10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice early foldover in prime condition with lots of panache (translation: this is a very nice note). (200-400)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



1095 Fr. 2017-G \$10.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

Great fold error where the third printing is missing from the entire left side, although on the far left side the embossing for the Treasury seal is still visible. (150-250)



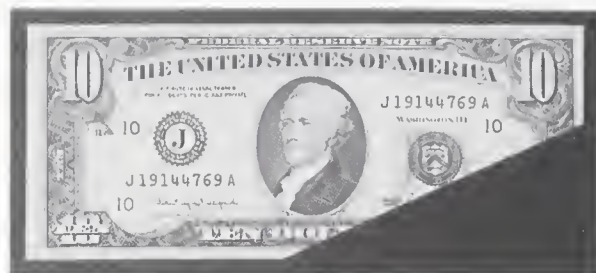
1096 Fr. 2021-L \$10.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Neat foldover error. (150-250)



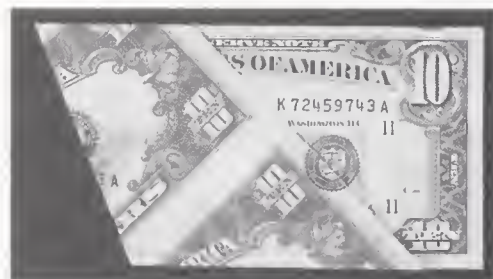
1097 Fr. 2029-B \$10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Major butterfly fold resulting in a miscut as well. (200-400)



1098 Fr. 2029-J \$10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A great foldover error, with an obstruction on the reverse leaving an even bigger unprinted area than that covered by the foldover. (150-300)



1099 Fr. 2029-K \$10.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

A large foldover with the adjacent piece of the note below, a most dramatic error. (175-350)



1100 Fr. 2064-G \$20.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine, torn.

A great foldover error which received the third printing for the note below it on the fold. The note tore in the production process (as that was necessary to have a fold of this magnitude) and has since been tape repaired. (250-450)

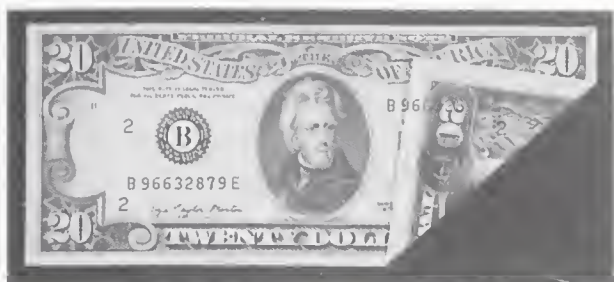
**Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.**

**SEPTEMBER, 1997 - Cincinnati, OH
JANUARY, 1998 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL**

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.

To see your collection dispersed to the collecting fraternity via one of our profusely photographed auction catalogues contact one of our principals.

ALLEN MINCHO • P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590
KEVIN FOLEY • P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 • (414) 282-2388
LEN GLAZER • P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221



1101 Fr. 2072-B \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice foldover error. (125-250)



1102 Fr. 2075-G \$20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Attractive multiple butterfly fold. (150-300)



1103 Fr. 2119-G \$50.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.

Nice high denomination foldover error. (200-400)



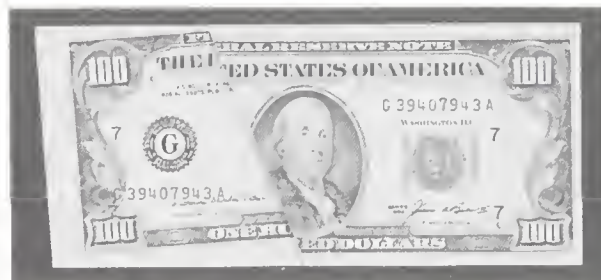
1104 Fr. 2167-B \$100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Nice high denomination foldover (225-425)



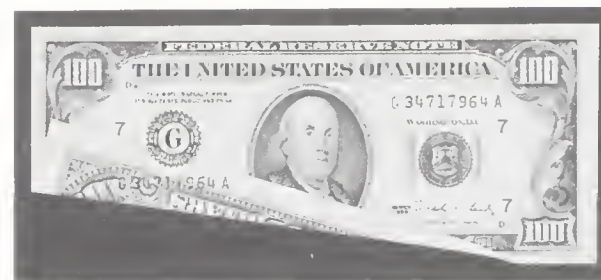
1105 Fr. 2169-B \$100.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A simply superlative foldover error. (450-900)



1106 Fr. 2171-G \$100.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

An as made paper fold opened before the third printing, causing that to be skewed on the left and leaving the unusual cutting that you see. (300-500)



1107 Fr. 2173-G \$100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A gorgeous and most distinctive foldover error. (350-650)



1108 Fr. 2175-C \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Butterfly fold on the reverse of this new hundred (250-500)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.

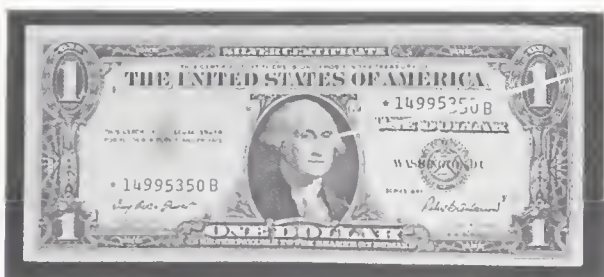


1109 Fr. 2175-G \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Butterfly fold error on the new hundred. (250-500)

1110 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.

Large gutter fold splits the third printing. (75-150)



1111 Fr. 1619★ \$1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. Fine-Very Fine.

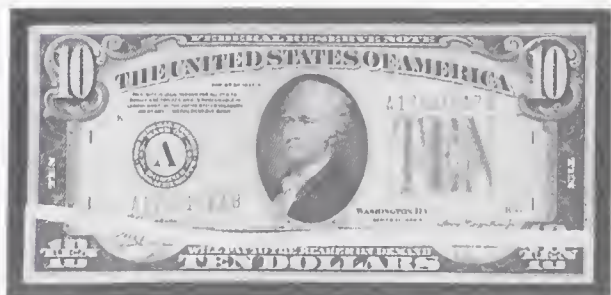
This star gutter fold was from our sale of the Doovis Collection where it realized over \$200 two years ago. It's a rather prominent error for a star note. (200-300)

1112 Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934D Silver Certificate. Very Fine.

Long diagonal gutter fold out to the edge of the note, an unusual error on an early Silver Certificate. (60-100)

1113 Fr. 1962-E★ \$5.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Top to bottom gutter fold on the reverse, a scarce error on a star note. (100-150)



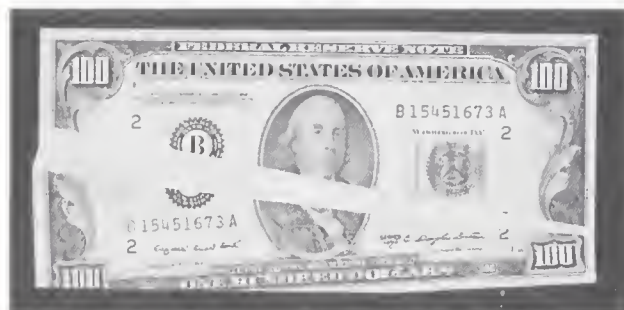
1114 Fr. 2006-A \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Fine.

A full length gutter fold runs across the length of the note. (75-150)



1115 Fr. 2057-E \$20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

A rather dramatic gutter fold, quite a scarce item on an early FRN. (75-150)



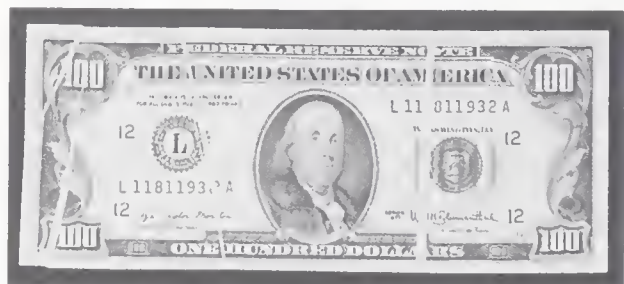
1116 Fr. 2160-B \$100.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

A huge gutter fold bisects this note, splitting the printing on both the face and back. If a more dramatic gutter fold exists on a hundred, we've yet to see it. (400-800)



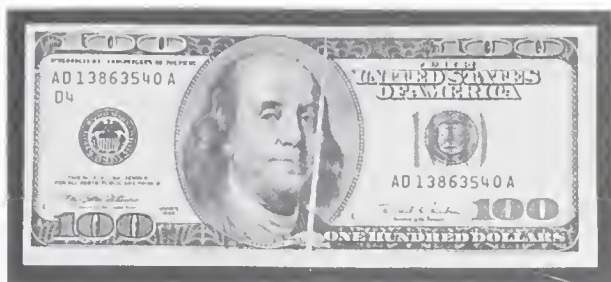
1117 Fr. 2168-A \$100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Two gutter folds bisect this hundred from top to bottom, an interesting and scarce error on this high denomination example. (250-450)



1118 Fr. 2168-L \$100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Multiple gutter folds show on both sides. There are two small tears at the top. (200-400)



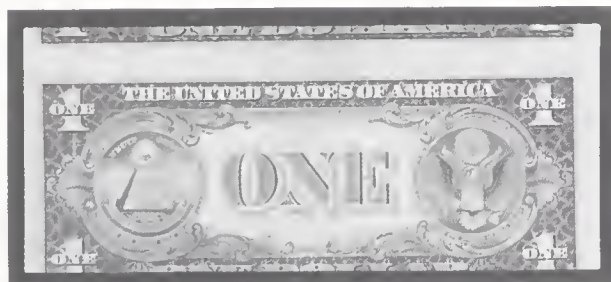
- 1119 Fr. 2175-D \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.
Top to bottom gutter fold on the new hundred. (200-300)

1120 Gutter Folds Galore

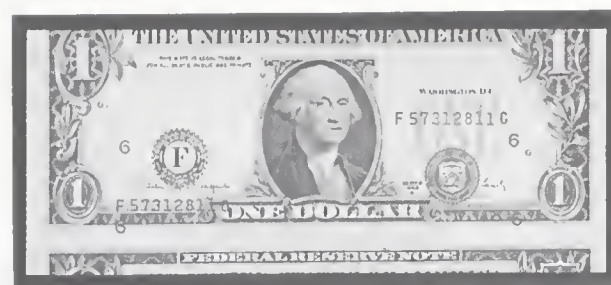
- Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C Silver. Very Fine.
Fr. 2011-A \$10.00 1950A Fed. Very Fine.
Fr. 2018-E \$10.00 1969 Fed. Very Fine.
Fr. 2061-G \$20.00 1950B Fed. Very Good.

The first note has a huge gutter fold almost spanning the note on both the front and back as well as a second minor gutter. (4 pieces) (80-120)

- 1121 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Five consecutive notes, each with the reverse skewed far off center. (150-250)



- 1122 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Very Fine.
The reverse is considerably off line. (50-100)



- 1123 Fr. 1915-F \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
As dramatic a printing and cutting error as we've observed lately. The reverse is as miscut as the face. (150-300)

- 1124 Fr. 1935-G 1976 \$2.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Cutting error has added a portion of the adjoining note on the left. (100-150)



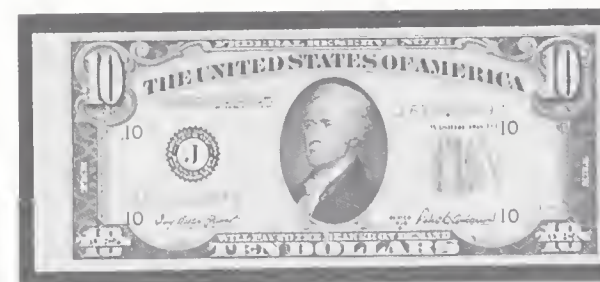
- 1125 Fr. 1951-G \$5.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.
A very scarce early error and quite striking as well. (150-300)



- 1126 Fr. 1979-F \$5.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Dramatic printing and cutting error. (250-500)



- 1127 Fr. 1980-L \$5.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.
Dramatic third printing and cutting error, although the reverse is perfectly aligned. This is a great error worthy of the finest of collections. (300-600)

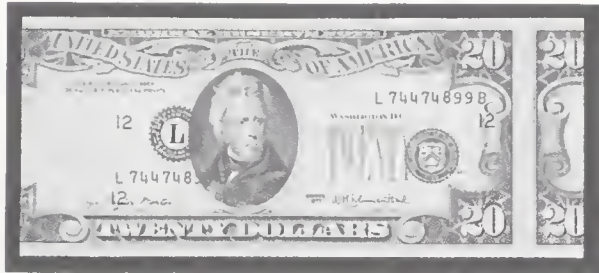


- 1128 Fr. 2012-J \$10.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Cut considerably off center on the face and back. (75-150)



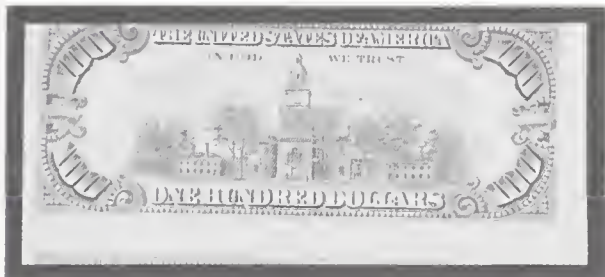
1129 Fr. 2059-G \$20.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Totally skewed reverse printing has left slivers of the two adjoining notes on the sheet on this note. (125-250)



1130 Fr. 2072-L \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

The misalignment of the third printing caused this cutting error, resulting in this rare and unusual note. There is a small light stain at the bottom, and an ink spot and tiny tear at the top margin. (300-600)



1131 Fr. 2174-A \$100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

A dramatic reverse error, with the face perfectly printed. (250-450)



1132 Fr. 2174-L \$100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Cut far off center on both face and back, an unusual error on hundreds. (200-300)

1133 Misaligned Printings

Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 1908-E \$1.00 1974 Fed. Very Fine.

Fr. 1962-D \$5.00 1950A Fed. About Uncirculated.

Fr. 2011-C \$10.00 1950A Fed. About Uncirculated.

Four pieces, three with the reverses showing part of the adjacent note, one with the face showing a sliver of the adjacent note. (80-120)

1134 Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957 Silver Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.

A most intriguing error, with a front on back offset on the bottom 15% of the reverse and a bold dark green back on front offset on the bottom 15% of the front. (50-100)



1135 Fr. 1908-B \$1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

Full 100% back on face offset, quite dark and dramatic. (100-200)



1136 Fr. 1911-F \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A 100% back to front offset which is as complete and dark as one could want. (125-225)



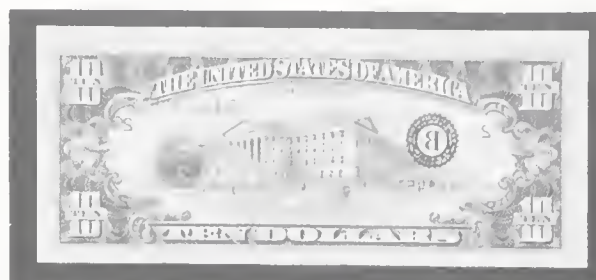
1137 Fr. 1975-D \$5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

An intriguing double error, as the top of the face is underinked while the reverse is covered by a full 100% front to back offset. (175-325)



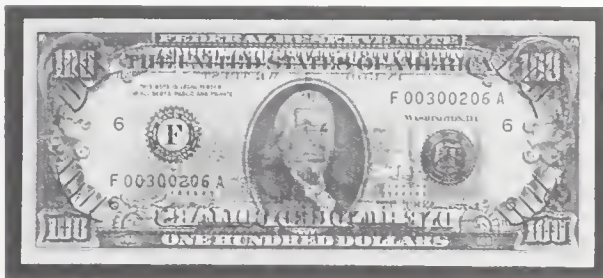
- 1138 Fr. 2015-G \$10.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

A very dramatic 100% face on back offset which is among the most striking we've seen. (125-250)



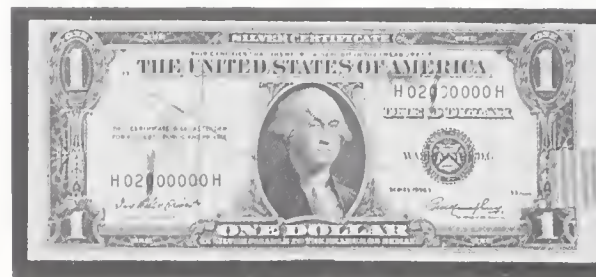
- 1142 Fr. 2027-B \$10.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A perfect mirror image offset of the next note's seal and serial numbers. This is a scarce error, particularly when the impression is so sharp and clear. (150-250)



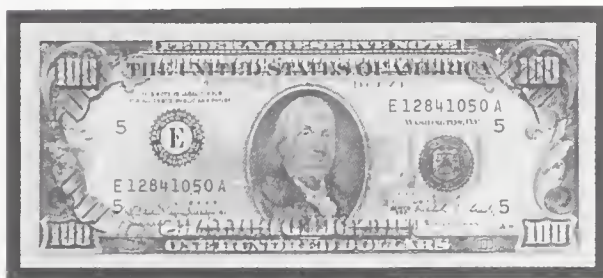
- 1139 Fr. 2168-F \$100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A full and dark 100% offset on the reverse, a very scarce error in this denomination. This piece, from the Ray Burns holdings, is easily as nice as the similar error we sold last year for \$550. (400-600)



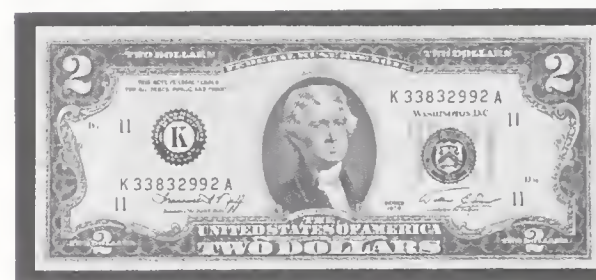
- 1143 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A neat-looking error with a lot going for it, including a distinctive serial number, enough rejection marks for a platoon of mistakes and the red paper error flag that was supposed to insure this note's demise. (100-150)



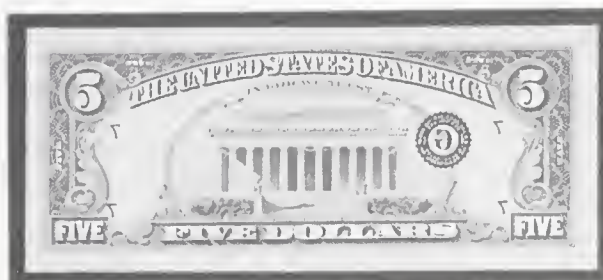
- 1140 Fr. 2173-E \$100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Eighty-five percent back to front offset. (225-425)



- 1144 Fr. 1935-K \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Interesting \$2.00 error where excess inking has virtually obliterated the city and state from the Federal Reserve seal at left. (125-225)



- 1141 Fr. 1978-G \$5.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Third printing offset on the reverse, although only the black ink transferred. (100-150)

- 1145 Fr. 2077-H \$20.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.

Green ink instead of black was used on the third printing overprint. This has proved to be a very scarce error. (250-450)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!



1146 Fr. 2173-I \$100.00 1990 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Magnetic ink has flaked off causing this note to appear somewhat diseased. (250-450)



1147 Fr. 2175-K \$100.00 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.

Improper plate inking on this new hundred error. (300-500)



1148 Fr. 1980-G \$5.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Massive reverse ink smear. (100-150)

1149 Ink Smears

Fr. 1904-I \$1.00 1969A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1905-H \$1.00 1969B Fed. Extremely Fine.

Fr. 1970-H \$5.00 1969A Fed. About Uncirculated.

Three rather interesting errors, the first where a pressman's hand smeared the right serial number (the fingerprint is still quite visible), and two large black ink smears, the second of which has the red crayon rejection mark. (125-175)

1150 Error Quartet

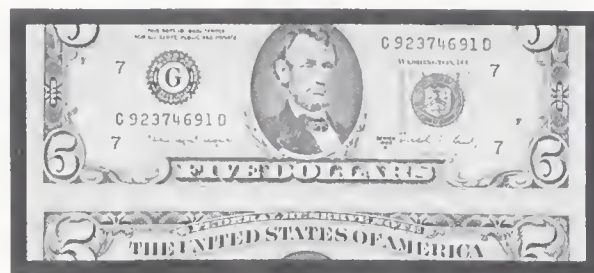
Fr. 1903-G \$1.00 1969 Fed. AU. 15% hack on face offset.

Fr. 1980-E \$5.00 1988A Fed. VF. 5% hack on face offset.

Fr. 2013-E \$10.00 1950C Fed. F. Printing obstruction over part of the seal and left serial number.

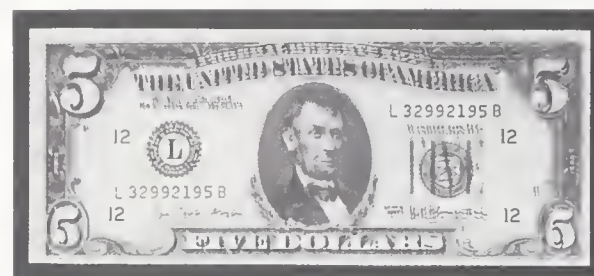
Fr. 2068-E \$20.00 1969A Fed. EF. Overprint shifted to right.

Four pieces (75-100)



1151 Fr. 1980-G \$5.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

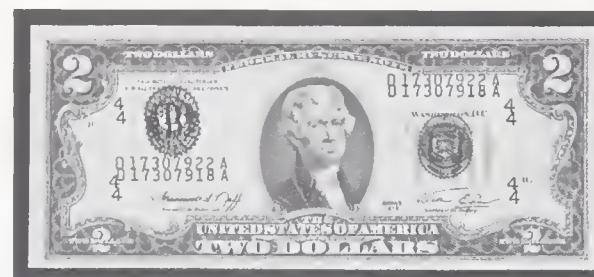
A magnificent cutting error from the Ray Burns Collection. We sold a similar cutting error last year for \$935 and we would be amazed if this piece did not reach or exceed that level. (750-1250)



1152 Fr. 1974-L \$5.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

An eye catching double first printing example with the doubling clear virtually to the bottom of the note. This premium example of this rare error is certain to find a place in the finest of collections. (750-1250)

King of the Bicentennial Errors



1153 Fr. 1935-D \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A gorgeous example of the King of Bicentennial errors. This double third printing example is the kind of note that makes a good collection great and a great collection even better. Expect to see bidding end in the range of (1000-2000)

The Number Collection of a Prominent California Collector

We are honored to offer below what is certainly one of the finest collections of fancy serial numbers ever offered at public sale. Put together over many years with dedication to both grade and completeness, it offers the chance to a new generation of collectors to add some of these rarities to their collections. After much consideration, we have decided to offer this collection in the groupings which are appropriate to its subject matter. Enjoy this opportunity, as its like may not reoccur for many years.



1154 Number 1 Through 10000000

This set is complete with the following notes included.

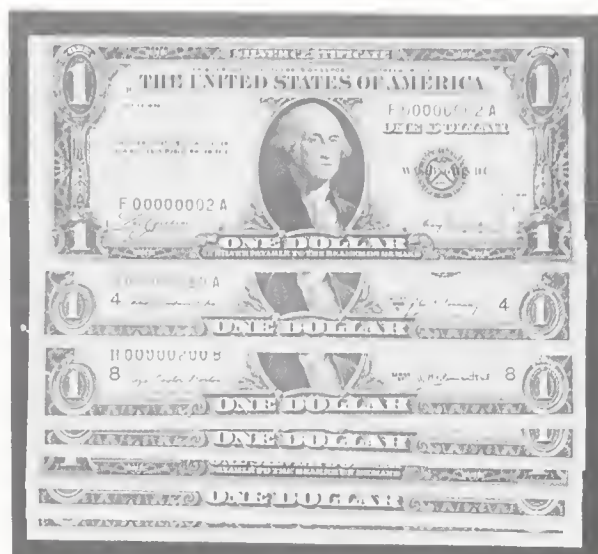
\$1.00 Series 1957 Silver Certificate Serial X00000001A

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial E00000010A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 100, 1000, 10000, 100000, 1000000

\$1.00 Series 1969 Federal Reserve Note Serial J10000000A

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. As a number 1 Silver Certificate alone brought \$4125 in our Orlando sale, expect to see bids for this lovely set reach or exceed . (3500-5500)



1155 Number 2 Through 20000000

This set lacks only the last note to be complete. Included are:

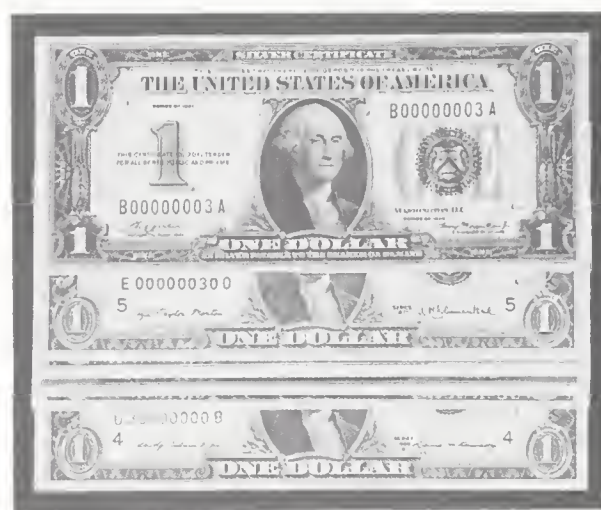
\$1.00 Series 1935 Silver Certificate Serial F00000002A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 20, 200, 2000

\$1.00 Series 1928A Silver Certificate Serial K00020000A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serial 200000 and 2000000

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (7 pieces)
(500-1000)



1156 Number 3 Through 30000000

This set lacks only the 030000000 note to be complete.

Included are:

\$1.00 Series 1934 Silver Certificate Serial B00000003A

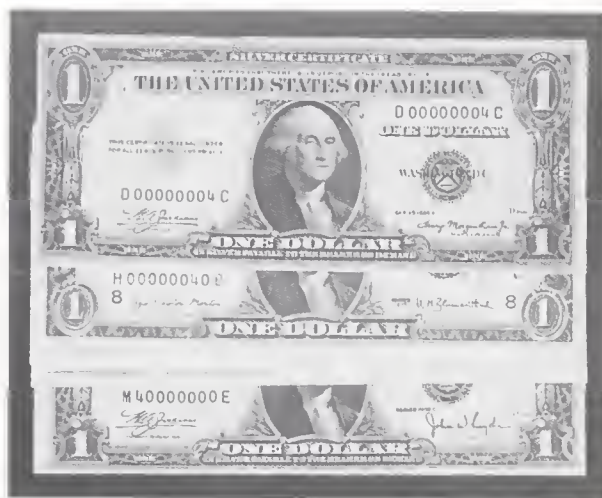
\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serial 30 and 300

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial B00003000A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serial 30000 and 300000

\$1.00 Series 1969A Federal Reserve Note Serial D300000000B

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (750-1250)



1157 Number 4 Through 40000000

This set lacks only the 00400000 to be complete. Included are:

\$1.00 Series 1935A Silver Certificate Serial D00000004A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Note Serial 40

\$1.00 Series 1928A Silver Certificates Serials K00000400A and K00004000A.

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 40000 and 4000000

\$1.00 Series 1935C Silver Certificate Serial M40000000E

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (900-1500)



1158 Number 5 Through 50000000

This set lacks the 50000000 and the 05000000 to be complete. Included are:

\$1.00 Series 1928B Silver Certificate Serial H000000005B

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Note Serial 50

\$1.00 Series 1928A Silver Certificate Serial K00000500A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 5000, 5000, and 500000

Each note save the last, which is About Uncirculated, grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (500-1000)

1159 Number 6 Through 60000000

This set is complete and includes:

\$1.00 Series 1935A Silver Certificate Serial L000000006C

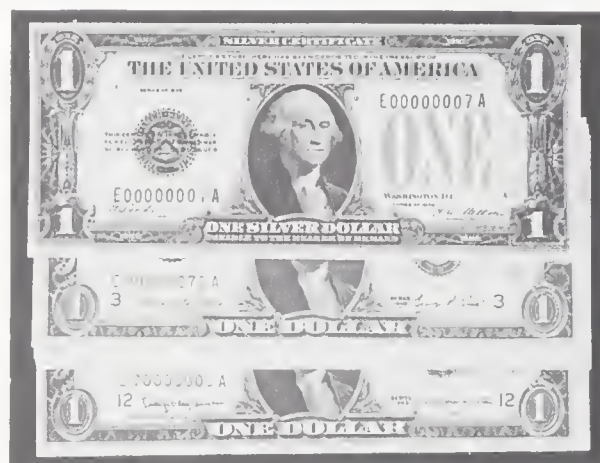
\$1.00 Series 1935H Silver Certificate Serial L000000060J



\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serial 600, 6000, 60000, 600000 and 6000000

\$1.00 Series 1935E Silver Certificate Serial Y60000000G

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)



1160 Number 7 Through 70000000

This set lacks only the 00700000 to be complete. Included are:

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial E00000007A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 70, 700 and 7000

\$1.00 Series 1928A Silver Certificate Serial M07000000A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Note Serial L70000000A

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (750-1250)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**



1161 Number 8 Through 80000000

This set lacks only the 80000000 to be complete. Included are:

\$1.00 Series 1957B Silver Certificate Serial X00000008A

\$1.00 Series 1928A Silver Certificate Serial S00000008A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 800, 8000, 80000, 800000, and 8000000

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-900)



1162 Number 9 Through 90000000

This set lacks only the 00090000 to be complete. Included are:

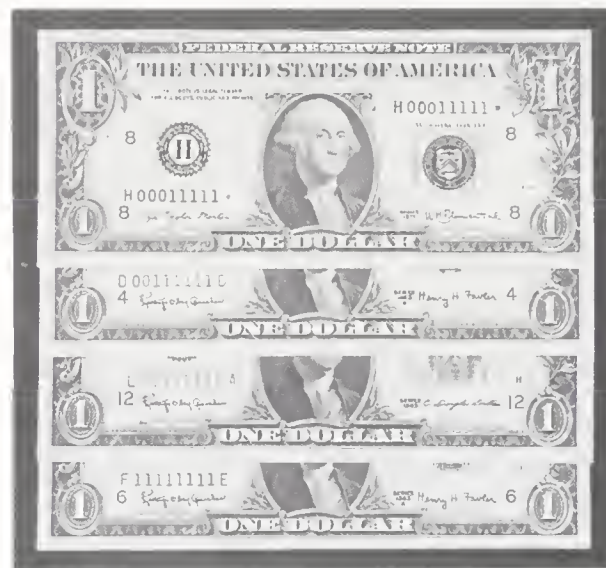
\$1.00 Series 1935E Silver Certificate Serial V00000009H

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 90, 900, 9000 and 900000

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial F09000000A

\$1.00 Series 1935A Silver Certificate Serial V90000000C

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (900-1500)



1163 Number 1 Through 11111111

This set is complete and includes:

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial B00000001A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Note Serial 11

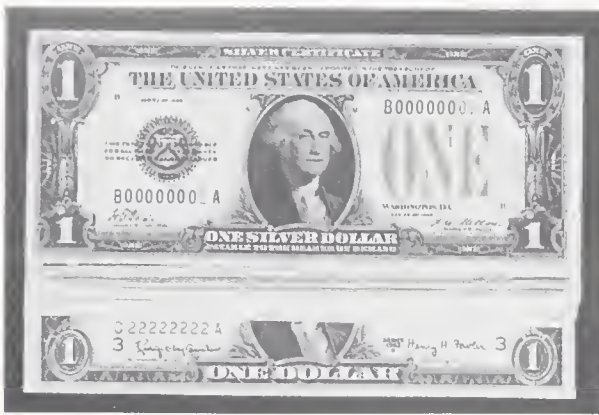
\$1.00 Series 1935A Silver Certificates Serials F00000111B and F00001111B

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 11111, 111111 and 1111111

\$1.00 Series 1963A Federal Reserve Note Serial F11111111F

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. We might mention that as no single digit serial from 1928 Silver block A-A is known, the B1A is the lowest single digit example that any collector can aspire to. The serial number smear on the right is an as made BEP solvent error. We feel that this incredible number 1 grouping is the key set within this collection. Expect to see some stiff competition to determine who will emerge as its new owner. (4000-6000)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!



1164 Number 2 Through 22222222

This set is complete and includes the following:

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial B00000002A

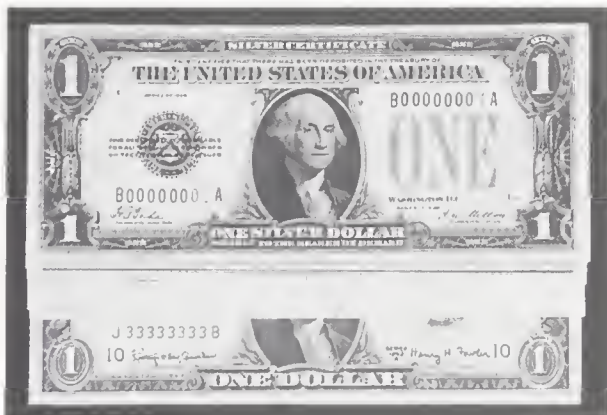
\$1.00 Federal Reserve Note Serial 22

\$1.00 Series 1935A Silver Certificates Serials Y00000222B and Y00002222B

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 22222, 222222 and 2222222

\$1.00 Series 1963A Federal Reserve Note Serial C22222222A

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1750-2750)



1165 Number 3 Through 33333333

This set is complete and includes the following notes:

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial B00000003A

\$1.00 Series 1935 Silver Certificate Serial F00000033A

\$1.00 Series 1928A Silver Certificate Serial D00000333B

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 3333, 33333 and 333333

\$1.00 Series 1957A Silver Certificate Serial A03333333A

\$1.00 Series 1963A Federal Reserve Note Serial J33333333B

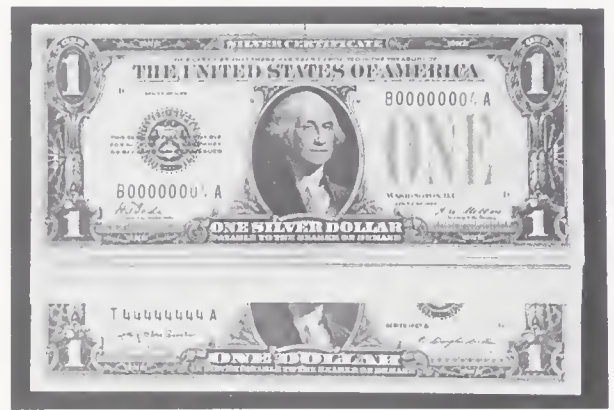
Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-1750)

1166 Number 4 Through 44444444

This set is complete and includes the following notes:

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial B00000004A

\$1.00 Series 1935E Silver Certificate Serial V00000044I

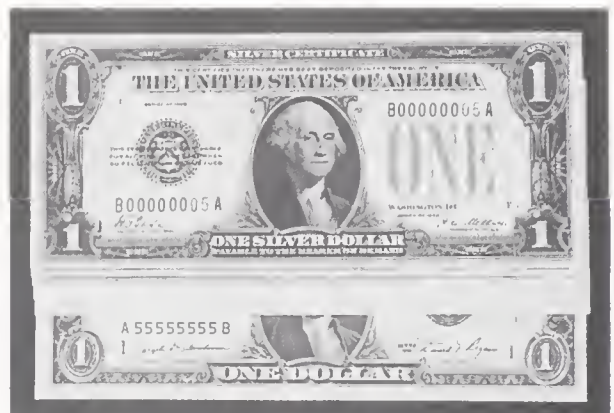


\$1.00 Series 1935A Silver Certificate Serial Y00000444B

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 4444, 44444, 444444 and 4444444

\$1.00 Series 1957B Silver Certificate Serial T44444444A

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-1750)



1167 Number 5 Through 55555555

This set is complete and includes the following notes:

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial B00000005A

\$1.00 Series 1935E Silver Certificates Serials V00000055H and V00000555H

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes 5555, 55555, 555555 and 5555555

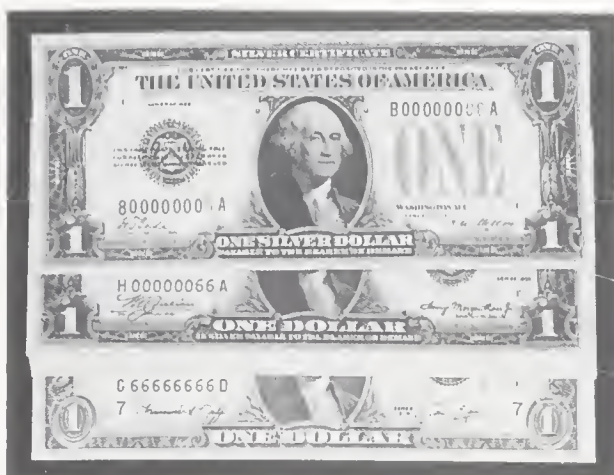
\$1.00 Series 1981 Federal Reserve Note Serial A55555555B

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1250-1750)

**Have Your Collection Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.**

**SEPTEMBER, 1997 - Cincinnati, OH
JANUARY, 1998 - Orlando, FL
MAY, 1998 - Rosemont, IL**

Our commission structure is among the most reasonable in the trade and is all inclusive with no additional charges for photography, lotting fees or insurance.



1168 Number 6 Through 66666666

This set is complete and includes the following notes:

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial B00000006A

\$1.00 Series 1935 Silver Certificate Serial H00000066A

\$1.00 Series 1935E Silver Certificates Serials V00000666H
V00006666H

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 66666 and 666666

\$1.00 Series 1957 Silver Certificate Serial I0666666A

\$1.00 Series 1974 Federal Reserve Note Serial G6666666D

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1250-1750)



1170 Number 8 Through 88888888

This set is complete and includes the following notes:

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial E00000008A

\$1.00 Series 1935E Silver Certificate Serial V00000088H

\$1.00 Series 1928A Silver Certificate Serial D00000888B

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Notes Serials 8888, 88888, 888888 and 8888888

\$1.00 Series 1957B Silver Certificate Serial X88888888A

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. This was a particularly difficult set to complete. (1500-2500)



1169 Number 7 Through 77777777

This set is complete and includes the following notes:

\$1.00 Series 1928B Silver Certificate Serial H00000007B

\$1.00 Series 1928B Silver Certificate Serial B00000077B

\$1.00 Series 1928 Silver Certificate Serial E00000777A

\$1.00 Series 1957 Silver Certificate Serial A00007777A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Note Serial 77777

\$1.00 Series 1934 Silver Certificate serial C00777777A

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Note Serial 7777777

\$1.00 Series 1963A Federal Reserve Note Serial G7777777C

Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1250-1750)



1171 Number 9 Through 99999999

This set lacks the 9999 and 99999 to be complete. The following notes are included.

\$1.00 Series 1928A Silver Certificate Serial S00000009A

\$1.00 Series 1934 Silver Certificate Serial B00000099A

\$1.00 Series 1935E Silver Certificate Serial V00000999H

\$1.00 Federal Reserve Note Serial 999999

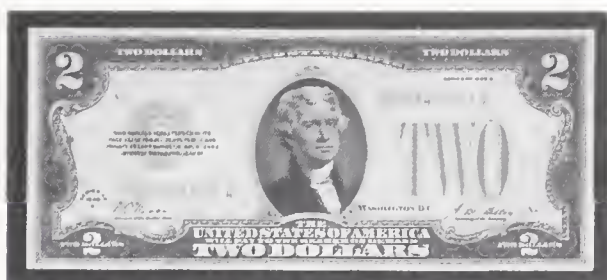
\$1.00 Series 1935 Silver Certificate Serial D09999999A

\$1.00 Series 1935D Silver Certificate Serial Z99999999F

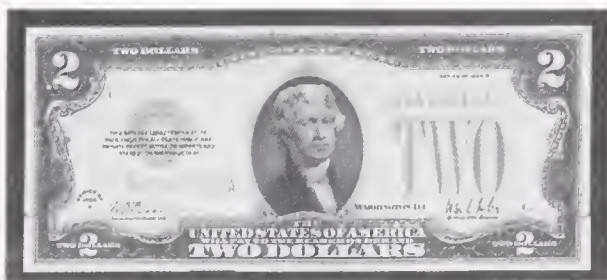
Each note grades **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (1500-2500)

SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

- 1172 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Perfectly centered, with four digit serial A00004126A. (125-175)
- 1173 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Well centered for this issue. (125-175)
- 1174 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Gem but for centering. (100-150)
- 1175 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Better than usual but not quite Gem centering. (100-150)
- 1176 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Nice consecutive pair which are Gem but for the usual centering. (200-300)
- 1177 Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Two pieces, both fully New but with only Choice centering. (200-300)



- 1178 Fr. 1502 \$2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
The scarce B-A block, valued at \$350 in the new Oakes catalogue. (225-325)



- 1179 Fr. 1503 \$2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
A very choice example of this key note to the series. The face centering is perfect, but the back is a trifle off. (300-400)

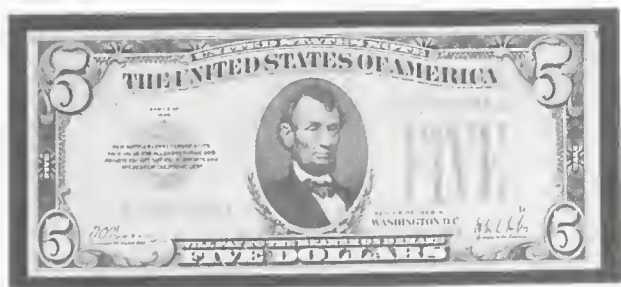
- 1180 Fr. 1505 \$2.00 1928D Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Cut Half Sheet of Six.
Well centered and attractive cut half sheet. (80-120)
- 1181 Fr. 1506 \$2.00 1928E Legal Tenders. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Cut Half Sheet of Six.
A fresh cut half sheet with that just out of the pack appearance. The first four notes are Gems, the last two Choice because of centering. (225-325)
- 1182 Fr. 1506/Fr. 1505 \$2.00 1928E/1928D Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Changeover Pair.
This is a reverse changeover pair, and a rather nice one at that. (150-250)
- 1183 Fr. 1505 \$2.00 1928D Legal Tenders. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (5)
Fr. 1506 \$2.00 1928E Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (4), About Uncirculated.
Total 11 pieces. (200-300)
- 1184 Fr. 1507 \$2.00 1928F Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (5), Crisp Uncirculated (3), About Uncirculated (6).
Total 14 pieces. (125-175)
- 1185 Fr. 1507★ \$2.00 1928F Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Bright, pretty, and fully original. It's centered just a touch too low on the reverse to merit the Gem designation. (150-250)
- 1186 Fr. 1508 \$2.00 1928G Legal Tenders. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (8), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (4), About Uncirculated (11).
Total 23 pieces. (200-300)
- 1187 Some 1953 Series Legals
Fr. 1509 1953 \$2.00. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (13), About Uncirculated (8).
Fr. 1510 1953A \$2.00. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (3), About Uncirculated (3).
Fr. 1511 1953B \$2.00. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (16), About Uncirculated (2).
Fr. 1512 1953C \$2.00. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (32), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (6), About Uncirculated (11).
Total 94 pieces. (300-400)

- 1188 Some \$2.00 Legals
 \$2.00 1928G Legals, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2).
 \$2.00 1953 Legal, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
 \$2.00 1953A★ Legals, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2).
 \$2.00 1953B Legals, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2).
 \$2.00 1953B★ Legals, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2).
 \$2.00 1953C, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (6).
 \$2.00 1963 Legals, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (8).
 Total 23 pieces. (150-200)

- 1189 More \$2.00 Legals
 Fr. 1513 \$2.00 1963, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (39),
 Extremely Fine-Uncirculated (14).
 Fr. 1514 \$2.00 1963A, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (34),
 Extremely Fine-Uncirculated (2).
 Fr. 1514★ \$2.00 1963A, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (6).
 Total 95 pieces. (275-375)

- 1190 Fr. 1525 \$5.00 1928 Legal Tenders, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
 Three pieces, all within the same serial number range and all exceptionally well centered for this issue. (250-450)

- 1191 Fr. 1525 \$5.00 1928 Legal Tenders, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
 Fifteen pieces, all fresh, crispy, and perfect but for centering. (550-750)



- 1192 Fr. 1526 \$5.00 1928A Legal Tender, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
 A rare low number Legal fit for the finest of collections. (400-700)

- 1193 1928A Dealer Lot
 Fr. 1526 \$5.00 1928A Legal Tenders, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (3), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (7), Extremely Fine (4), Fine-Very Fine (3).
 Total 17 pieces. (400-600)

- 1194 Fr. 1527 \$5.00 1928B Legal Tenders, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (21), Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (7).
 Total 28 pieces. (275-350)

- 1195 Fr. 1527★ \$5.00 1928B Legal Tender, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
 A very difficult to obtain star in this grade. (250-350)

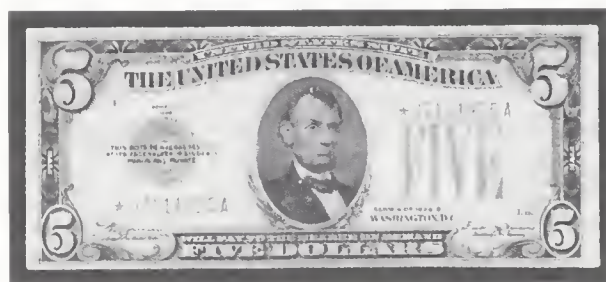
- 1196 Fr. 1528 \$5.00 1928C Legal Tenders, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
 (75-125)

- 1197 Fr. 1528 \$5.00 1928C Legal Tenders, Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2), About Uncirculated
 Three E-A block mules, the first two a consecutive pair (150-250)

- 1198 Some 1928C \$5.00 Legals
 Fr. 1528 \$5.00 1928C Legal Tenders, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (21), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (10), Very Fine-About Uncirculated (10).
 Total 41 pieces. (500-700)

- 1199 Fr. 1528★ \$5.00 1928C Legal Tender, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
 Well centered and with that right out of the pack appearance. (200-300)

- 1200 Fr. 1529 \$5.00 1928D Legal Tenders, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
 Four consecutive pieces of this key note, each lovely but for the reverse centering. Three of the notes have a tiny corner bend. (450-650)



- 1201 Fr. 1529★ \$5.00 1928D Legal Tender, About Fine.
 A very rare star which is truly scarce in all grades. (250-500)

- 1202 Fr. 1530 \$5.00 1928E Legal Tender, Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.
 The mule variety with back plate 637. The note is a bit aged, but is tough to find in any grade. (250-450)

- 1203 Fr. 1531★ \$5.00 1928F Wide 1 Legal Tender, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
 A beautiful star and most interesting, as this note, with back plate number 1919, is only two serials removed from the 1928F Narrow star we sold in Orlando. (150-200)

1204 Fr. 1530 \$5.00 1928E Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (3).

Fr. 1531 \$5.00 1928F Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (12), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (4), Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (18)

Total 37 pieces. (450-650)

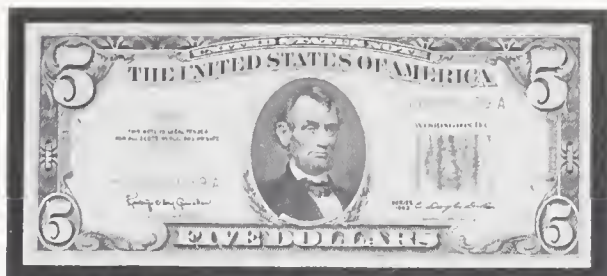


1205 Fr. 1532 \$5.00 1953 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A great low number example, quite scarce in this series as all of the low numbers had to be cut from the 18 subject sheets issued by the Treasury. This is as nice as any low number could come. (300-600)

1206 Fr. 1532 \$5.00 1953 Legal Tenders. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (9), Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (4).

Total 13 pieces. (200-300)



1207 Fr. 1536★ \$5.00 1963 Legal Tender. Choice About Uncirculated.

A rare low number star Legal, new but for one centerfold. (200-400)

1208 \$5.00 Legal Lot

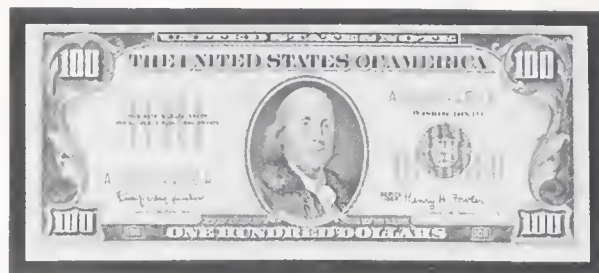
Fr. 1533 \$5.00 1953A Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (8), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (4)

Fr. 1534 \$5.00 1953B Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (9), Choice Crisp Uncirculated (9)

Fr. 1534★ \$5.00 1953B Legals. About Uncirculated, Fine

Fr. 1536 \$5.00 1963 Legals. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (6).

Total 38 pieces. (300-400)



1209 Fr. 1550 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example with a four-digit serial number. (350-450)

1210 Fr. 1550 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another Gem with a four-digit serial number. (350-450)

1211 Fr. 1550 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Perfectly centered on both face and back and as nice as they come. (300-400)

1212 Fr. 1550★ \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Low serial number ★00001526A. There is a small and almost obscure area of teller stamp on the face. (200-300)

1213 Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Thirteen pieces (2 cut half sheets and one single), all quite nice. (250-350)

1214 Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five pieces, with serial numbers E53333329A through E53333333A. As in all of these fancy number runs we are privileged to offer, each of the notes is a flaming full original Gem. (150-250)

1215 Some Neat Fancy Serials

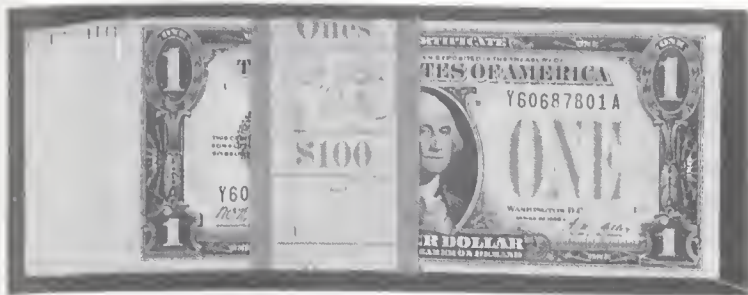
Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The following serial numbers are included: A59000095A, A94000049A, F09000090A, and F00111100A. (4 pieces) (250-350)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors.

We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



1216 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A bright and well centered original pack. The top note has a small corner fold but the other 99 pieces are fresh and immaculate. Early packs such as this are getting very difficult to find. (1500-2000)

1217 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Forty-seven consecutive pieces, wrapped by a label dated Dec. 23, 1933 from the Tanners NB of Catskill, New York. The notes are super fresh, and those that are not Gems fail simply because of centering. (47 pieces) (700-900)

1218 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (18). Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (36).

A nice lot, with even the "lower grade" notes mostly AU or better. Total 54 pieces. (500-700)

1219 Lower End Funny Backs

Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Very Good-Extremely Fine.

Thirty-six pieces including one star, mostly well circulated save for a half dozen pieces which are Extremely Fine or thereabouts. (125-175)

1220 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Cut half sheet of six bearing serial numbers K09999985A through K09999990A. (125-175)



1221 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very nice example of the scarce Y-B Experimental block. (100-150)

1222 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Serials M80000005A through M80000010A, including radar serial M80000008A. Each of the six notes is a well centered Gem. (125-225)

1223 Incredible Offering of Near Solid Serials

Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The following numbers are included: L33333330A, M72222222A, M84444444A, N23333333A, Q24444444A, Q31111111A, Q62222222A, Q82222222A, and Q93333333A. Every note is a fully original Gem which has been in the same collection for two generations. With the interest in fancy numbers, expect some fireworks on this lot. (600-1200)

1224 More Fancy Serial Numbers

Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The following serial numbers are included: A64444446B, C42222224B, C67777776B, G009999900A, H05555551A, H49999994A, I26666662A, I87777778A, K85555558A, N47777774A. This is a wonderful lot which one would be hard put to duplicate at any price. (10 pieces) (600-1200)

1225 Fr. 1601/Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928A/1928 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Changeover Pair.

A very pretty reverse changeover pair which is unlisted in the Oakes compilation. (150-250)

1226 Fr. 1601★ \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Just the slightest handling from Gem. (100-150)

1227 Three Low Number Silvers

Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN B00000234A.

Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN U00000088A and K00000123A.

Three pieces. (125-225)

1228 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silvers. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN D00002222B, D00003333B, G00999999A.

Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B Silvers. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN H00003333B, J00999999B.

Total 5 pieces. (150-250)

1229 Some Fancy Number Silvers

Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silvers. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN K00000134A.

Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN K00000170A.

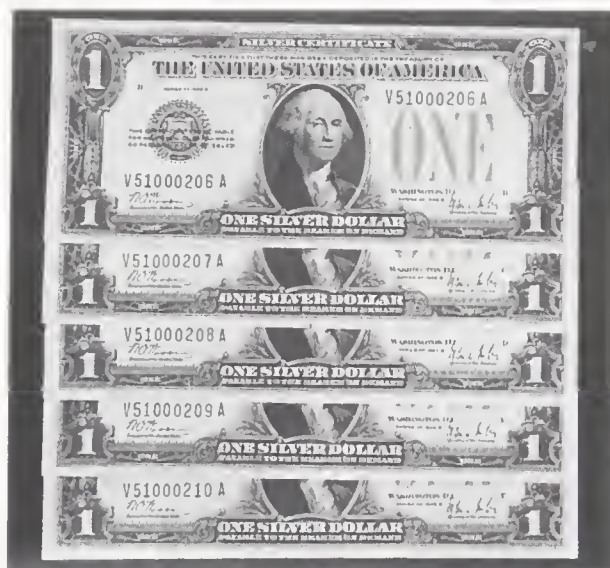
Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN I09000090B.

Three pieces. (100-150)

1230 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated. Y-B Experimental.

Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (4).

Five pieces. (90-120)



1231 Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five consecutive pieces of the rare V-A block. V51000001 was the start of the 1928B's, thus these are among the lowest numbers one could hope to obtain in this series. Each of the five pieces is a flaming Gem. (500-800)

1232 Fr. 1602★ \$1.00 1928B Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce star, particularly this nice, as this note is Choice but for a virtually unnoticeable corner tip fold. (200-300)

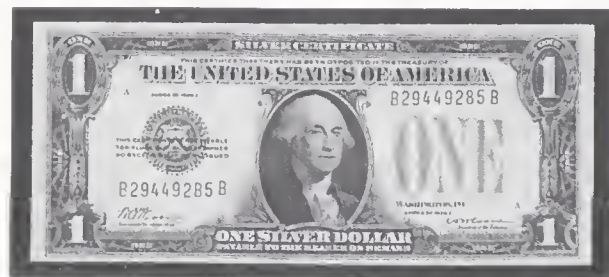
1233 Reconstructed Half Sheet of 1928C Silvers

Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificates. Reconstructed Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely half sheet of six 1928C Silvers, reconstructed and secured on the reverse with tape between each note. This was the classic means of displaying these notes during the 1930's and 1940's, and many of the old time



collections boasted numerous reconstructed sheets. Even the Eliasberg collection's currency section had several of them. Each of the six notes on this sheet appears to be perfect, and the overall effect is quite impressive. (1250-1750)



1234 Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A most attractive and fully original example. (350-450)

- 1235 Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Well centered and fresh, with just the slightest of handling marks. (325-425)



- 1236 Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Just a touch less than perfectly centered but otherwise pristine. (300-400)

- 1237 Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fully original but centered low. (275-375)

- 1238 Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncirculated.

Both the face and back are a bit off to the right. (200-300)



- 1239 Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Better serial number on this tough note. The face centering is perfect while the back is off a bit to the left. (200-300)

- 1240 Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Virtually perfect but for one light handling mark on the right side. (175-250)

- 1241 Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificate. About Uncirculated.

The very scarce J-B block. (175-250)

- 1242 Fr. 1604 \$1.00 1928D Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated.

Two pieces, a D-B block and an E-B block. The latter is centered quite low on the face. (2 pieces) (125-175)

Choice 1928E



- 1243 Fr. 1605 \$1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A very choice example just a touch of handling away from Gem status. (900-1200)

- 1244 Fr. 1605 \$1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.

A nice example of the key to the \$1.00 Silver series. This note looks new until closely examined. (450-650)

- 1245 Fr. 1605 \$1.00 1928E Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Well centered circulated example of this scarce note. (200-300)

- 1246 Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely cut half sheet of six with each note a flaming Gem. (150-175)

- 1247 Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five consecutive notes, with serials C26666665A through C26666669A, including fancy serial C26666666A. (200-300)

- 1248 Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely cut half sheet with serial numbers D3444441A through D3444446A, including radar D3444443A. All are well centered and incredibly fresh, with the last two having an as made paper ripple. (225-325)

- 1249 1934 \$1.00 Silver Group

Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (10), Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (4).

Total 14 pieces. (325-425)

- 1250 Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Very Good-Extremely Fine.

Twenty one pieces, mostly at the bottom end of the grade range. (125-175)

- 1251 **Fr. 1606★ \$1.00 1934 Silver Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A bright and well printed example of this popular star (250-350)
- 1252 **Quartet of Low Number 1935 Silvers**
Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Four two-digit serial number examples, H00000075A, H00000076A, H00000078A, H00000085A. Each is a well centered Gem. (200-300)
- 1253 **Scarcer N-A Block Low Serials**
Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Three low numbers from the scarce N-A block, serials N00000075A, N00000076A, and N00000085A. (250-350)
- 1254 **Cut Half Sheet of A-B Experimentals**
Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 Silver Certificates, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Six attractive examples of the tough 1935 A-B Experimental notes in this cut half sheet. (300-400)
- 1255 **Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 Silver Certificates, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (66), Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated (9).**
An exceptionally nice grouping, as about 40 of the notes are from one run, virtually all being well centered Gems. (400-600)
- 1256 **Dealer Lot of 1935A \$1.00 Silvers**
Fr. 1608 \$1.00 1935A Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (61), Crisp Uncirculated-Choice Crisp Uncirculated (30)
Ninety-one pieces, including a run of 25 consecutive, 18 consecutive, and another 25 consecutive. (300-400)
- 1257 **Fr. 1609/Fr. 1610 \$1.00 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A well centered and well matched pair. (200-300)
- 1258 **Fr. 1609 \$1.00 1935A "R" Silver Certificates, About Uncirculated, Extremely Fine.**
Two pieces. (100-125)
- 1259 **Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Two cut half sheets bearing low serial numbers D00000235D through D00000246D. (12 pieces) (200-300)
- 1260 **Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Eight three-digit serials, including D00000130D, and special serial H88664422D. (9 pieces) (200-300)
- 1261 **Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B \$1.00 Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fifty-four pieces, in two runs, one of 12 and one of 42 pieces. (225-325)
- 1262 **Fr. 1611★ \$1.00 1935B Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Seven pieces of this elusive star issue. All are crackling fresh, with one group of four consecutive pieces. (200-300)
- 1263 **Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C Silver Certificates, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (24).**
Fr. 1612★ \$1.00 1935C Silver Certificates, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (7).
Total 31 pieces. (175-275)
- 1264 **Fr. 1615 \$1.00 1935F Silver Certificate, About Fine.**
The very rare B71J block. (100-150)
- 1265 **Fr. 1620 \$1.00 1957A Silver Certificates, Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A perfect original pack with the wrapper as issued. (300-400)
- 1266 **Mixed \$1.00 Silvers**
Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silvers, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (32), Very Fine-About Uncirculated (28).
Fr. 1613★ \$1.00 1935D Silvers, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (3), About Uncirculated.
Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silvers, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (6), About Uncirculated (6).
Fr. 1616 \$1.00 1935G Silvers, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (29).
Fr. 1616★ \$1.00 1935G Silver, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1618 \$1.00 1935H Silvers, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (7), Extremely Fine (2).
Total 115 pieces. (300-400)
- 1267 **Fr. 1650 \$5.00 1934 Silver Certificates, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (45), About Uncirculated (15).**
Total 60 pieces. (550-750)
- 1268 **Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificate, Crisp Uncirculated.**
Low serial number K00000115A. (125-175)

- 1269 Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Four cut half sheets, with each note a flaming Gem. The first cut half sheet of six is the non-mule. The last three cut half sheets are the scarcer mule variety. (24 pieces) (300-500)

- 1270 Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (38-9 mules, 28 non-mules). About Uncirculated (13-5 mules, 8 non-mules).

Total 51 pieces. (500-700)



- 1271 Fr. 1652 \$5.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A beautiful note with serial number L4545454A. (100-200)



- 1272 Fr. 1652★ \$5.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fully Gem but for the centering, which is just a touch off. This is a very scarce star in this grade. (150-300)

- 1273 Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934C Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

A very bright and attractive example of the rare mule variety with back plate number 629. Oakes notes that "Back check number 629 is at least 10 times as scarce as 637." (175-325)

- 1274 \$5.00 Silver Grouping

Fr. 1652 \$5.00 1934B Silvers. About Uncirculated (11).

Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934C Silvers. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (18). About Uncirculated (8).

Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934D Silvers. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated (26). Extremely Fine (2).

Total 65 pieces, including a lovely Gem half cut sheet of 1934D's. (500-600)

- 1275 Fr. 1655 \$5.00 1953 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Six consecutive Gems. (100-150)

- 1276 Fr. 1655 \$5.00 1953 Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (3). About Uncirculated (2).

Fr. 1656 \$5.00 1953A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (4). About Uncirculated (3).

Fr. 1656★ \$5.00 1953A Silver Certificates. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (4).

Total 16 pieces. (125-175)

Extremely Rare

\$5.00 1953B Silver Certificate Star



- 1277 Fr. 1657★ \$5.00 1953B Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

An excessively rare star in any grade, and particularly difficult to obtain this nice. This piece is head and shoulders above the Very Fine-Extremely Fine example which brought \$1650 in our Orlando auction. Fresh, clean, and crispy, and showing only the most minimal traces of circulation, this piece is in fact as nice or nicer in appearance than the Uncirculated example we sold in 1996 for \$2200. Expect to see bidding for this rarity end in the range of... (1750-2250)

- 1278 1928 \$1.00 Silvers. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (3). About Uncirculated.

1928A \$1.00 Silvers. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (9).

1928B \$1.00 Silver. Fine.

1934A \$5.00 Silvers. Extremely Fine (4).

1934C \$5.00 Silvers. About Uncirculated (2).

1953 \$5.00 Silver. Extremely Fine.

1934 \$10.00 Silvers. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (3).

Total 24 pieces. (250-300)

- 1279 Fr. 1651★ \$5.00 1934A Silver. Fine-Very Fine.

Fr. 1653 \$5.00 1934C Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 1654 \$5.00 1934D Silvers. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (4)

Fr. 1656★ \$5.00 1953A Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2309★ \$10.00 1934 North Africa Silver. Very Fine.

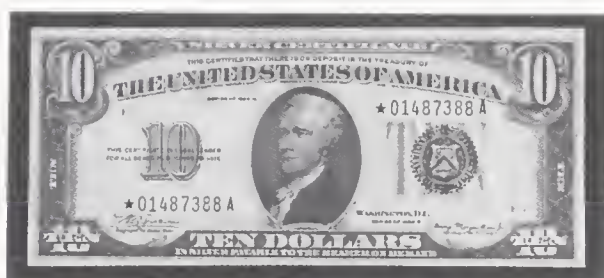
Total 8 pieces (150-200)

1280 **Some Silver Stars**

- Fr. 1608★ \$1.00 1935A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (3),
Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2).
- Fr. 1611★ \$1.00 1935B. About Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1614★ \$1.00 1935E. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated
(12), About Uncirculated (2).
- Fr. 1656★ \$5.00 1953A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (3),
About Uncirculated (2).
- Fr. 2307★ \$5.00 1934A North Africa. Very Good.

Total 24 pieces. (150-200)

- 1281 **Fr. 1701 \$10.00 1934 Silver Certificates. Choice-Gem
Crisp Uncirculated (10), About Uncirculated (13).**
- Twenty-three pieces, including a cut half sheet of mules
(all of which are AU). (425-625)



- 1282 **Fr. 1702★ \$10.00 1934A Silver Certificate. Crisp Uncircu-
lated.**

A very rare star in this state of preservation. (300-400)

- 1283 **Fr. 1703 \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. About Uncircu-
lated.**

Attractively centered example of this key issue. (125-
175)

- 1284 **Fr. 1703 \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. About Uncircu-
lated.**

A tougher note in this grade. (125-175)

1285 **1934B \$10.00 Silver Pair**

- Fr. 1703 \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificates. Extremely Fine.
Fine.**

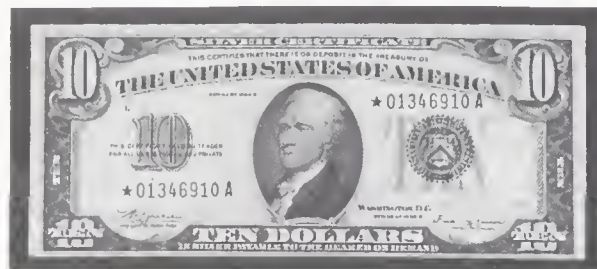
Two pieces. (125-175)

MAIL BIDDERS



**PLEASE CHECK
YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY
TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.
WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE
FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.**

Rare 1934B \$10.00 Silver Star Pair



- 1286 **Fr. 1703★ \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Extremely
Fine.**

An excessively rare star note which is in fact only the
second such example we have had to offer in any of our
sales. The Very Fine star 1934B \$10.00 we offered in
our Orlando sale brought \$935, which is likely to be
exceeded by this somewhat higher grade example.
Expect to see bidding end in the range of... (900-1400)



- 1287 **Fr. 1703★ \$10.00 1934B Silver Certificate. Fine-Very
Fine.**

A very scarce star which is just a hairs-breadth lower
grade than the piece we sold in our Orlando sale for
\$935. (700-900)

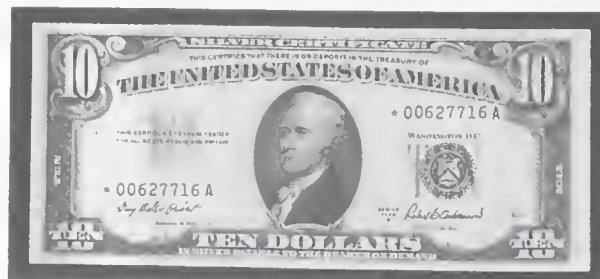
- 1288 **Fr. 1704 \$10.00 1934C Silver Certificate. Choice-Crisp
Uncirculated.**

- Fr. 1705 \$10.00 1934D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.**

Two pieces. (75-100)

- 1289 **Fr. 1706★ \$10.00 1953 Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp
Uncirculated.**

A scarcer star which is becoming quite difficult to find.
This is a nicely centered example. (150-250)



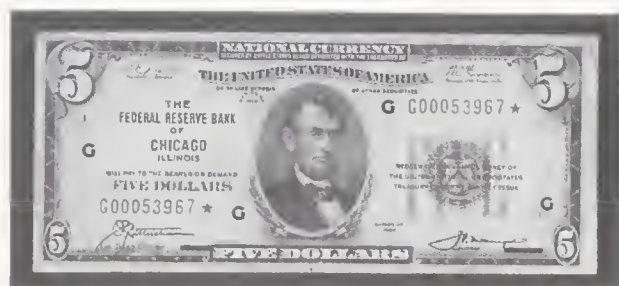
- 1289A **Fr. 1707★ \$10.00 1953A Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.**

As nice as they come, with broad margins and tons of
eye appeal. (150-250)

1290 Fr. 1850-A \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
(50-75)

1291 Fr. 1850-C \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
(50-75)

1292 Fr. 1850-D \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
(50-75)



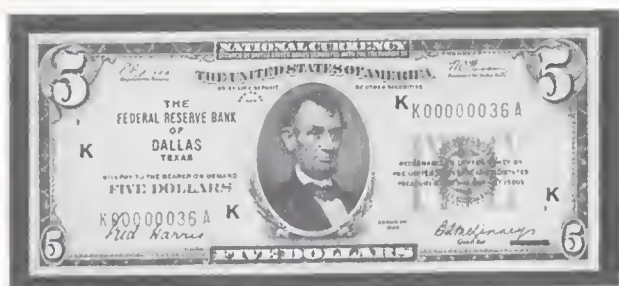
1293 Fr. 1850-G★ \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Fine+.

A scarce denomination for FRBN stars in general, with the Chicago district seldom available. (100-150)



1294 Fr. 1850-J \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Single digit serial number J00000009A. (450-900)



1295 Fr. 1850-K \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Beautifully centered and with desirable low serial number K00000036A. (200-400)

1296 Fr. 1860-B \$10.00 1929 Federal Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
(50-80)

1297 Fr. 1860-D★ \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Fine.
(125-250)

1298 Fr. 1860-E \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A tougher district in this series. (75-125)

1299 Fr. 1860-E \$10.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, consecutive to the last and even more nicely centered. (90-140)

1300 Fr. 1870-B★ \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Fine.
(125-175)

1301 Fr. 1870-B★ \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Very Good-Fine.

A tough star with only 24,000 pieces printed, and with the lowest serial number reported to date for this district. (100-150)

1302 Fr. 1870-C \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fully original. (75-125)

1303 Fr. 1870-C★ \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Fine.

Another scarce star, with only 24,000 such notes printed. (125-250)

1304 Fr. 1870-G \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pristine cut half sheet of six. (350-450)

1305 Fr. 1870-II \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Decently centered and with a minimum of handling. (60-90)

1306 Fr. 1870-H★ \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Fine+.

A scarcer FRBN star with only 24,000 printed. There is a bit of foxing but otherwise the note is quite nice. (150-250)

1307 Fr. 1870-I \$20.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fresh and well centered. (100-150)

- 1308 Fr. 1880-B★ \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Fine-Very Fine.

Elusive high denomination FRBN Star. (175-325)

- 1309 Fr. 1880-G \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Beautifully centered and just a couple of light handling marks removed from the Gem classification. (125-175)

- 1310 Fr. 1880-G \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A well centered example, one tiny pinch fold from Gem. (125-175)

- 1311 Fr. 1880-J \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

An exceptionally well centered and fully embossed example. (150-200)

- 1312 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An attractive example which is very close to Gem. (175-225)

- 1313 Fr. 1890-D \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Better centered than many of this issue. (175-225)

- 1314 Fr. 1890-G \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (175-225)

- 1315 Fr. 1890-G \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Another. (175-225)

- 1316 Fr. 1890-I \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

A very tough district seldom available in anywhere near this grade. (250-350)

- 1317 Fr. 1890-J \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Crisp
Uncirculated.

A bit tight at the top but still attractive. (140-180)

- 1318 Fr. 1890-K \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

Fully bright and with the appearance of a new note at first glance. This is a scarce note which will fit nicely into a high grade set. (175-325)

- 1319 Dallas High Denomination FRBN Pair

Fr. 1880-K \$50.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note.
Extremely Fine.

Fr. 1890-K \$100.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Very
Fine.

Two pieces, both somewhat scarce. The \$100.00 is cut a bit close at the bottom. (225-325)



- 1320 Fr. 1900-J \$1.00 1963 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.

Serial numbers J49999999A and J50000000A. (150-300)



- 1321 Single Digit Fed

Fr. 1901-C \$1.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp
Uncirculated.

Desirable low serial number C00000003D. (200-400)



- 1322 Fr. 1901-D \$1.00 1963A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem
Crisp Uncirculated.

Serial numbers D79999999B and D80000000B. (150-300)

- 1323 **Fr. 1903-D \$1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Single digit serial number D00000008B. (150-300)

1324 **Near Solid Grouping**

- Fr. 1903-D \$1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seven pieces, with numbers D33333331A, D33333332A, D33333335A, D33333336A, D33333337A, D33333338, and D33333339A. All are letter perfect Gems, and together they make a fine set. (200-400)

- 1325 **Fr. 1903-G ★ \$1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

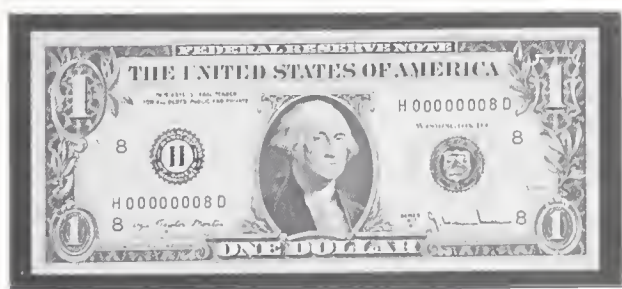
- 1326 **Fr. 1905-J \$1.00 1969B Federal Reserve Note, About Uncirculated.**

A couple of light handling creases from New, but still with desirable single digit serial number J00000005A. (125-250)

- 1327 **Fr. 1909-F ★ \$1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1328 **Fr. 1910-B ★ \$1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1329 **Fr. 1910-F ★ \$1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)



- 1330 **Fr. 1910-H \$1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A gorgeous note bearing low serial number H00000008D. (200-400)

- 1331 **Fr. 1910-H ★ \$1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1332 **Fr. 1910-J ★ \$1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1333 **Fr. 1910-K ★ \$1.00 1977A Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1334 **Fr. 1911-A ★ Mules \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1335 **Fr. 1911-E ★ Mules \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1336 **Fr. 1911-E ★ Mules \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1337 **Fr. 1911-G ★ Mules \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1338 **Fr. 1911-G ★ \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (150-200)

- 1339 **Fr. 1911-H ★ Mules \$1.00 1981 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1340 **Fr. 1912-B ★ \$1.00 1981A Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** With Changeover Pairs. (225-325)

- 1341 **Fr. 1912-L ★ \$1.00 1981A Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 1342 **Fr. 1913-G ★ \$1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (150-250)

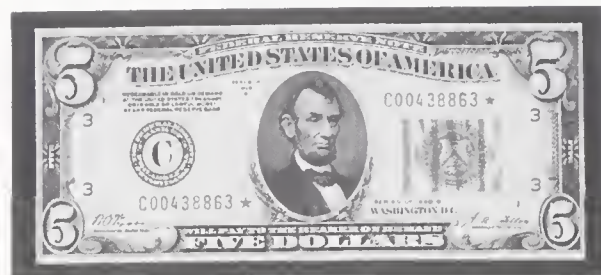
- 1343 **Fr. 1913-I ★ \$1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (150-250)

- 1344 **Fr. 1913-L ★ \$1.00 1985 Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (150-250)

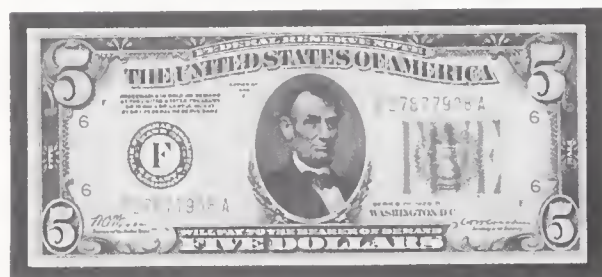
- 1345 **Fr. 1915-B \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note, Very Fine F.** Web press B 1 block. (75-150)

- 1346 Fr. 1915-B★ \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-250)
- 1347 Fr. 1915-D★ \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-250)
- 1348 Fr. 1915-E★ \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-200)
- 1349 Fr. 1915-E★ \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-200)
- 1350 Fr. 1915-F★ \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-200)
- 1351 Fr. 1915-F★ \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-200)
- 1352 Fr. 1915-G★ \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-200)
- 1353 Fr. 1916-L★FW \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-200)
- 1354 Fr. 1916-L★FW \$1.00 1988A Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(150-200)
- 1355 Fr. 1918-B★ \$1.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(125-175)
- 1356 Fr. 1918-F★ \$1.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(125-175)
- 1357 Fr. 1918-F★ \$1.00 1993 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
(125-175)
- 1358 Fr. 1935-A★ \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Neat low serial number A00000125★. (60-100)

- 1359 1928 \$5.00 Fed Stars
Fr. 1950-G★ \$5.00 1928 Fed. Fine-Very Fine.
Fr. 1950-J★ \$5.00 1928 Fed. Very Good-Fine.
Fr. 1950-K★ \$5.00 1928 Fed. Very Good.
Three pieces. (100-150)
- 1360 Fr. 1951-G★ \$5.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.
A tough series for stars, although this is the one district that is available in high grade. (150-250)



- 1361 Fr. 1952-C★ \$5.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.
A very scarce series for stars. (200-400)



- 1362 Fr. 1954-F \$5.00 1928D Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.
Scarce in all grades, but particularly tough this nice. (600-900)
- 1363 Fr. 1955-B \$5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Cut Half Sheet of Six.
A beautifully centered cut half sheet of the light green seal variety. (6 pieces) (150-250)
- 1364 Fr. 1955-E★ \$5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.
An extremely scarce light green seal star example from the Richmond district. This is a most attractive piece which will fit perfectly into any high grade star collection. (150-300)
- 1365 Fr. 1956-E★ \$5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine+.
The dark green seal mule variety, another very tough star to obtain. (100-200)



- 1366 Fr. 1957-G★ \$5.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely well centered example of this scarce star. (150-300)

- 1367 Fr. 1958-G/Fr. 1957-G \$5.00 1934B/1934A Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Changeover Pair.

Reverse changeover pair. (100-150)

- 1368 Fr. 1958-G/Fr. 1959-D \$5.00 1934B/1934C Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Changeover Pair.

A scarce changeover pair, as the Oakes reference lists only one other forward 1934B/1934C pair. (150-250)

- 1369 Fr. 1959-B/Fr. 1960-B \$5.00 1934C/1934D Federal Reserve Notes, Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Changeover Pair.

Attractive changeover pair. (125-175)



- 1372 Fr. 1964-I★ \$5.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A pristine copy of this very scarce Minneapolis star. (100-150)

- 1373 Serials 99 and 100

Fr. 1969-C \$5.00 1969 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, SN C00000100A.

Fr. 1973-F \$5.00 1974 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated, SN F00000099D.

Two pieces. (150-300)

- 1374 Solid Fives

Fr. 1976-F \$5.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note, Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Serial number F55555555A, most unusual to see in a circulated grade. This may be the perfect solid for those who want one without the big price tag. (250-450)

- 1375 Fr. 2000-C★ \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Fine

A very scarce star with no numbers listed in Oakes. (75-150)

- 1376 Fr. 2000-H \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely consecutive pair of this very scarce note. (200-400)

- 1377 Fr. 2000-H \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A second pair, close but not consecutive. These are bright and well centered pieces certain to please. (175-275)



- 1370 Scarce Star-Regular Serial Number Combination

Fr. 1961-J/Fr. 1961-J★ \$ \$5.00 1950 Federal Reserve Notes, Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A matched pair, with serials number J00011117A and J00011117★. (125-225)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

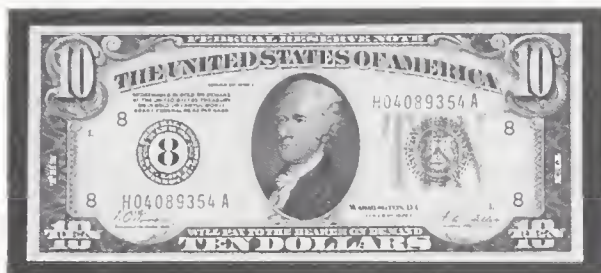
Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!



- 1378 Fr. 2000-I★ \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

An unusually bright and vivid example of this very scarce star. (150-300)

A Mini-Hoard of St. Louis 1928A Tens



- 1379 Fr. 2001-H \$10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This is a scarce note with a low issue which was never available in this quality. We offer here a small group of recently discovered pieces. All are original and most have near perfect centering. A single piece is offered here first. (125-175)

- 1380 Fr. 2001-H \$10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A group of three pieces. (325-375)

- 1381 Fr. 2001-H \$10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another group of three pieces. (325-375)

- 1382 Fr. 2001-H \$10.00 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five pieces, a couple with the lightest of foxing. The last of this group. (350-450)

- 1383 Fr. 2002-G★ \$10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Pretty star example. (125-175)

- 1384 Fr. 2006-G★ \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

A bit off center and with some handling, but still a nice star example. (100-150)

- 1385 Fr. 2008-C★ \$10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A beautifully well centered example. (100-150)

- 1386 Fr. 2008-D★ \$10.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely scarce star example. (125-175)

- 1387 Fr. 2009-L★ \$10.00 1934D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce star from a district where the Oakes reference lists no reported serial numbers. Expect some spirited bidding which will likely make the catalogue valuation of \$150 seem conservative. (150-300)

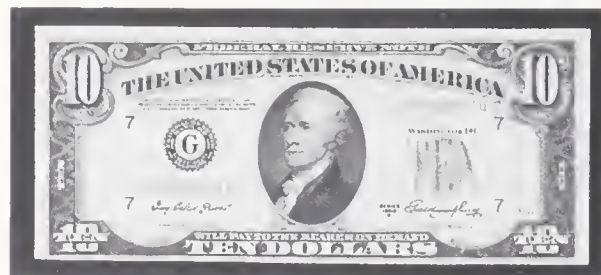


- 1388 Fr. 2010-J \$10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Desirable low serial number J00000016A. (150-300)

- 1389 Fr. 2010-L★ \$10.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A lovely example of this very scarce star. (150-300)



- 1390 Fr. 2011-G \$10.00 1950F Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A flaming Gem but for its low centering, more than made up for by its single digit serial G00000004C. (250-450)

- 1391 Fr. 2015-G★ \$10.00 1950E Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A very scarce series for stars. (100-200)



1392 Solid Twos

Fr. 2025-F ★ \$10.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Solid serial number F22222222B. (500-800)

1393 Boston Stars

Fr. 1962-A ★ \$5.00 1950A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2011-A ★ \$10.00 1950A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

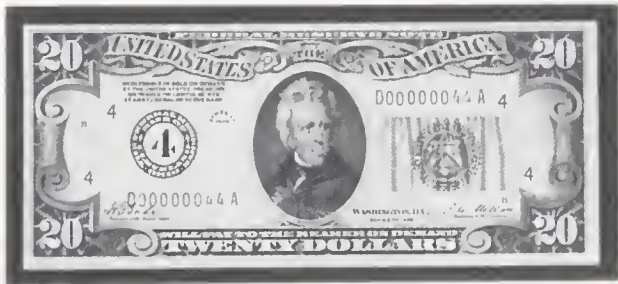
Two nice notes, the \$10.00 a very scarce star. (100-200)

1394 Fr. 2050-A ★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Fine-Very Fine.

Tougher Boston district star. There is a small amount of bank stamp on the face. (100-200)

1395 Fr. 2050-B ★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine.

A nice New York star. (100-150)



1396 Fr. 2050-D \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

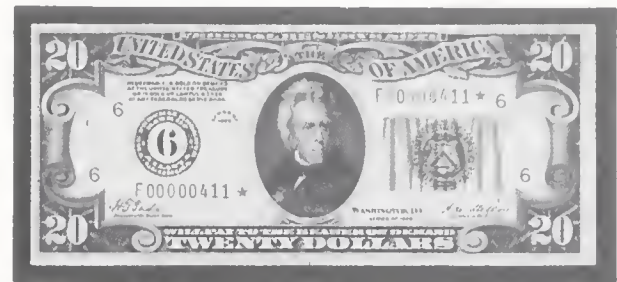
Neat low serial number D00000044A. (250-450)

1397 Fr. 2050-D \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes, Cnt Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Beautifully centered and crackling fresh cut half sheet. (250-450)

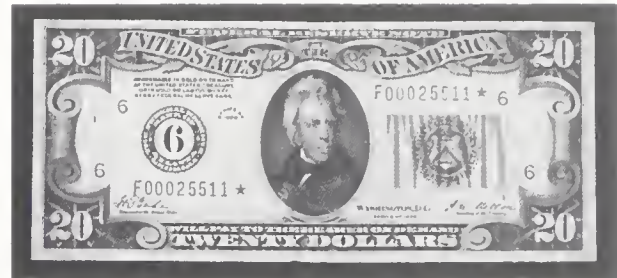
1398 Fr. 2050-D ★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine.

Very well centered star example which looks new at first glance. (125-175)



1399 Fr. 2050-F ★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

A beautifully centered example of this rare star note, bearing by far the lowest star serial number recorded from here. This very high grade piece will fit into the finest of star collections. (350-700)



1400 Fr. 2050-F ★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Fine+.

A second example of this very scarce star. (125-250)

1401 Fr. 2050-G ★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

A tough star note which looks new at first appearance. (150-250)

1402 Fr. 2050-G ★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Bright for the grade. (100-150)

1403 Fr. 2050-J ★ \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Very Fine.

An unusually high grade star from this district. (175-325)

1404 Fr. 2054-J ★ \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The light green seal variety. This star example has great color but is centered low on the face. The new Oakes catalogue values this star at \$300, which seems about right. (200-400)

1405 Fr. 2055-B ★ \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A nice example of this tougher star. (125-225)

1406 Fr. 2055-E ★ \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note, Choice About Uncirculated.

A much tougher district for stars. (100-150)

- 1407 **Fr. 2055-B/Fr. 2056-B \$20.00 1934A/1934B Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Changeover Pair.**

This lovely changeover pair is listed in the new Oakes reference, where it is priced at \$350, which seems about right. (250-350)

- 1408 **Fr. 2061-I★ \$20.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Rare Minneapolis district star. (100-200)

- 1409 **Fr. 2063-G★ \$20.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very scarce star, with no numbers at all being listed for this district in the Oakes reference. (125-250)

- 1410 **Fr. 2006-C \$10.00 1934A Feds. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2).**

Fr. 2008-C \$10.00 1934C Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2054-C \$20.00 1934 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2054-G \$20.00 1934 Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2055-B \$20.00 1934A Fed. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Total five pieces. (125-175)



- 1411 **Fr. 2100-D★ \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

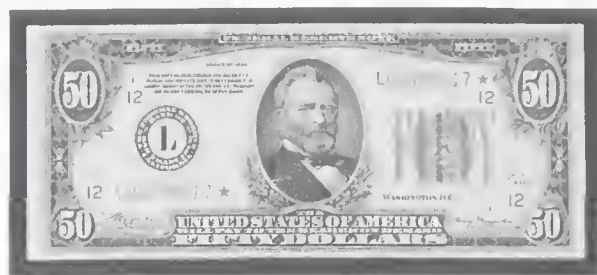
An exceptionally rare star note from a district from which the Oakes reference lists no examples whatever. (250-450)

- 1412 **Fr. 2101-G \$50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Bright and very fresh. (150-250)

- 1413 **Fr. 2101-H \$50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

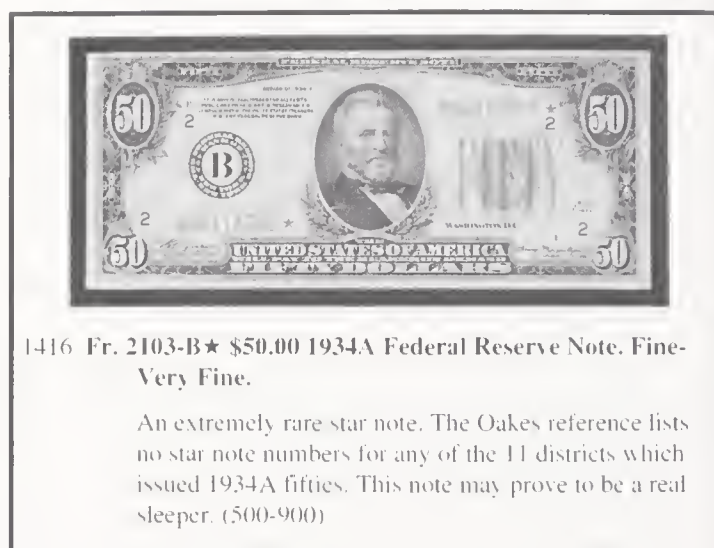
An attractive example from this very difficult to obtain series. (150-250)



- 1414 **Fr. 2102-L★ \$50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

This star example with the dark green seal is the sole note listed in the Oakes reference. (250-450)

- 1415 **Fr. 2102-L★ \$50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Fine+.**
A very scarce star. (125-225)



- 1416 **Fr. 2103-B★ \$50.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

An extremely rare star note. The Oakes reference lists no star note numbers for any of the 11 districts which issued 1934A fifties. This note may prove to be a real sleeper. (500-900)

- 1417 **Fr. 2105-D★ \$50.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Fine-Very Fine.**

As in the 1934A and 1934B \$50.00 issue, all of the 1934C fifties are mules. Any star from the 1934C series is a scarce item, with the new Oakes reference valuing even the most common districts at \$300 in VG-F. (400-600)

- 1418 **Fr. 2106-C \$50.00 1934D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

The mule variety. (100-200)

- 1419 **Fr. 2106-G \$50.00 1934D Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example of the mule variety. (100-200)

- 1420 **Fr. 2107-A★ \$50.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Oakes listed no stars from this district, and indeed only one star number from any district in this series. (150-300)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR SEPTEMBER SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**

- 1421 Fr. 2107-B★ \$50.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine.

Once again the Oakes reference lists no stars from this district. (150-300)

- 1422 Fr. 2107-II \$50.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A scarcer district in this series, with only 892,000 pieces issued. This well centered example is as nice as they come. (100-150)

- 1423 Fr. 2107-H \$50.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A second example which is also a well centered beauty. (100-150)

- 1424 Fr. 2108-C★ \$50.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note, About Uncirculated.

The Oakes reference lists only one number from any district in this series as well, that for the Chicago star. (200-400)

- 1425 Fr. 2108-H \$50.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another very tough note to find, this with only a print run of 576,000 examples. (100-150)

- 1426 Fr. 2111-B \$50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A consecutive pair (150-200)



- 1427 Fr. 2111-B★ \$50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Valued at \$300 in the new Oakes reference. (250-350)

- 1428 Fr. 2111-B★ \$50.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, two serials removed from the note above (250-350)



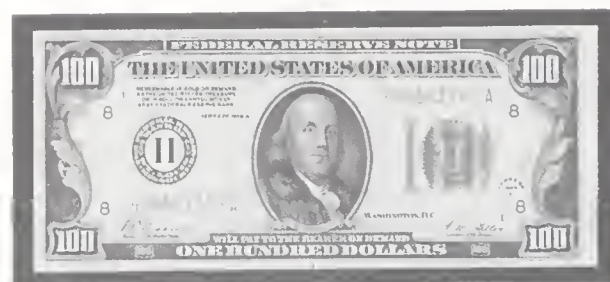
- 1429 Fr. 2150-G★ \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine.

A nice three digit star number in high grade, the perfect note to enhance any collection. (500-900)



- 1430 Fr. 2150-J★ \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

An extremely scarce star, with no serial numbers whatever listed in the new Oakes reference. This lovely note is a touch shifted to the left but has unusually bold color. (500-1000)



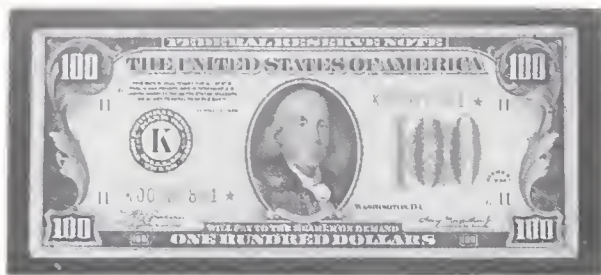
- 1431 Fr. 2151-II \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A well centered Gem of a note with great color and appearance. (250-450)

- 1432 Fr. 2151-II \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Just two serial numbers removed from the example above. This piece is a well centered beauty with a perfect just out of the pack appearance. (250-450)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**



- 1433 Fr. 2152-K★ \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Very Fine.

A very scarce note, with the Oakes reference listing only one Dallas dark green seal star number in this series. (300-500)

- 1434 Trio of 1934 Hundreds

Fr. 2152-A \$100.00 1934 FRN, Light Green Seal, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2152-B \$100.00 1934 FRN, Dark Green Seal, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2152-C \$100.00 1934 FRN, Dark Green Seal, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Three pieces. (400-600)



- 1435 Fr. 2158-II★ \$100.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Closely margined at the top, but a very scarce note. The new Oakes reference lists only one star serial number for any district in this short-lived series. (300-600)

- 1436 Fr. 2161-L★ \$100.00 1950D Federal Reserve Note, About Uncirculated.

A scarce star in a series in which numbers are listed for only two districts in the Oakes reference. (200-400)

- 1437 Fr. 2163-B★ \$100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(160-200)

- 1438 Fr. 2163-B★ \$100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another, consecutive to the last. (160-200)

- 1439 Fr. 2164-C★ \$100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(200-250)

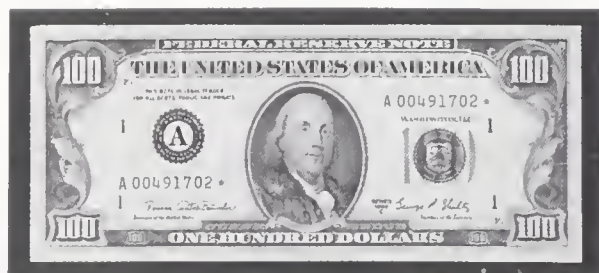
- 1440 Fr. 2163-K \$100.00 1963A Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

- Fr. 2164-B \$100.00 1969 Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (2)

Total three pieces. (375-425)

- 1441 Fr. 2166-A★ \$100.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This star has all the earmarks of a modern day rarity, with a total printing of only 64,000 pieces. There are two minuscule ink spots at the Treasurer's signature. (300-500)



- 1442 Fr. 2166-A★ \$100.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Consecutive to the last and even nicer. (350-550)

- 1443 Fr. 2167-J★ \$100.00 1974 Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

(200-250)

- 1444 Early Fed Stars

Fr. 1952-C★ \$5.00 1928B Very Fine.

Fr. 2000-G★ \$10.00 1928, Very Good.

Fr. 2006-F★ \$10.00 1934A, Very Fine.

Fr. 2055-L★ \$20.00 1934A, Extremely Fine+.

Fr. 2061-H★ \$20.00 1950B, Extremely Fine.

Five pieces. (200-300)

- 1445 Scarcer Fed Stars

Fr. 1966-G★ \$5.00 1950E, Extremely Fine.

Fr. 2014-G★ \$10.00 1950D, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Fr. 2066-G★ \$20.00 1963A, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (2).

Total four pieces. (125-175)

- 1446 Trio of High Denomination Stars

Fr. 2102-D★ \$50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Fine+.

Fr. 2102-J★ \$50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Very Good.

Fr. 2152-J★ \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Fine+.

Three pieces. (300-400)

1447 **Courtesy Autographed Feds**

- \$1.00 1969D Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by George Schultz.
- \$1.00 1974 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Francine Neft and William Simon.
- \$1.00 1977 Feds. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by William H. Blumenthal. (2)
- \$1.00 1977A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Azie Taylor Morton and G. William Miller.
- \$1.00 1981 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Angela M. Buchanan and Donald T. Regan.
- \$1.00 1981A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Katherine Davalos Ortega and Donald T. Regan.
- \$5.00 1977A Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Azie Taylor Morton and G. William Miller.
- \$5.00 1981 Fed. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Autographed by Angela M. Buchanan and Donald T. Regan.
- \$5.00 1981A Fed. Extremely Fine.** Autographed by Katherine Davalos Ortega and Donald T. Regan.
- Total 10 pieces, a very nice lot. (175-350)



1448 **Fr. 2201-E \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A scarce district, especially so with the distinctive light green seal. This is a nice note worthy of a premium bid. (800-1000)

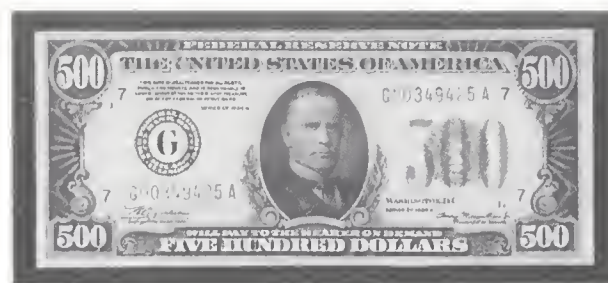


1449 **Fr. 2201-I \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lovely example and from a rare district as well, with only 24,000 pieces issued. This is only the second Minneapolis example we've had to offer in any grade. The first, a virtual twin of this note, brought \$1155 in our May, 1996 sale. Fully Gem but for one light handling mark, and as original and nice as any \$500.00 we've had in several sales. (900-1200)

1450 **Fr. 2202-B \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

New in appearance, with only the lightest of center bends and two insignificant corner folds separating this note from Choice New. (650-750)



1451 **Fr. 2202-G \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Perfectly centered, fully original, and just as nice a \$500.00 note as you would ever want to see. (800-1000)

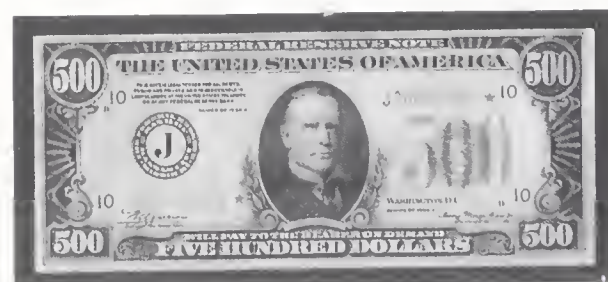


1452 **Fr. 2202-I \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

This is the second scarcest of the 11 districts which issued 1934A \$500.00 notes. There is one small area where a light pink bank stamp had left a trace, but the note is otherwise even a touch nicer than the similar example from here which brought \$825 in our Orlando sale. (700-900)

1453 **Fr. 2202-J \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Choice New but for one center fold. (625-725)



1454 **Fr. 2202-J★ \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

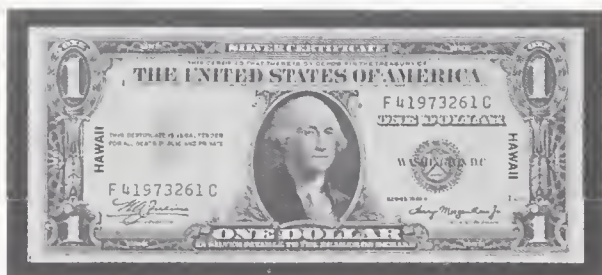
No stars are listed at all from this district. This piece is a mule, which is unlisted as well. (1000-1500)

- 1455 Fr. 2211-G \$1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note, Choice About Uncirculated.

Well centered and quite bright, an example which would fit perfectly into any high grade type set. (1250-1450)

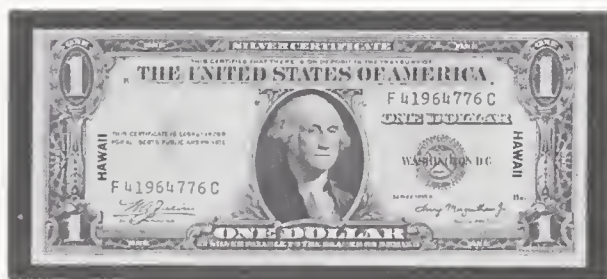
- 1456 Fr. 2212-G \$1000.00 Federal Reserve Note, Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.

A nice example of this high denomination note. (1150-1300)



- 1457 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Perfectly centered and pack fresh example of the very scarce F-C block, every bit as lovely as the example in our last sale which brought \$412.50. (250-450)



- 1458 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Another rare F-C block, with only 12,000 examples printed. (250-450)

- 1459 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Low serial number C00000223C. (100-200)

- 1460 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five pieces, all well centered Gems. (150-200)

- 1461 Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates, Cut Half Sheet of Six, Gem Crisp Uncirculated (4), About Uncirculated (2)

Six pieces, the last two of which have corner folds. (150-200)

- 1462 Fr. 2300★ \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate, Fine.

A tougher star. (50-75)

- 1463 Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Beautifully centered on both front and back, and crackling fresh as well. (150-200)

- 1464 Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The back centering is perfect, but the face is shifted a bit to the right. (125-175)

- 1465 Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

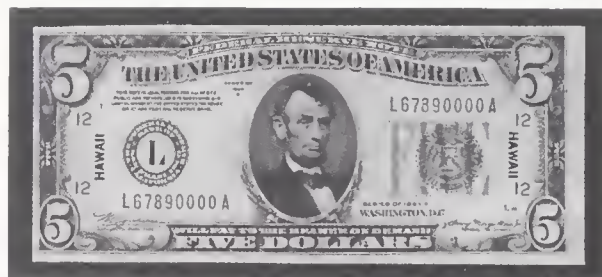
Decent although not perfect centering. (125-175)

- 1466 Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A consecutive pair with just out of the pack freshness. The faces are perfectly centered, the backs are a touch off. (275-325)

- 1467 Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Very well centered. About as nice as they come. (150-250)

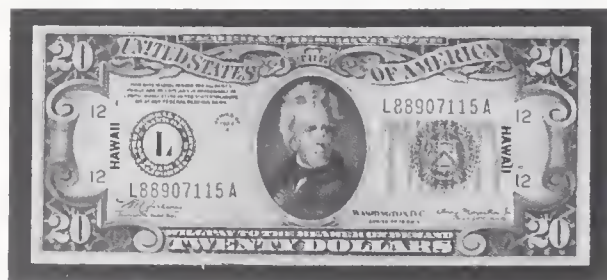


- 1468 Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Crisp Uncirculated.

One of the few fancy numbers we've seen in this issue. (150-250)

- 1469 Fr. 2303 \$10.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Beautifully centered and well printed (175-250)

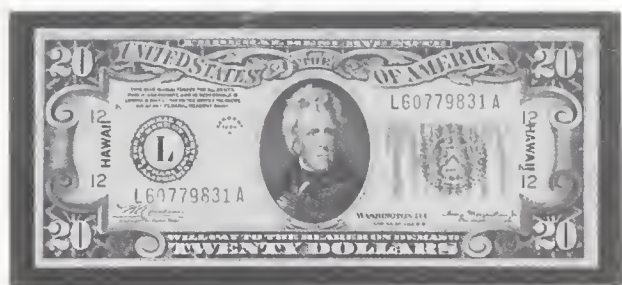


- 1470 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Perfectly centered on both face and back and, most unusual for this issue, it has retained its original embossing. This is a premium example of a note which is quite scarce so nice. (600-800)

- 1471 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A virtual twin to the example offered above, and little wonder, as it's only two serial numbers removed. Top quality. (600-800)



- 1472 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

A well centered example with that just-out-of-the-pack freshness. This is a very scarce note in this grade. (600-800)

- 1473 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A nicely centered example. (300-400)

- 1474 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Fine+.

Variety with late finished back plate # 204. (50-75)



- 1475 Fr. 2305★ \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note, Fine-Very Fine.

Only a bit lower grade than the example we sold in our last sale which realized \$412.50. Expect a winning bid for this scarce star in the range of... (275-375)

- 1476 Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

The very scarce F-C block, of which only 12,000 pieces were printed. This is a lovely example, centered a bit high on the face but with better than normal centering for this issue. (200-300)

- 1477 Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Five consecutive pieces, each fully fresh and original. (175-225)



- 1478 Fr. 2308 \$10.00 1934 North Africa Silver Certificate, Very Good.

Well circulated and with a tiny chip out of the left margin, but a very scarce note in any grade, with examples seldom available. (450-650)

- 1479 Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Experimental face plate #86. (100-200)

- 1480 Fr. 2309★ \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate, About Uncirculated.

A very scarce note with just a touch too much handling to call New. (175-275)

- 1481 Fr. 2307 \$5.00 1934A North Africa Certificates, About Uncirculated, Fine.

- Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates, Extremely Fine (2), Very Fine (2), Fine.

Total 7 pieces. (175-225)

- 1482 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Nice color and decent centering. (150-200)

- 1483 Fr. 2400 1928 \$10.00 Gold Certificate, Fine.

Scarcer B-A block. (75-125)

- 1484 Fr. 2400★ \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Extremely Fine.

A very high grade circulated \$10.00 Gold star, scarce in this state of preservation. (250-350)

- 1485 Fr. 2400★ \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Very Fine.

Higher grade example of this tough star. (125-225)

- 1486 Fr. 2400★ \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Very Good.

(50-90)

- 1487 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate, Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Perfectly bright, original, and well centered. (225-325)

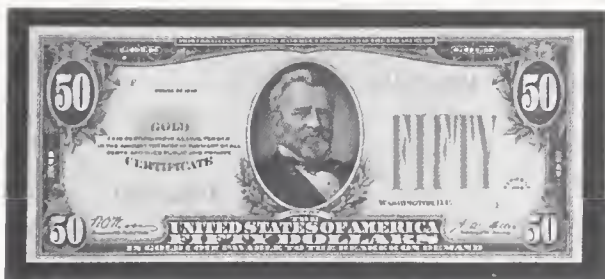
- 1488 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
A second beautiful \$20.00 Gold Certificate. (225-325)

- 1489 Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice About Uncirculated.
A lovely note just one fold from Gem. (100-150)

- 1490 Fr. 2402★ \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine+.
A very tough star note, particularly in the higher grades. This is a very bright example with no problems whatever. (200-300)

- 1491 Fr. 2402★ \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Fine.
Hard to find \$20.00 Gold star. (150-225)

- 1492 Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Very Good (3).
Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificates. Fine (2), Very Good (2).
Seven pieces. (150-200)



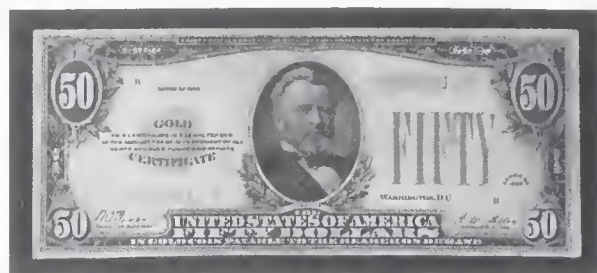
- 1493 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Much better than average centering for this issue on both front and back, and all the brightness which one could want. (600-800)



- 1494 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Centered a touch less than perfectly, but very nice otherwise, with exceptional brightness. (450-650)

- 1495 Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Uncirculated.
(200-300)



- 1496 Fr. 2404★ \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. About Fine.
A very scarce denomination from which to find a star note. This evenly circulated example is the first we've had in several sales. (300-600)

- 1497 High Grade Small Size Assortment
Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1507 \$2.00 1928F Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1511 \$2.00 1953B Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1527 \$5.00 1928B Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1702 \$10.00 1934A Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2300 \$1.00 1935A Hawaii Silver. About Uncirculated.
Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A North Africa Silver. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2400 \$10.00 1928 Gold. About Uncirculated.
Total 11 pieces. (375-475)

- 1498 Small Size Assortment
Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legals. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, Extremely Fine.
\$2.00 Legals: 28E, VF, 28GV, VF, 53A VF, 53B EF, 63 EF, 63A★ AU.
\$5.00 Legals: 28B Choice CU, 28F 28F Gem CU (2).
Fr. 1606 \$1.00 1934 Silver. Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 1650 \$5.00 1934 Silver. Crisp Uncirculated.
\$10.00 1928B Fed. EF.
\$20.00 Feds: 28A VF, 28A G★ VF, 74 F (Reverse offset).
Hawaii: \$1.00 EF, VF \$20.00 F-VF
North Africas: \$1.00 EF, \$10.00 VF
Fr. 2400 \$10.00 Gold. Very Fine.
Total 23 pieces. (325-375)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.

1499 Small Size Assortment

- 1928C-1928G \$2.00 Legals. Very Good-About Uncirculated (10).
 1953 \$2.00 Legals. Extremely Fine (4).
 1963 \$2.00 Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated (10). Very Fine.
 1963A \$2.00 Legal. Extremely Fine.
 1928-1928C \$5.00 Legals. Extremely Fine (2).
 1935C-1935F \$1.00 Silvers. About Uncirculated. (17).
 1957-1957B \$1.00 Silvers. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (21). About Uncirculated (15).
 Total 81 pieces. (175-225)

1500 Small Size Potpourri

- Fr. 1505★ \$2.00 1928D Legal. Very Good.
 Fr. 1850-K \$5.00 1929 FRBN. Crisp Uncirculated.
 Fr. 1870-E \$20.00 1929 FRBN. Extremely Fine.
 Fr. 1960-A \$5.00 1934D FRN. Cut Half Sheet of Six. Extremely Fine.
 Fr. 1960-G \$5.00 1934D FRN. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
 Fr. 2304 \$20.00 1934 Hawaii FRN. Extremely Fine.
 Total 10 pieces. (200-300)

1501 Legal & Fed Stars

- Fr. 1509★ \$2.00 1953 Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (2)
 Fr. 1510★ \$2.00 1953A Legal. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
 Fr. 1511★ \$2.00 1953B Legals. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (2)
 Fr. 2072-G★ \$20.00 1977 Feds. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (2)
 Total 7 pieces. (125-175)

1502 Two Better Numbers

- Fr. 1513 \$2.00 1963 Legal. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. SN A12222233A.
 Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. SN L00777771A.
 Two pieces. (75-125)

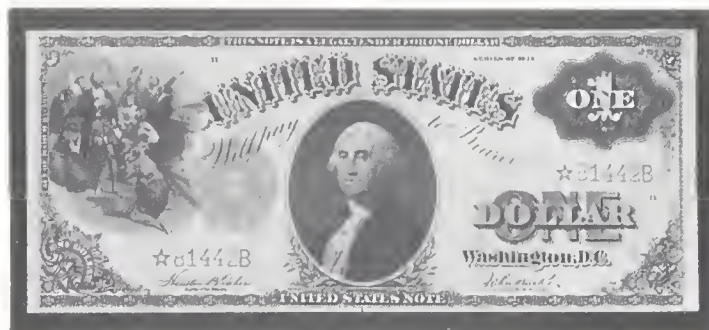
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

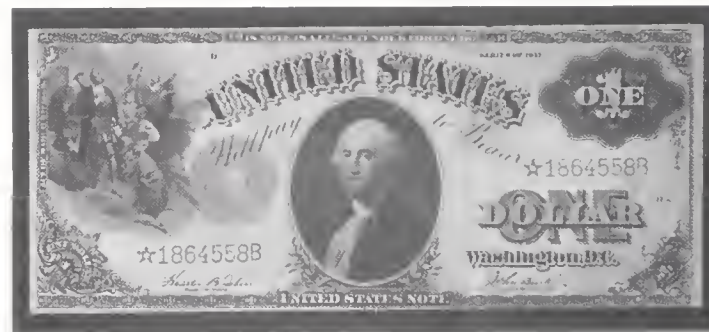
**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**

We are pleased to offer the following 60 lots of Large Size Star Notes. This group is the largest assemblage of large size stars we have had to offer since we sold the Conklin collection back in 1995, and should see much attention by the many collectors who have waited for some time for another major star note offering.



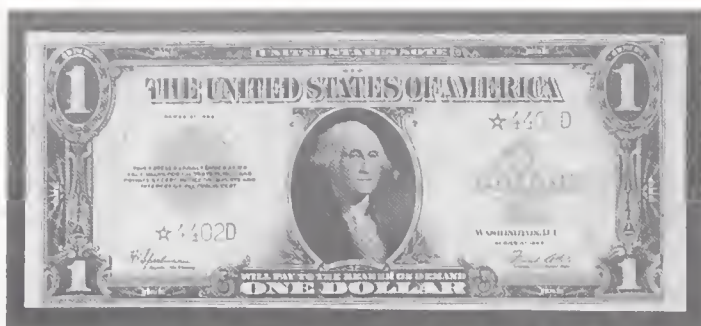
- 1503 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Star Note Gem New. Fresh and strictly original, this is a more common star... but no star note is common in this grade. (400-up)



- 1504 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Star Note Very Fine. This relatively common star is a nice, evenly circulated example. (125-up)



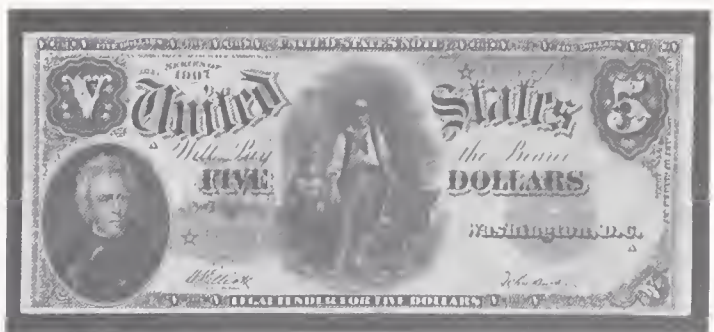
- 1505 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Star Note Choice New. This more common star grades full Gem except for the centering. The top margin is huge and the bottom margin rather tight. (300-up)
 1506 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Star Note Extra Fine. Certainly not a rare 14, with 116 pieces listed in the Murray reference, but this is a good looking, perfectly original note. (150-up)



- 1507 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Star Note Very Choice New. If the bottom margin were not a bit close at the left side, this star Ace would grade fully Gem. (600-up)



- 1508 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Star Note Choice About New. A more common star note but a very pretty one, with bright colors and exceptional margins. (350-up)
- 1509 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Star Note Fine-Very Fine. Original and problem-free. (150-up)
- 1510 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Star Note Fine. A nice affordable example of a star Deuce. (100-up)

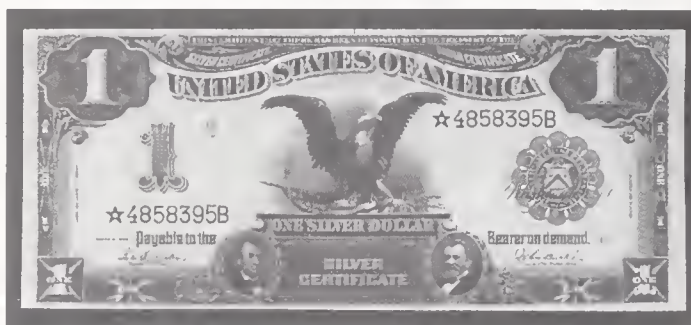


- 1511 Fr. 89 \$5 1907 Star Note Choice Extra Fine. With this new piece to the census, five examples are now known of this signature combination, none of which grade New. This is a handsome, high-end note with good paper originality and no problems. (1000-up)

Superb Black Eagle Star



- 1512 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Star Note Superb Gem New. This is an absolutely pristine example of a Black Eagle star. Three hundred-seventy total stars are known for the type and only 25 of them are Fr. 230. Of the 25, none could possibly be better than this broadly margined, perfectly original, impeccable piece of paper. We can't recall seeing a more superb star note for any number or type. Picture perfect! (800-up)



- 1513 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Star Note About New. A nice high-grade example of a less common Black Eagle star. (350-up)
- 1514 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Star Note Fine-Very Fine. An evenly circulated, nice-looking Black Eagle star. (125-up)



- 1515 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Star Note Gem New. Only 29 examples are known of this star number. This one is beautifully original. If the centering were a hair better, it would grade Superb. (500-up)



- 1516 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Star Note Choice About New. A fresh and good-looking Black Eagle star separated from the Choice New category by a light horizontal fold. (300-up)

- 1517 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Star Note Very Fine. Certainly not rare, but perfect for the grade. (125-up)



- 1518 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Star Note Very Choice New. A common star note but in very nice condition. (150-up)

- 1519 Fr. 237 \$ 1923 Star Note Very Choice New. This is a near-Gem example of this common star. The paper surfaces are clean and original. (150-up)

- 1520 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Star Note Choice New. The single most common star. (150-up)



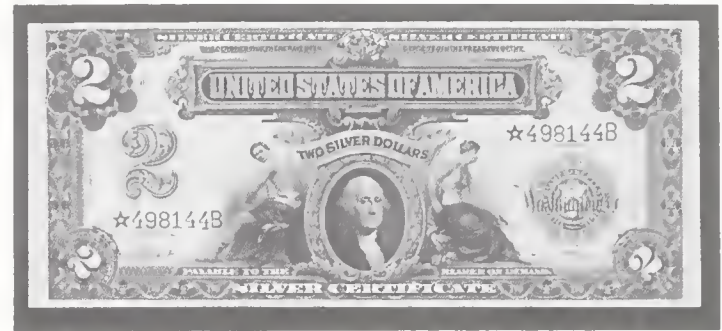
- 1521 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Star Note Gem New. A common star, but outnumbered three to one by the most common Fr. 237. (200-up)

- 1522 Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Star Note Very Good. From our sale of the Conklin Collection where it was described "The first star signature combination and a scarce one at that, with only four such examples listed by Murray. There is a small

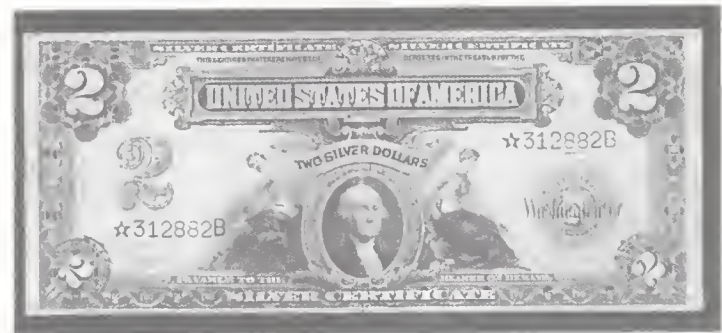


corner tip missing which does not intrude into the design." At that sale, this note realized over \$400 on a \$125 estimate. (300-up)

Gem 1899 Star Deuce

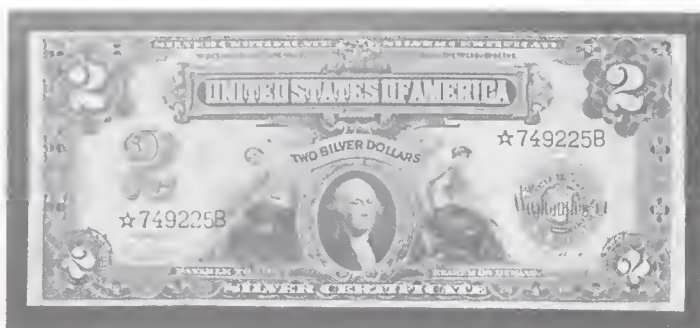


- 1523 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Star Note Gem New. This is a very scarce note in this grade. It was previously on the market in our sale of the Conklin Collection where it was described as a Gem on the face but with minute rust spots on the back. In the intervening two years, those rust spots have apparently been skillfully removed as we can locate no trace of their prior existence. The note is clearly original, with its paper surfaces and embossing beautifully intact. At the Conklin sale, the note realized over \$1000; now, two years later on a stronger market – minus the rust — we expect this note to realize... (1250-up)



- 1524 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Star Note Very Good-Fine. One of the only nine pieces listed in the new Murray reference. The note is solid for the grade, with good margins and no problems whatsoever. (300-up)

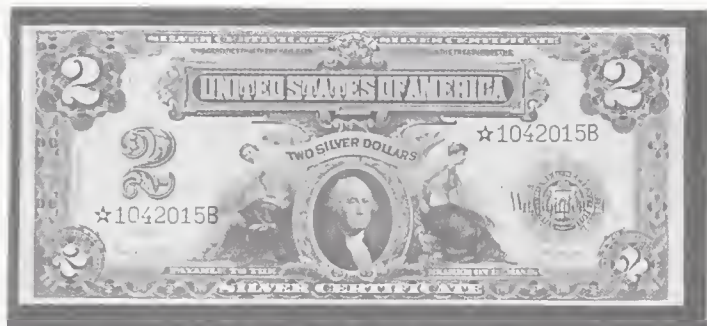
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.



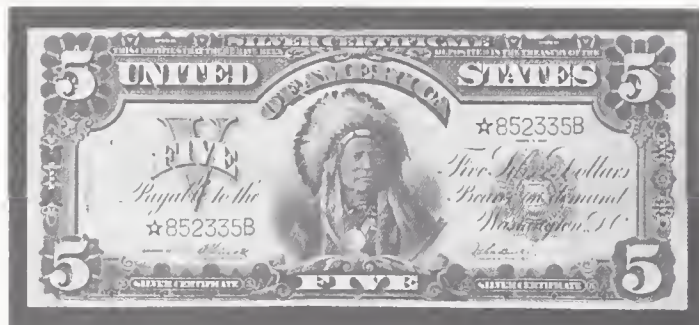
- 1525 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Star Note Fine. One of only six notes reported in the new Murray reference. At the time of its last sale, it was one of only two notes known and it realized over \$700. We suspect that this time this solid, unmolested example will realize somewhat less. (500-up)



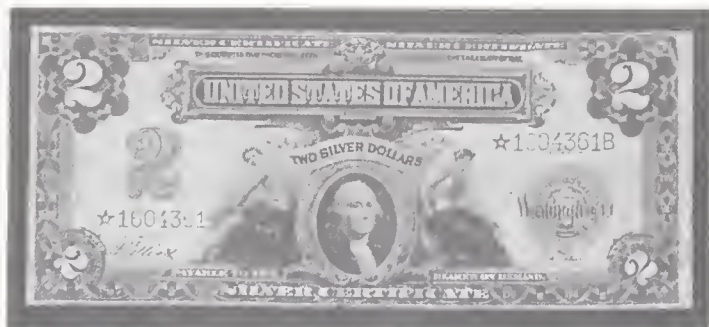
- 1529 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Star Note Fine. This is the most available of the 1899 stars but only 75 notes are known in total for the seven different signature combinations. (300-up)



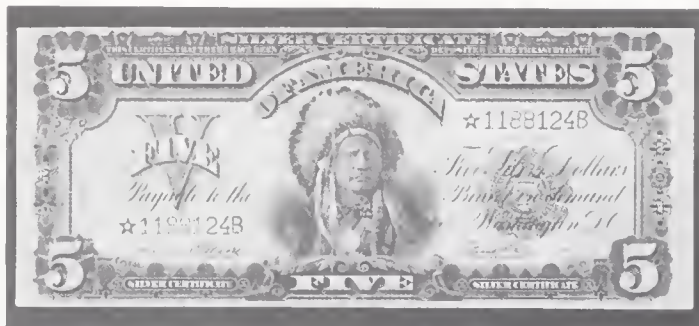
- 1526 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Star Note Very Fine. From our sale of the Conklin Collection where it was described, "A pleasing and well margined example which would serve quite nicely as the type \$2.00 star example in any collection of circulated stars." At that time, it realized over \$500. (500-up)



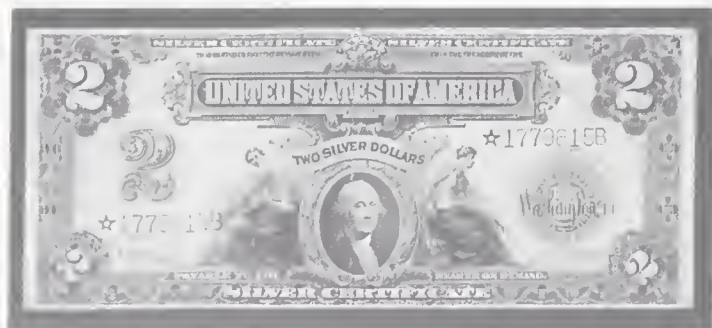
- 1530 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Star Note Fine+. From our sale of the Conklin Collection where it was described "This series has proven to be much tougher in star notes than one would have expected, even more so, in fact, than the highly touted \$10 Bisons. This example, one of only seven Elliot-Burke examples reported, is a no-problems piece which will fit nicely into any set of better stars." The new Murray book shows this to still be the case, there being 10 more Bison stars than Chief stars. The total known for this signature combination has risen from seven to ten. (650-up)



- 1527 Fr. 257 \$2 1899 Star Note Very Good. For many years, this was the sole known example of a Fr. 257 star. Others have come to light in the new Murray reference, but this remains a scarce and desirable note. (300-up)



- 1531 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Star Note Fine. This is the mule variety as are all known of this signature combination. This is the most common of the Chief stars, but bear in mind that only 54 total pieces are listed in the Murray book for all eight signature combinations. (500-up)



- 1528 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Star Note Fine. From our sale of the Conklin Collection where it was described, "A decent circulated example of this seldom seen star type." At that time it brought over \$300 on an estimate of \$175. (300-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

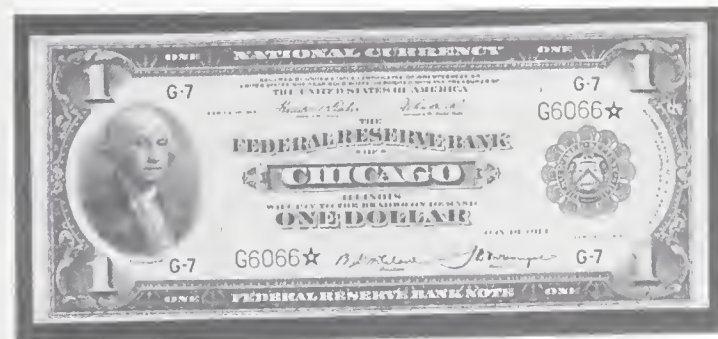


- 1532 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Star Note Very Good. This is the mule star note, combining the Elliot-White face plate with the back plate prepared for the Elliot-Burke signature combination. In this instance, all of the known Fr. 280 stars are of this mule variety. Only a total of 54 star notes are known for the entire type. This is a solid, problem-free note save for one small edge tear. (350-up)

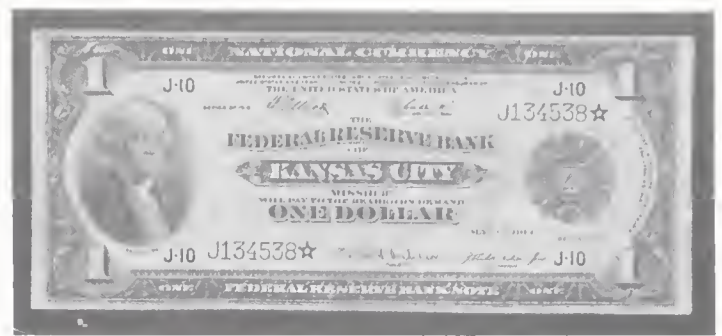


- 1533 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Star Note About New. Nicely margined but with a bit of aging at the lower left. The surfaces are strictly original and the embossing effect is plainly evident. Twenty pieces are now listed in the Murray reference and this is one of the nicer ones. (300-up)

- 1534 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Star Note Fine-Very Fine. One of just 14 listed in the Murray reference. This note has a small internal tear near the lower right corner but no paper is missing. (150-up)

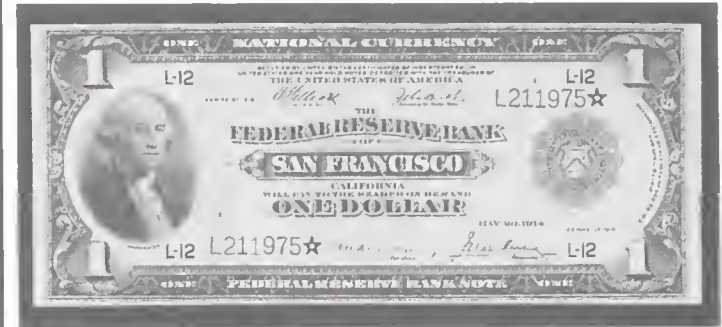


- 1535 Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Star Note Gem New. Only 14 stars are listed in the Murray reference. This is one of those. It's part of a run of nine known uncirculated notes of this number, making Fr. 727 the easiest to obtain for the type in this grade. (600-up)



- 1536 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 Star Note Fine. This rare star is problem free for the grade. Only three pieces are listed for this number; the other two both grade Choice New, making this the only known affordable example for most star note collectors. (500-up)

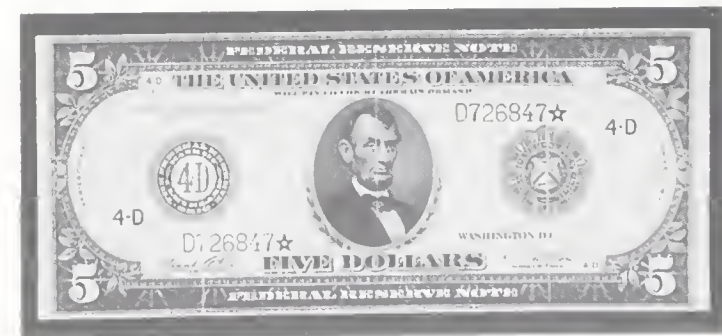
Fr. 746 Star - Finest Of Two Known



- 1537 Fr. 746 \$1 1918 Star Note Very Fine-Extra Fine. This very rare star is one of only two listed for the number in the new Murray reference. It's by far the finer of the two; the other listed piece is graded Very Good. Murray dates the listing of this piece to May 1979 and the other known note to June 1985. With no new example having been discovered in the past 12 years, it seems likely that this note will always remain a major star rarity. Even the Conklin Collection, which we offered in October of 1995, lacked this number. (750-up)

- 1538 Fr. 855a Star Note Very Fine. This good looking Fed star should realize about... (200-up)

- 1538A Fr. 859a \$5 1914 Star Note Fine. A more common number, with 17 pieces reported in Murray. (200-up)



- 1539 Fr. 859c \$5 1914 Star Note Very Fine. Only four of this number are reported in the Murray reference where it is listed at \$600 in Very Fine-Extra Fine. Although the surfaces are a bit soft on this note, it has a nice appearance, particularly from the face. There is a small, lightly penned number near the right hand serial. (300-up)

- 1540 Fr. 862 \$5 1914 Star Note Very Good. One of seven reported. (200-up)

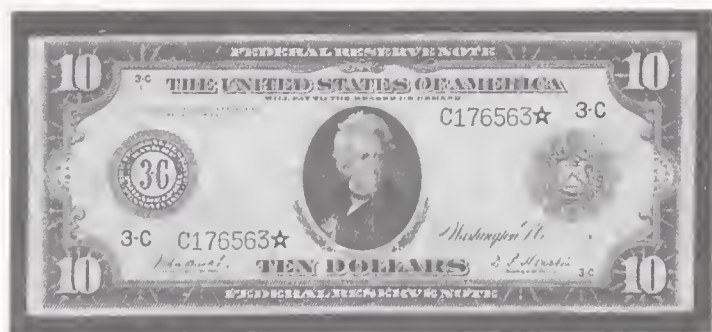


- 1541 Fr. 867a \$5 1914 Star Note. This is one of only four known pieces from this district. It's very well circulated but totally problem free and original, grading a solid **Fine**. (300-up)

- 1542 Fr. 869 \$5 1914 Star Note Very Good-Fine. One of five reported for this Friedberg number. (150-up)

- 1543 Fr. 874 \$5 1914 Star Note Fine. Only six pieces are listed in the new Murray reference, this being one of them. (200-up)

- 1544 Fr. 907a \$10 1914 Star Note Very Good-Fine. Strictly original, utterly unmolested and problem free for the grade. This is one of just eight pieces listed in the new Murray reference. (150-up)

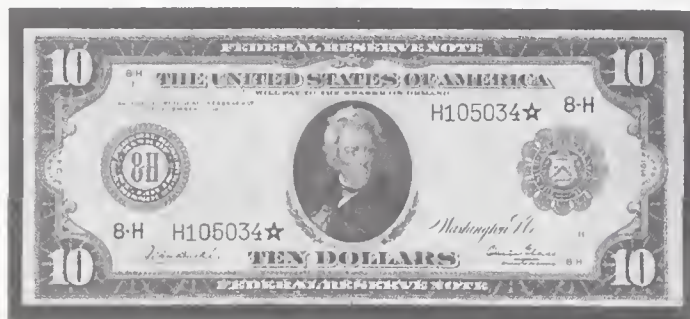


- 1545 Fr. 914 \$10 1914 Star Note. Fine. This scarce Ten from the Philadelphia district is one of just five known for this signature combination. It's good looking and utterly problem free for the grade. (250-up)

- 1546 Fr. 918 \$10 1914 Star Note Fine. Only five examples are known of this number. It's a good looking, problem-free note. (200-up)

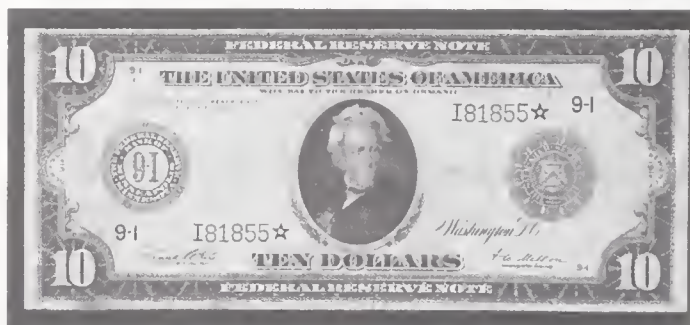
- 1547 Fr. 930 \$10.00 1914 Star Note Fine-Very Fine. With 23 pieces known, this is the most common of the \$10 Fed stars. It's a good-looking piece, free of all problems and an inexpensive representation of its type. (125-up)

Excessively Rare **St. Louis Burke-Glass Star**



- 1548 Fr. 933 \$10 1914 Star Note Fine. This newly discovered piece is only the second Fr. 933 star example known, with the first having been reported (and ensconced in a collection) since 1976. This is a very tough district for stars with any signature combination, let alone one as rare as Burke-Glass, as even the superb Conklin collection had only a low grade and impaired \$10.00 St. Louis example. Expect to see some active bidding to determine who comes home with this rarity. (700-up)

- 1549 Fr. 934 \$10 1914 Star Note Fine. Perfect for the grade save for a few minuscule, inconsequential pinholes. This is one of seven notes known for the number. (200-up)

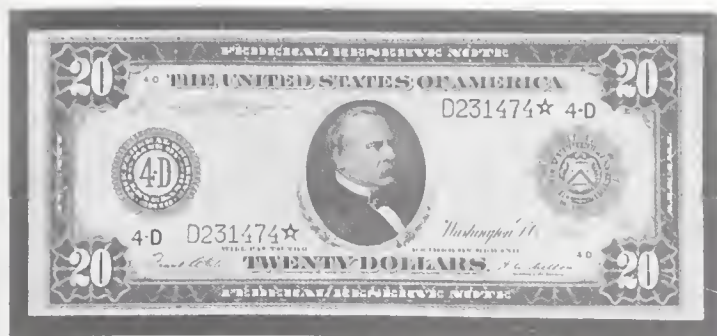


- 1550 Fr. 939a \$10 1914 Star Note Fine. This is one of only four notes reported for this number in the new Murray reference. But for a tiny stain in the bottom margin, it's problem free. (250-up)

- 1551 Fr. 942 \$10 1914 Star Note Fine. There are ten examples known of this somewhat more-common note. (200-up)

- 1552 Fr. 974 \$20 1914 Star Note About Very Fine. Nine pieces are known for this number. This is a bright and very good-looking example of a \$20 star Fed. (250-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE WILL BE
ADDED TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



1553 Fr. 979a \$20 1914 Star Note Very Fine. Bright and really good looking, this is one of but seven pieces known to exist for this number. There are a few small green stains on the back, one of which just shows through to the face. (300-up)

1554 Fr. 984 \$20 1914 Star Note Very Good. This is one of just six listed in the new Murray reference. Although very well circulated, it's miraculously free of problems and in strictly original condition. (250-up)

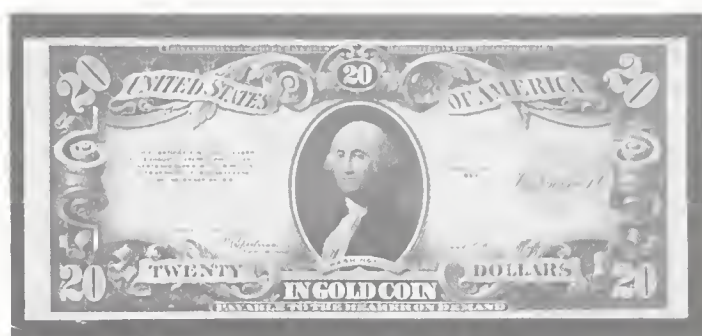


1555 Fr. 994 \$20 1914 Star Note Fine. This note is most attractive for the grade and totally original. Murray reports 10 pieces known for this number, making this handsome note affordable. (200-up)

1556 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Star Note About Very Fine. (150-up)



1557 Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Star Note Fine. From our sale of the Conklin Collection. In that description, we mentioned that 1906 \$20 Gold Certificates have proven to be one of the scarcer types for star notes. The new Murray reference clearly supports this as only 15 total pieces are known for the five different signature combinations. (750-up)



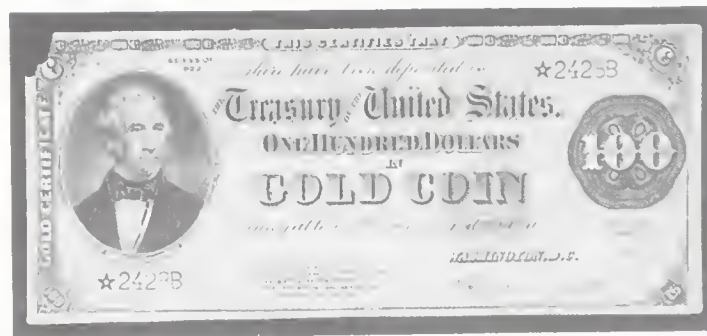
1558 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Star Note Very Fine. This is a clean, attractive example of this fairly available star note. It lists at \$700 in VF-EF in the new Murray reference. (400-up)

1559 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Star Note Fine. The most common of the \$20 Gold Stars, consequently less expensive and ideal for type. (250-up)

1560 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Star Note Very Good. This is the mule variety with the back plate in the earlier left-hand position under the "T" of "UNITED" rather than under the "C" of "AMERICA." Only 10 of the 83 known 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate Stars are of this mule variety, according to the new Murray reference. (400-up)



1561 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Star Note Very Good. According to the new Murray reference there are only 13 known \$50 1922 Gold Certificate stars. They are listed at \$1100 in Very Good-Fine. This solid VG, which is perfect for the grade except for a small erasure mark, will likely realize... (750-up)

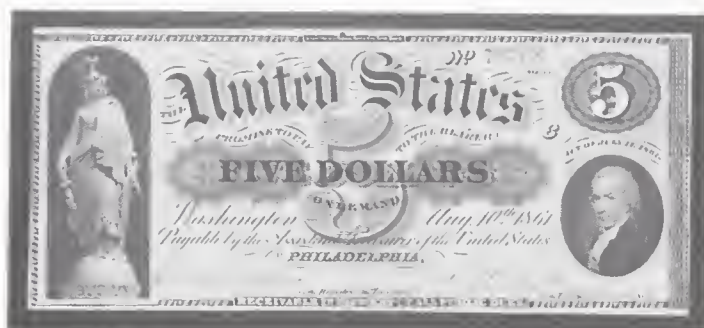


1562 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Star Note Fine. Only 18 examples of this type are known according to the new Murray reference. This piece is an attractive Fine that is free of problems but for a small missing piece at the upper left corner. Valued at \$1000 in Very Good-Fine in the new Murray reference, we would expect this rare note to realize... (650 up)

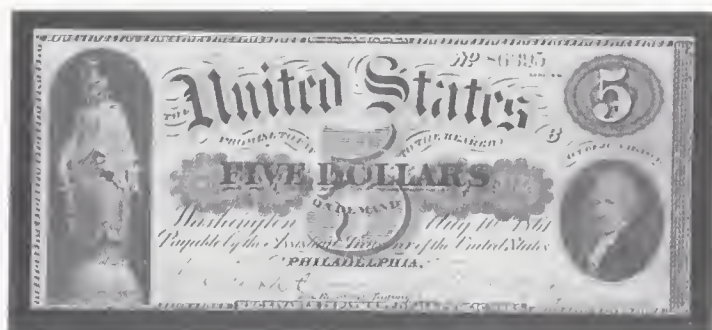
LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

DEMAND NOTES

Lovely Philadelphia Demand Note

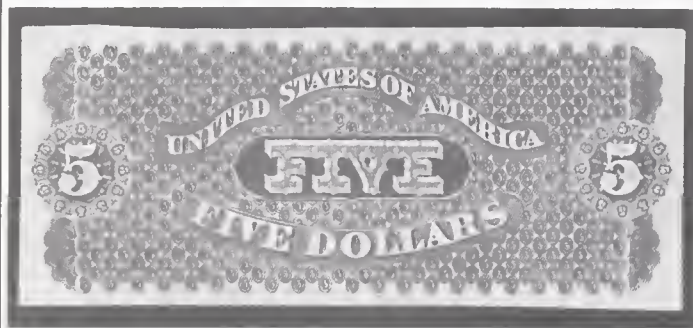
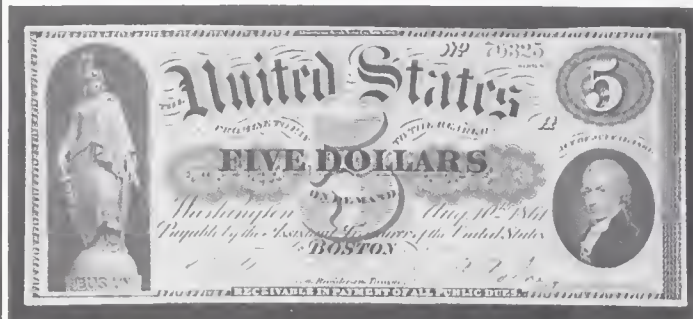


1563 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note Choice Extra Fine. Very well margined, bright and beautiful. Of the over 75 examples enumerated in the Gengerke census, only six are listed as Extra Fine or better. High quality Demand Notes are in our opinion extremely undervalued, and this is certainly a high quality Demand Note. (5000-up)

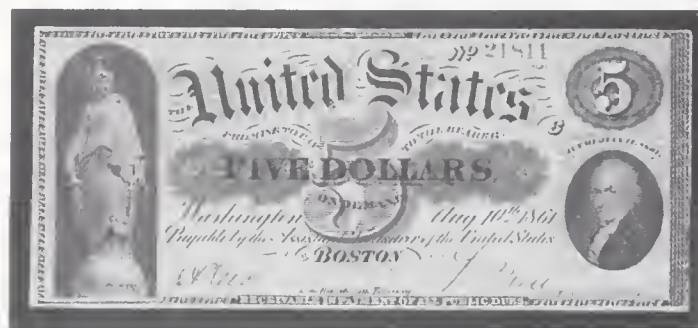


1564 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note Fine. Good looking for the grade with excellent color and some, though small, margins all the way around. The right-hand signature is weak at the bottom and has been lightly strengthened. (1000-up)

Extra Fine Boston Demand Note



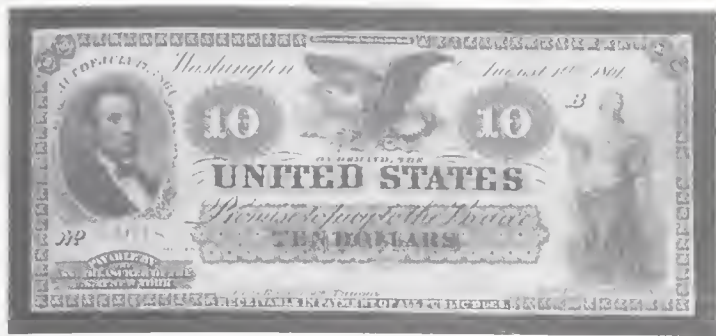
1565 Fr. 3 \$5 1861 Demand Note Extra Fine. This lovely Demand Note has strong signatures, excellent bright colors and a flashy look that one would expect from a higher-grade piece. Of the 75 or so pieces known, less than a handful are reported to grade as high as even Very Fine, and none are reported as full About New. It is our opinion that Demand Notes are among the most undervalued areas of Large Size currency. This lovely note, which likely numbers among the three or four finest known for the Friedberg number, is probably going to realize right around... (4500-up)



1566 Fr. 3 \$5 1861 Fine. Perfect for the grade, with good signatures, color and margins. This is a very respectable Demand Note. This rare type is seldom available in this grade without serious edge problems. This particularly note, although clearly well circulated, remains solid and most attractive. (1000-up)

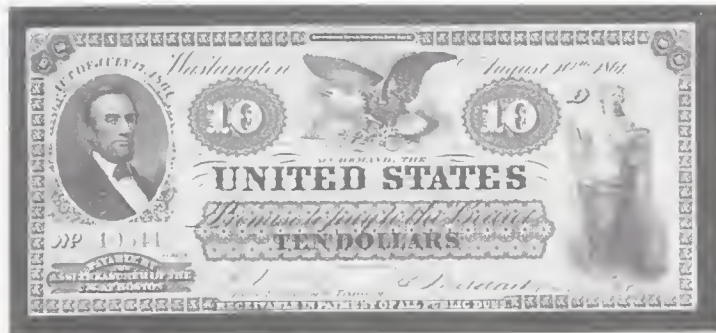
MAIL BIDDERS

**PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY
TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT
BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS.**



- 1567 Fr. 6 \$10 1861 Demand Note. New to the census. With the addition of this note, the tally still remains under 40, several of which are permanently impounded. Although this note grades only **Fine**, it is totally free of the problems and restorations that typically accompany this rare type. (2000-up)

**Lovely \$10 Boston Demand Note,
Among The Finest Known**



- 1568 Fr. 8 \$10 1861 Demand Note **Choice Very Fine**. A great-looking piece with claims to a higher grade. The ink and paper colors are outstanding, and both of the signatures are strong and dark. This piece is listed in the Gengerke census but is ungraded there; its listing is due to its use as both the Hessler and the Reinfeld plate note. Of the 33 notes in the census only three are graded better than this note, and in a side-by-side comparison we expect this beauty to hold up favorably against them. (6500-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —

**Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.**



- 1569 Fr. 8 \$10 1861 Demand Note **Very Good**. New to the census, this heavily circulated note has a few edge splits and a small, crudely repaired edge nick at the bottom center. In spite of its faults, it's a rather respectable example with a decent appearance. (1000-up)

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 1570 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 **Choice Extra Fine**. All the colors of the inks and paper are beautifully bright and the note has exceptional margins. (450-up)
- 1571 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 **Very Fine**. Problem free for the grade. Interestingly, this "A" position note has a mirror image of the green plate number 36 at the top margin. (300-up)
- 1572 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 **Very Fine**. This strictly original, well margined and bright early Ace lays some claim to a higher grade, particularly when viewed from the face. (300-up)



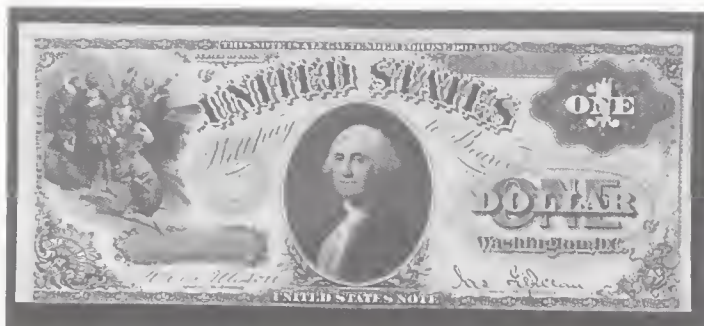
- 1573 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 **Very Choice New**. Well margined and with terrific printing quality, this lovely Rainbow Ace is just a tiny hair of margin away from the full Gem grade. The back centering is absolutely perfect. (1250-up)



- 1574 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 **Choice New**. The colors on this example are bold and striking. The only thing preventing the full Gem grade is the top margin, which comes a hair too close to the design at the left. Save for this trifling defect, this is one of the nicest Fr. 18's we have handled. (1100-up)

1575 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Fine. Original and free of problems (250-up)

1576 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Gem New. This lovely, well embossed and strictly original example has excellent ink colors. The red seal and large red flourish are printed in deep red with razor sharp detail. Fr. 19 is in our opinion an underrated note in true Gem condition. (750-up)

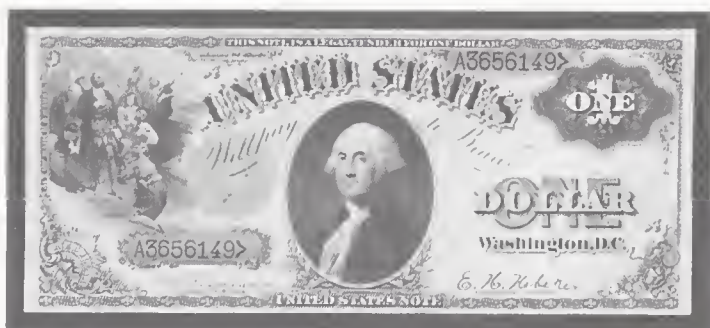


1577 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Gem New. This good-looking example has nice color and excellent margins. (600-up)

1578 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 New. Fully original, fresh and pretty, this note would grade far higher but for want of a bottom margin. (300-up)

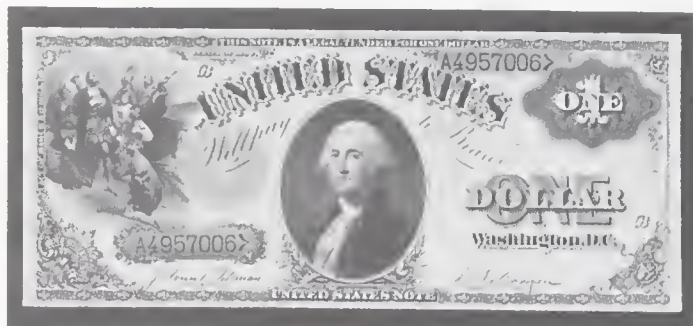
1579 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Very Choice New. Fully original, well margined and very nearly Gem. (400-up)

1580 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Choice New. The original embossing is plainly evident but the margins are not quite up to the Gem grade (300-up)

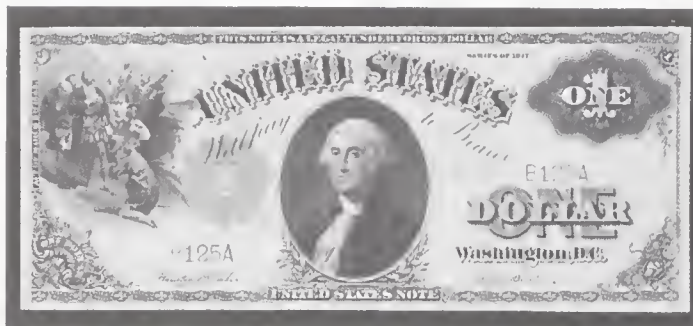


1581 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Gem New. Excellent ink colors and good original embossing as well as rather nice centering combine to make this a pretty and desirable note. (600-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!



1582 Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Gem New. Broadly margined and beautifully bright, this flashy-looking note is an overlooked, and in our opinion, underrated type. (600-up)



1583 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Gem New. Fresh and original, this three-digit Ace would grade totally Superb if the back were centered just a hair lower. The face is as nice as this series can ever come. (250-up)

1584 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Very Choice New. Quite close to the full Gem grade. (150-up)

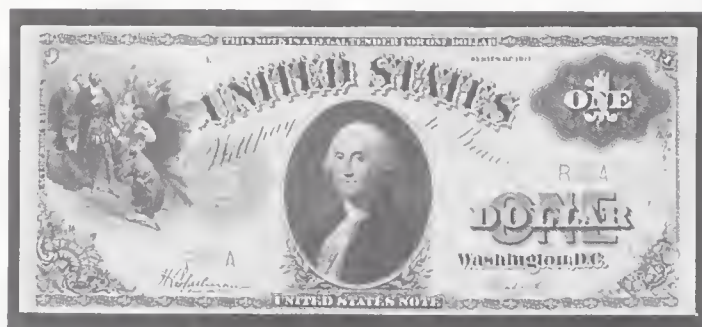
1585 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Very Choice New. Fresh, bright and pretty. (150-up)

1586 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Very Good. Low serial number A13A. Very low serial numbers on truly circulated notes are virtually never seen. The note is perfect for the grade except for a single repaired split. (100-up)

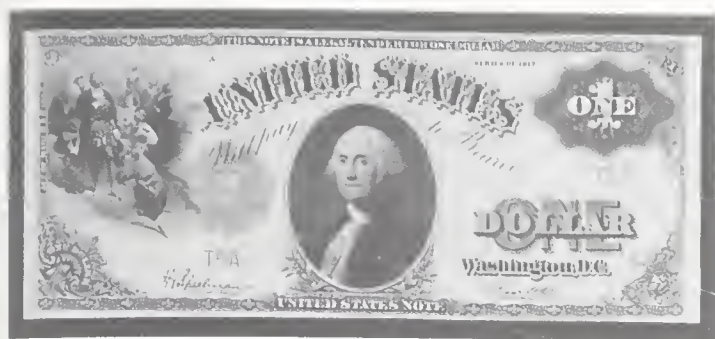
1587 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Very Choice New. A near-Gem example. (150-up)

1588 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Choice New. The bottom margin is a bit close. (125-up)

1589 Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Choice New. (125-up)



1590 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Superb Gem New. This is a letter-perfect example of the type with outstanding margins, perfect color and lots of deep original embossing. The note is additionally enhanced by the low serial number R25A (450-up)



- 1591 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New.** An absolutely gorgeous, well margined, fully original beauty, greatly enhanced by the single-digit serial number T5A. (500-up)



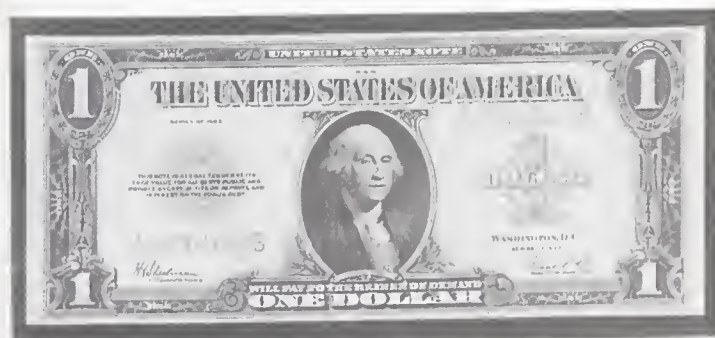
- 1592 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New.** This Ace possesses great originality, beautiful colors and the single-digit serial number N8A. (500-up)

- 1593 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Gem New.** Great originality and more well margined than most of this notoriously thin-bordered issue. (175-up)

- 1594 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Very Choice New.** (150-up)

- 1595 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Choice About New.** The note gives the appearance of a Gem in every respect, but it has a single, very difficult-to-spot centerfold. (75-up)

Superb Run Of Fr. 40's

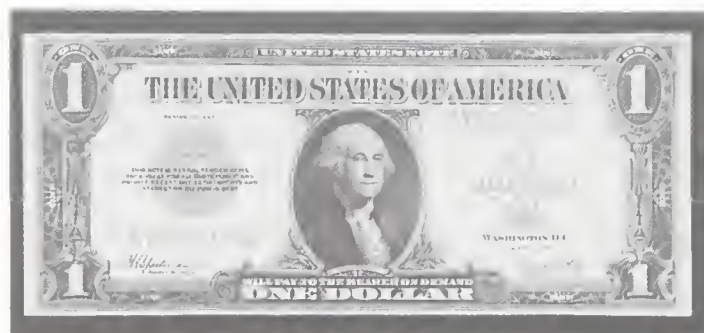


- 1596 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New.** As nice an example of this note as you are ever likely to encounter. Perfect margins, colors and surfaces. (400-up)

- 1597 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New.** The second of four consecutive (400-up)

- 1598 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New.** The third of four consecutive (400-up)

- 1599 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New.** The fourth of four consecutive. (400-up)



- 1600 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Very Choice New.** Quite nearly a Gem. (225-up)

- 1601 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Very Choice New.** The top and bottom margins are slightly angular but free of the frameline in all places. (200-up)

- 1602 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice New.** Very nearly Gem. (200-up)

- 1603 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice New.** Fresh and fully original. (200-up)

- 1604 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 New.** The note is strictly original and obviously has never been wet, yet there is a considerable amount of bleed-through of the seal and serial numbers. (125-up)

- 1605 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice Extra Fine.** (75-up)

- 1606 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice Extra Fine.** (75-up)

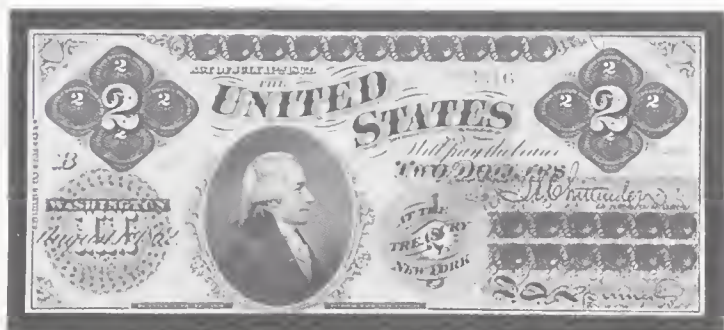
- 1607 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Extra Fine.** The paper is lightly toned (70-up)



- 1608 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Very Choice New.** Bright, beautifully margined and strictly original, this early Deuce would grade Superb Gem with just a touch more bottom margin. The back centering is ideal, as are the colors of the inks and paper. This is a really beautiful note. (2250 up)



- 1609 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Choice New. Bright, good looking and a full Gem example except for a very tight bottom margin. It's a shame as the note is super in all other respects. (1500-up)



- 1610 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Choice About New. There is a single, very light center fold, but this early Deuce has the appearance of a full Gem example. The margins are even and clear of the design all the way around and the colors are exceptionally nice. We will not be surprised if this lovely note breaks into four figures. (900-up)

- 1611 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Extra Fine. Exceptionally well margined and with super bright ink colors. The only defect on this lovely type note is a group of several small margin splits at the top. (600-up)

- 1612 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Very Fine. There are (unfortunately) a few closed edge splits on this otherwise attractive note. There is also a tiny nick in the right margin. (300-up)

- 1613 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 About Fine. There is an inch-long area of edge damage at the top. (125-up)

- 1614 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Fine. Attractive and problem free. (300-up)

- 1615 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Very Fine. One quarter of the back of the note is considerably more soiled than the rest of it. (450-up)



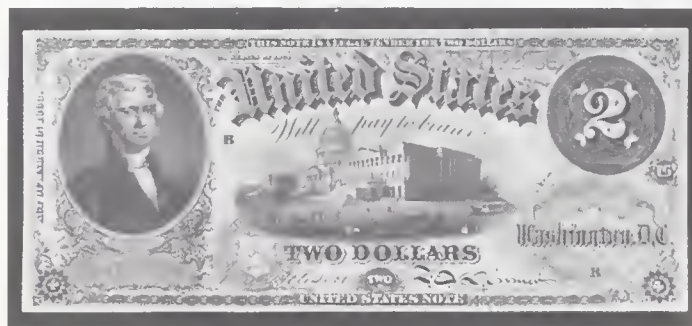
- 1616 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 About Very Fine. This was previously Lot 497 of our May 11, 1991 sale. It was described there.

"Good color remains on this evenly circulated note. The historic inscription on the back adds considerable interest and reads as follows: 'This bill was carried away from New York in

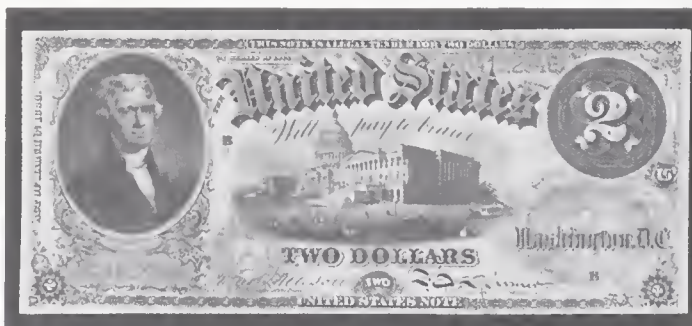


the Steamship Cuba, Cunard Line, May 1871 and carried thus; England, Holland, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy by E.B. and back again to New York in the Steamship Idaho of the Grace line which left Liverpool Wd. Oct. 9, 1872. ...'" Minus real inscription, the current value of this note would be about \$450. In our opinion, the incredible additional historic interest should carry it considerably higher. (500-up)

A Pair Of Choice Fr. 43's

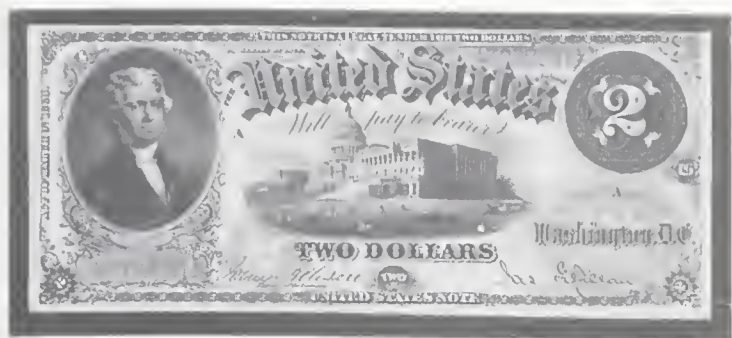


- 1617 Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Very Choice New. But for being slightly close at the bottom right, this gorgeous Deuce grades fully Gem. The red seal and the red flourish have partially toned to a handsome burnt umber. Fr. 43 is infrequently seen in any grade and is quite a scarce note in high grade. Although not enumerated individually in the Gengerke census, it's assigned a rarity rating of four indicating a presumed total existence of 116 to 160 pieces. (1250-up)



- 1618 Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Very Choice New. Identical to the previous lot even down to the extremely attractive tone of the seal and flourish. The margins on this note are a hair better, and all that prevents us from assigning the Gem grade are some as-made wrinkles running across the center of the note. (1250-up)

- 1619 Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Extra Fine. Quite a respectable example of this difficult-to-locate number. (600-up)



1620 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Choice New. The paper quality and the colors are excellent, but two of the margins are tight: the face at the top and the back at the bottom. (800-up)

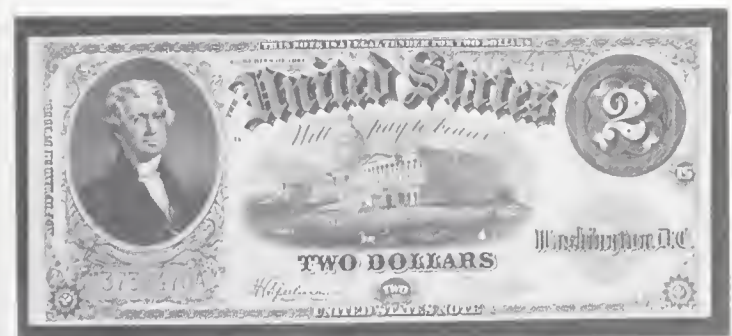
1621 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Choice Very Fine. Strictly unmolested. (50-up)



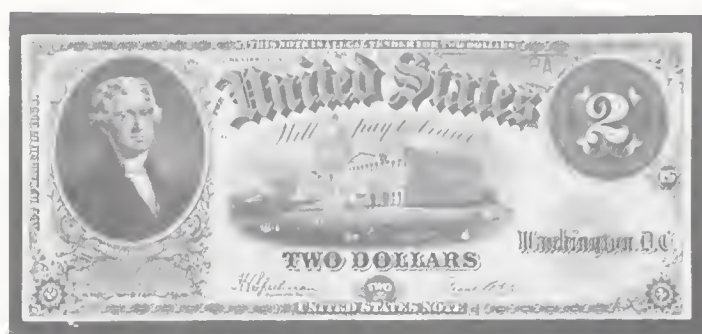
1622 Fr. 59 \$2 1917 Very Choice New. Fresh and original. While certainly not a rare note, top grade Fr. 59's are easily outnumbered 10 to 1 by Fr. 60, yet they continue to realize the same amount. (225-up)

1623 Fr. 59 \$2 1917 New. This pretty note is a Gem in most all respects, but a drop of some liquid has caused a small area of damage in the center of the note. (50-up)

1624 Fr. 59 \$2 1917 About New. (80-up)



1625 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Gem New. An exceptionally well centered example of this common note that is rarely found with margins near this size. (300-up)



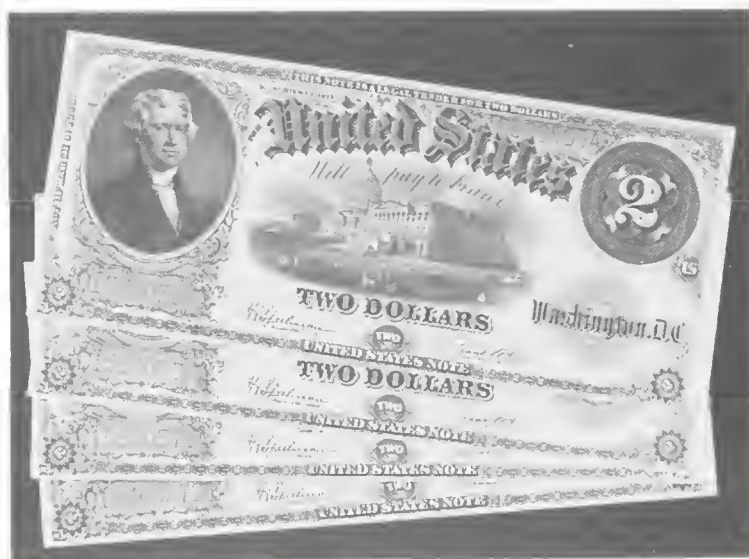
1626 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Gem New. Exceptional margins for the issue. Fresh and perfect in every way. A lovely Type Note. (300-up)

1627 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Very Choice New. (225-up)

1628 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Very Choice New. Gem in every respect, but as is typical for the issue, the top and bottom margins are rather close. (225-up)

1629 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Very Choice New. (225-up)

1630 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Very Choice New. Close to the full Gem grade. (225-up)



1631 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Cut Sheet of Four. The paper quality and colors are Superb. The sheet as a whole grades Very Choice New as each note falls just short of perfect Gem centering. (4 pieces) (850-up)

1632 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New. (200-up)

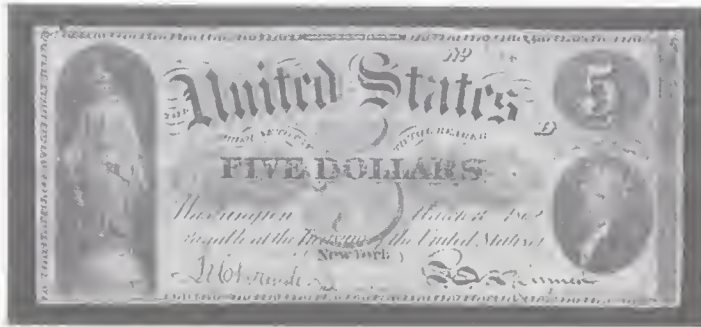
1633 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New. This crackling fresh original Deuce is from the bottom of the sheet. It has a close top margin, but extra margin at the bottom. (200 up)

1634 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New. (200 up)

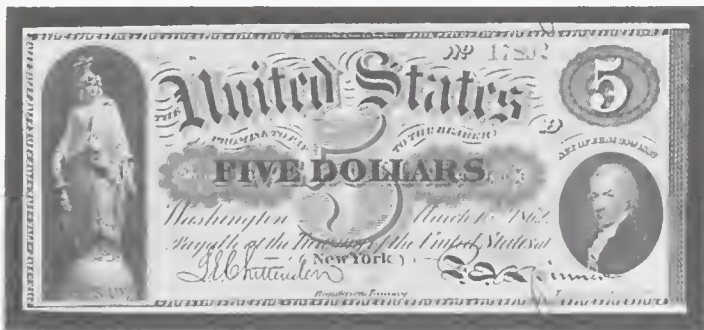
REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

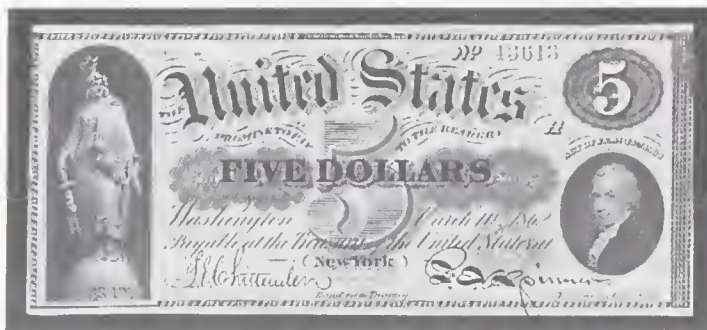
Excessively Rare Fr. 61



- 1635 Fr. 61 \$5 1862 Very Good. This great rarity is amazingly free of problems considering its grade. There are no repairs, restorations or improvements of any kind. It is simply a well circulated solid note. It's only flaw is a bit of roughness in the top margin; however, as the top margin is very broad, none of the rough spots reach the design. Only seven pieces are listed in the Gengerke reference, one of which is unverified. All but one of the verified notes are right around this grade. This is the first opportunity that we have had to offer a Fr. 61 in any of our sales. We would expect this new piece to the market to create a considerable amount of bidder interest. This "no series" Legal Tender Note is in effect Series 1 of the 72 Series created. Notes were numbered 1 through 100,000 and then back to 1 again. To distinguish between serial number runs, notes were marked "Series 2," "Series 3," "Series 4," etc. each time a new run of 100,000 was begun. However, the first run of 100,000 was not marked, hence the existence of the very rare Fr. 61. (2500-up)



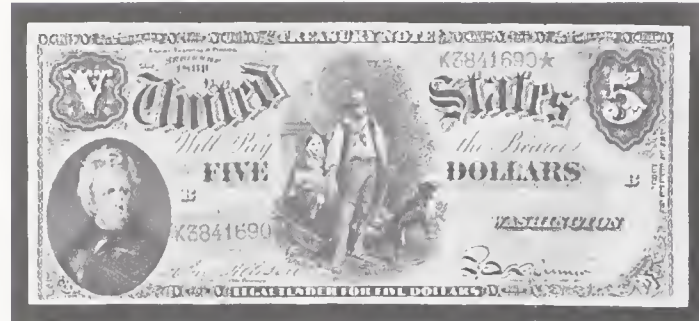
- 1636 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Choice New. Brightly colored, originally embossed and a Gem in all respects but for the right face margin, which just touches the design. (750-up)



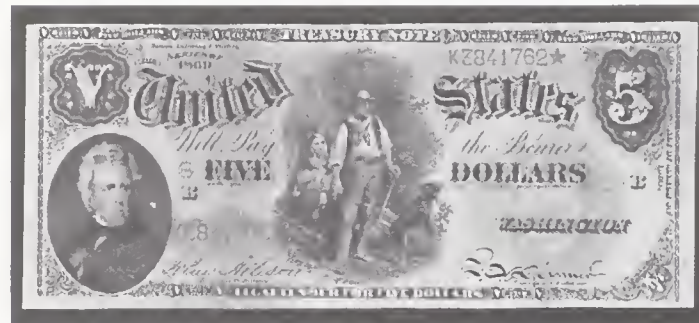
- 1637 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Choice About New. Beautifully bright and strictly original but with just a little too much handling to qualify as Choice New. The side margins are rather close, touching the design at the top both right and left. (600-up)



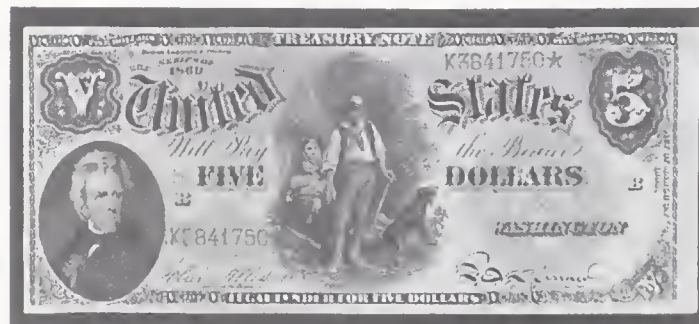
- 1638 Fr. 63a \$5 1863 Very Choice New. The bottom margin is a bit tight. Otherwise, this scarcer number would grade tully Gem. (850-up)



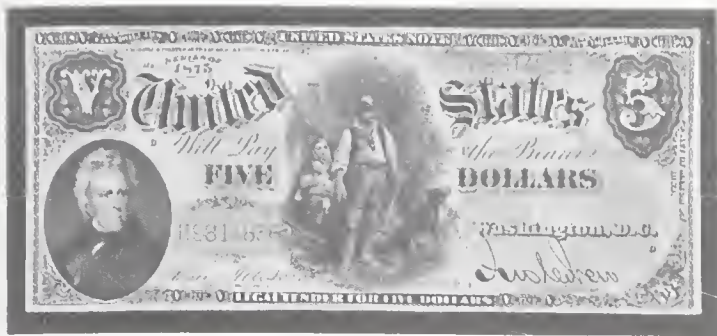
- 1639 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Gem New. Well centered and beautifully bright, this note is a lovely representation of the type. It's easy to see how the nickname "Rainbow" came to be applied to this 1869 series. (1000-up)



- 1640 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Very Choice New. This bright and beautifully original Rainbow Five would be a perfect Gem if the top margin were just a little more generous. (800-up)



- 1641 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Very Choice New. If the centering, which is quite good, were just a drop better, this beautiful original note would be a full-bore Gem. (800-up)



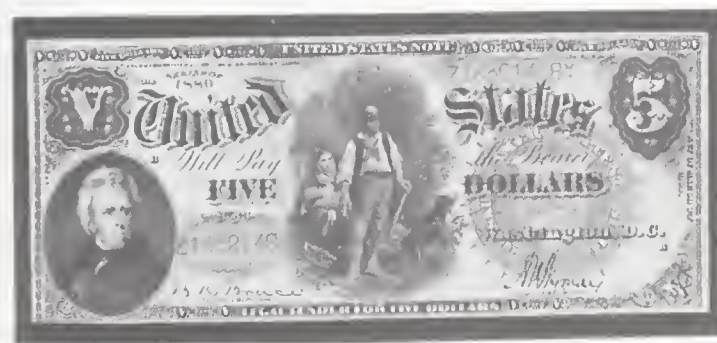
- 1642 Fr. 67 \$5 1875 Very Choice New. Excellent color and good margins along with superb paper originality are highlights of this scarce number. (600-up)

- 1643 Fr. 67 \$5 1875 Extra Fine. Very pretty. (300-up)

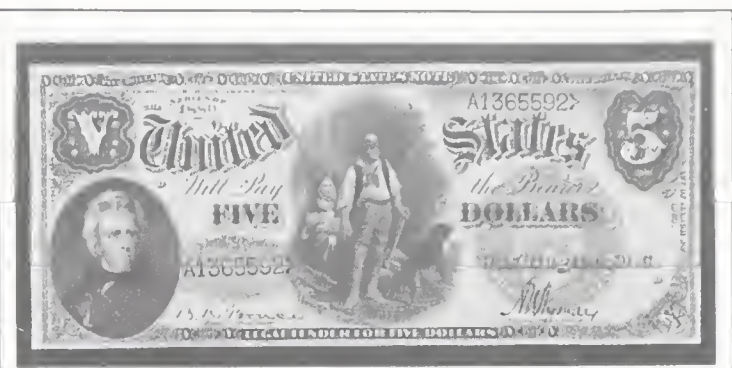


- 1644 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Gem New. This more difficult Friedberg number is not often encountered. In fact, the only example in our huge January offering was a Very Good-Fine. This Gem is broadly margined and with excellent colors including the blue anti-counterfeiting stain across the top of the note. The red overprint and seal are both unusually bold. (750-up)

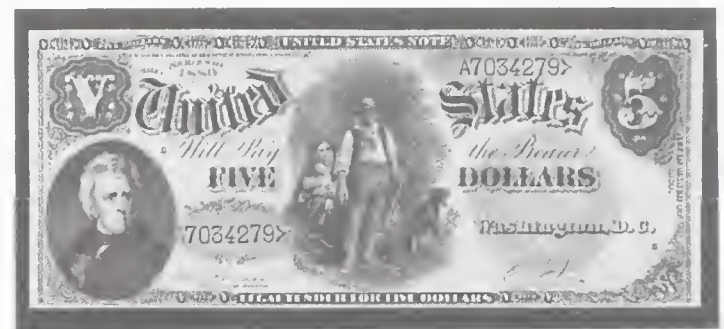
- 1645 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Extra Fine. (300-up)



- 1646 Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Choice New. The margins are less than ideal, but this fresh note with its deep embossing and great color is overall too nice to grade less than Choice. (700-up)

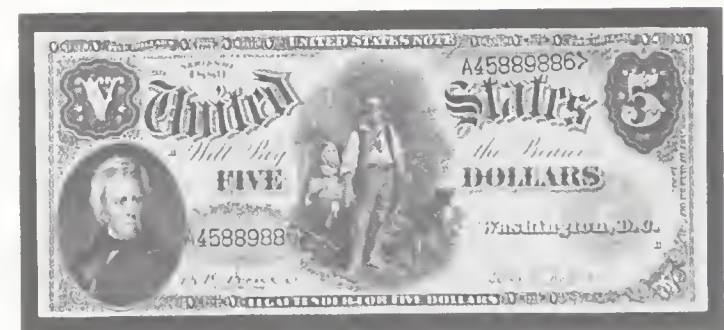


- 1647 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Gem New. Super original surfaces and excellent inking quality highlight this lovely Pioneer Family Five. This large red seal blue serial number type has always been a personal favorite of ours. (1100-up)



- 1648 Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Very Choice New. Superb paper originality and excellent colors make this a very appealing Type Note. (800-up)

- 1649 Fr. 76 \$5 1880 Choice Very Fine. This scarce type with its large red seal has much brighter colors and more visual impact than one would expect from a note in this technical grade. It's one of the prettiest circulated examples of the type we have seen. (450-up)



- 1650 Fr. 81 \$5 1880 Gem New. Strictly original, bright and very pretty. The embossing is unusually deep for the type, adding to the eye appeal. A very lovely note. (600-up)

- 1651 Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Very Choice New. The margins, although not perfectly even, are more than adequate for the grade in all places. (275-up)

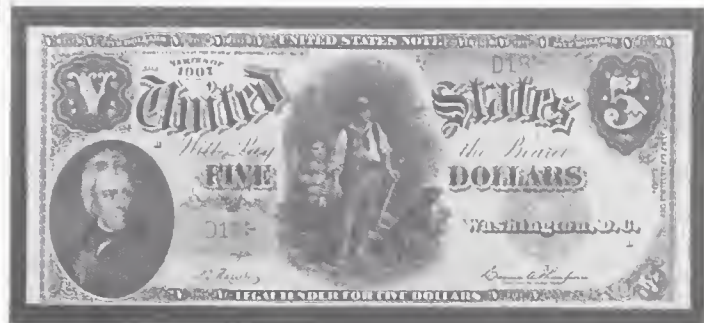
- 1652 Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Choice Extra Fine. This note has the paper originality, color and margins of a Superb Gem note. It also has three very light folds. We're sure this one will not realize the price of a typical Extra Fine. (150-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!

1653 Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Choice Extra Fine. This unmolested, beautifully bright note has the appearance of a far higher grade. (125-up)

1654 Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Extra Fine. (90-up)

Napier-Thompson Pioneer Five



1655 Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Gem New. This fresh, beautifully embossed, brightly colored Napier-Thompson signature note bears the very low serial number D18. It was purchased by our consignor at the 1984 Memphis auction. This is the type of note that upgrades the significance of the collection it enters. The only other two-digit example of this number that we have handled brought nearly \$2000 last May. (2000-up)

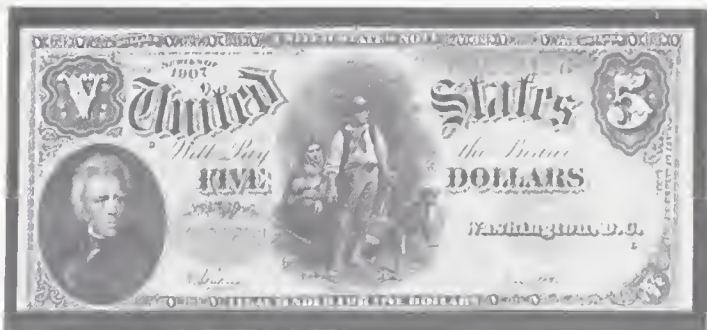
1656 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Gem New. Exceptionally well margined for the issue and with excellent centering on both sides. (400-up)

1657 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Extra Fine. (90-up)

1658 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Extra Fine. (90-up)

1659 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Very Choice New. This pretty Pioneer Family Five is just a hair of margin away from the full Gem grade. (275-up)

1660 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Choice New. This one is a Gem but for a rather tight bottom margin. (225-up)



1661 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Choice New. But for a tight bottom margin, this beauty grades fully Gem. (225-up)

1662 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Choice New. Fully Gem in every respect, but as almost always for this issue, a bit close at both the top and bottom. (225 up)

1663 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 About New. (125-up)

1664 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 About New. The red printing has bled through to the back of the note. (80-up)

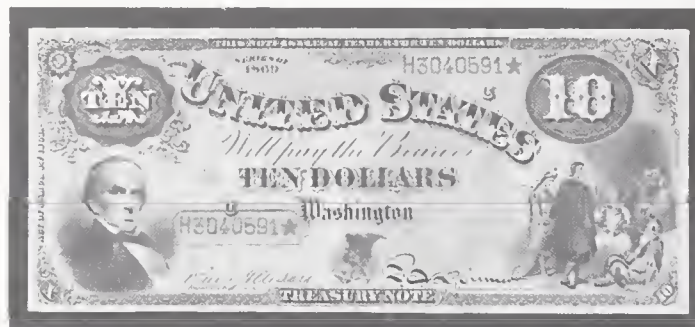
1665 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Extra Fine. (90-up)

1666 Fr. 92 \$5 1907 Extra Fine. This final Friedberg number of the ten different 1907 fives is far scarcer than all but the Fr. 86. This number is seldom encountered in any grade. (100-up)

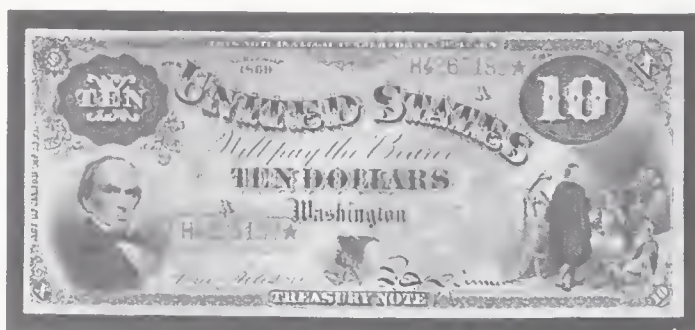
1667 Fr. 94 \$10 1862 Very Fine. Fr. 94 is, in our opinion, quite an underrated note. It's far and away the scarcest of the 1862/3 Tens. This example is perfect for the grade with the exception of a tiny paper peel at the lower right that could easily be overlooked. (800-up)

1668 Fr. 94 \$10 1862 Very Good. This scarce number has a few minor edge problems but it's strictly original and has retained rather good color. (175-up)

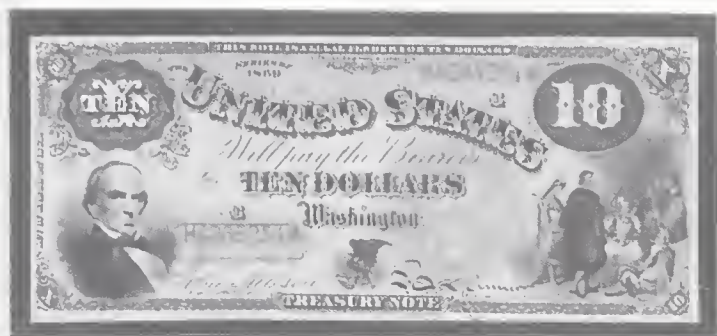
Two Gem Rainbow Tens



1669 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Superb Gem New. This magnificent Rainbow Ten has extra-broad margins all the way around and evident original embossing the equal of which we cannot recall seeing on this soft-paper issue. We've been fortunate to offer a number of truly great Fr. 96's over the last few years and this is the equal of any of them. (3500-up)

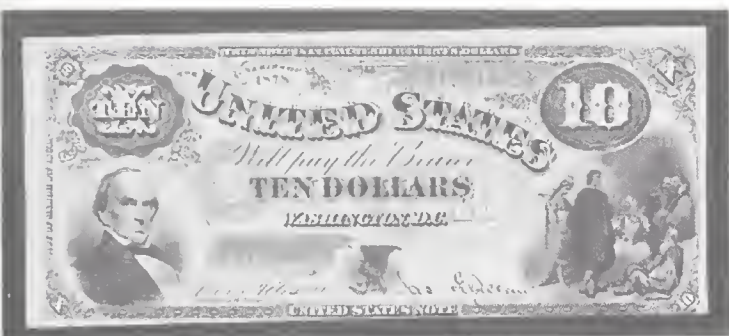


1670 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Gem New. A magnificent note with extraordinary centering and an explosion of bright, vivid colors. Totally original and essentially flawless. (3000-up)



- 1671 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and with spectacularly bright, beautiful colors, this pristine Rainbow Jackass Ten, which is certainly adequately margined, would be a full Gem if the margins were just a drop better. (2250-up)

- 1672 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 About Fine.** This well centered note is totally free of problems and retains excellent color for the grade. (350-up)

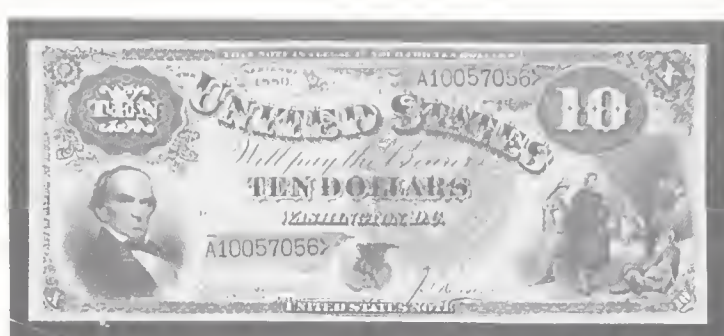


- 1673 **Fr. 99 \$10 1878 New.** This "A" position note has a very narrow bottom margin and an excessively large top margin. The surplus space in the large top margin allows for the initials, nicknames, etc. ("tags" in modern jargon) of the plate preparers to show at the upper edge. No less than 12 people assisted in the preparation of this plate, each one individually adding his personal mark to the top of the plate, including Chris R., Edw. B. and T. McG. The note itself is fully New, bright and attractive and would grade Gem if the margins were rearranged. (1500-up)

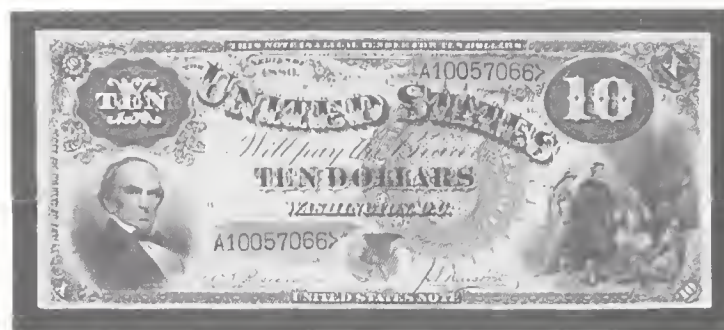
- 1674 **Fr. 105 \$10 1880 Very Good-Fine.** The edges are solid and the note is ideal-appearing for the grade, save that the large red seal is a bit faded. It's virtually identical to Lot 2385 of our January sale which realized \$330. (275-up)

- 1675 **Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Choice Extra Fine.** Bright and strictly original, this note still shows its full embossing effect. It's separated from the fully New grade only by three folds. This Large Spiked Seal Blue Serial Number Jackass Ten has always been one of our favorite types (750-up)

- 1676 **Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Fine.** A nice example of the grade. (300 up)



- 1677 **Fr. 108 \$10 1880 Very Choice New.** Bright and beautiful. It would grade fully Gem with just slightly better margins. (1200-up)



- 1678 **Fr. 108 \$10 1880 Choice About New.** This Gem-appearing Jackass Ten with its large brown seal and blue serial numbers is just two corner folds away from grading Choice New. (875-up)

- 1679 **Fr. 108 \$10 1880 About Very Fine.** The overall appearance is considerably nicer than the grade would imply and the note is totally free of defects. (400-up)

- 1680 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Very Good.** Strictly original and perfect for the grade, without a hint of a problem or defect (125-up)



- 1681 **Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Very Choice New.** This signature combination is a much scarcer variety, particularly in high grade. (1500 up)

- 1682 **Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Choice Extra Fine.** This strictly original, well centered Bison note has three light folds but is perfect in every other respect. It's exactly the kind of Extra Fine that the collector always hunts for. Fr. 117 is one of the more difficult Bison numbers to locate. (750 up)

1683 Fr. 118 \$10 1901 Very Good-Fine. Solid, original and problem free. (225-up)



1684 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Very Choice New. Fr. 119 is one of the scarcer Bison numbers in top grade, and this beautifully centered note is quite a nice example. (1500-up)

1685 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Very Good. Quite heavily circulated but strictly unmolested and problem free save for a single short split at the top. (175-up)



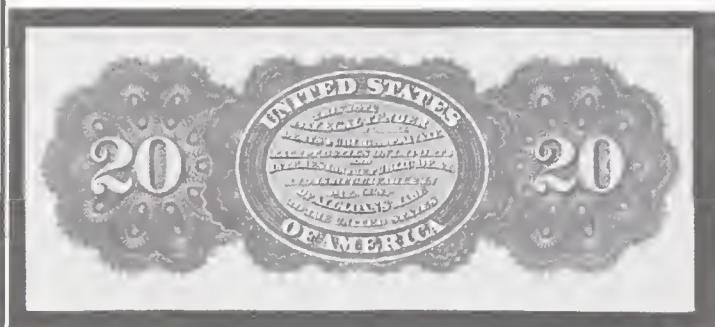
1686 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Very Choice New. This bright and attractive Bison would be a perfect Gem with just a shade more bottom margin at the lower right. As it is, a good argument could be made for the Gem grade as this ten is lovely in all other respects. This piece was last on the market in a 1990 Bowers sale. (1500-up)

1687 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Choice Extra Fine. Well margined, bright, and with lots of eye appeal. (750-up)

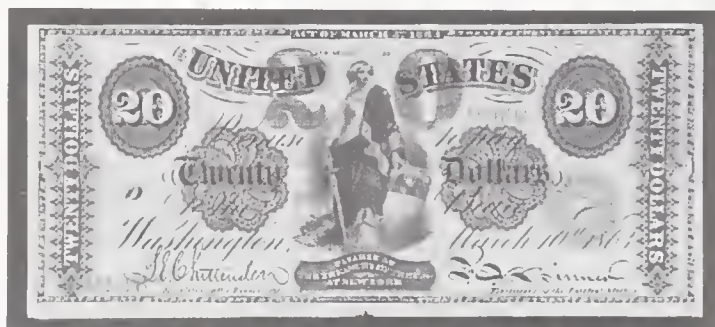
1688 Fr. 122 \$10 1901. Although Extra Fine from the standpoint of circulation, a poorly-cleaned rubber band stain on the face has caused some scuffed areas. The red seal and serial number have also bled through to the back. These problems considered, the net value is about that of a Fine. (300-up)

1689 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Extra Fine. The colors are slightly subdued but this is a quite acceptable lightly circulated example of this Twentieth Century rarity. (900-up)

Gem 1863 Twenty



1690 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Gem New. Perhaps the finest example of this type that we have ever seen. The note is absolutely flawless and well centered on both sides, the inks and paper colors are as bright as the day the note was printed, and to top it all off, this beauty exhibits its original embossing effect, something that is virtually never seen on this type. All in all, this is a spectacular piece of early Federal currency. (5000-up)



1691 Fr. 126b \$20 1863 Choice About New. A gorgeous example of this perennially popular and very scarce type. It has exceptional margins and perfect color. (2500-up)

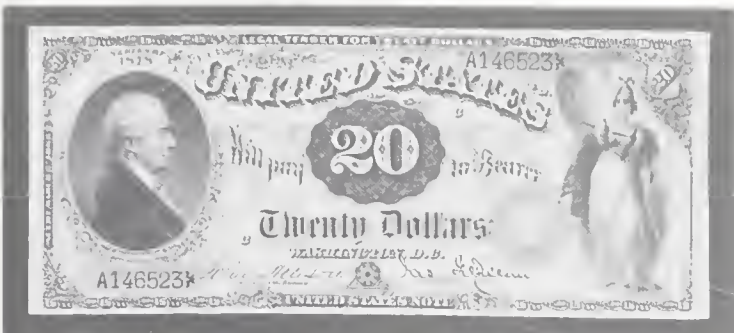
1692 Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Fine. A nice problem-free example of the grade, with more color remaining than one would expect. (1250-up)

MAIL BIDDERS



PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

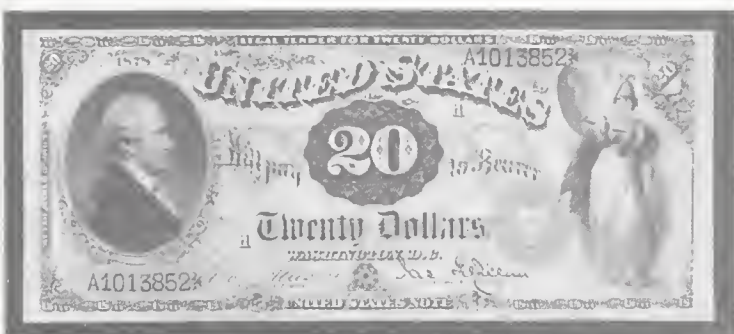
WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.



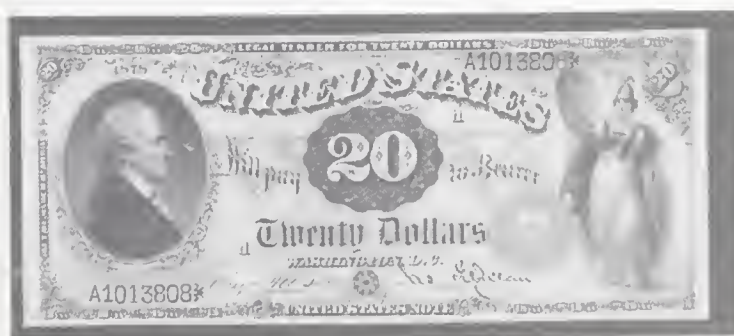
- 1693 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Gem New. This well margined beauty is very well centered on both sides and packs lots of eye appeal with its bright colors. We have always been drawn to this particular type, with its elaborately engraved red Roman "20"s on the face. (3000-up)

REMINDER —

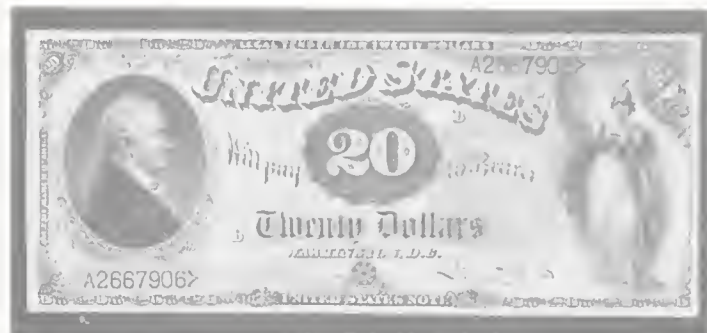
A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.



- 1694 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Gem New. This very pretty note has exceptionally large margins and beautiful bright colors. It's the "D" position from the plate, and the bottom margin is oversized. It's printed on the paper with the blue security stain and the repetitive linked USUSUS watermark. On this particular note, the watermark runs vertically and appears eight times, including very clearly in both the left and right wide margins. All in all, this is a lovely and colorful example of the type. (3000-up)



- 1695 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Gem New. This is a beautiful example of this scarce and popular type. The margins and paper quality are excellent, as are the ink colors. The fully bright paper is of the variety that contains the repetitive "USUS" watermark and the blue tint that is used as an anti-counterfeiting device. The partial plate number 2 appears in the top margin. (3000 up)



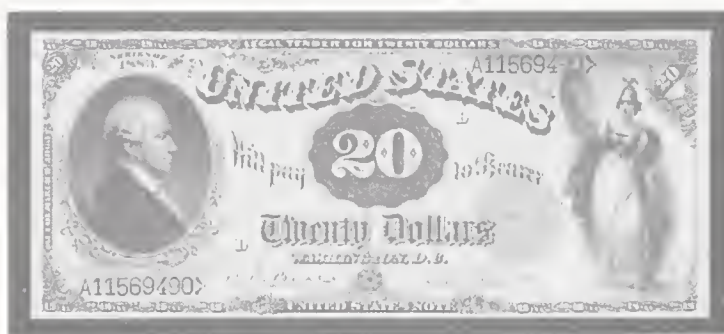
- 1696 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Superb Gem New. A glorious note with full paper originality, good embossing effect and broad even margins. It's from the run of lovely notes that supplies the majority of the uncirculated pieces of this number. (2500-up)

- 1697 Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Very Fine. Huge margins and excellent ink colors. (550-up)

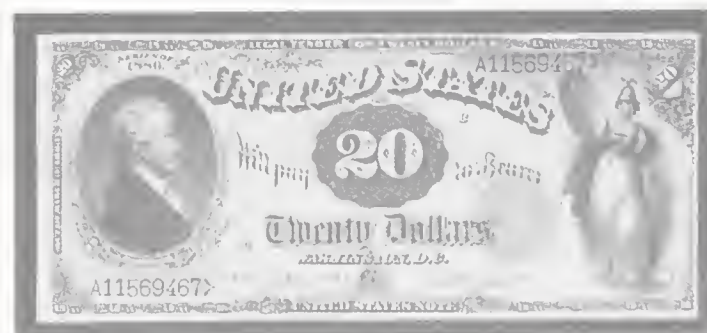
- 1698 Fr. 137 \$20 1880 Choice Extra Fine. Broadly margined and superbly colored. There is a single small rust spot that is this beautiful original note's only flaw. (900-up)

- 1699 Fr. 137 \$20 1880 Fine-Very Fine. There are a few minor discolored areas at the left edge, but this scarce type is otherwise quite attractive. (500-up)

- 1700 Fr. 137 \$20 1880 Fine. This "A" position note has such a large top margin, both face and back, that the engraver's initials are visible. It's perfect for the grade with no defects save a few minor pinholes. (450-up)



- 1701 Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Gem New. A lovely example of this popular type, with broad, even margins. (1500-up)

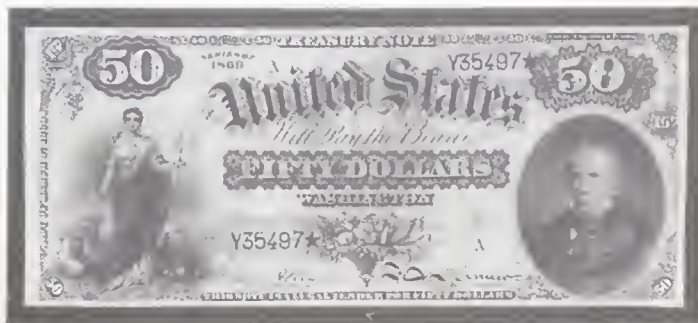


- 1702 Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Choice New. There is a minor counting mark and the right face margin is rather close, but the surfaces are original and the colors are quite nice. (1100 up)

- 1703 Fr. 145 \$20 1880 Fine. Unmolested and absolutely perfect for the grade, without a hint of a flaw. (225-up)
- 1704 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Fine. A decent example of a rather scarce type. A nearly identical note realized \$275 in our January sale. (225-up)

- 1705 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Fine. Solid for the grade and problem free but for two small stains on the back. (175-up)
- 1706 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 About Fine. Strictly original and totally free of problems — simply well circulated. (200-up)

1869 RAINBOW FIFTY



- 1707 Fr. 151 \$50 1869. From the James Wade Collection and later from a 1971 Raroca sale. It's previously been graded Extra Fine which we find a hair generous; we're grading it **Very Fine**. It's well margined and good looking. Although about 50 notes are known of the type, they rarely seem to cross the market. Ten of them are impounded in government hands or museums and quite a few others are simply reported and have not reached the public market in decades. We were lucky enough to have two Fr. 151s in our January sale. The higher-grade example grading VF-EF realized \$22,000, and the lower-grade example grading Fine-Very Fine realized \$11,500. This note falls precisely between those two in terms of condition, and we expect that it will realize somewhere right around the middle of those two figures. (15,000-up)



- 1708 Fr. 152 \$50 1874 Fine. While this new piece to the census receives the rather low technical grade of Fine, we expect it will realize far in excess of what a normal Fine would bring. The margins and colors are nothing short of spectacular, and with the exception of a repaired margin nick, the note is totally original. In the hands of the proper restorer this nick, which does not reach the design, could be re-repaired to completely disappear. The two large red "L"s and the seal are brighter red than we have seen on a number of the notes reported to be uncirculated. (4000-up)

- 1709 Fr. 152 \$50 1874 Fine. There are a few minor edge repairs wholly within the broad margin areas and not touching any design elements. The red seal and large "L"s are somewhat subdued in color. Not very many examples of this Friedberg number have reached the market in recent years, and we would expect this overall attractive piece to satisfy someone's want list in the area of... (3250-up)

Fr. 155 - One Of Five In Private Hands

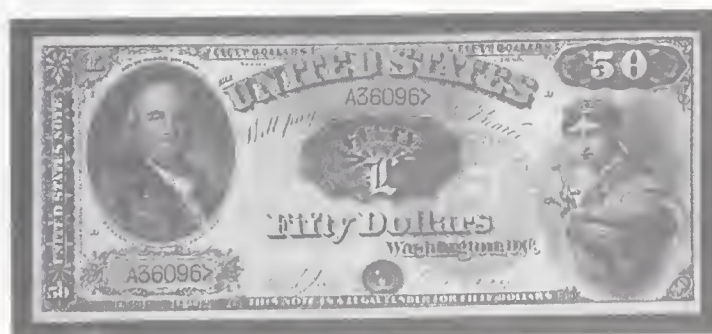


- 1710 **Fr. 155 \$50 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** Perfect for the grade, without a hint of a repair, restoration or defect — just a moderate amount of honest circulation. This rare note is very well margined and totally free of any distracting marks. With the exception of the addition of this note, the census has not changed since 1994. It lists only seven notes, two of which are permanently impounded in government hands. Only this note and one other have been available any time since 1979. When we sold this piece in September of 1996, it realized a shade over \$12,000. (10,000-up)



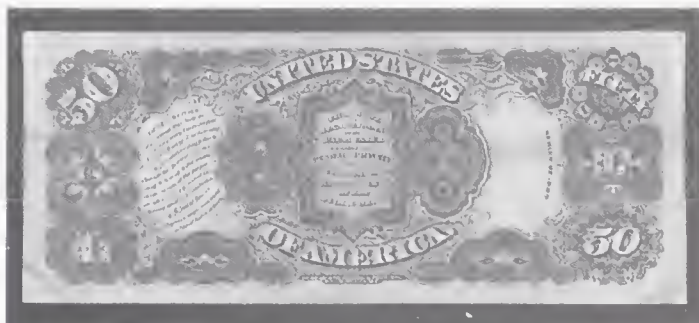
- 1711 **Fr. 156 \$50 1880 Fine.** Solid and problem free for the grade. This is one of the even dozen pieces listed in the new census. Three of those 12 notes are permanently impounded in government hands and five others are simply reported with no sales record or current whereabouts known. Only three of the known notes have been sold since 1977, all three through Currency Auctions of America sales. With the present demand for rare Friedberg numbers, we would expect this piece to realize at least... (4500-up)

Third Finest Fr. 157 Of Ten Known To Exist

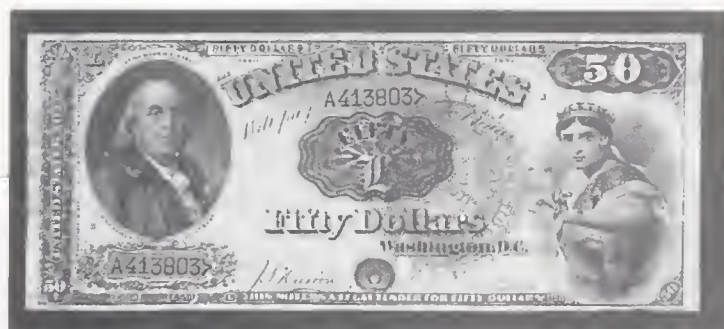


- 1712 **Fr. 157 \$50 1880 Very Fine.** Ten pieces are listed in the new Gengerke census, only two of which grade higher than this lovely note. Of those 10, three are permanently impounded in museum or government hands. Only three pieces have ever been auctioned, the Shiva note which brought \$9500 in May of 1995, Lot 2476 of our January 1997 sale (a Very Good that brought \$4400) and this piece which we auctioned just last September for \$11,500. This note is 100% original with strong inks and colors, particularly on the face. The back, as is typical, is slightly more soiled but not unpleasantly so. This type is represented by only two Friedberg numbers, the other being the equally rare Fr. 158. (10,000-up)

Very Rare Fr. 160

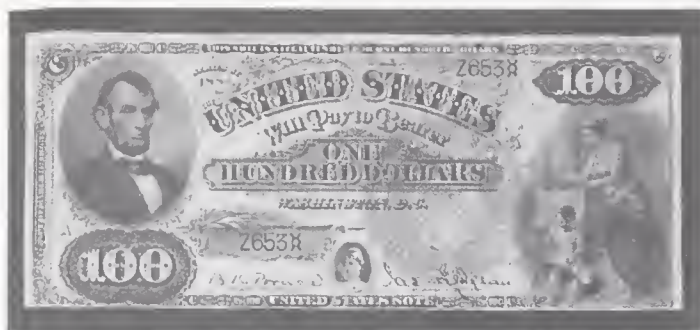


- 1713 **Fr. 160 \$50 1880 Fine-Very Fine.** From our September sale where it was described, "Only 10 pieces have been previously recorded with this new serial number bringing the count to 11. Of these, four are permanently impounded in government hands. The presently offered piece is very well margined and has retained bright ink colors. The large orange spiked seal is fully bright, greatly enhancing the eye appeal of this rare note. The note is totally unmolested and completely defect free, with picture frame borders and perfect corners." When that description was written, the census was based on the 1994 Gengerke book. In his brand new edition, the census remains the same, no new pieces having been uncovered in the past three years. At that sale, this note brought \$9900 on a \$7500 estimate. (9000-up)



- 1714 **Fr. 161 \$50 1880 Fine.** This new note to the census is now the highest reported serial number and one of the few affordable examples of this note. Fr. 161 would be a very rare note were it not for the long run of lovely uncirculated examples. Over 2/3 of the known pieces are from this run. We had four in our January sale and they all realized around the \$10,000 mark. This respectable circulated example will likely bring the less princely sum of... (2000-up)

- 1716 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Fine.** This nice \$50 Legal is 100% original and free of all problems. The colors, margins and eye appeal are all considerably better than what the technical grade of Fine brings to mind. This is a very pretty piece that we expect to see lots of competition for. (1400-up)

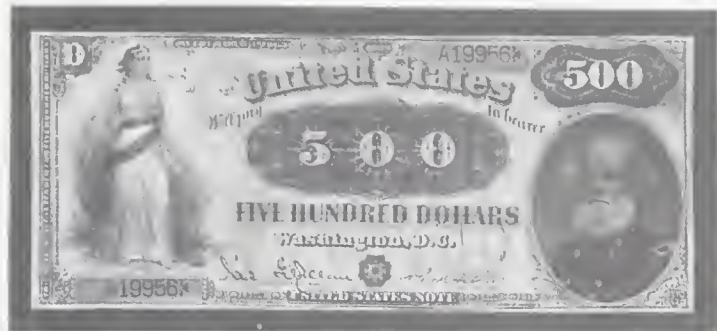


- 1715 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 About Very Fine.** From the Shiva sale. The surfaces are a little soft but the note remains rather attractive and the margins are more than generous. This good-looking piece is the most common Friedberg number of the design type and an excellent way to display this difficult-to-locate design without breaking the bank. We expect this piece will realize in the area of... (1750 up)

- 1717 **Fr. 172 \$100 1880 Very Good-Fine.** Only 10 pieces are listed in the census, a tally which has not gone up since the 1994 edition. Of those 10, three are permanently impounded. This piece, which traces its history to the 1983 ANA sale, is utterly problem free for the grade and retains better color both face and back than one would expect from a note grading just shy of Fine. (5000-up)

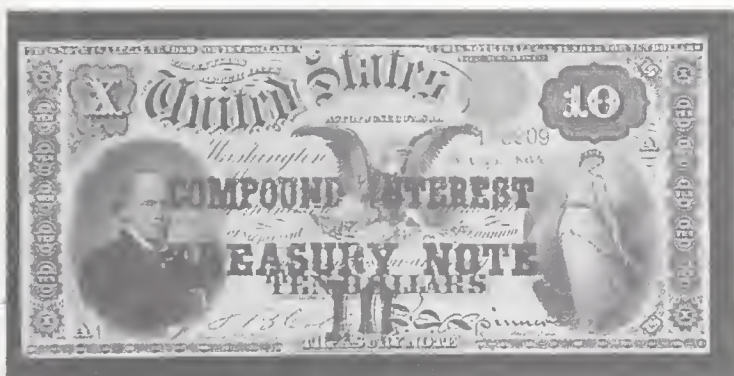
REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

Fr. 185d \$500 1878, One Of Four In Private Hands

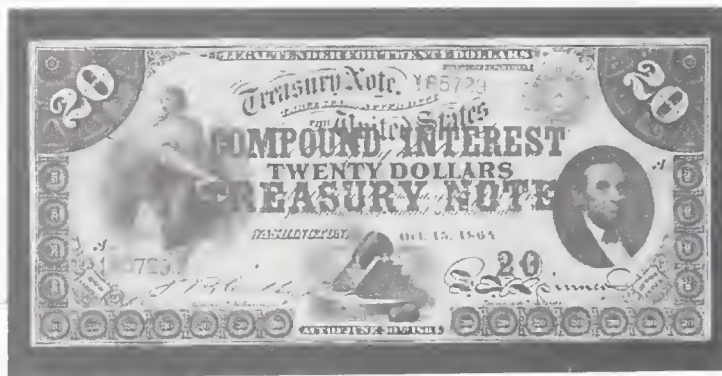


1718 Fr. 185d \$500 1878. One of only six examples known to exist, two of which are in government hands. Only one other Fr. 185d has reached the market in the last 15 years, that being the slightly higher-grade example which we sold in May of 1991 for \$44,000. This piece, which grades **Fine** or a bit better, was last on the market in the H.L.M. June 17, 1983 sale where it was graded Extra Fine (a little fact not reported in the Gengerke reference since Martin was the cataloger for the H.L.M. 6/83 sale). The note has a few well repaired minor splits in the top margin but it is otherwise unmolested. This is one of the most elusive design types. Only 40 examples of the type, which spans 14 Friedberg numbers, are known to exist, and of those, 26 are permanently impounded in government hands. (35,000-up)

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTES



1719 Fr. 190b \$10 Compound Interest Treasury Note. A new number to the listing, this **Very Fine** is well margined and free of problems but for some minute cracks in the paper caused by the aging of the bronze. The margins are better than normally seen and are totally original and unrestored. Overall this piece, which retains excellent ink colors, is well on the plus side of the mid-range for the type. (3000-up)



1720 Fr. 191a \$20 Compound Interest Treasury Note Choice **Very Fine**. Authorized under the Act of June 30, 1864 and issued on October 15, 1864, this solid, problem-free note has not a hint of a defect or restoration. It's brighter than one would expect for the grade and quite well margined. The overprint has not even begun to crack the paper as so often happens on this type. Fr. 191a is the most available of the \$20 "Middle of the Book" Interest Bearing and Compound Interest notes, but most of those seen are considerably inferior to this piece, either in technical grade or because of restorations. This lovely note has been off the market since 1983. (6000-up)

**HAVE YOUR COLLECTION FEATURED IN A FUTURE
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC. SALE.**

SEPTEMBER, 1997 — JANUARY, 1998 — MAY, 1998

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE
WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

**TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF OUR
PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS:**

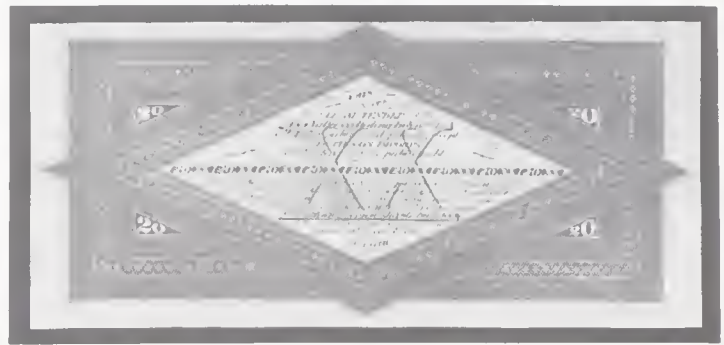
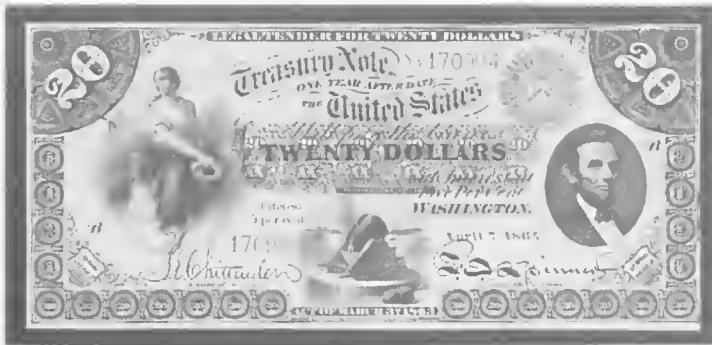
ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630
(210) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375
(718) 268-3221

KEVIN FOLEY
P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237
(414) 282-2388

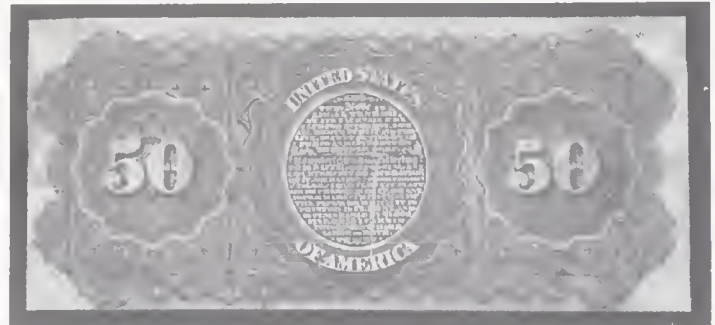
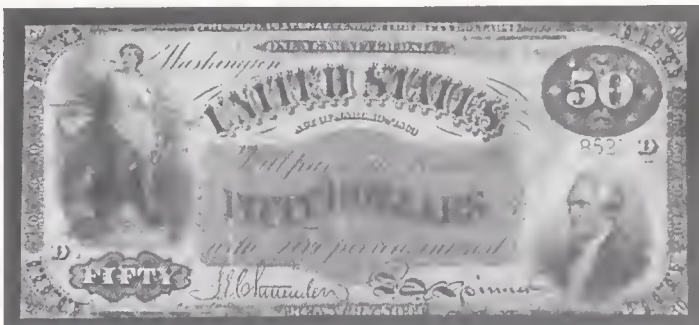
INTEREST BEARING NOTES

Finest Known Fr. 197a \$20 Interest Bearing Note



- 1721 **Fr. 197a \$20 Interest Bearing Note About New.** Only 22 pieces are listed in the brand new census, and only a total of 32 notes for the two-number type. None are listed as better than Extra Fine, and only three are listed as Extra Fine. The presently offered note gives the appearance of an absolute Gem when viewed from either side. There are two very light folds, not visible from the face under any circumstances, and visible from the back only when the note is viewed on an oblique angle. There is no question in our mind that this piece — which has been off the market for decades — is the equal of any other Fr. 197 or 197a in existence. The next serial number is also known, also grading EF in the census, and although we have not seen that note since 1983, we suspect that it is the peer of the presently offered piece in terms of appearance. In any event, there is no way to ever hope to obtain a finer-appearing \$20 Interest Bearing Note. All three ink colors and the paper itself are as fresh and bright as the moment the note left the plate, and it is totally free of distracting marks, problems or restorations of any kind. In January, we referred to the lovely piece we sold, "If a finer example of this type exists, we do not know of it." This presently offered note, as it turns out, is "IT." (22,500-up)

Fr. 198 \$50 Interest Bearing Note, One Of Two In Private Hands



- 1722 **Fr. 198 \$50 One Year Interesting Bearing Note Fine.** One of only three examples known. Of those, one is permanently impounded in the Harry Bass research foundation. This piece is the Friedberg Catalog plate note. The note is illustrated therein with tape repairs at the edges of the back and a poorly restored upper right corner. Since that photograph, expert restorations have greatly improved the appearance of the note. All the tape is now gone without a trace, and the upper right corner, as well as the upper left corner tip, has been properly and beautifully restored. There have only been two public offerings of a Fr. 198: the Harry Bass piece which was in the Grinnell Collection and the Hessler plate piece which sold at the 1977 ANA auction for \$12,000. This piece has never before been offered to the collecting public. It's rather closely margined and restored at the edges as previously mentioned, but all of the major design features of the note grade nearly Very Fine. It was authorized by the Act of March 3, 1863 and is the only known example bearing the issue date of March 15, 1864. Seldom does a major currency type reach the market an example of which no collector has had the opportunity to purchase in 20 years. (30,000-up)

Fr. 212d \$50 3 Year Interest Bearing Note – The Finest Known

1723 Fr. 212d \$50 Interest Bearing Note

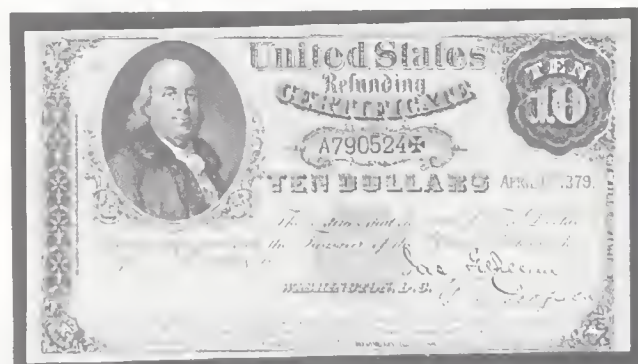
Very Fine-Extra Fine, Authorized by the act of March 3, 1865 and issued July 15, 1865. Only six notes are reported, with this, a new piece to the census, bringing the count up to seven. Of that tally, two are held by the government and a third is in a foundation. Of the three pieces in public hands, none grade higher than this note, and although we haven't seen them, we cannot imagine their approaching this beauty in eye appeal. The ink colors on this note are beautifully bright, and it's surrounded by large



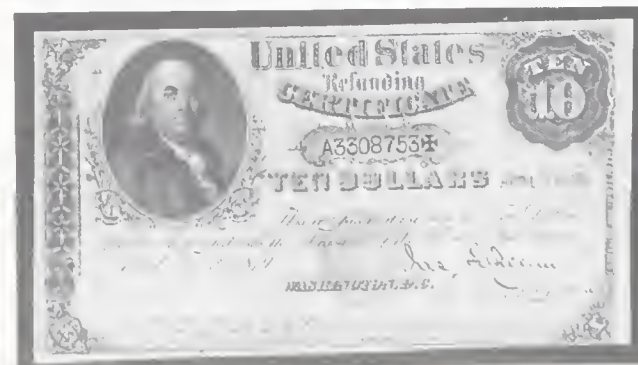
problem-free margins. The note is free of defects or restorations with the exception of some very minor, virtually undetectable strengthening at the bronze surcharge on the back. This note was originally printed with five interest coupons at the right. None of the notes in public hands bears any coupons, but interestingly this note shows a tiny portion of the edge of the final coupon in the left margin on the back. No Fr. 212d has been sold publicly since the 1987 Memphis auction, where an example from this same issue date grading Fine realized \$20,475. We would expect, with a gap of 10 years since the last opportunity to own this type, that the finest known example will realize... (50,000-up)

REFUNDING CERTIFICATES

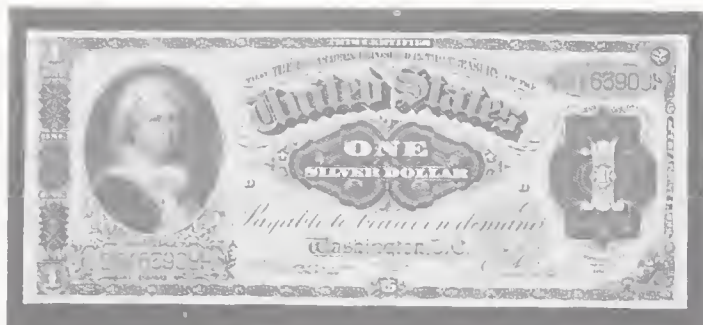
- 1724 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate Choice Extra Fine. The margins are a bit irregular, but they range from large to very large every where except the right side of the bottom, where the margin comes rather close. This note is a solid example of the grade. (1900-up)



- 1725 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate Extra Fine. With two rather heavy folds and no other signs of circulation, this is an attractive example of this one-number type. It's eye appeal is added to considerably by the bolder-than-usual blue anti-counterfeiting-stained paper. This paper also has the inked repetitive USUSUS watermark which is not often seen on this note. (1750-up)



SILVER CERTIFICATES



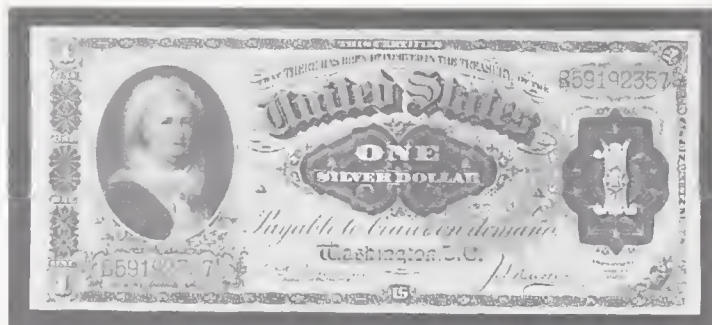
- 1726 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Superb Gem New. A flawless example of the type with super color, perfect margins and deep original embossing. This is a very beautiful Martha. (1200-up)



- 1727 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Gem New. This gorgeous, strictly original Martha has perfectly balanced margins and lots of obvious, deep original embossing. (1000-up)
- 1728 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 About New. Broadly margined and very attractive. (450-up)
- 1729 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 About New. This Martha has a few light corner folds. The seal color is rather weak and the surfaces of the note are smooth and slick. (350-up)
- 1730 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Very Choice New. Good paper originality and excellent colors highlight this crackling fresh Martha which would grade fully Gem with just slightly better centering. (800-up)
- 1731 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Choice Extra Fine. Three extremely light folds away from the Gem New grade. This scarce-signature-combination Martha is a strictly original, unmolested beauty. We would not be at all surprised to see this type of Extra Fine bring the same money as a New note. (550-up)
- 1732 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 New. Lightly aged at the edges and with irregular, though adequate, margins. (500-up)
- 1733 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Fine-Very Fine. Strictly original, free of problems. An altogether good-looking Martha. (200-up)

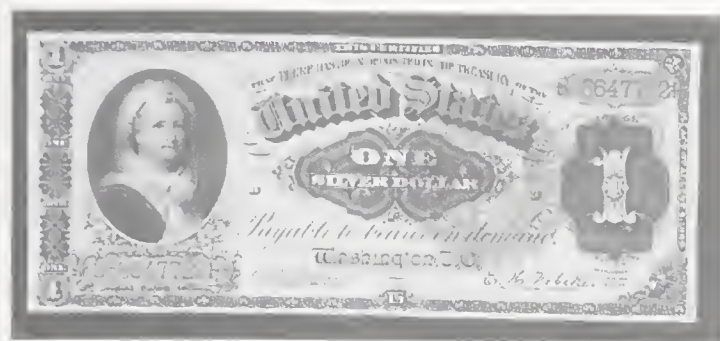


- 1734 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Gem New. This is a marvelous example of this scarcer number with broad, even margins, perfect paper surfaces and flashy bright color. The centering on both sides is very nearly ideal. (1100-up)
- 1735 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Choice About New. But for a single, hard to find very light center fold, this beautiful Martha would grade fully Gem. (500-up)
- 1736 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Choice About New. Just a light center bend away from Choice New, this is a good-looking Martha with rather nice color. (450-up)
- 1737 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 About New. There is a corner fold and an age spot, but this strictly original note is Choice New in all other respects. (450-up)
- 1738 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Extra Fine. Bright and beautifully centered. (400-up)



- 1739 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Choice New. Very well margined and with strong colors of the inks and paper. (800-up)
- 1740 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Choice About New. One light center fold is all that separates this gorgeous Brown Seal Martha from the full Gem grade. This note has been off the market since the 1981 Memphis auction. (500-up)
- 1741 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Very Good. Problem free. (100-up)

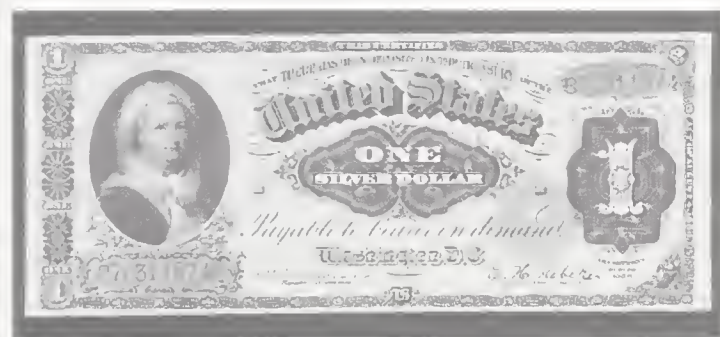
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.



1742 Fr. 220 \$1 1886 Gem New. Well margined and strictly original, this scarcer Martha number has tons of eye appeal. (1000-up)

1743 Fr. 220 \$1 1886 Choice Extra Fine. There are no actual signs of circulation, but simply three vertical folds. (400-up)

1744 Fr. 220 \$1 1886 Fine. This is a problem-free example of this scarcer Martha number. (150-up)



1745 Fr. 221 \$1 1886. Fresh and strictly original, this Choice New Martha would be a full-bore Gem if it did not have a few minor brown spots at the bottom right of the back. (750-up)

1746 Fr. 221 \$1 1886 New Silked. Heavily aged, split (in the bottom right corner) and faded under the silk. (100-up)

1747 Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Very Fine. The surface are a bit slick, the colors somewhat muted, and there are two short splits in the top edge. (225-up)

1748 Fr. 221 \$1 1886. The note grades basically Fine but there is a bit of extra soil at the right edge. (125-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!



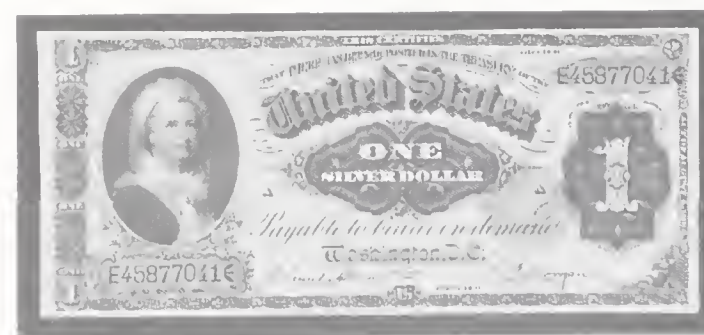
1749 Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Gem New. By far the tougher of the two signature combinations for this type. The margins are unusually broad all the way around and the colors nothing short of spectacular. This is a really flashy example of a scarce piece. (1100-up)



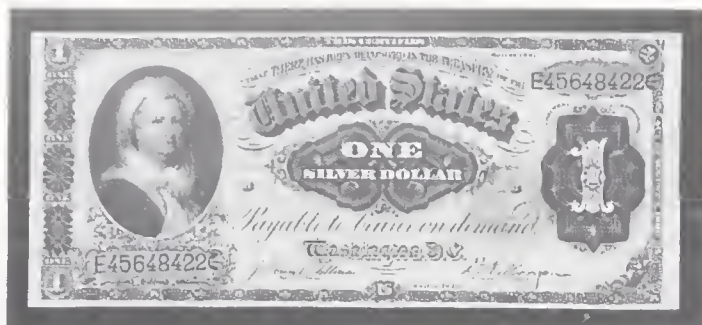
1750 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Gem New. Bright, beautiful and with tons of eye appeal, this Martha is far superior to those typically encountered. (950-up)



1751 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Gem New. Deep, original embossing and fat margins make this lovely Martha a near-perfect Type Note. (950-up)



1752 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Very Choice New. With just a hair more margin, this lovely Martha would qualify for the full Gem grade. (800-up)



- 1753 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Very Choice New. Consecutive to the Gem offered above as Lot 1750 and equal to it but for the centering, which is not quite up to full Gem standards. (800-up)



- 1754 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Superb Gem New. An absolutely lovely, flawless \$1 Educational. The margins are beautifully broad and the paper quality is perfect. One Dollar Educationals are far from rare and fairly often encountered in Gem condition — but this one is exceptionally nice. (1250-up)



- 1755 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice New. The surfaces lack originality, but under the closest of scrutiny, no traces of folds can be found on this beautiful \$1 Educational. (800-up)
- 1756 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 New. No actual folds or traces of circulation, but the corners and edges are lightly handled. (600-up)
- 1757 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine. This \$1 Ed has the full visual impact of a Gem New note. Its three vertical folds are very difficult to spot. (450-up)
- 1758 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine. At a glance, this \$1 Educational appears to be a perfect Gem, but there are two difficult-to-locate light folds. (450-up)

- 1759 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Very Fine. Extraordinarily well margined, although the paper surfaces are a bit soft. (250-up)

- 1760 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Very Fine. Two of the corners are a little soiled, but this perfectly original note has lots of body left. (250-up)

- 1761 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Very Fine. Problem free, clean, original, and a picture-perfect example of the grade. (250-up)

- 1762 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Fine. Utterly unmolested and 100% perfect for the grade. (150-up)

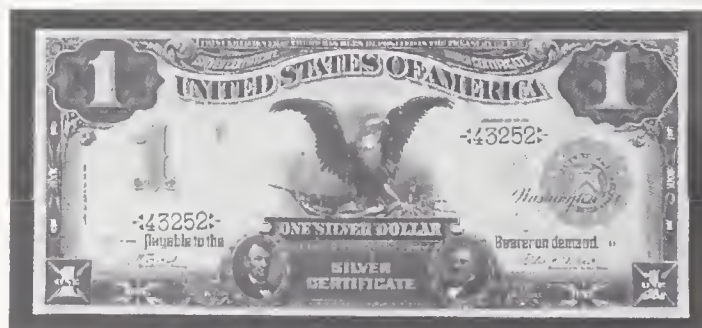
- 1763 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine. Totally original and with its embossing 100% intact. There are no signs whatever of circulation soil on this beautifully bright note. This is everyone's favorite kind of Extra Fine. (450-up)

- 1764 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Very Fine. This strictly original \$1 Ed has the look of an Extra Fine from the face. (275-up)

- 1765 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Missing Its Seal. Consigned as an error note, but we're a bit suspicious of this one. Although there are no definitive traces of chemical alteration, it's clear that this Very Fine \$1 Ed has been wet at one time. While it's possible that this is a legitimate error note, we are rather skeptical. Sold as is — NO RETURNS on this lot. (250-up)

- 1766 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Very Good-Fine. Solid and problem free. (100-up)

- 1767 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Very Good-Fine. Unmolested and without a flaw. (100-up)



- 1768 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Hugely margined, strictly original and absolutely perfect. As nice as these can possibly come. (250-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!



- 1769 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Perfectly centered, magnificently bright and with original embossing so prominent that it can be readily seen through the holder. Black Eagles often come very nice, but never nicer than this. (250-up)



- 1770 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Gem New. This is an absolutely gorgeous, deeply embossed, fully original Black Eagle. It is from the "A" position on the plate and it has the extra-wide margin to show for it. (225-up)



- 1771 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Flashy, fresh and 100% original. (250-up)



- 1772 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New. Beautifully margined, strictly original. A pristine, flawless cut sheet. (1000 up)



- 1773 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New. Flashy, fresh, beautifully margined and 100% original. An absolutely gorgeous cut sheet of Eagles that was last on the market at Memphis in 1981. (1000-up)

- 1774 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 About New. There is a very light center fold and a small purple stain. (80-up)



- 1775 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Very Fine. Actually Extra Fine but there is some light moisture damage, more than compensated for by the extremely low serial number A9. (200-up)

- 1776 Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Gem New. Tons of obvious original embossing, excellent margins and perfect colors. (250-up)

- 1777 Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Extra Fine. (75-up)

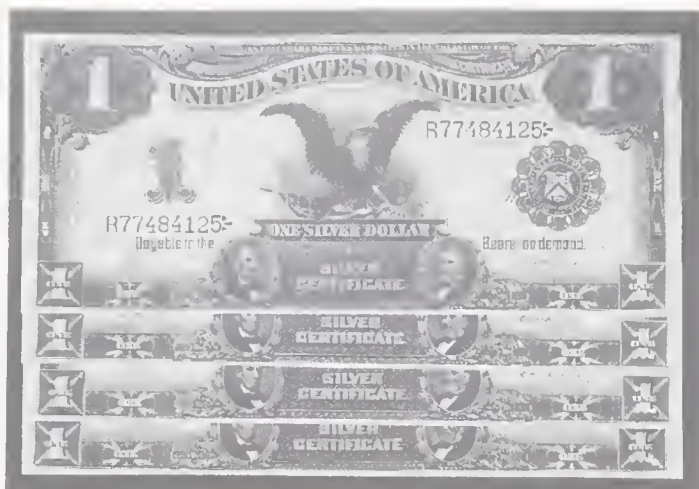
- 1778 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Broadly margined, with deep original embossing and perfect colors. (225-up)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**



1779 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. This beautiful cut sheet has super original embossing, excellent margins and pristine colors. (800-up)

1780 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. Fresh, original and very nearly a full Gem. (175-up)

1781 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. Strictly original and a Gem but for a light counting crease. (175-up)

1782 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. Fresh and original. (175-up)

1783 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Choice About New. There is an extremely light fold off to one side. The note has the appearance of a Gem. (100-up)

1784 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Choice About New. (100-up)

1785 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Choice Extra Fine. (75-up)

1786 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Choice Extra Fine. (75-up)

1787 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. (175-up)

1788 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Choice New. (150-up)



1789 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. Bright, well margined and very pretty. (600-up)

1790 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Choice About New. A single extremely light center fold away from Gem. (100-up)

1791 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Very Fine. Seldom seen in any grade, this note is rarer, in our opinion, than the highly touted Fr. 231. The Gengerke reference agrees, rating the former an R-4 and the latter an R-3. (200-up)



1792 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. The perfect note. Huge even margins, deep original embossing, a two-digit serial number (H29H, one of a half-dozen or so serial number 29 notes in this sale) and impeccable colors. The centering of both sides is micrometer perfect. This is the benchmark note that could be used to measure any other note claiming to be Superb. This bird should come to roost at around... (400-up)



1793 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Formerly Lot 784 of the Grinnell Collection sale. The handwritten lot card is included. Fresh and utterly untouched. (350-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



1794 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Another truly lovely two-digit Black Eagle. (350-up)

1795 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Gem New. Well margined, fresh and with premium original surfaces. (200-up)

1796 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 New. The upper right corner is rounded and a bit soiled. (100-up)

1797 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Choice About New. (100-up)

1798 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Extra Fine. A strictly original note with three folds and no soil. (75-up)

1799 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Extra Fine. (75-up)

1800 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Extra Fine. Each of the four notes has a light center fold, and each has a wrinkly, somewhat unnatural surface. (4 pieces) (250-up)



1801 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. This magnificent Napier-Thompson Black Eagle has super original paper surfaces, excellent centering and 100% perfect colors. On top of all that, it bears the nice low serial number D85D. (900-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!



1802 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Choice New. Well centered and attractive, this is a near-Gem example of this very scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination note. (500-up)

1803 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Very Fine. This is one of the two truly scarce Black Eagles. (150-up)



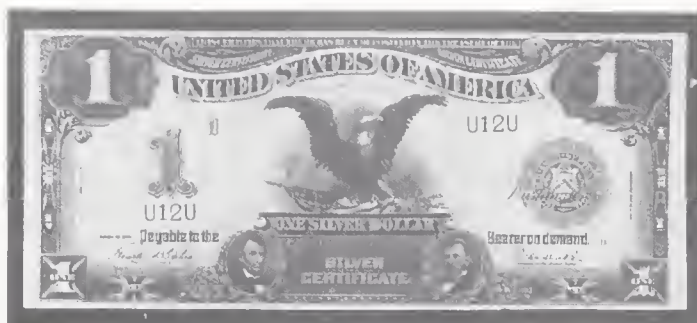
1804 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Along with a two-digit serial number, this gorgeous Black Eagle has jumbo margins, perfect centering, incredible original embossing and absolutely ideal colors. (350-up)

1805 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Gem New. Fresh and strictly original. (175-up)



1806 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. This fully original, lovely cut sheet has obvious deep embossing. The eye appeal is terrific, helped in no small part by the low serial numbers R13R through R16R. (4 pieces) (1250 up)

1807 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Choice About New. (100 up)



1808 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Flawless and perfect. Another low-serial-number beauty, U 12U. (350-up)



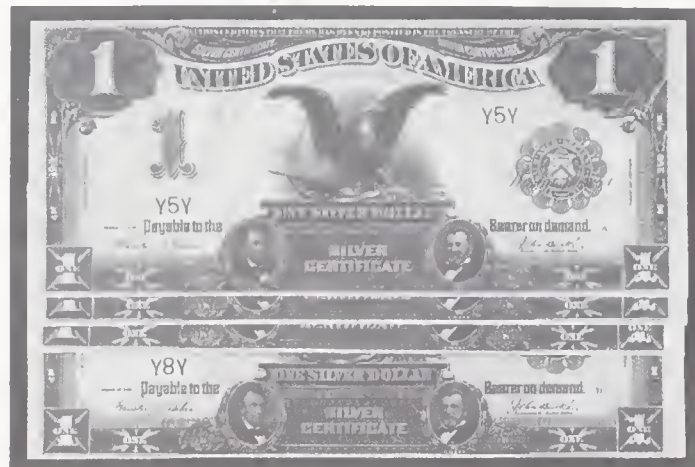
1809 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. Perfectly centered, with lots of deep original embossing, huge margins, terrific color and a two-digit number. (350-up)



1810 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. An absolutely flawless example of a Black Eagle enhanced by the neat round number Y1800Y. (300-up)



1811 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Superb Gem New. This is an absolutely gorgeous three-digit Black Eagle, with broad even margins and perfect original embossing. (300-up)



1812 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New. Absolute, extraordinary quality — and on an extremely rare single-digit cut sheet. Each of these Superb beauties is flawless and well margined. (4 pieces) (2500-up)



1813 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. Fresh, flashy and 100% original, this cut sheet also has two-digit serial numbers Z81Z through Z84Z. (4 pieces) (1200-up)



1814 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. Another lovely cut sheet that's well embossed and strictly original. (800-up)

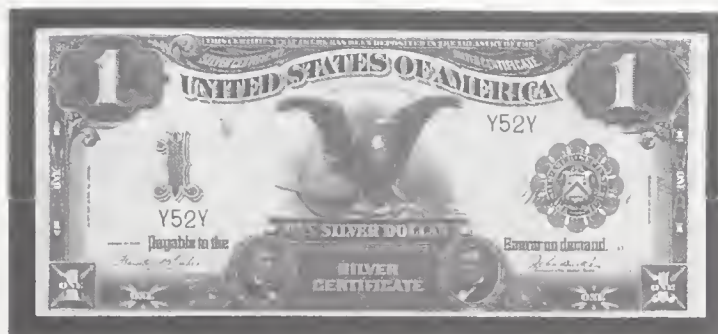
WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!



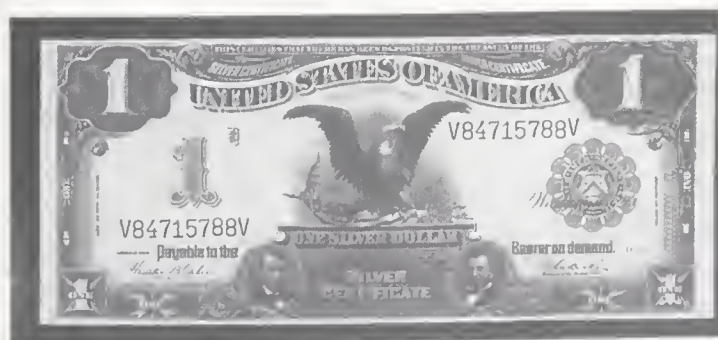
- 1815 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. As fresh as they can possibly come. Well margined, and enhanced both visually and in value by the low number Y11Y. (300-up)



- 1816 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Another strictly original two-digit Bird. (300-up)



- 1817 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Low serial number Z52Z along with excellent paper originality and broad margins make this a highly desirable Black Eagle. (300-up)



- 1818 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Gem New. Beautifully fresh and strictly original. (200-up)

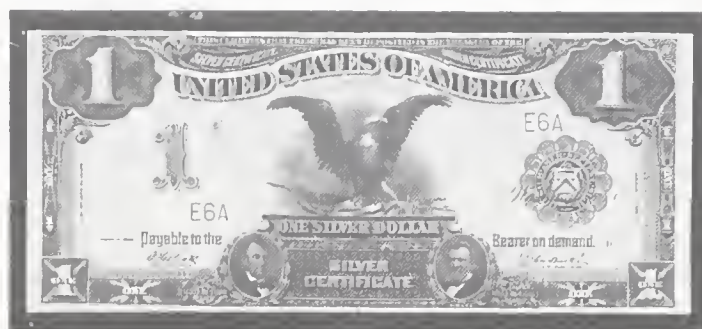
- 1819 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Choice New. (150-up)

- 1820 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Choice New. (150-up)

- 1821 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 New. Strictly original and with nice surface but the paper color shows some aging. (100-up)

- 1822 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 About New. (100-up)

- 1823 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 About New. (100-up)



- 1824 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Gem New. A lovely note. Bright, absolutely original and with the single-digit serial number E6A. Single digit serial number notes are so rare that they occur only nine times in every 100,000,000 notes. (500-up)



- 1825 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Gem New. Fresh and well embossed, this pretty Eagle is one of three serial number 12 examples in this sale. (300-up)

- 1826 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New. The notes are strictly original and very pretty, but their centering is not quite Gem. (700-up)

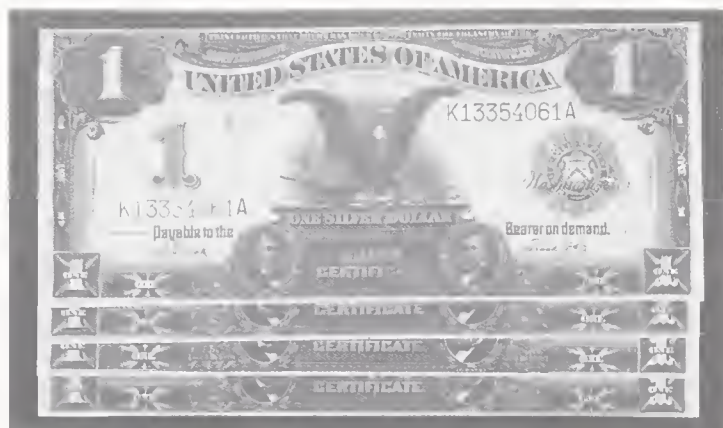
- 1827 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Choice About New. A single, very light fold. (100-up)

- 1828 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Choice Extra Fine. Essentially a Gem New note. Strictly original and with no traces of circulation, but there are two very light folds. (90-up)

- 1829 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Extra Fine. (75-up)

- 1830 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. Original and nearly Gem. (175-up)

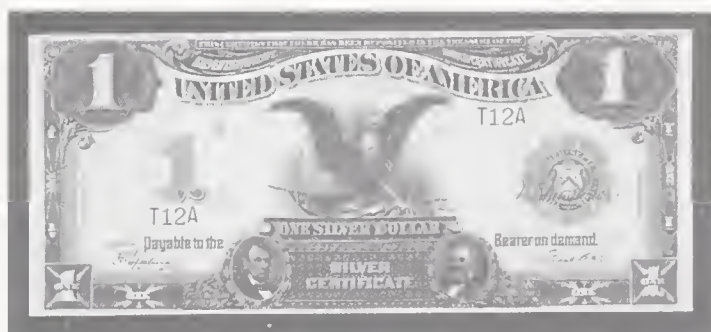
- 1831 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. The surfaces are well embossed and totally original. (175-up)



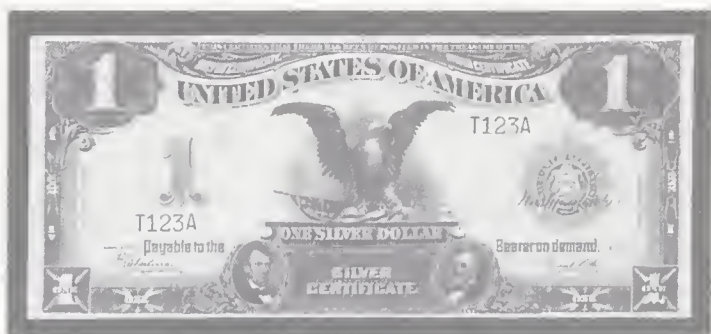
1832 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. There is a light counting mark on each of the four notes. This sheet is Gem in all other respects. (750-up)

1833 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Choice New. (150-up)

1834 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Choice About New. This unmolested note would be Choice New were it not for a single, very light center fold (100-up)

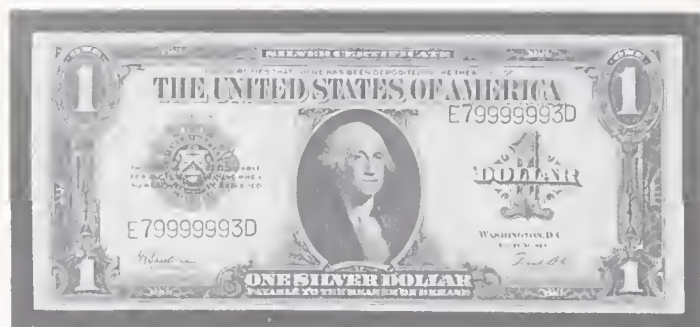


1835 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Gem New. Crisp, snappy and absolutely flawless. Add to these attributes the low serial number 12 and this is another exceptional Black Eagle. (350-up)



1836 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Gem New. Deep, original embossing, near-perfect centering and super colors of paper and ink highlight this three-digit up-ladder Black Eagle. (300-up)

1837 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Very Choice New. This Black Eagle is fresh and original, grading very nearly Gem (150-up)

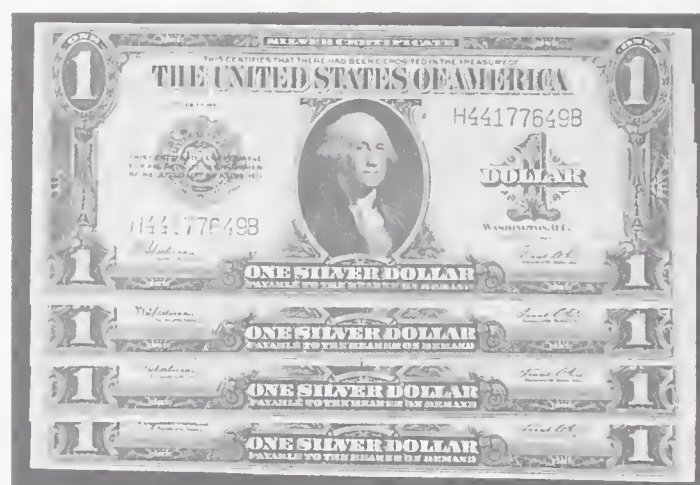


1838 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New. The most common of all Large Size notes, but this number is seldom seen with this perfection of surface and huge margin combination. (75-up)

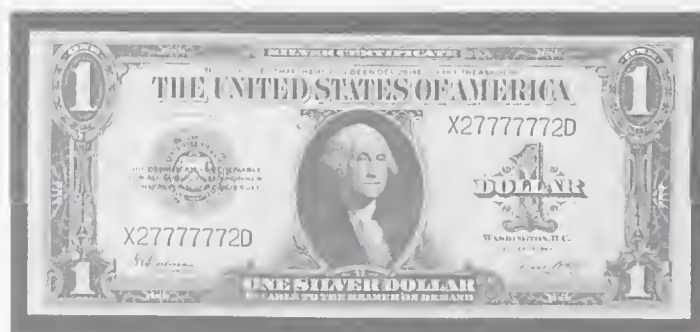
1839 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New. Consecutive to the above and every bit as nice. (75-up)

1840 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New. Consecutive to the above and every bit as nice. (75-up)

1841 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New. Three consecutive notes, all crackling fresh and beautifully original. (200-up)



1842 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New. As nice a cut sheet of this type as could exist. (300-up)

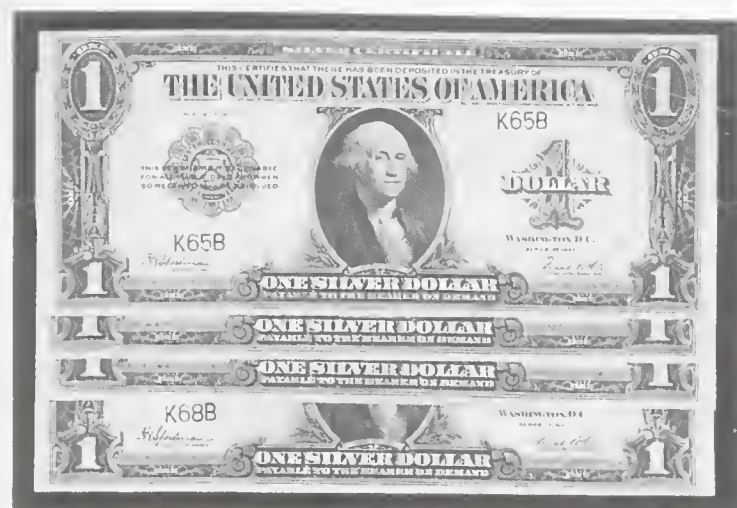


1843 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. Beautifully margined and with the eight-digit radar serial number X27777772D (100-up)

1844 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. (60-up)

1845 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. (60-up)

1846 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New. (60-up)



1847 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. A lovely two-digit cut sheet. (450-up)

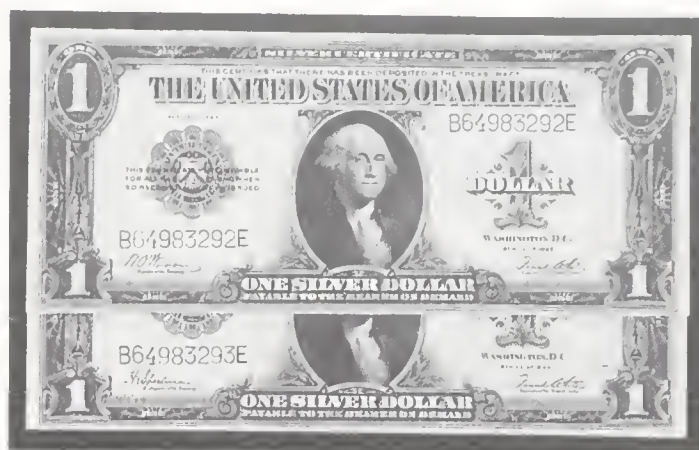


1848 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New. Fresh and original. (250-up)



1849 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Choice New. Low serial number A93D. (150-up)

1850 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Three Notes. All three grade Choice New (150-up)



1851 Fr. 238/237 Changeover Pair. Both notes grade Choice New. The Fr. 238 Woods-White is the lower serial number of the pair. (2 pieces) (200-up)

1852 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Gem New. (60-up)

1853 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. Another fresh, original cut sheet. (4 pieces) (250-up)

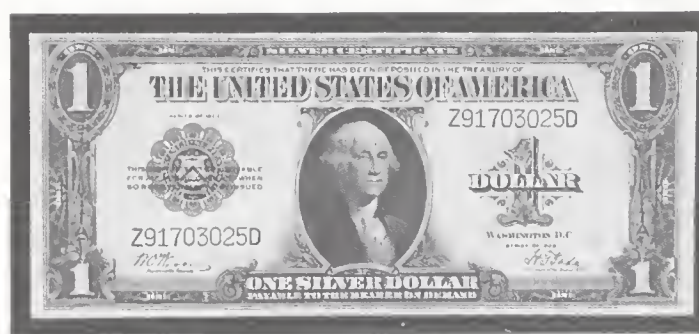
1854 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. Cut sheets of this number used to be quite plentiful, but they're no longer seen with any great frequency. (4 pieces) (250-up)

1855 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Choice New. Four unrelated serial numbers, all nice, original notes. (4 pieces) (200-up)

1856 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Choice New. Three notes. (150-up)

1857 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Choice About New. Three pieces. (75-up)

1858 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Gem New. The scarcest by far of the three different signature combinations. (250-up)



1859 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Gem New. By far the toughest of the 1923 Ones, this example is beautifully centered and strictly original. (250-up)

1860 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Very Choice New. All four notes are fully fresh and beautifully original. Each is just a hair away from the centering that would make it a Gem. (4 pieces) (750-up)

1861 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Choice New. (150-up)

1862 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Choice New. The scarce number of a common type. (150-up)

1863 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Choice Extra Fine. This strictly original, utterly unmolested note is just as it left the press but for two vertical folds. Three of the margins are huge; the top margin, unfortunately, starts out huge at the right but slants down to just clear of the design at the left. (650-up)

1864 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Very Good. Well worn and with a small scotch tape repair at the top center. (100-up)

Superb Gem Hancock

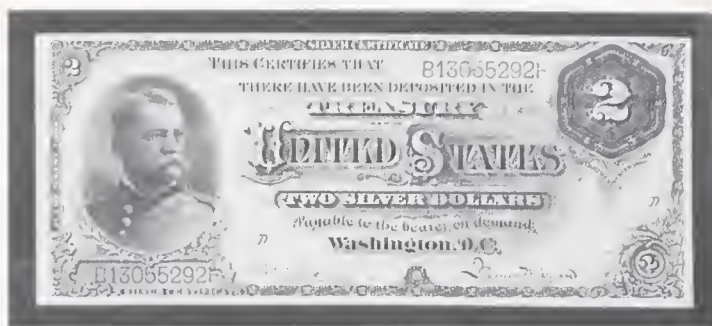


1865 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Superb Gem New. This one is the real article. Broadly margined and with perfect colors, even the original embossing is evident at a glance. Fr. 242 is the Hancock number that is usually seen in top grade, although few carry the technical perfection and eye appeal of this truly great example. (1500-up)



1866 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Gem New. This lovely Hancock Deuce is strictly original and utterly Superb but for the top margin, which becomes a trifle tight at the right. (1250-up)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR SEPTEMBER SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



1867 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Gem New. Beautifully bright and absolutely original, this Hancock Deuce, which has been off the market since 1981, has Superb face margins. If the back were centered just a tad lower, the note would be unimprovable. (1250-up)

1868 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Choice About New. Two tiny corner folds are all that separate this pretty Deuce from the Choice New grade. (750-up)

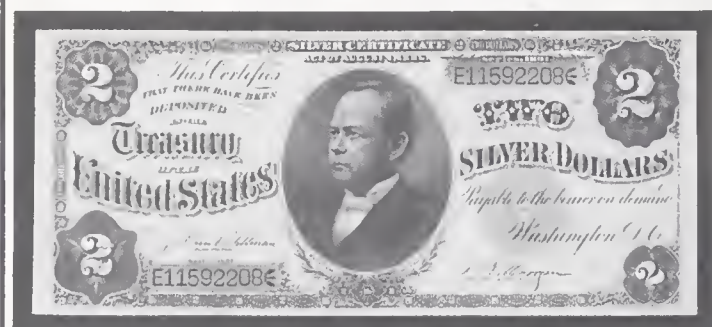
1869 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Very Fine. (450-up)

1870 Fr. 244 \$2 1886. Extremely well centered but difficult to grade due to a few problems. Although it has many of the attributes of an Extra Fine note, there are some stray stains and a few small scuffs. The accurate overall grade is probably Very Fine with the value of the note a bit below that. (350-up)

1871 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Extra Fine. The color and clarity of printing of this Windom are better than what one would expect to see for this technical grade. (850-up)

1872 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Fine-Very Fine. This nice Windom is well margined and with a nicer appearance than you would expect from the technical grade. (400-up)

Superb Gem Windom



1873 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Superb Gem New. This extremely nice Windom has broad margins all the way around, perfect centering both face and back, good original embossing and super fresh colors. (2750-up)

1874 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Very Fine-Extra Fine. This Windom is fully Extra Fine from the face but a bit weaker on the back. (700-up)

1875 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Very Good-Fine. Unmolested and problem-free save for a small stain at the left of the back. (250-up)



1876 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Gem New. Two Dollar Educationals are not often seen with low serial numbers; this magnificent #29 note is one of the few we have encountered. The surfaces are strictly original and the note has broad, well-balanced face margins. In fact, if the back were centered just a tiny bit lower this Gem Deuce would be absolutely Superb. (2500-up)

1877 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Very Fine. Although the paper is a bit soft, this \$2 Ed has lots of eye appeal, particularly from the face. (600-up)

1878 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Very Fine. There is a 1/4" tear at the top center. (400-up)

A Pair Of Lovely Educational Twos



1879 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Gem New. Deep original embossing, excellent centering on both sides and good paper quality are all featured on this lovely \$2 Educational. (2250-up)



1880 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Gem New. This lovely \$2 Educational has its fully original embossing, perfect centering and beautiful bright ink colors. (2250-up)

1881 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Choice About New. The very lightest of center folds separates this flashy note from the full Gem grade. (1500-up)

1882 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Choice About New. There is a very light center fold, but that is this note's only shortcoming. (1500-up)

1883 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Choice Extra Fine. This strictly original, well embossed \$2 Educational has the look and feel of a perfect Gem, but close examination reveals light folds. This gorgeous note is worth far in excess of the typical Extra Fine of its type. (1250-up)



1884 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Choice Extra Fine. The center fold, although not really visible from either side, is a bit too heavy for the About New grade. This is a lovely \$2 Educational, and its appearance will likely carry it past the value of its technical grade. (1200-up)

1885 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Very Fine. Hugely margined and nice looking, although the surfaces of the paper are soft. (600-up)

1886 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Fine. Solid for the grade and strictly original. (325-up)

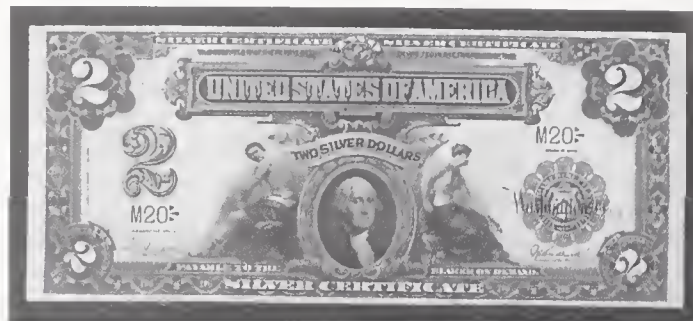


1887 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Superb Gem New. Crackling fresh and strictly original, just about as nice an example of this type as you are ever likely to encounter. (600 up)

1888 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Choice New. Fresh, original and with excellent colors. (400-up)

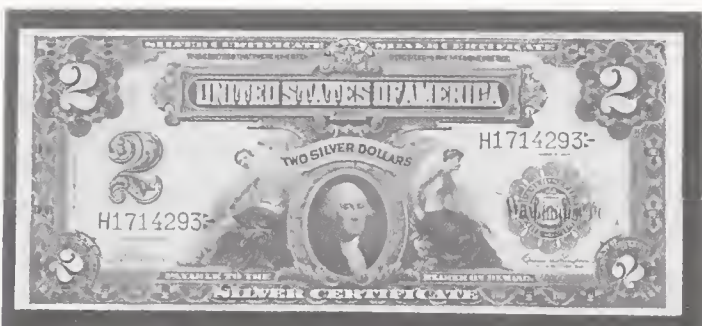


1889 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Very Choice New. Well margined and with obvious deep, original embossing. (450-up)

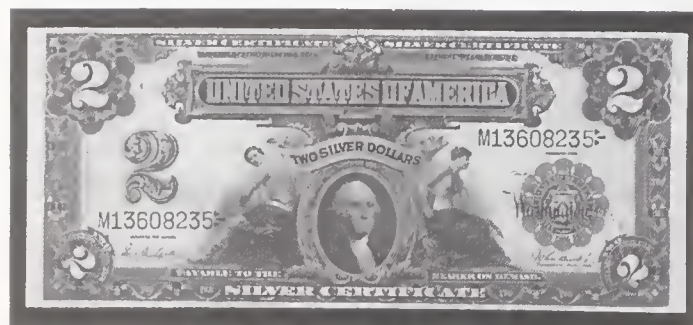


1894 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Superb Gem New. The third of three. (700-up)

Beautiful Napier-Thompson 1899 \$2

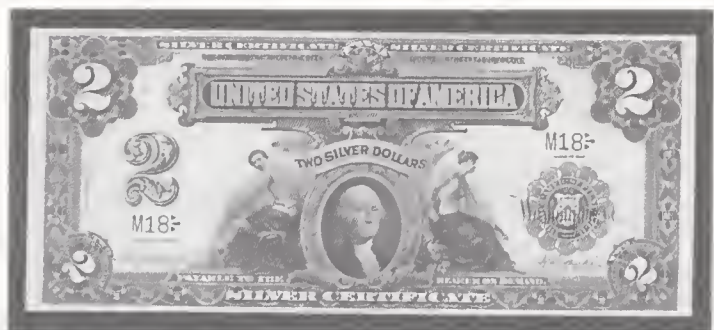


1890 Fr. 254 \$2 1899 Gem New. This is the only truly scarce 1899 Two. It's a well margined, beautifully bright example that we would expect to realize... (2000-up)



1895 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Gem New. A lovely note that's totally original and beautifully bright. (500-up)

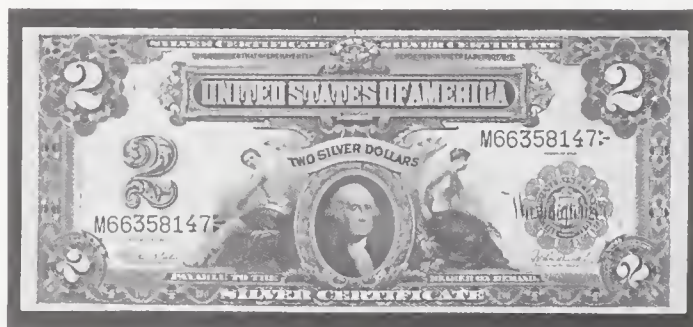
1891 Fr. 254 \$2 1899 Very Good-Fine. This scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination note is perfect for the grade. It's totally defect free. (225-up)



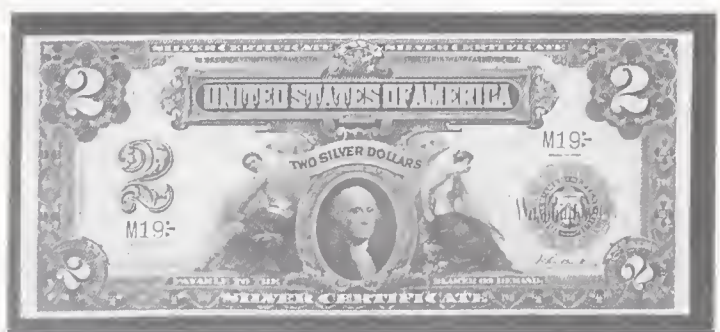
1892 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Superb Gem New. Incredible quality, deep, obvious embossing, broad even margins, 100% fresh colors... an essentially flawless two-digit note and the first of three unbelievably nice consecutive pieces. (700-up)

1896 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Choice New. (400-up)

1897 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Very Fine-Extra Fine. An unusual note, which, although it has not circulated, has a large number of fairly heavy symmetrical angular folds. It appears as though, when this note was new, it was used to make a paper plane or some other form of origami. (150-up)



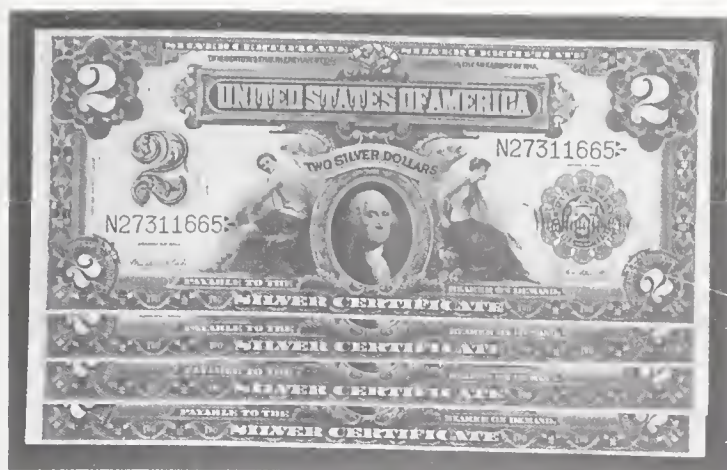
1898 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Superb Gem New. This is an absolutely flawless example of the type, with huge, even margins, perfect centering on both sides and ideal coloration of the inks and paper. (600-up)



1893 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Superb Gem New. Consecutive to the above and every bit as nice. (700-up)

1899 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Very Choice New. A near Gem example of this popular type. (450-up)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



1900 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New. Each of the notes is well margined and beautifully bright. (1700-up)

1901 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Choice New. Although the note appears to lack originality, no trace of a defect can be found. (400-up)

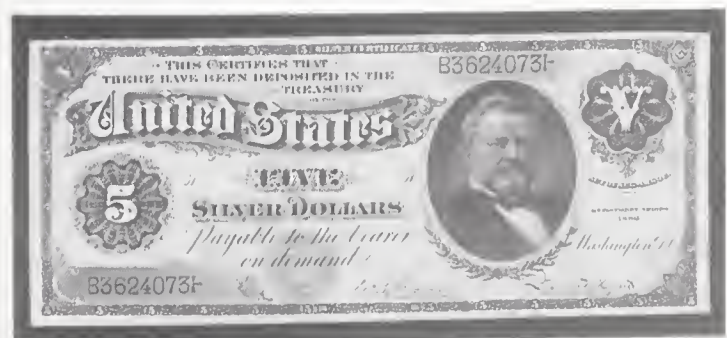
1902 Fr. 257 \$2 1899 Choice Extra Fine. This well centered note has the appearance of a perfect Gem when viewed from the face. (200-up)



1903 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Very Choice New. (450-up)

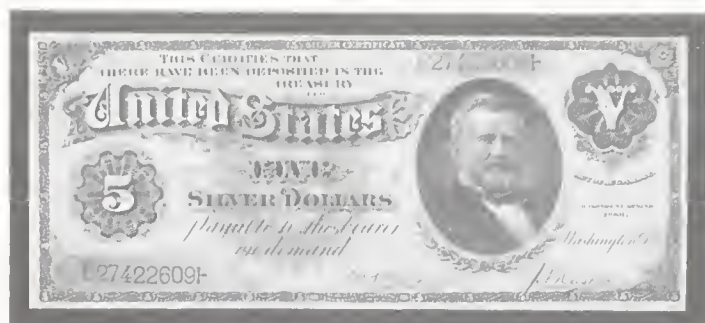
1904 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Choice About New. (300-up)

1905 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Very Fine. Totally original and perfect for the grade. (125-up)

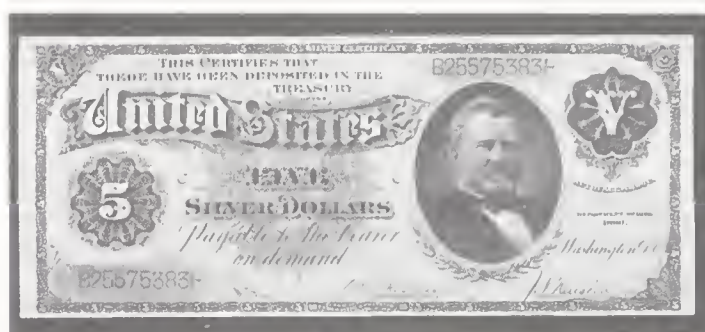


1906 Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Extra Fine. Very well margined and with excellent ink colors albeit the paper color is a bit mellowed. Although not as scarce as Fr. 259, this small plain seal Silver Dollar Back is a difficult note to obtain. Our massive January offering contained but a single example, and that graded only Very Good. (1250-up)

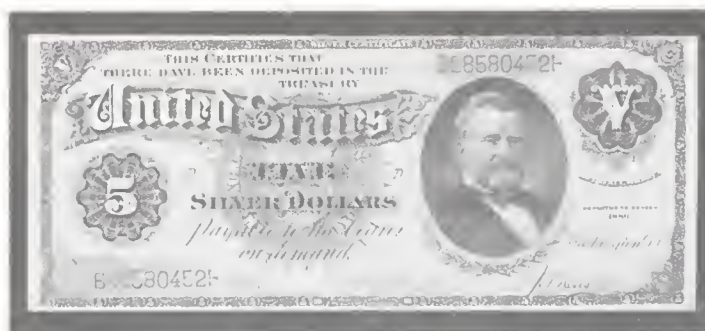
1907 Fr. 262 \$5 1886 Very Good-Fine. This well circulated Silver Dollar Back is strictly original and free of problems (300-up)



1908 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Very Choice New. This fresh and strictly original Silver Dollar Back would grade fully Gem with just a bit more top margin. The brightness of the paper and inks is 100% and the surfaces are strictly original. (2500-up)



1909 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Choice New. Beautifully bright, well printed and with lots of eye appeal, this note would merit the Gem grade with just a sliver more bottom margin. (2250-up)

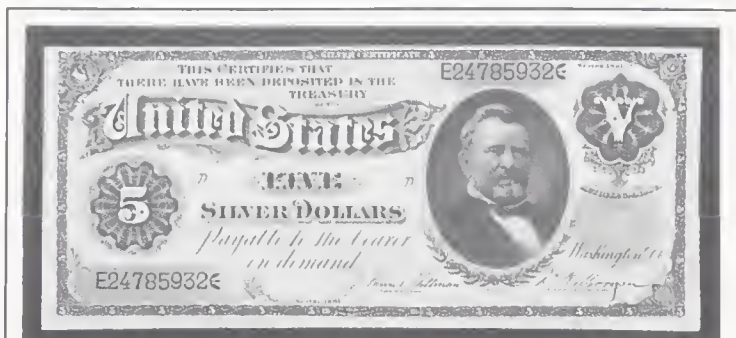


1910 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Choice New. This Silver Dollar Back is fresh and beautifully original with its embossing effect plainly evident. It would grade fully Gem were it not for the top face margin, which is rather close. The back centering is ideal. (2250-up)

1911 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Extra Fine. Well centered and with its full bright colors. The ornate Silver Dollar back of this note has the eye appeal of a Gem. (1500 up)

1912 Fr. 264 \$5 1886 Very Good-Fine. There is a repaired tear of about 1" at the top, and the margins are a little rough. This is a scarcer Silver Dollar Back number. (250 up)

1913 Fr. 265 \$5 1886 Very Good. Very well circulated but free of defects save for minor roughness in the large margins well clear of the design. Fr. 265 is an extremely scarce number and the least frequently encountered of all the Silver Dollar Backs. (450-up)



1914 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Very Choice New. This fully bright example of a very scarce type would grade Gem with just a bit more top margin. It makes that grade in every other respect. (2750-up)

1915 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Choice Extra Fine. This representation of this scarce type has three extremely light folds. They are impossible to see from the face and difficult to see from the back. (800-up)

1916 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 About New. The margins and ink colors are very nice, and we are unable to locate a distinct fold—but the note lacks the “snap” in both feel and appearance that one expects in fully uncirculated pieces. (2750-up)

1917 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 About Very Fine. This beautifully margined \$5 Educational is utterly unmolested. It's bright, very attractive and could make the argument for the full Very Fine grade. (850-up)



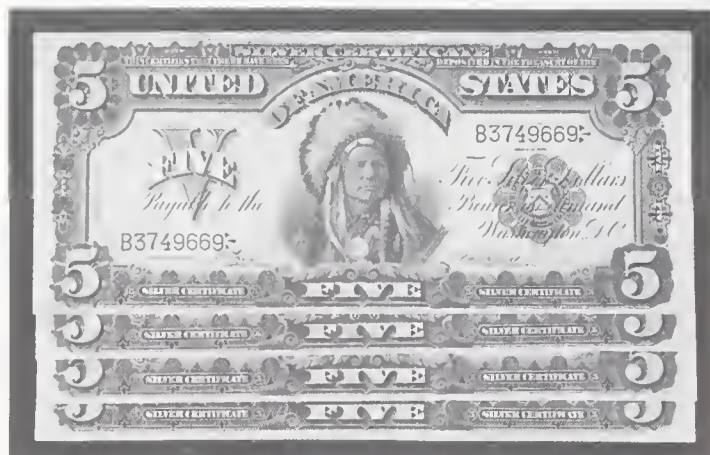
1918 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Choice Extra Fine. This lovely \$5 Ed is well margined, free of soil and beautifully bright. It's three light folds become apparent only under very close scrutiny. A high-end, barely circulated piece, this is very likely to realize more than its technical grade would suggest. (1900-up)

1919 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Extra Fine. This well margined \$5 Ed is the scarcest of the three signature combinations. (1750-up)

1920 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Fine. Problem free for the grade. (225-up)

1921 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Very Good. Technically, this note probably grades Fine, but its very soft surfaces and somewhat scully appearance lower both its practical grade and its value. (100-up)

Magnificent Cut Sheet Of Chiefs

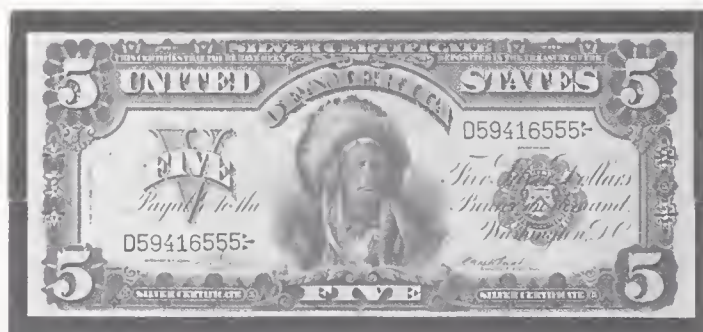


1922 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New. Fully the equal of any Chief cut sheet we have ever had the pleasure of seeing. All four notes are perfectly margined. The only departure from absolute symmetry is the overly large top margin on the “A” position note and the respectively large bottom margin on the “D.” All four notes show obvious deep, original embossing and perfect brilliance of both inks and paper. (5000-up)

1923 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 About New. This Chief has decidedly outsized margins and the appearance of a higher-grade note. (750-up)

1924 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Extra Fine. The margins are exceptional and the note's few folds are difficult to find. (600-up)

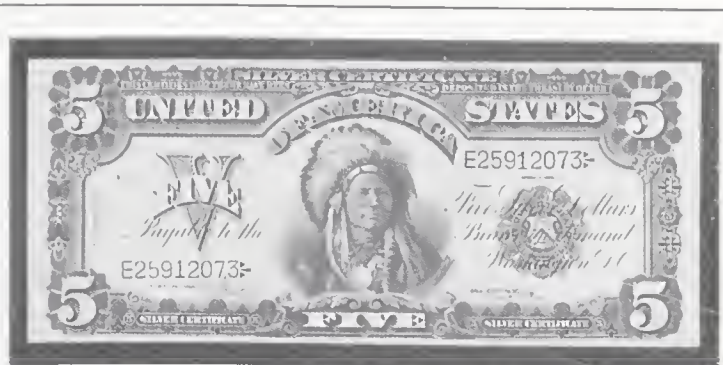
1925 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Very Fine. A problem-free example. (400-up)



1926 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Superb Gem New. This flashy, fresh, broadly margined Chief has great original embossing. The visual impact of this Chief would please the fussiest of collectors. (1250-up)

1927 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 About New. This Chief has lots of eye appeal and visual flash. It looks like a real Gem unless examined very closely. (750-up)

1928 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Very Good-Fine. Certainly well circulated, but strictly original and unseathed after nearly 100 years (200-up)



1929 **Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Superb Gem New.** This broadly margined, stunningly beautiful Chief has absolutely perfect colors. The face margins are unusually large and perfectly even. Back centering is also ideal. (1250-up)

1930 **Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Extra Fine.** The face is particularly good looking, as it's bright and very well margined. This totally original note is not quite as attractive on the back; one section is lightly discolored. (550-up)

1931 **Fr. 275 \$5 1899 New.** Bright and beautifully margined, this note would grade fully Gem were it not for a small scuff at the upper left between the "N" and "I" of "UNITED." (650-up)

1932 **Fr. 275 \$5 1899 About Very Fine.** The surfaces are a bit soft but this Chief still has an acceptable appearance, particularly from the face. (300-up)



1933 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Gem New.** This lovely Chief has lots of obvious original embossing, perfect colors and excellent centering. (1200-up)

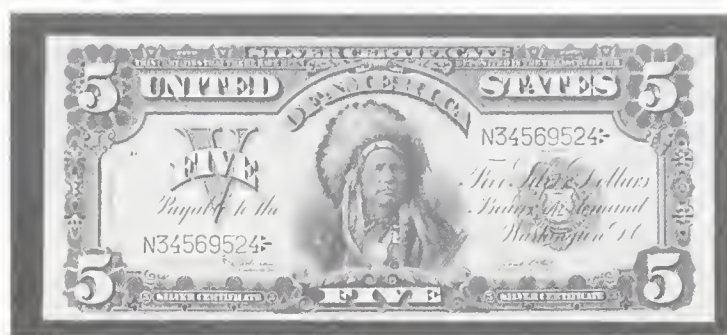
1934 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 New.** This very well margined, good-looking Chief gives the appearance of a Gem New note but there is one very tiny edge split at the bottom of the face. (650-up)

1935 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Fine.** (225-up)

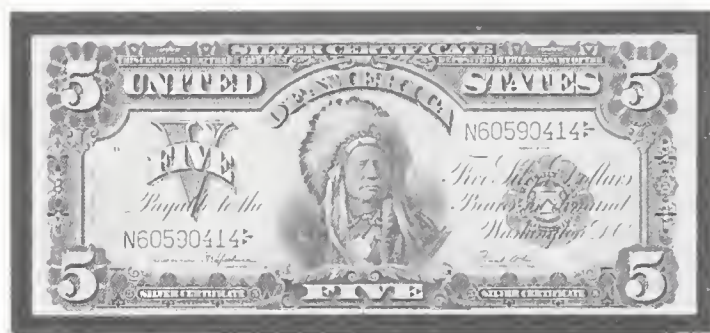
1936 **Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Very Fine.** The surfaces of this Chief are rather soft, but its overall appearance is quite pleasant. (350-up)

1937 **Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Very Good-Fine.** A bit more soil on the back than is typical for the grade. The edges are solid and the note is strictly original. (175-up)

1938 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Choice About New.** Strictly original with good embossing and paper surfaces, this note would grade fully Choice were it not for a corner tip fold at the upper left. (750-up)



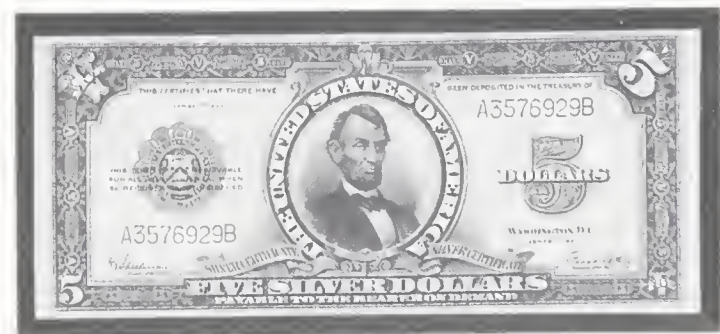
1939 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Choice New.** A well balanced Chief with quite a pleasing appearance. (900-up)



1940 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Choice About New.** This beautiful Chief is well margined and has full color. It gives the appearance of a full Gem note unless examined very closely. (750-up)

1941 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Choice Extra Fine.** Well centered, bright and very good looking, this Chief has the full appearance of a Gem. (600-up)

1942 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Very Good-Fine.** Problem free and perfect for the grade. (225-up)



1943 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Very Choice New.** This pretty Porthole has very nice margins and pretty colors. In fact, with just a hair more top margin the note would grade fully Gem (1100 up)



1944 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Choice New. This Porthole is loaded with eye appeal and has near-perfect centering on both sides. (1000-up)

1945 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Choice Very Fine. A very good looking, mid-grade example of the popular Porthole type. (450-up)

\$10 1880 Triple Signature



1946 Fr. 286 \$10 1880 Triple Signature About Fine. Problem free for the grade, this new note to the census brings the total now known up to 15 pieces, three of which are permanently impounded. Most of the remaining notes are right around this grade, with only three decidedly better. We have offered only one other Fr. 286, that being a Fine in our January 5, 1996 sale, which realized over \$3600. This note, although clearly well circulated, retains good ink color and has solid edges with the exception of a short, rough area at the top center. (3500-up)

Gem Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate



1947 Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Gem New. From the run of uncirculated notes, B71133XX, that has supplied the collector market with most all of the known new examples of this type. Unlike many from that group, this bright note has exceptional centering. The face margins are large all the way around and the back centering is absolutely perfect. We have always felt this to be one of the more handsome designs, with its large brown seal and brown "X." The good look of this design type is further embellished by a profusion of random red and blue anti-counterfeiting fibers as well as the horizontal straight red and blue fibers found on many 1880 series notes. (5500-up)



1948 Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Choice Very Fine. This well margined, lovely note has a few too many folds to qualify as Extra Fine — but unless examined very closely it appears to be a Choice Extra Fine from both sides. (1500-up)

1951 Fr. 294 \$10 1886 Fine. Perfect for the grade with no problems whatsoever. A rather nice looking example of this scarce note, this is a new piece to the census with the total known still being under 30. This 294 is also the highest known serial number and the only known example of this Friedberg number with an eight-digit serial. (650-up)

1949 Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Very Good-Fine. Free of problems and a decent representation of this scarce type. (400-up)

1952 Fr. 296 \$10 1886 Fine. The surfaces are a bit soft but the note makes a very nice overall presentation. (600-up)

1950 Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Very Good. Very well circulated but free of problems save for very minimal edge roughness and a few tiny splits. This tough type is seldom available in a nice, collectable grade. (300-up)

1953 Fr. 296 \$10 1886 Fine. A very nice note for the grade. It's quite well circulated but free of excess soil. The note is well margined, defect free and with better ink colors than one would expect for the grade. (650-up)

Very Rare Fr. 297



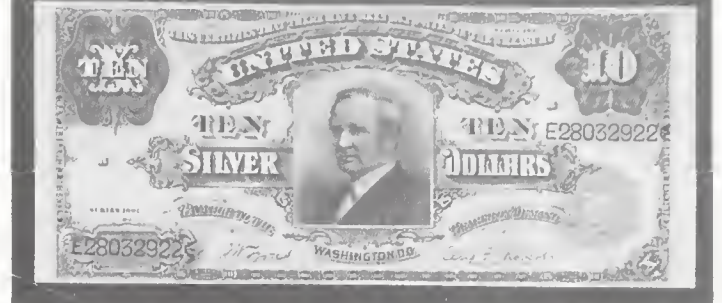
- 1954 **Fr. 297 \$10 1886 Choice About New.** This newly discovered example brings the total known notes of this classically rare number up to 11. Only two of those pieces are listed as New; one of those, last appearing in 1971, was only three digits away from this note and likely shares the extremely light center bend that is this note's only disqualifier from the Gem New grade. There have only been four opportunities in the last 15 years to obtain a Fr. 297 at auction. This beauty, with its full Gem appearance, would complement the finest set. The damaged Extra Fine which we sold last January realized \$2090, and the Very Fine we sold in 1996 realized \$3,960. We would expect this broadly margined, brightly colored beauty to realize... (5000-up)

Superb Gem Tombstone



- 1955 **Fr. 298 \$10 1891 Superb Gem New.** Hugely margined and with its perfect embossing plainly evident, this clean, brightly colored, pristine note bears serial number E8. Of the 44 examples of this number known to exist, the vast majority of the new notes come from the first nine produced. After these first nine notes, the next recorded serial number is over 35000. The seven other single-digit notes are tightly held: two are permanently impounded and the others seldom reach the market. The last opportunity to purchase one publicly was in a 1987 Stack's sale. Prior to that, none of them had sold at auction within the last 20 years. This serial number 8 note has been in the same collection since January 25, 1971. (4500-up)

- 1956 **Fr. 298 \$10 1891 Very Good-Fine.** The note is solid and problem free. The ink colors remain quite strong, but the right side of the lace is rather soiled. (175-up)



- 1957 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Gem New.** Originally from the Superb cut sheet we sold in our June 1995 sale. It's fresh, strictly original and beautifully bright. True Gem quality Tombstone notes are few and far between. (3000-up)



- 1958 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Bright and very beautiful, this Tombstone note gives the appearance of a Superb Gem but it has several extremely light folds. We're confident that this beauty will bring well over the typical Extra Fine price. (1100-up)

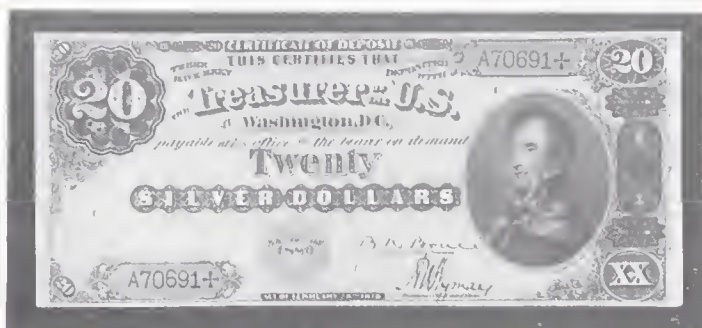
- 1959 **Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Fine-Very Fine.** There is a small repaired split at the top, utilizing what appears to be a tiny patch from another note. (250-up)

- 1960 **Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Choice Extra Fine.** Virtually free of soil, this good-looking Tombstone gives the appearance of a far higher grade. (750-up)



- 1961 **Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Extra Fine.** Well margined and attractive, this otherwise lovely note has a repaired short split at the top center. In the hands of a proper restorer, this minute flaw could disappear entirely — leaving a note worth nearly \$4000. (2500-up)

- 1962 **Fr. 311 \$20 1880 About Very Fine.** Defect free, well margined and good looking for the grade. (1750-up)



1963 Fr. 312 \$20 1880 Very Fine-Extra Fine. This final Friedberg number of the 1880 series is a new note to the census, bringing the total now known to 28, eight of which are permanently impounded. The small red seal used on this type fits very nicely with the design layout and blue serial numbers. This note appears to grade Extra Fine or better, but close examination shows a few too many very light folds for that grade. The margins are excellent, and it's free of any stray marks or problems. (3000-up)



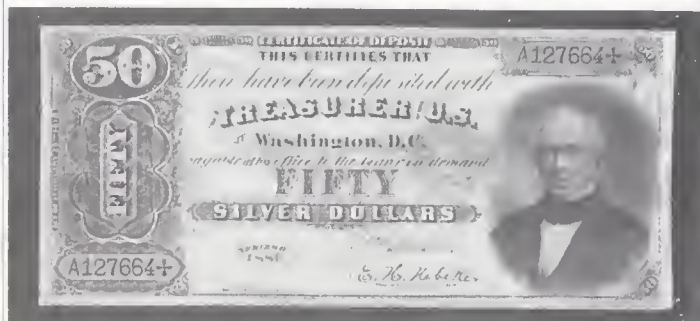
1964 Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Extra Fine. Bursting with visual impact, this tough type has the appearance of a Gem New note when viewed from the face. When the back is examined closely, a few light folds become apparent, but there is no soil. The margins and colors are extraordinary. (1750-up)

1965 Fr. 318 \$20 1891. This well margined Manning Twenty would grade fully Extra Fine were it not for a light stain somewhat affecting both sides of the note. (850-up)

1966 Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Very Good-Fine. With solid edges and no problems, this is a nice representation of a tough type. (400-up)

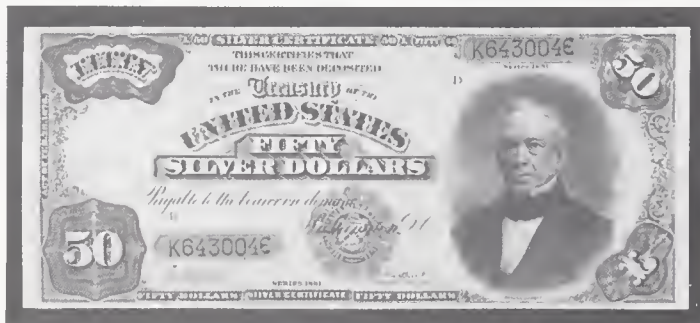
1967 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Very Good-Fine. A well circulated note that retains perfectly solid edges and is free of stray marks. (400-up)

Rare Fr. 329 1880 \$50 Silver



1968 Fr. 329 \$50 1880 About Fine. This new number to the census makes a total of 23 pieces now known, five of which are permanently impounded. The great majority of the remaining pieces are right around this grade, with only two notes distinctly finer. This piece is totally free of problems or restorations and it has surprisingly good ink color and print clarity for a note in this grade. It's exceptionally well centered on both sides, and its large margins are intact and unfrayed. (5000-up)

\$50 1891 Silver

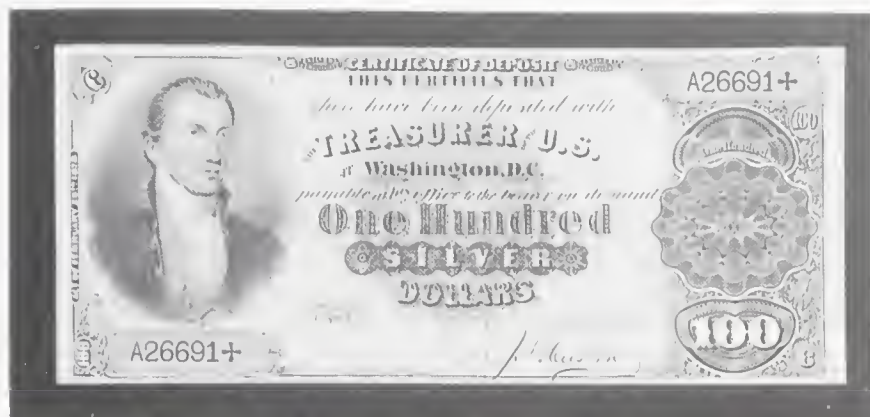


1969 Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Extra Fine. This pretty note is new to the census. It's very well margined and has lots of eye appeal, particularly from the face where its folds are virtually invisible. There never seem to be enough \$50 Silvers on the market to meet the demand, and this piece will do a beautiful job of filling the hole in someone's Type Note collection. (3000-up)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.

*is pleased to announce that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!*

Extraordinary Fr. 341 \$100 1880 Silver Certificate

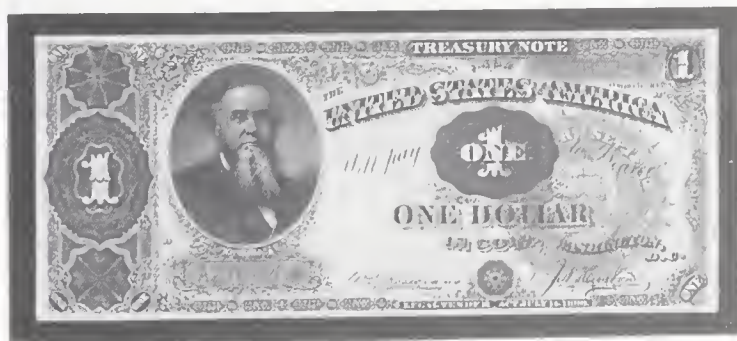


1970 Fr. 341 \$100 1880 Extra Fine-About New.

Decidedly better than Extra Fine, this new piece to the census brings the total known for this number up to 23. Only one piece is listed as New, that being the former Wade-Beebe specimen now in the ANA museum. That piece, as well as five others, are in government or museum hands — permanently removed from the marketplace. This note is a shade nicer than the example we sold in June of 1994 in our Memphis sale for \$20,900. This magnificent piece has the appearance of a Gem New note with perfect colors, broad, even margins and not a hint of circulation-caused defect save for a single very light center fold. The margins are excellent all the way around, both face and back. With the demand for exceptional Type Notes continually on the upswing, we would not be at all surprised if this extraordinary piece reached... (25,000-up)



TREASURY NOTES



1971 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Gem New. This is a great example of a Fancy Back Treasury One. It's strictly original, with bright colors and perfect face margins. If the back, which in fact is well centered, were a trifle better centered, the note would grade Superb. (2000-up)

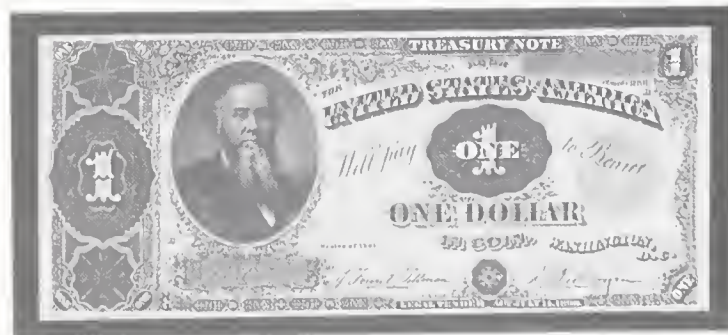
1972 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Extra Fine. Well centered and good looking. (850-up)

1973 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Extra Fine. This attractive, well margined note makes a very nice appearance. There is a minor paper disturbance at the top center visible from both the face and the back. (600-up)

1974 Fr. 347 \$1 1890. An impossible note to grade — but we'll do it anyway. It appears to have never circulated. It's clean, bright and fully original. Even its original embossing is evident. However, the note has five heavy vertical folds. The technical grade is probably Very Fine but the value is closer to Extra Fine. (700-up)

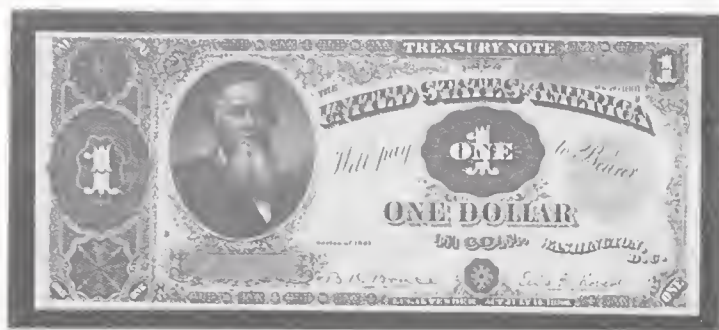
1975 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Very Good. Very well circulated but undamaged and with fully intact edges. (150-up)

1976 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Very Good. Rather soiled and with a few closed edge splits and minor juncture holes. (125-up)

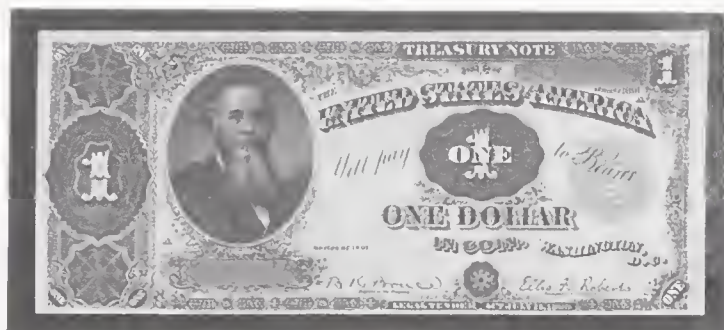


1977 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Gem New. Fresh, flashy and strictly original, this well margined Stanton Ace has readily apparent embossing, gorgeous colors and terrific centering. (500-up)

1978 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 About Very Fine. (125-up)



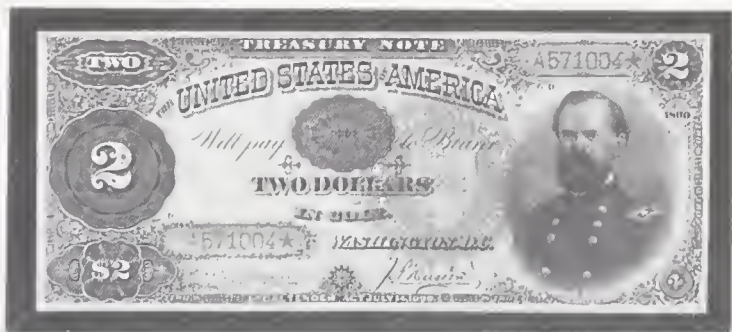
1979 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Gem New. As fresh and pretty as a note can get. Very well margined and with evident deep, original embossing. (500-up)



1980 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Very Choice New. Beautifully original and superb in every sense of the word but for the centering, which is just a hair tight at the bottom. (450-up)

1981 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Choice About New. Fresh and strictly original, this Stanton Ace is a Gem but for a single corner fold at the upper right. It's wonderfully clean and has all its original embossing. (300-up)

Beautiful Fancy Back 1890 \$2

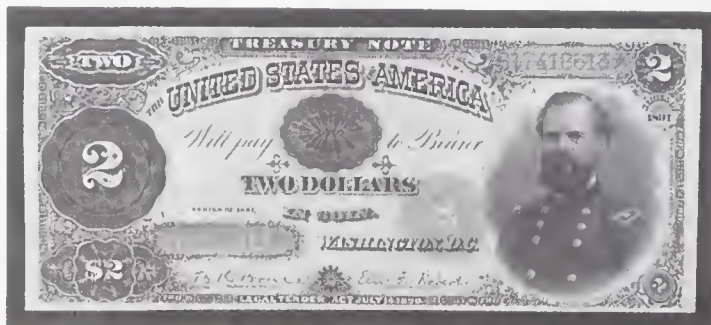


1982 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Gem New. This beautiful Treasury Deuce is perfectly centered on both sides and has bright, flashy color. 1890 Treasury Notes in top grade have never been very easy to locate. In the past few years, it's become well nigh impossible. This note has all the quality the fussiest collectors could want. (6000-up)

1983 Fr. 354 \$2 1890 Good-Very Good. Free of problems — simply very well circulated. (225-up)

1984 Fr. 355 \$2 1890 Very Fine. The bottom margin is a bit close on this "A" position McPherson Deuce, but the other three margins are very broad. (1250-up)

1985 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Fine. There is a repaired tear about an inch long and a few age spots, but the colors and margins remain excellent. (175-up)



1986 Fr. 358 \$2 1891 Choice New. The bottom margin is a bit too tight for the Gem grade, but this McPherson Deuce has lots of eye appeal. (900-up)

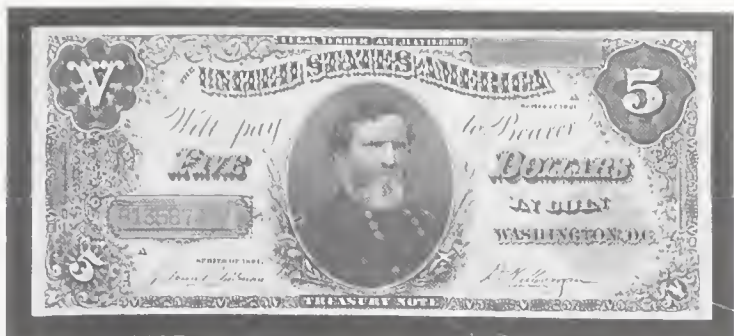
1987 Fr. 358 \$2 1891. This technically uncirculated note would grade fully Choice were it not for a single, inch long tear, which has been rather poorly repaired. There is still considerable value here; we would expect to see the note realize... (450-up)



1988 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Gem New. This General Thomas Fancy Back Treasury Note is beautifully well margined and with 100% full colors of the paper and inks. Both the face and back centering are right on the money, imparting the appearance of a well framed picture to both sides of this lovely note. (2500-up)

1989 Fr. 359 \$5 1890 Extra Fine. The paper is lightly aged and there is a closed pinhole to the left of the vignette, but the overall appearance of this high-grade Fancy Back Treasury Note is rather pleasing. (900-up)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



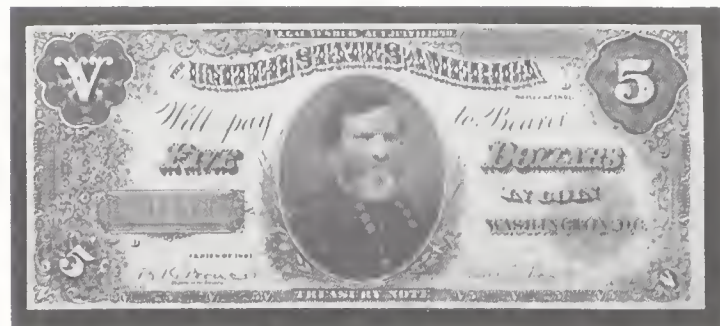
- 1990 Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Superb Gem New. Terrific original surfaces and huge margins all the way around make this General Thomas Five one of the nicest examples we've ever seen of this type. (1100-up)



- 1994 Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Gem New. Bright, crackling fresh and 100% original. (1000-up)



- 1991 Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Gem New. This General Thomas Five is very well margined, beautifully fresh, and 100% original. (1000-up)



- 1995 Fr. 364 \$5 1891 Choice New. The margins are a little smaller than usual but adequate for the grade. In all other respects, this note would grade fully Gem. (600-up)



- 1992 Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Gem New. Fresh and beautifully original, with excellent margins and perfect color. (1000-up)



- 1993 Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Gem New. Beautiful margins and excellent paper surfaces make this a highly desirable Treasury Five. (1000-up)



- 1996 Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Very Choice New. Incredible color and super original embossing highlight this gorgeous Fancy Back General Sheridan Ten. With a little more top margin, this note would be a Superb Gem... it's that nice! (3000-up)

- 1997 Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Fine-Very Fine. Totally free of problems. 1890 \$10 Treasury Notes are extremely difficult to find in nice circulated grade. (800-up)

- 1998 Fr. 370 \$1 1891 Very Fine. Free of defects and with the appearance of a somewhat higher grade. (600-up)

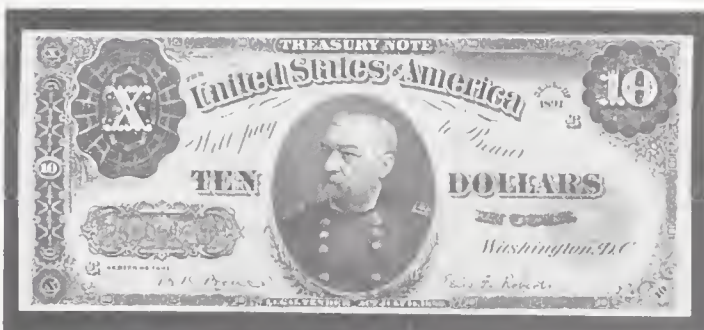
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.

Two Rare And Choice Fr. 371's

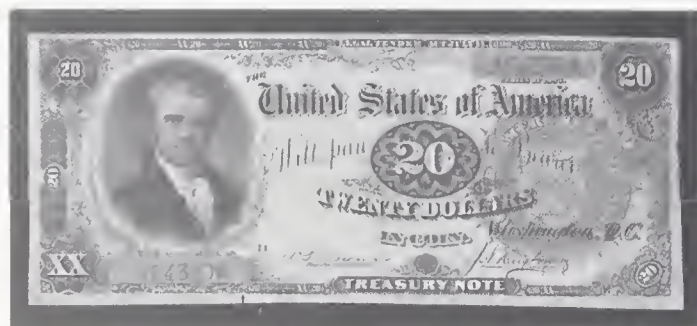


1999 Fr. 371 \$10 1891 Very Choice New. Fr. 371 is a sleeper rarity: only 23 notes are listed in the new Gengerke census. Of those, only three pieces are reported as being uncirculated, one of which is permanently impounded in the Smithsonian. The piece we had in our January sale graded About Extra Fine and realized \$1485. This piece is a fully original, well embossed, beautifully bright example that comes very near the full Gem grade. We would expect a realization in the area of... (3500-up)

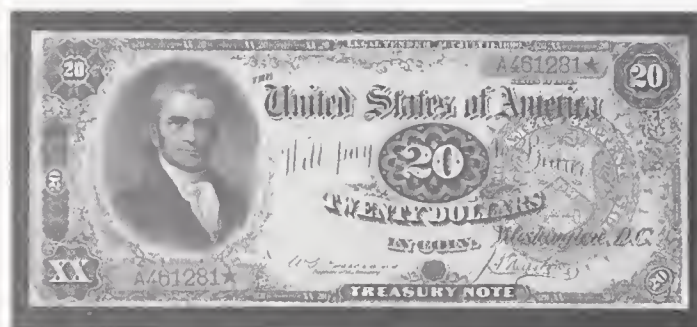


2000 Fr. 371 \$10 1891 Very Choice New. Another beautiful example of this very elusive note. Fully the equal of the previous lot, again with excellent embossing, bright colors, and generous margins. (3500-up)

2001 Fr. 371 \$10 1891. The note grades Very Fine or a bit better, but the edges have been trimmed and a few nicks remain (300-up)



2002 Fr. 372 \$20 1890 Fine+. New to the census and a very respectable-looking example, with far better colors than one would expect for the grade. The surfaces are completely natural and the margins are good all the way around. (2500-up)

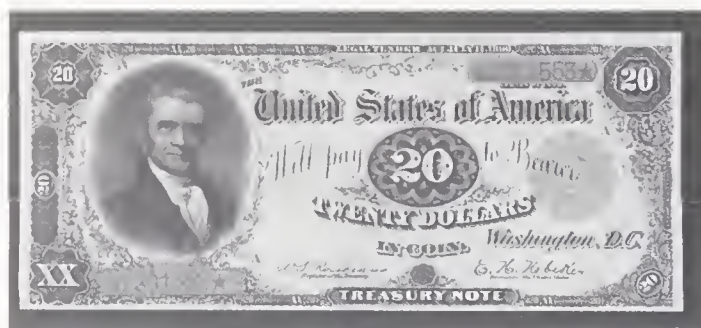


2003 Fr. 372 \$20 1890 Fine. Absolutely solid for the grade, this good-looking, problem-free, unmolested note is a lovely example to add to a circulated set. These Fancy Back Treasury Twenties are very scarce in all grades, and this affordable-grade piece, with its good ink colors and lack of problems should not be overlooked. (2250-up)

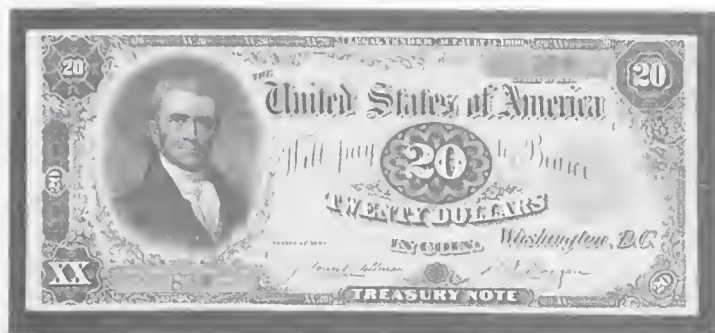
Gem 1890 \$20 Treasury Note



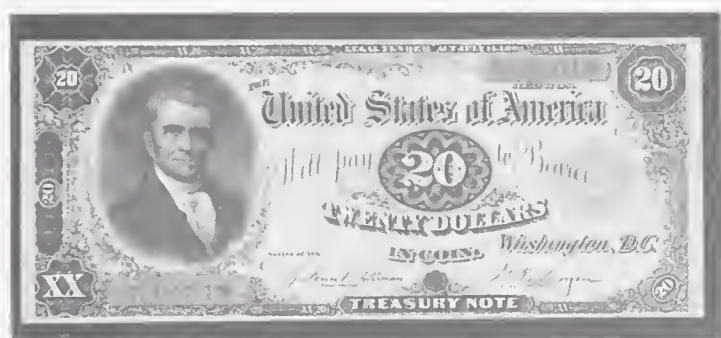
2004 Fr. 374 \$20 1890 Gem New. This new note to the census is a sparkling fresh beauty with deep, original embossing, fresh, flashy colors and spectacular centering on both sides. This "A" position note has an extra-large top margin which adds even more visual appeal to this gorgeous note. A short run of uncirculated notes is known. It was previously thought to begin at A1201555. This note shows that the run begins at least two numbers earlier than that. The three recent sales of notes from this run have all been between \$11,000 and \$13,500, and none have occurred during the current strong market for superlative notes. We would expect this magnificent piece to realize... (17,500-up)



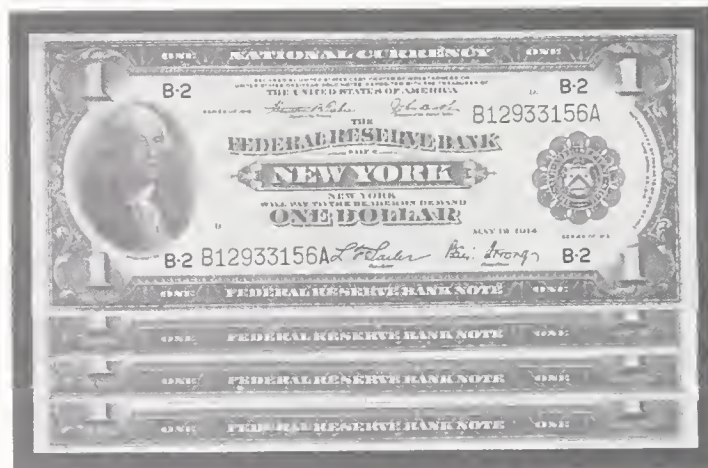
Gem 1891 \$20 Treasury Note Serial Number 3



- 2005 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Gem New. New to the census, this flashy, gorgeous piece bears the incredibly low serial number B3. The serial number 1 note is known, and the serial number 2 note is uncirculated but permanently impounded in the ANA museum. This, to the best of our knowledge, is the only single-digit uncirculated 1891 \$20 Treasury Note that will ever be available to the collecting public. It's well margined, bright and perfectly clean. Due to the appearance of two cut sheets in the last 10 years, uncirculated examples of this number are now possible to own. Of those eight notes, three of the singles have recently changed hands at near the \$20,000 level. This beauty is as nice as any of them, and with its spectacular low number we would expect it to realize... (25,000-up)



- 2006 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 About Very Fine. Demand for this scarce type always seems to exceed the supply. We expect this nicely margined Treasury Note with its vivid portrait of Chief Justice John Marshall will realize quite near the full Very Fine level. (3500-up)



- 2009 Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New. A pristine cut sheet, with all four notes having deep original embossing and exceptional centering. It's one of the nicest cut sheets we have handled. (700-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 2007 Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. With just a bit more bottom margin, this fresh and strictly original note would be Superb. It's additionally desirable because of the neat, low serial number A77A. (300-up)

- 2008 Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Extra Fine. (60 up)

- 2010 Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. Fresh, crinkly and strictly original. Quite near the full Gem grade. (125-up)

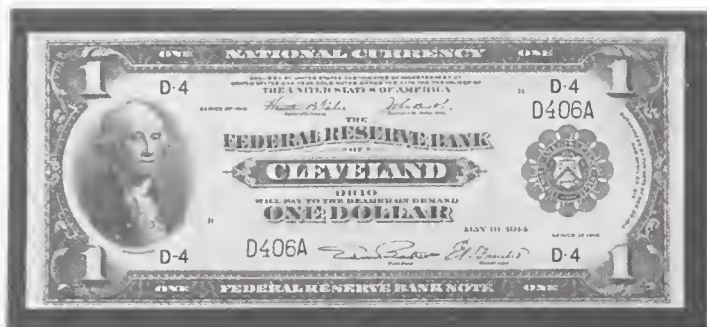
- 2011 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. Lots of deep original embossing. (125-up)

- 2012 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Choice About New. The note is fresh, original and good looking. It's a Gem but for a barely discernible center bend. (80-up)

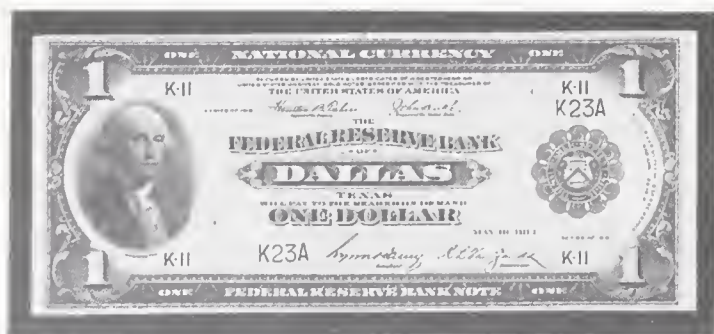
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.



- 2013 Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Superb Gem New. Fresh, bright, beautifully centered and absolutely original. As nice a \$1 Federal Reserve Bank note as any we've ever handled. (225-up)



- 2014 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Gem New. A lovely, flawless example bearing the three-digit number D406A. (225-up)
- 2015 Fr. 719 \$1 1918 Choice New. This note exhibits lots of original embossing. It's also well centered, bearing a three-digit serial number. (200-up)
- 2016 Fr. 719 \$1 1918 New. The paper is lightly aged and the back centering a bit skewed. (100-up)
- 2017 Fr. 719 \$1 1918 Very Choice New. This pretty note is quite nearly a Gem, held from that grade by only a light counting mark. (125-up)
- 2018 Fr. 738 \$1 1918 New. The paper surfaces are strictly original and the margins are excellent. The ink colors are strong but the paper itself has aged to a light, not-unattractive tan. (100-up)



- 2019 Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Gem New. Fresh and very attractive with good original embossing and the neat, two-digit serial number K23A. (250-up)

- 2020 Fr. 746 \$1 1918 New. This strictly original note has many of the attributes of a Gem, and would grade fully that were it not for a bit too much handling and a counting mark. (100-up)

- 2021 Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Very Fine. There are a few light brown stains visible mainly on the back. (125-up)

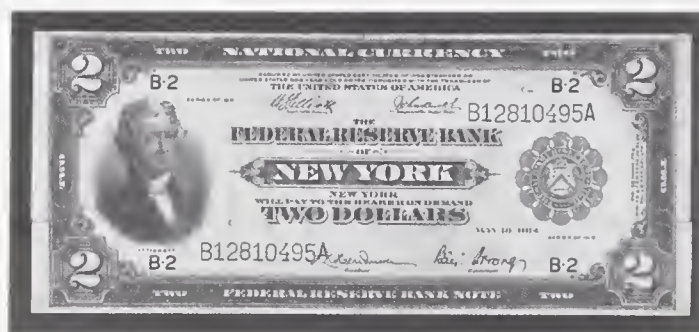
- 2022 Fr. 748 \$2 1918 About New. There is a single horizontal fold to the right of center, but this nice Battleship is a Gem in all other respects. (350-up)

- 2023 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Extra Fine. (300-up)

- 2024 Fr. 751 \$2 1918 About New. Very, very close to the Choice New designation. (350-up)

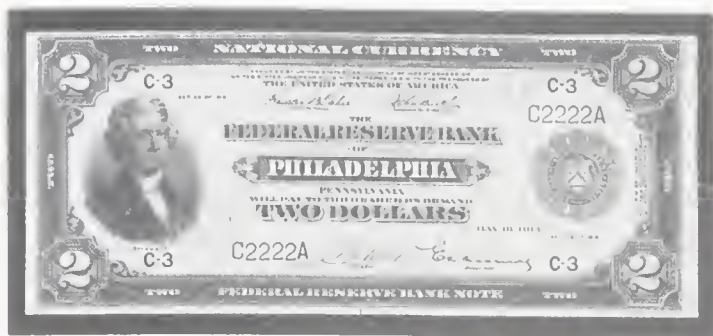


- 2025 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New. Well margined and absolutely original, Battleship cut sheets, once rather plentiful, are rarely seen now as so many have been broken up to fill the insatiable demand for nice single notes. All four of these beauties are broad-margined, fully bright... nice single notes. Let's hope they stay together. (2750-up)

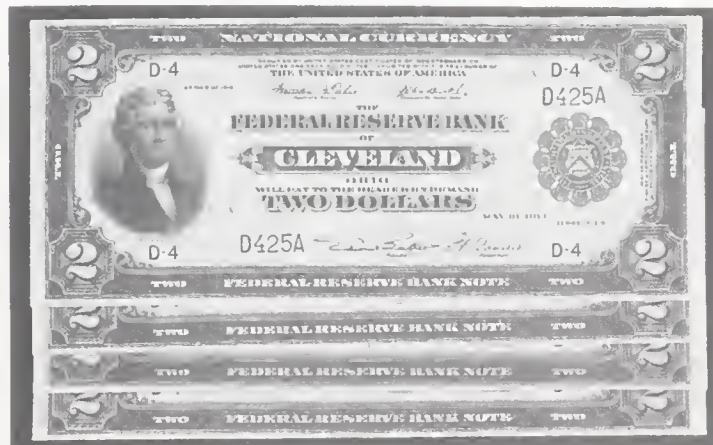


- 2026 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Gem New. Great paper originality, broad, even margins and perfect color highlight this Battleship. (700-up)

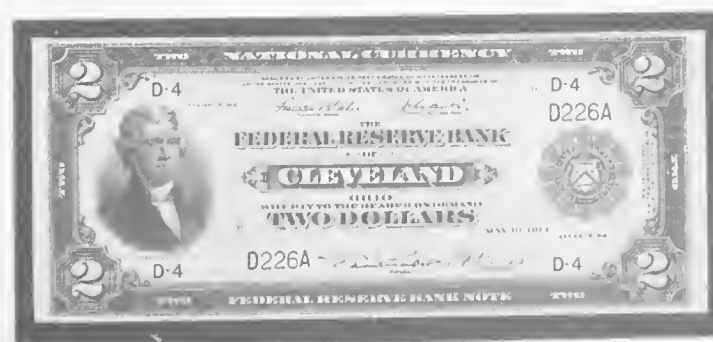
- 2027 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Choice Extra Fine. Totally original, well margined and beautifully bright. (325-up)



- 2028 Fr. 753 \$2 1918 Very Choice New. This Battleship has the nice four-digit, solid serial number C2222A (600-up)

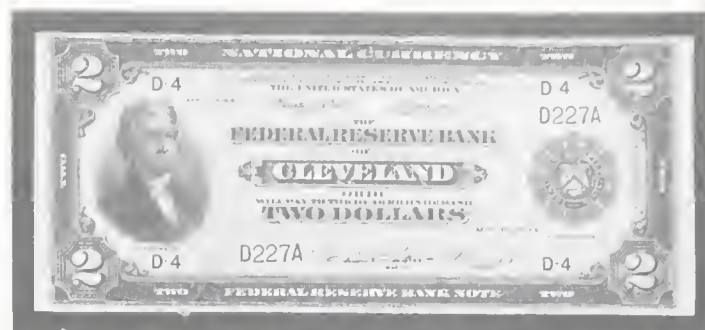


- 2029 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New. As pretty and perfect a cut sheet of Battleships as could possibly exist. The margins are absolutely even, the colors and surfaces pristine and the back centering as flawless as the face. The sheet is also attractively low-numbered; D425A through D428A. (3000-up)

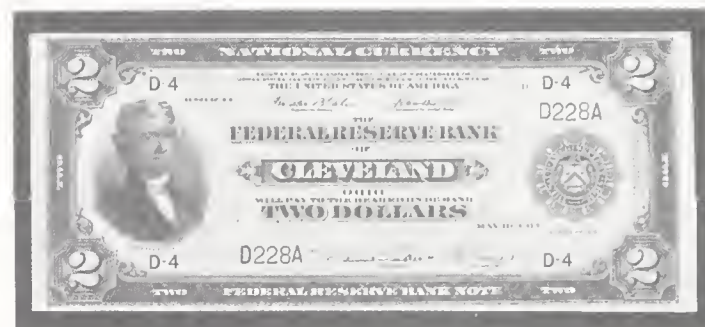


- 2030 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Gem New. This splendid note has great original paper surfaces, excellent margins and the low serial number D226A. This is the first of three beautiful consecutive pieces. (750-up)

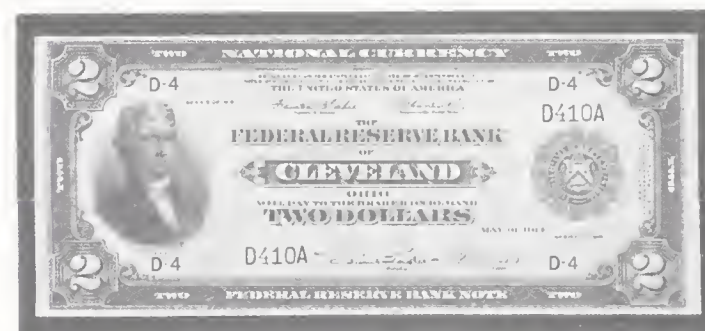
MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.



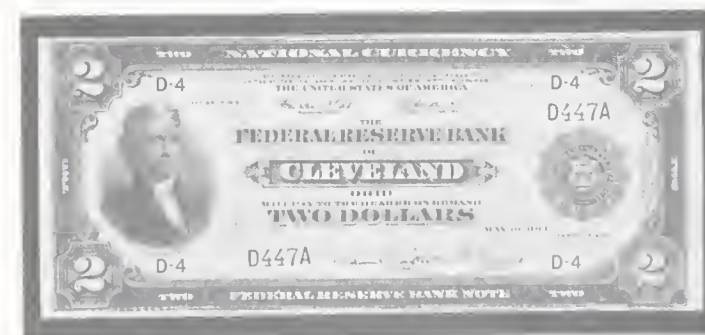
- 2031 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Gem New, D227A, consecutive to the above and every bit as nice. (750-up)



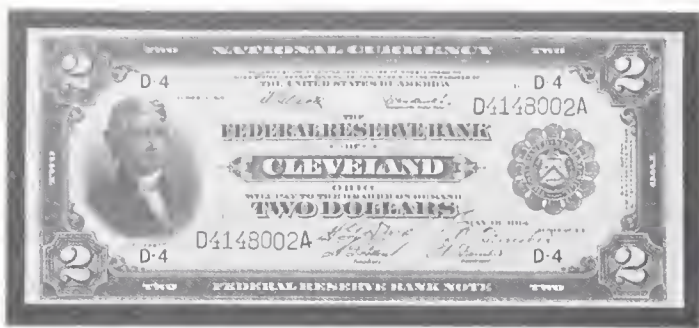
- 2032 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Gem New, D228A, the final note of this Gem sequence. (750-up)



- 2033 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Gem New. This gorgeous Battleship is 100% clean with obvious deep, original embossing, large, well-balanced margins and razor sharp printing. The three-digit serial number D410A is an added bonus. (750-up)



- 2034 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Choice New. Fresh and original, this three digit serial Battleship Two would grade Gem if the centering were just a bit better. (475 up)



2035 **Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Gem New.** Double courtesy autographed by Davis and Fancher. Each has signed this Deuce directly above his engraved signature. To our thinking, this type of courtesy autograph, tying an issued note directly to the personality involved in the issue, is far superior to the random Burke or Morgan autograph found on notes unrelated to their tenures. We've handled very few courtesy autographs of this type and are pleased to have two (see Lot 2040) of them in this sale. (800-up)

2036 **Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Extra Fine.** The original embossing is still evident on this lightly circulated Battleship Deuce. (300-up)

2037 **Fr. 760 \$2 1918 Fine-Very Fine.** The surfaces are soft. (125-up)

2038 **Fr. 761 \$2 1918 Extra Fine.** Very lightly folded and a bit flat. (250-up)

2039 **Fr. 761 \$2 1918 Fine-Very Fine.** But for a few small light rust spots, this is a very good-looking circulated Battleship. (125-up)



2040 **Fr. 762 \$2 1918 Double Courtesy Autograph Very Choice New.** Autographed by Pike and McCord directly above their engraved signatures, transforming this lovely Battleship note into a historically significant item. It's the ideal mate to the Cleveland district note which appears as Lot 2035. This note is beautifully original, with its deep embossing plainly evident. It would grade fully Gem with a bit more bottom margin. (750-up)

2041 **Fr. 764 \$2 1918 Very Fine.** There is a paper clip rust stain. Other than that, this is a choice example for the grade. (150-up)

2042 **Fr. 765 \$2 1918 New.** The first of three consecutive notes, all lacking paper originality but with no traces of folds or other problems. (350-up)

2043 **Fr. 765 \$2 1918 New.** Consecutive to the above and identical. (350-up)

2044 **Fr. 765 \$2 1918 New.** The third and final consecutive Battleship. (350-up)

2045 **Fr. 767 \$2 1918 Extra Fine.** There is a group of about a dozen closed pinholes. (200-up)

2046 **Fr. 771 \$2 1918 About New.** (350-up)

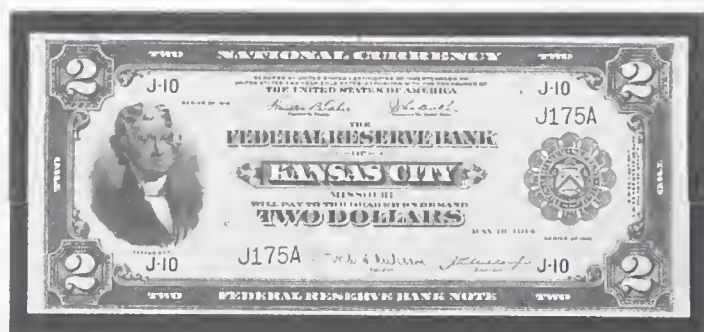
2047 **Fr. 772 \$2 1918 New.** There is a tiny split in the left face margin not reaching the design. (300-up)

2048 **Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Choice About New.** (350-up)

2049 **Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Very Fine.** The scarcer of the two Minneapolis signature combinations. It's slightly discolored on the back. (150-up)

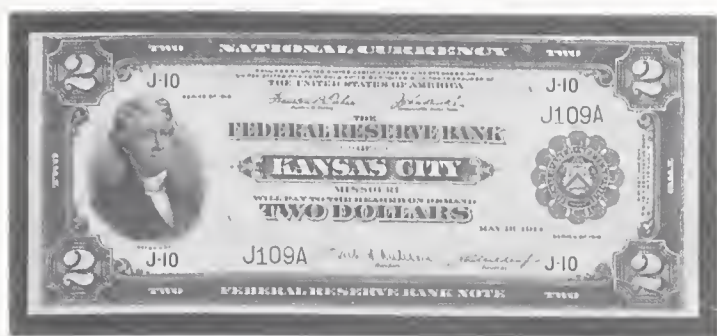
2050 **Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Fine.** Rather soft surfaces but otherwise problem free for the grade. (125-up)

2051 **Fr. 773 \$2 1918 Fine-Very Fine.** The note has a few stray marks. (100-up)

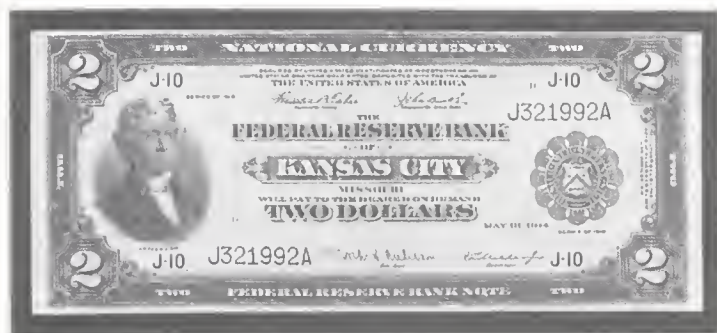


2052 **Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Gem New.** This lovely three-digit Battleship is from a district not generally associated with low numbers. Its surfaces are impeccable. (750-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!



- 2053 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Very Choice New. Fresh and flashy, this three-digit Battleship would be superb with a hair more top face margin. The back is 100% perfectly centered and the note is loaded with original embossing. (600-up)

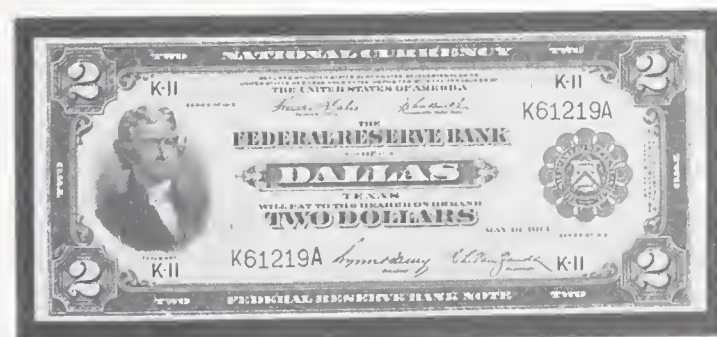


- 2054 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Choice New. Nice original embossing and perfect paper surfaces. But for a close top margin, this is a full Gem. (450-up)

- 2055 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Extra Fine. (300-up)

- 2056 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Extra Fine. Good looking for the grade. (300-up)

- 2057 Fr. 775 \$2 1918 Fine. (125-up)

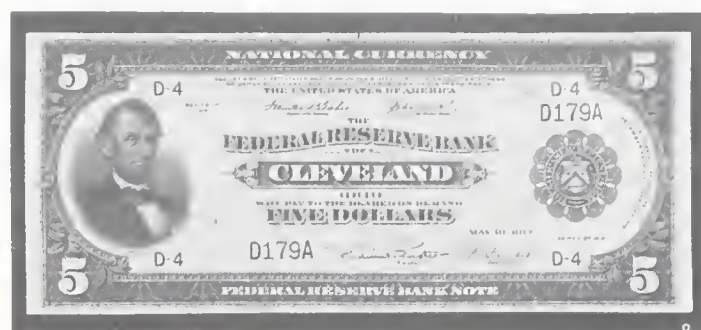


- 2058 Fr. 776 \$2 1918 Gem New. An essentially perfect, beautifully bright, well margined, originally embossed Dallas district Battleship. (750-up)

- 2059 Fr. 776 \$2 1918 Choice New. With its nice paper surfaces and colors, this note nearly grades Gem. (450-up)

- 2060 Fr. 778 \$2 1918 Extra Fine. (300-up)

- 2061 Fr. 780 \$2 1918 Choice Extra Fine. (325-up)



- 2062 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Gem New. Razor sharp printing quality and jumbo margins as well as perfect centering on both sides make this three-digit \$5 FRBN a very desirable Type Note. (550-up)

- 2063 Fr. 794 \$5 1918 Extra Fine. The surfaces are a hair soft, but the bright colors and exceptional margins make this a premium, lightly circulated \$5 FRBN. (125-up)

- 2064 Fr. 803 \$5 1918 Choice Very Fine. This is a really good-looking example of a \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. (110-up)



- 2065 Fr. 810 \$10 1918 About New. All \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Notes are quite scarce and this New York District piece is a very attractive example. (600-up)

- 2066 Fr. 819 \$10 1915 Very Good-Fine. Strictly original and problem free, this is a very nice collectible example of quite a scarce type. (300-up)

- 2067 Fr. 823 \$10 1918 Fine. New to the census bringing the total known to just over 30. There is a light blue stain of no real consequence. (450-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 2068 Fr. 832b \$5 1914 Choice About New. A very light center fold is all that precludes the Gem status on this well margined, pretty and totally original Red Seal. (200-up)

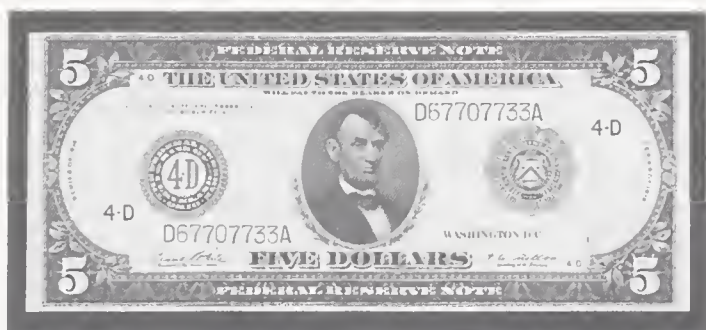


2069 **Fr. 835b \$5 1914 Choice New.** Red Seals from the Cleveland District are few and far between, and this is a rather attractive one. (400-up)

2070 **Fr. 841 \$5 1914.** This Red Seal Fed bears the neat low number J55A. It essentially grades **Fine** but the edges are rather rough with tiny pieces missing in a number of places. None of the missing fragments reach in farther than the margin area. (200-up)

2071 **Fr. 848 \$5 1914 Extra Fine.** (40-up)

2072 **Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Very Choice New.** Fresh and beautifully original. A tiny bit more top margin and this one would be a full **Gem**. (100-up)



2073 **Fr. 859c \$5 1914 Gem New.** Fresh, bright and strictly original. These "c" notes are not seen often in any grade and are truly scarce in **Gem** condition. (250-up)

2074 **Fr. 859c \$5 1914 Choice New.** (175-up)

2075 **Fr. 863a \$5 1914 Choice New.** (65-up)



2076 **Fr. 871 \$5 1914 Gem New.** A very nice example of a \$5 Federal Reserve Note. The margins are broad and the colors are perfect. (100-up)

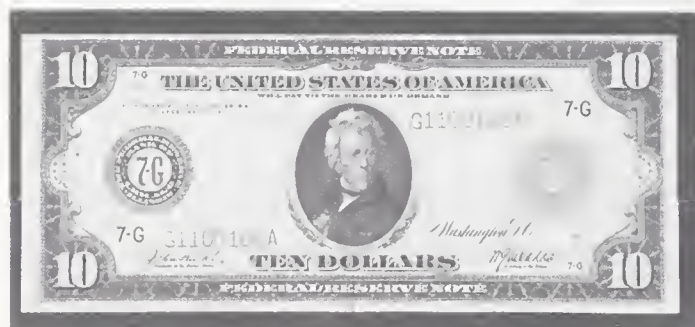
2077 **Fr. 871c \$5 1914 Very Choice New.** This "c" variety is truly scarce yet it somehow never seems to bring the premium that one would expect. (200-up)

2078 **Fr. 891a \$5 1914 Very Choice New.** Strictly original and very nearly **Gem**. (100-up)

2079 **Fr. 891a \$5 1914 Very Choice New.** (100-up)

2080 **Fr. 891a \$5 1914 Very Choice New.** Fresh and original. (100-up)

2081 **Fr. 892a \$10 1914 Fine-Very Fine.** (50-up)



2082 **Fr. 898b \$10 1914 New.** This bright, well margined Red Seal Ten would grade fully **Choice** were it not for two closed pinholes. (300-up)

2083 **Fr. 898b \$10 1914 Very Fine.** A well margined and bright Red Seal Ten. (100-up)

2084 **Fr. 899a \$10 1914 About New.** A broadly margined, bright colored Red Seal Ten. It has the appearance of a **Gem** from the face at a fraction of the **Gem** cost, as a single, light center fold is visible from the back. (225-up)

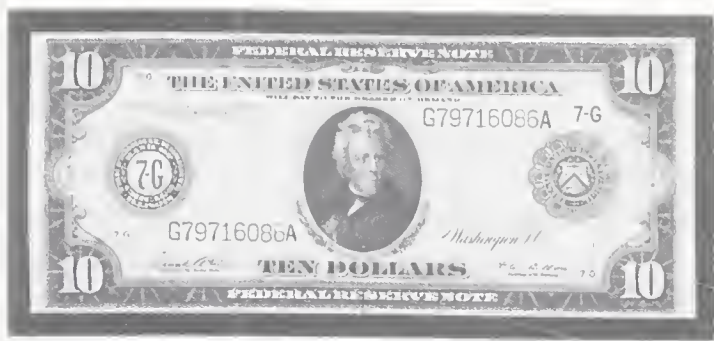
2085 **Fr. 910 \$10 1914.** Two notes, both of which grade **About New**. (2 pieces) (125-up)

2086 **Fr. 930 \$10 1914 Gem New.** Broad, even margins and excellent colors help make this an unusually nice Federal Reserve Note. (150-up)

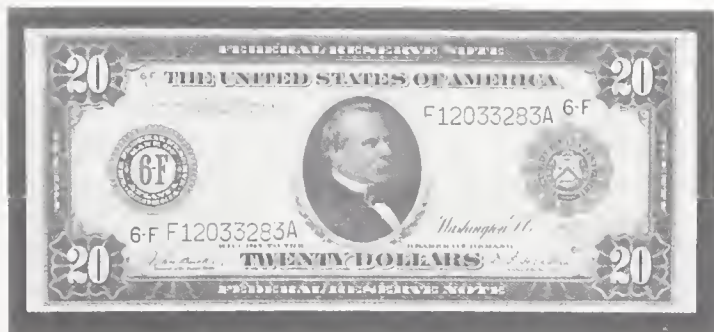
2087 **Fr. 931a \$10 1914 Gem New.** Fresh, strictly original and beautifully embossed. (150-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

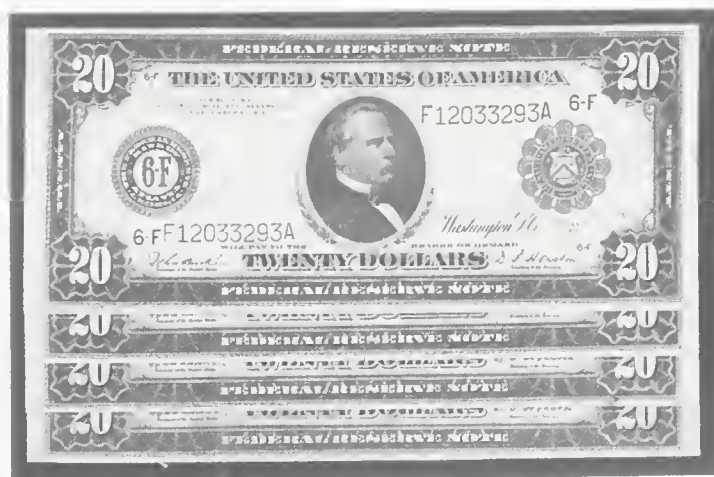


- 2088 Fr. 931b \$10 1914 Gem New. Fresh, bright and beautifully original, this is a very nice example of a scarcer "b" type \$10 Fed. (175-up)



- 2089 Fr. 986 \$20 1914 Superb Gem New. Wonderfully broad margins. Crisp and strictly original. Although \$20 Feds are rather common, they are very difficult to locate in perfect grade. (250-up)

- 2090 Fr. 986 \$20 1914 Superb Gem New. Identical to the previous lot and the consecutive number. (250-up)



- 2091 Fr. 986 \$20 1914 Cut Sheet of Four Superb Gem New. This pristine cut sheet is among the finest, if not THE finest, cut sheet of \$20 Feds we have ever seen. (800-up)

- 2092 Fr. 988 \$20 1914 Very Choice New. (175-up)

- 2093 Fr. 1002 \$20 1914 Choice New. (150-up)

- 2094 Fr. 1015b \$50 1914 Fine. A new note to the census, bringing the total known up to eight. This example is utterly

problem free with considerable claims to a higher grade. Unmolested, good-looking Red Seal Fifties (such as this) are difficult to find from any district. (450-up)

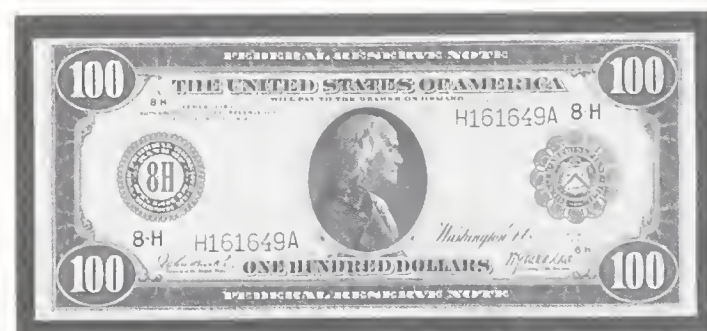
- 2095 Fr. 1035 \$50 1914 Choice About New. Well margined and bright. (425-up)

- 2096 Fr. 1039 \$50 1914 Choice Extra Fine. This is the kind of Extra Fine that everyone wishes to own. It's a Gem New note that has three folds but lacks any soil or signs of actual circulation. It's likely to sell far in excess of the more typically encountered Extra Fine. (350-up)



- 2097 Fr. 1042 \$50 1914 Very Choice New. The face centering on this pretty \$50 Fed is ideal but the back is somewhat off center to the lower right, although it's well clear of the edges. (900-up)

- 2098 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Choice New. Although the corners are slightly soft, the colors are excellent and the margins are unusually large. (600-up)



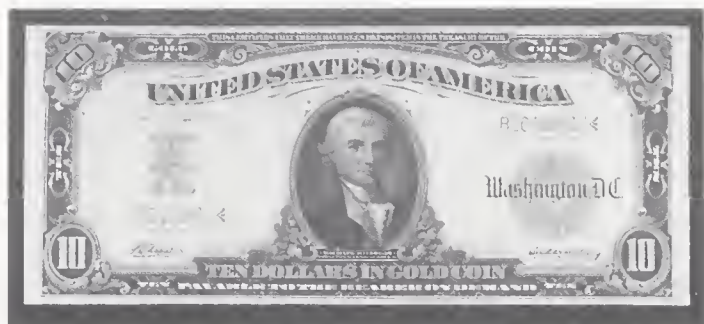
- 2099 Fr. 1112 \$100 1914 Very Choice New. Fresh and absolutely original. If the top margin were just a hair larger, this lovely note would grade fully Gem. (700-up)

- 2100 Fr. 1120 \$100 1914 Extra Fine. There is some very light staining near the top of the note. (300-up)

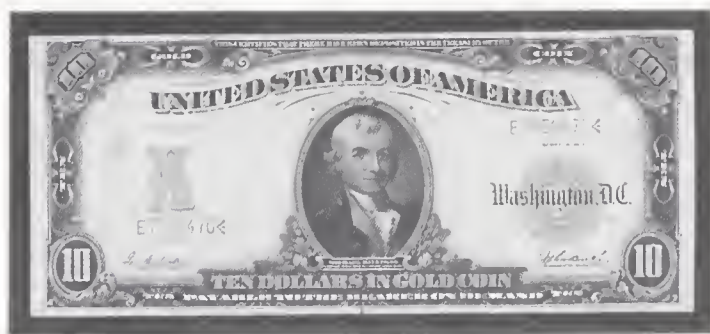
If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

- 2101 **Fr. 1128 \$100 1914 Fine.** Perfect for the grade, this defect-free circulated Hundred is a very nice representation of its type. (225-up)

GOLD CERTIFICATES

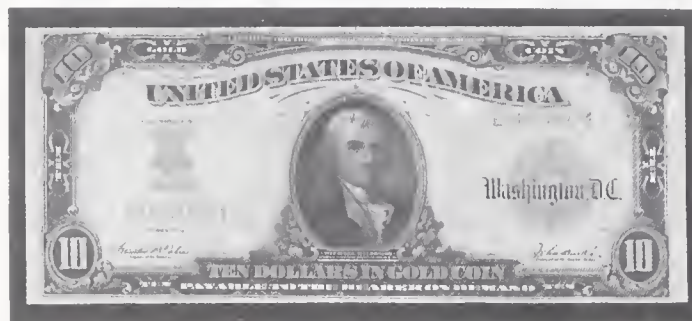


- 2102 **Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Superb Gem New.** Broadly margined, gloriously original and with its full perfect colors. This is a drop-dead gorgeous example of this type. (750-up)
- 2103 **Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Choice Extra Fine.** Three very light folds separate this stunning Gold Note from the full Gem grade. The colors and margins are extraordinary. (175-up)
- 2104 **Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Choice Extra Fine.** Well margined. (150-up)
- 2105 **Fr. 1170a \$10 1907 Extra Fine.** The red fibers have bled and there are a few closed pinholes. (75-up)



- 2106 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gem New.** With broad margins and absolutely perfect color, this scarcer \$10 Gold Note has incredible eye appeal. (600-up)
- 2107 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Choice About New.** Wonderful margins and perfect color highlight this Gold Ten. It's just a ghost of a fold away from the Gem New grade. (250-up)
- 2108 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 About New.** Unless examined very closely, this beautiful note appears to be a Gem. (200-up)
- 2109 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Choice Extra Fine.** Bright and well margined. (150-up)

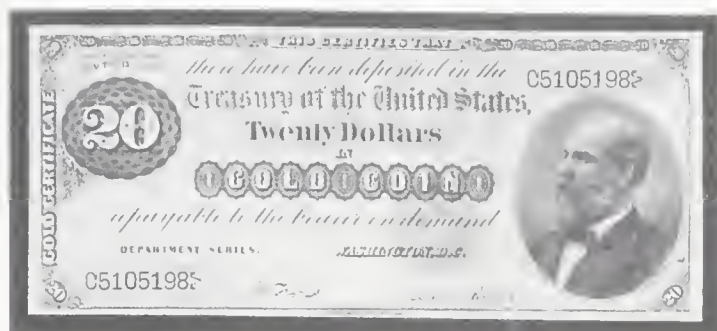
- 2110 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Choice Extra Fine.** (150-up)



- 2111 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gem New.** Well margined and beautifully bright, this is a premium example of a \$10 Gold Certificate. (600-up)
- 2112 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Extra Fine.** The paper is lightly toned but the ink colors remain bright. (125-up)
- 2113 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice New.** The colors are exceptional and the margins better than average but they are not quite broad enough for the full Gem grade. (325-up)
- 2114 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice New.** (325-up)
- 2115 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice New.** The top and bottom margins are a bit narrow for Gem. (300-up)
- 2116 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice About New.** (200-up)
- 2117 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Choice About New.** A corner tip fold at the lower left is all that prevents the full Choice New grade. (200-up)
- 2118 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 About New.** In effect, this is a bright, original Gem New note with a center fold. (175-up)
- 2119 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Extra Fine.** (125-up)
- 2120 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Extra Fine.** (125-up)
- 2121 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Very Fine.** This untouched Gold Note has the look of an Extra Fine from the face. (75-up)
- 2122 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Very Fine.** (75-up)
- 2123 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Very Fine.** (75-up)
- 2124 **Fr. 1173 Group.** Three notes all grading **Very Fine**. Two are problem free; the third has a partial bank stamp. (225-up)

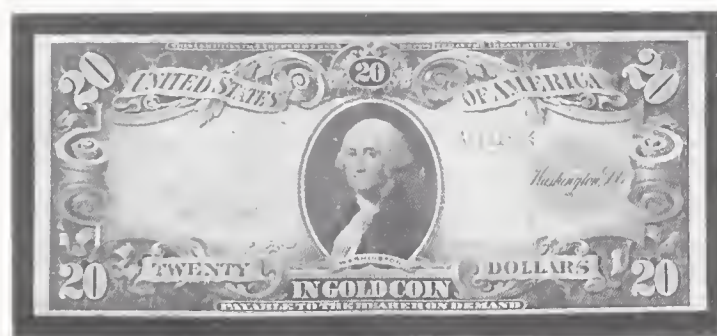
- 2125 Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Extra Fine. This is the scarcer variety with the smaller serial numbers. (150-up)

Gem 1882 Twenty



- 2126 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gem New. This lovely Gold Note has broad, even margins, perfect back centering and terrific paper quality. The colors are fresh and full of flash. Truly nice 1882 Twenties are extremely hard to find, and this one is just about as nice as it gets. (3750-up)

- 2127 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Fine. This unmolested note is quite well used, yet it still retains good paper body and nice ink colors. (400-up)



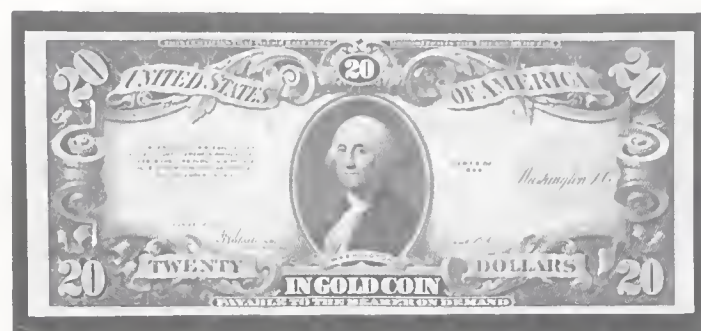
- 2128 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Fine. As with so many notes of this scarce and pretty type, the face has held up far better than the back. This strictly unmolested, original note has the colors on the face that one would expect from an Extra Fine or higher note, yet graded simply from the back. Very Good would be a more accurate classification. We suspect with its very nice face appearance that this note will sell for slightly better than the overall Fine grade usually fetches. (800-up)

- 2129 Fr. 1183 \$20 1906 Extra Fine. Color is excellent and the margins broad and perfect. (250-up)

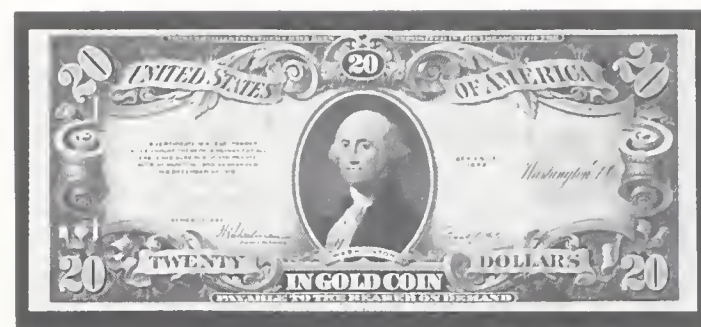
- 2130 Fr. 1185 Group of Three. Two notes grade Fine and the third Very Fine. The very Fine is missing a tiny corner tip and one of the Fines has a small inked number. (3 pieces) (225-up)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.

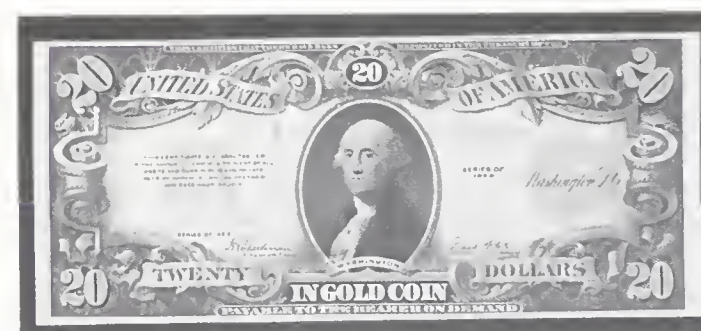


- 2131 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Superb Gem New. An incredible note with deep original embossing, broad, even margins and super colors. It is as nice as any example of this note we have ever had the opportunity to see. The last public appearance of this gorgeous note was at the 1981 Memphis show. (900-up)



- 2132 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Very Choice New. The colors are beautiful and the margins better than normally seen for this issue. (500-up)

- 2133 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Very Choice New. The note is an absolute Gem from the face, but the back design is slightly skewed although well clear of the edges at all points. (500-up)



- 2134 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Very Choice New. With its great paper surfaces and spectacular colors, this Gold Twenty would be a Superb Gem with a touch more top margin. (500-up)

- 2135 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice Extra Fine. A very pretty note. (250-up)

- 2136 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate Extra Fine. (225-up)

- 2137 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 About Extra Fine. (200 up)

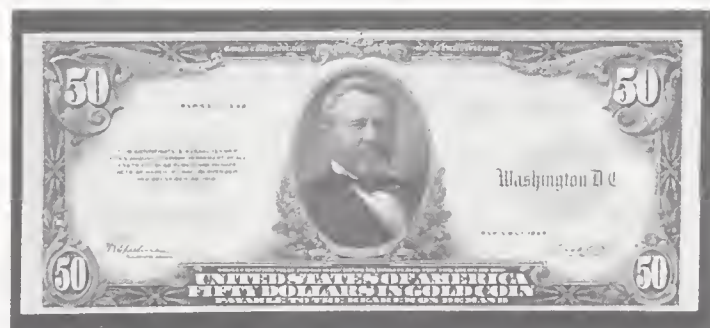
2138 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice Very Fine. (150-up)

2139 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Very Fine. (125-up)

2140 Fr. 1193 \$50 1882 Fine. Problem free for the grade, this well-margined note has retained a considerable amount of its original color. The back, in particular, is the bold orange color that one does not expect to see on a note with this amount of circulation. (650-up)

2141 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Choice Extra Fine. This strictly original, lovely note is free of soil and retains its perfect ink and paper colors. It does not have a single harsh fold but exhibits only some crinkles from handling and a very light center fold. A premium piece of paper. (850-up)

2142 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Fine. Unmolested, problem free and perfect for the grade. The margins are excellent and the gold color of the back far brighter than one would expect on a circulated Fifty. (400-up)



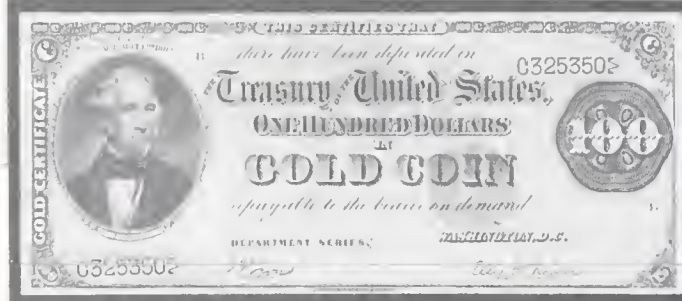
2143 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Very Choice New. This Fifty has incredible color and nice paper surfaces. It would grade fully Gem with just a bit more bottom margin. High grade, high denomination Gold Notes have never been easy to find, and recently they seem to have become nearly impossible. (1500-up)

2144 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Choice About New. Only a ghost of a light center fold prevents this beauty from grading Gem. (900-up)

2145 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Choice Extra Fine. The printing quality and the colors are excellent on this lightly folded — but clearly never circulated — \$50 Gold. (750-up)

2146 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Extra Fine. Utterly original, well margined and beautifully bright, this perfectly clean, well margined note is an ideal Extra Fine. (700-up)

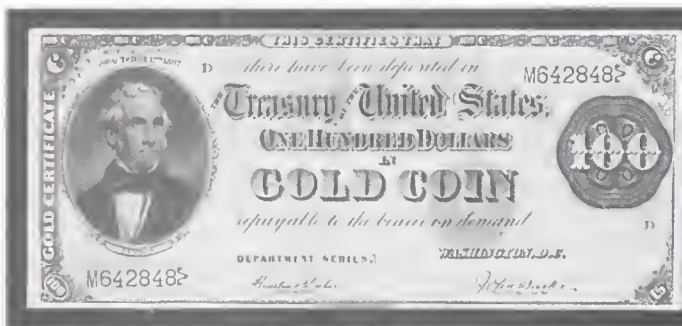
2147 Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Fine. This solid, defect-free note is the variety with the smaller serial numbers. Despite its grade, the ink color of the back remains bright and vivid. (300-up)



2148 Fr. 1206 \$100 1882 Extra Fine. This is a new note to the census, bringing the total count up to 33. That figure, however, is rather deceptive as fully eight of the pieces are permanently impounded in government hands. We have handled three of the publicly owned pieces, but none were nearly as nice as this one. In fact, the census of 33 notes indicates none are uncirculated and three grade about new. This piece has the appearance of an absolute Gem when viewed from the face. The back retains its full brilliant orange color but shows three light folds. (2000-up)



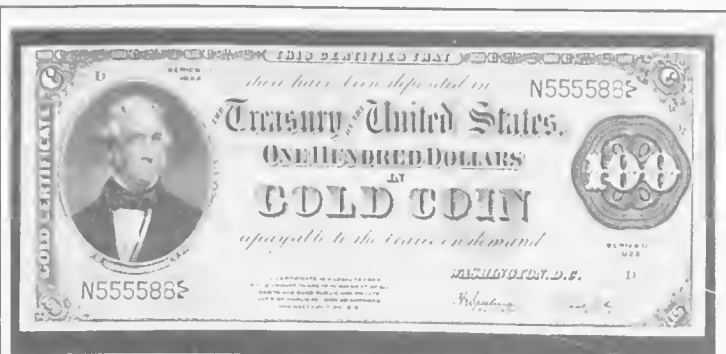
2149 Fr. 1209 \$100 1882 Very Good-Fine. About 30 pieces are known of this scarce note, nearly a third of which are permanently impounded. (550-up)



2150 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Very Fine-Extra Fine. Well margined and with its full original colors, this is a strictly original, near-perfect, lightly circulated C-note. (1000-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



2151 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Choice New. The top margin is a little too tight for the Gem grade, but this pretty Gold C-note qualifies in just about every other sense. (2000-up)

2152 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Extra Fine. The face is stronger than the back, the former having the appearance of a full About New note. Overall, a shade nicer than Lot 3304 of our January sale (which brought \$660). (650-up)

2153 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Fine. The surfaces are a bit soft, but the colors are excellent. (350-up)

2154 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Fine. Extremely well margined and with better color of both the face and the back than one would expect for the grade. (350-up)

2155 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Fine. Well circulated but free of meaningful problems, this \$100 Gold is much better looking than its grade would indicate. The ink colors, both face and back, are unusually bold. (350-up)

2156 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922. This \$100 Gold is strictly original and would grade Fine or a bit better except that there is a missing corner tip and a rough area at the top edge. (225-up)



2158 Fr. 1225 \$10,000 1900 New. Bearing the signatures of Teehee and Burke, this punch cancelled and unredeemable high-denomination Gold Note is aged and waterstained at the bottom, particularly so at the bottom corners, but it's fully bright across most of the areas of the note. (1000-up)



2159 Fr. 1225 \$10,000 1900 About New. Cancelled and unredeemable as these always are, this is the much less frequently seen Vernon-Treat combination. It has seven hole cancels of varying shapes and a hand countersignature of the assistant treasurer. It was made out to be payable to the National City Bank of New York on June 3, 1909 and it was stamped "PAID" on November 12, 1909. The note shows stains and water damage and it is in all likelihood one of the notes that came out the window in a 1930's post office fire. (1000-up)

Attractive \$500 Gold



2157 Fr. 1217 \$500 1922 Choice Fine. With these margins and color, this scarce note should bring nearly Very Fine money. Typical grade for this number, which is more elusive than the 1882 series. Only 84,000 series 1922 Five Hundreds were printed, with only one signature combination representing the type. (4000-up)



2160 Fr. 1225 \$10,000 1900 Extra Fine. As always, punch cancelled and non-redeemable. This is the variety with the later issue date of January 10, 1917, hand-signed by the deputy assistant treasurer. On this variety, the word "assistant" in the central portion of the note has been printed over to change the wording of the obligation. The note is essentially uncirculated but for its three folds. Unlike most, it has no signs whatever of having been wet. (1000 up)

MIXED LARGE SIZE

- 2161 **Four Gold Tens.** The first is Fr. 1168 from the 1907 series, **Very Good**. The other three are all 1922 Fr. 1173's, two **Very Good-Fine** and one **Fine**. (4 pieces) (200-up)
- 2162 **Three High Grade Federal Reserve Bank Notes.** Fr. 710 Boston **Choice About New**, Fr. 718 Cleveland **Choice Extra Fine** and Fr. 729 Chicago **Choice Extra Fine**. All three notes are clean and lovely. (3 pieces) (175-up)
- 2163 **1923 \$1 Grouping.** Fr. 237 (two) **New** and **About New** and Fr. 238 (three) **About New**, **Extra Fine** and **Very Fine**. (5 pieces) (100-up)
- 2164 **Fr. 236 and 237.** The 236 is a **Very Fine** that grades **Choice** but for a paper clip rust stain and the 237 is an unmo-
lested **Very Fine**. (60-up)
- 2165 **Four Mixed Types.** Fr. 38 **Very Good**, Fr. 91 **Very Fine**, Fr. 234 **Very Good** and Fr. 238 **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (125-up)
- 2166 **Five Circulated Feds.** Fr. 868 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 871b (2) both **Very Good**, Fr. 928 **Very Good** and Fr. 951a **Fine**. (5 pieces) (125-up)
- 2167 **Twentieth Century Pair.** \$1 1917 Fr. 36 **Extra Fine** and \$5 1907 Fr. 83 **Choice Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (125-up)
- 2168 **Fr. 236 and 238.** The Black Eagle grades **Very Fine** and the 1923 Ace is **New**. (100-up)
- 2169 **Fed Pair.** \$10 Red Seal Fr. 896 **Very Good** and \$20 Blue Seal Fr. 976 **Fine**. (2 pieces) (90-up)
- 2170 **Three 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.** Fr. 736 Minne-
apolis **Very Fine**, Fr. 737 Kansas City **Extra Fine** and Fr. 740 Dallas **Very Fine**. (3 pieces) (150-up)
- 2171 **Three Different Types.** Fr. 712 \$1 1918 **Fine**, Fr. 51 \$2 1880 **Very Fine** and Fr. 91 \$5 1907 **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (200-up)
- 2172 **Four Large Types.** Fr. 60 **Good**, Fr. 91 **Fine**, Fr. 236 **Extra Fine** and 238 **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (200-up)
- 2173 **Four-Piece Fed Group.** Fr. 891 **Very Fine** Fr. 928 **Extra Fine**, Fr. 939 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 996 **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (175-up)
- 2174 **Two Circulated Notes.** Fr. 233 \$1 1899 **Extra Fine** with a small stain and Fr. 944 \$10 1914 **Very Fine**. (80-up)
- 2175 **\$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes from Five Different Districts.** All of the notes are **Very Fine** or better and all are problem free. Fr. 713 New York, Fr. 717 Philadel-
phia, Fr. 722 Richmond, Fr. 724 Atlanta and Fr. 730 St. Louis. (5 pieces) (200-up)

2176 **Two Circulated Silvers.** \$1 Fr. 237 **Fine** and \$2 Fr. 258 **Very Fine**. (2 pieces) (100-up)

2177 **Three 1923 Ones.** Fr. 237 **Extra Fine** and **About New** and Fr. 238 **About New**. (3 pieces) (75-up)

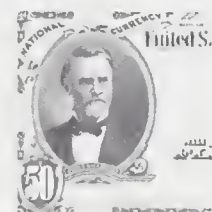
2178 **1922 Golds.** \$10 Fr. 1173 **Very Fine** and \$20 Fr. 1187 **Very Good** with some discoloration. (2 pieces) (125-up)

NATIONAL BANK NOTE PROOFS

Extremely Rare Partial Progress Proofs for Third Charter National Bank Notes

Both of the Proofs offered below were printed on India paper on card stock. The India paper affixed was not large enough for the full impression, and the printing was done after the India paper was mounted. As a result, the right end of the printing appears on the card itself, and not the India paper, and is quite a bit lighter.

- 2179 **\$50.00 Progress Proof.** Vignette of John Sherman is at left, with a penciled date of 2 Aug 1902 at the bottom. **Uncirculated** Illustrated in Hessler's *U.S. Essay, Proof & Specimen Notes*. (400-up)



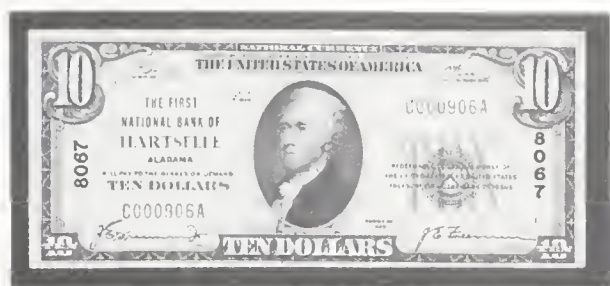
- 2180 **\$100.00 Progress Proof.** Over an inch of printing extends beyond the India paper at right. "4462-5 July 1902" is penciled in at the bottom. This is a lovely item worthy of a place in any collection. **Uncirculated.** (400-up)



NATIONAL BANK NOTES

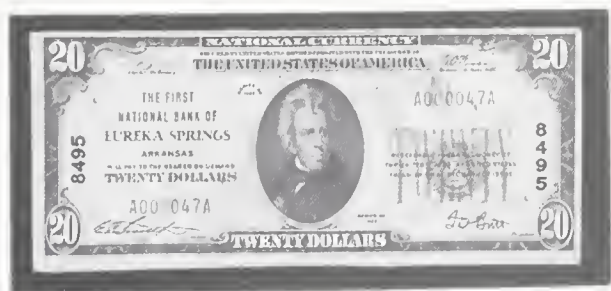
ALABAMA

- 2181 **Alexander City** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7417
Evenly circulated **Fine** example from this tougher bank.
(175-325)
- 2182 **Cullman** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Leeth NB Ch. # 9614
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)



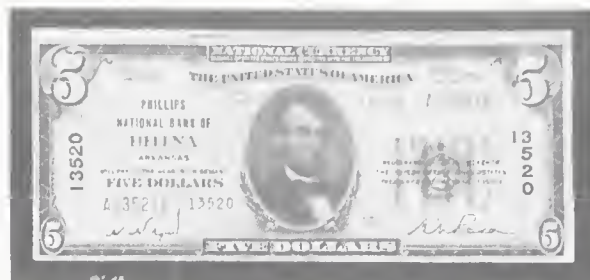
- 2183 **Hartselle** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8067
A much scarcer bank in small size than large, likely due to the fact that small notes were issued for only a year and a half before the bank entered receivership in early 1931. **Fine+**, with a minor tear at the top and a couple of innocuous rust specks. (200-400)

ARKANSAS



- 2184 **Eureka Springs** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8495
An excessively rare Arkansas small size note from a bank which had a minuscule issue before liquidating in early 1931. Our records indicate a total of only two offerings of any kind from here, the last coming in 1981. **About Fine**, with a touch of light foxing. (600-1000)

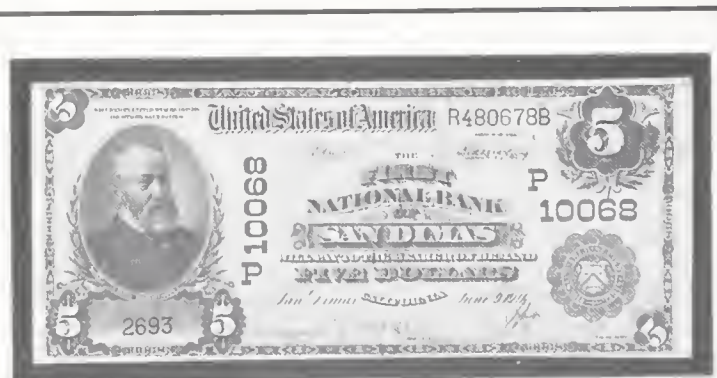
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
*is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!*



- 2185 **Helena** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Phillips NB Ch. # 13520
Only denomination issued by this tough bank. We have recorded no appearances of any kind from here in over five years. **Very Good+**. (175-350)
- 2186 **Paragould** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 NB of Commerce Ch. # 10004
A seldom offered note although the grade could be a touch better. Well circulated **Very Good**, with a couple of minor splits. (100-125)

CALIFORNIA

- 2187 **Los Angeles** - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)5927
Considerably better Los Angeles type and denomination. Nice **Fine+**. (250-450)
- 2188 **Sacramento** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 The Capital NB Ch. # (P)10107
Nice **Fine+** example from this always in demand state capital. (125-225)
- 2189 **San Diego** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (P)3050
A much higher grade than average example from this avidly collected location. **Fine-Very Fine**, with virtually all of the wear on the reverse. (150-300)



- 2190 **San Dimas** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (P)10068
A spectacular new discovery which offers the opportunity for a lucky collector to add a large note from this one bank community to his collection. Only two other large examples from here are known, with both residing in what, over the last generation, has been the strongest of hands. **Fine**, with clear signatures, difficult to estimate, but our best suggestion is - (2500-4500)



2191 San Francisco - \$5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136
The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

One of the very nicest Gold Bank Notes we have ever offered for sale, with excellent margins, a lovely reverse vignette, and the unfaded gold coloration of the paper still apparent. **Very Fine.** (2000-3000)

2192 San Francisco - \$5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136
The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741

Far more typical grade than the note above for examples in this series. Well circulated **Good-Very Good**, with a corner tip missing. (400-600)

Have Your Collection Featured In A Future

Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.

**SEPTEMBER, 1997
JANUARY, 1998
MAY, 1998**

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

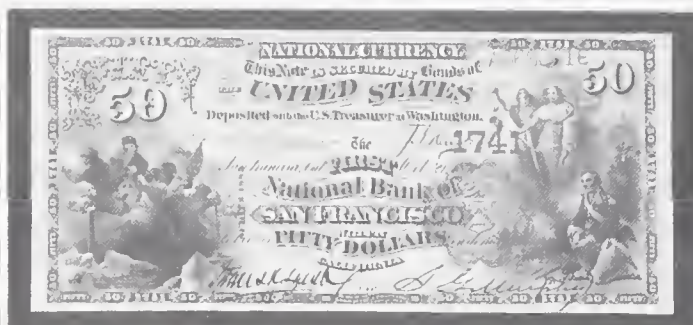
**TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED
TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF
OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION
CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS:**

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

KEVIN FOLEY
P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 • (414) 282-2388

Incredible California \$50.00 Brown Back



2193 San Francisco - \$50.00 1882 Fr. 512 The First NB Ch. # 1741

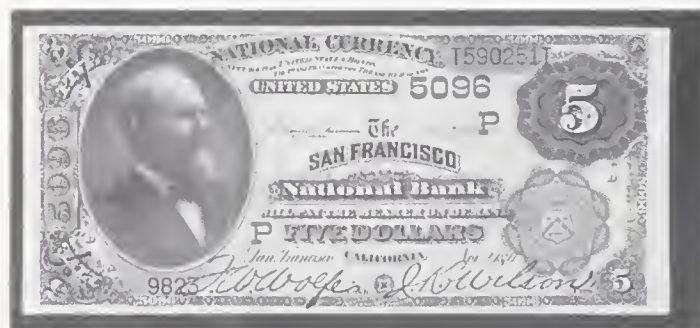
A wonder note which our consignor has owned since he purchased it in April of 1958 from Maine coin dealer Toivo Johnson. This is a magnificently full margined Brown Back with superlative color, signatures, and appearance. It is also the only known \$50.00 Brown Back from this bank and one of only two reported from San Francisco. It may well be the finest known \$50.00 Brown Back on the entire state. If you desire the finest, and have the resources to back up that desire, this is a note you should own. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (5000-9000)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.**

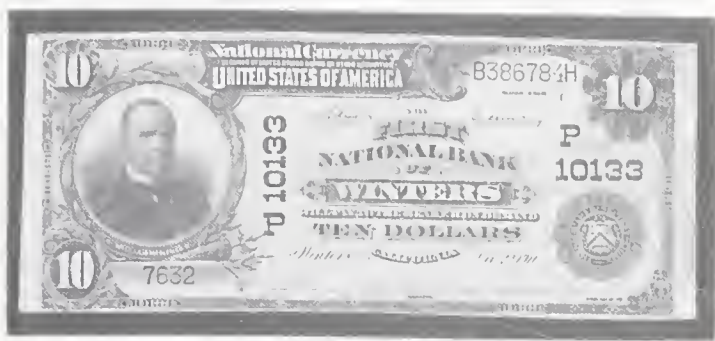


2194 San Francisco - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 475 The San Francisco NB Ch. # (P)5096

A beautiful example of this hoard note, the perfect type example to represent the state in any Brown Back collection. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (700-1000)

2195 Santa Ana - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 3520

A bit soiled, but with legible signatures. **About Fine** (100-200)



2196 Winters - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (P)10133

A most pleasing circulated example from this well collected northern California location. **Fine**, with clear blue signatures. (800-1600)

2197 Los Angeles, CA - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 First NB Ch. # 2491 VG

Oakland, CA - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 Central NB Ch. # 9502 VG

San Francisco, CA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Anglo California NB Ch. # 9174 VF

\$20.00 Ty. 1 Bank of America NT & SB Ch. # 13044 VF

Total four pieces. (125-150)

COLORADO TERRITORY

Pueblo Colorado Territory



2198 Pueblo - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 1833

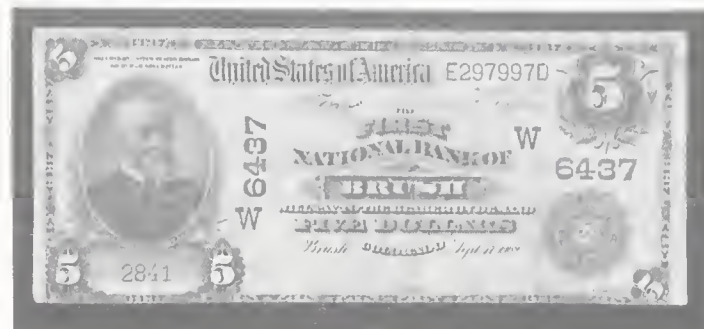
An attractive Colorado Territory example. There are a few tiny margin splits which have been closed, but the overall appearance of the note is most acceptable.

Extremely Fine, with the top margin a bit close on the right. Difficult to estimate due to the demand for good Colorado material, but likely to see bidding end in the range of... (5000-8000)

REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.

COLORADO

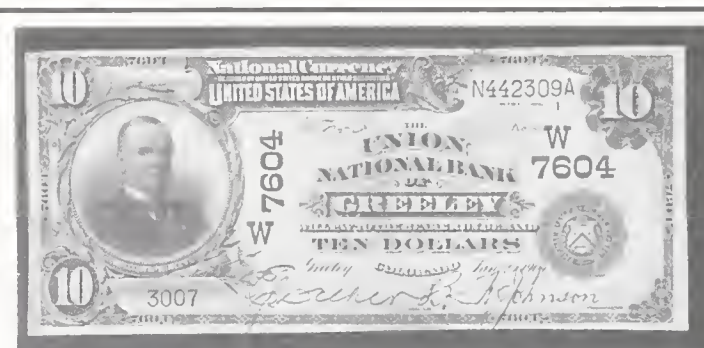


2199 Brush - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (W)6437

A very scarce bank in a very scarce town. **Very Good**, cut a bit close at the bottom. (400-800)

2200 Fort Collins - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Poudre Valley NB Ch. # 7837

Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example with clear signatures. (100-150)



2201 Greeley - \$10.00 1902 Date Back The Union NB Ch. # (W)7604

An excessively rare note from a bank which issued large examples only. Only three notes are known from this bank, with all in prominent Colorado collections, as the last public offering of any kind from here came back on a 1979 fixed price list. Pen signed **Very Fine**. (1500-2500)

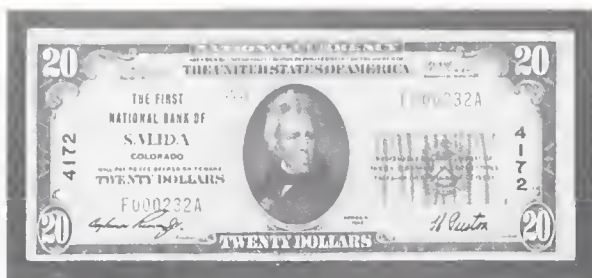


2202 Johnstown - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8636

Considerably above average example from this tougher location **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** (300-600)

2203 Pueblo - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1833

Tougher denomination from here **Very Fine** (175-325)



2204 Salida - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4172

Very high grade example from this well collected location. About Uncirculated (200-400)

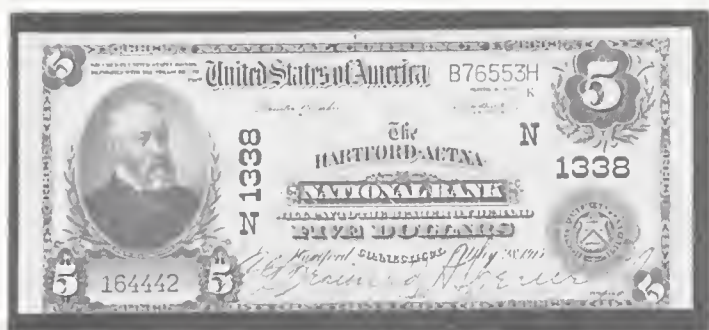
2205 Salida - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4172

Fine, with a couple of pinholes. (100-125)

CONNECTICUT

2206 Hartford - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (N)121

Pleasing Extremely Fine+ state capital example. (100-150)



2207 Hartford - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Hartford-Aetna NB Ch. # (N)1338

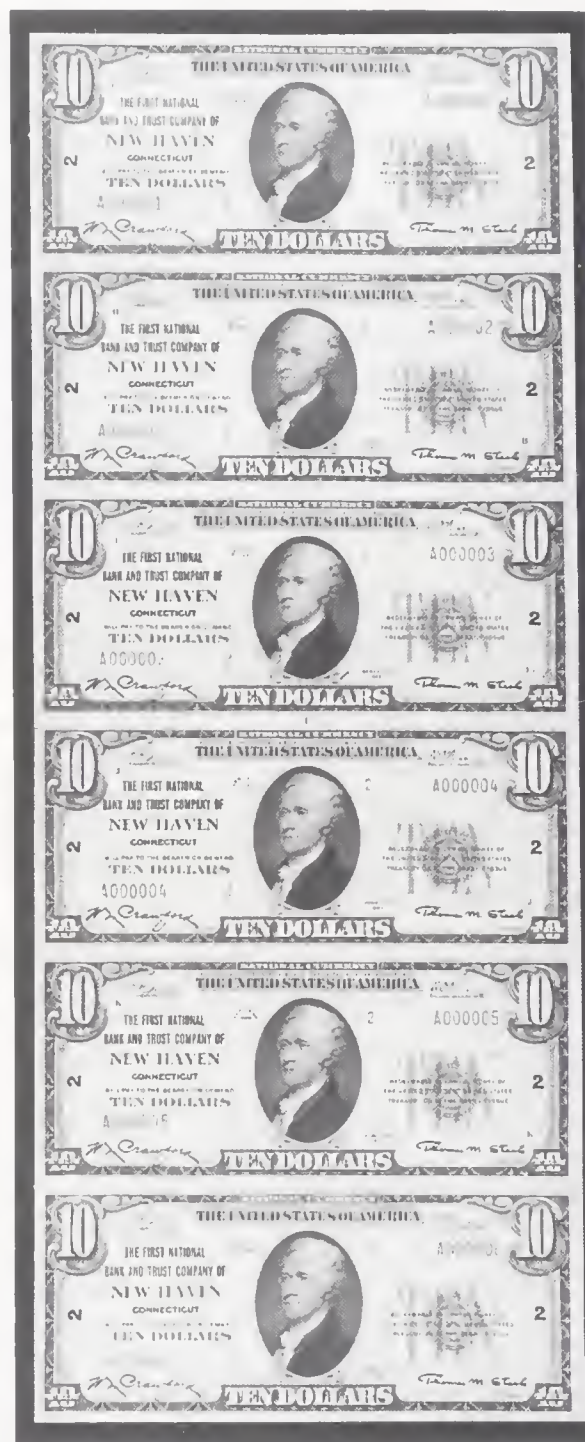
Cut into the design at the bottom, but a nice Crisp Uncirculated example despite that. (150-250)

2208 New Haven - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # (N)2

Pleasing Fine-Very Fine example with low charter number 2. (75-125)

2209 New Haven - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 2

Crisp Uncirculated, with a hard to detect corner fold, and bearing neat serial number A001000A. (100-150)



2210 New Haven - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB & TC Ch. # 2 Uncut Sheet

A lovely serial number 1 through 6 uncut sheet without even the hint of a fold between or into any of the notes. This sheet is as pristine as any uncut sheet we have seen in years. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (1500-2500)

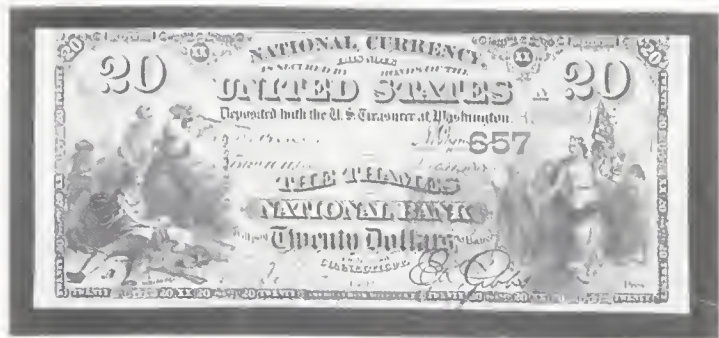
MAIL BIDDERS



PLEASE CHECK

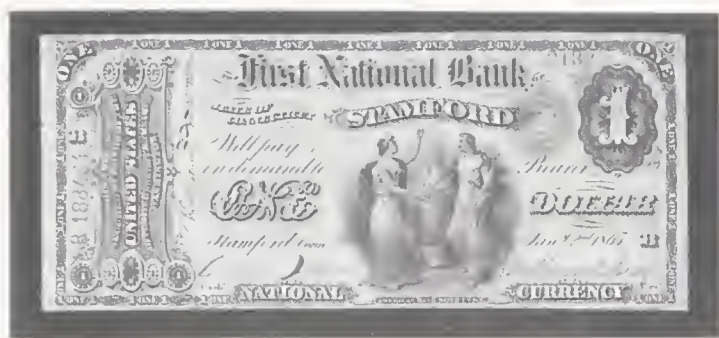
YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.



2211 Norwich - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 494 The Thames NB Ch. # 657

An unusually attractive \$20.00 Brown Back with great color and flash. While the top margin is very close, the note is perfect for the grade in every other respect. **Extremely Fine.** (300-600)



2212 Stamford - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 4

One of the nicest early notes we've seen on this low charter bank, and one of the few without repairs, restorations, or serious problems of any sort. **Fine.** (400-600)

2213 Stamford - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 383 The First NB Ch. # 4

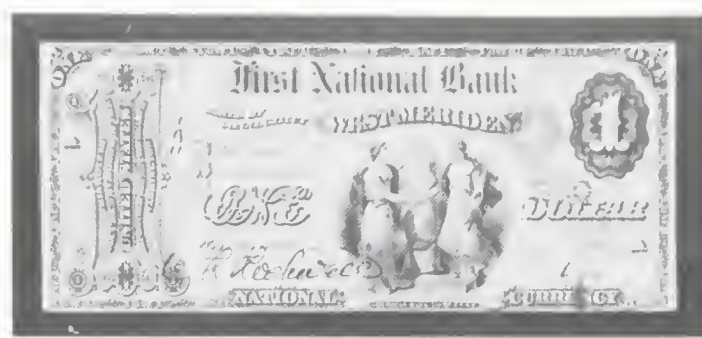
A scarce First Charter, but unfortunately with several repairs, mostly of long tears. The overall appearance is that of a Very Fine, the value that of a Very Good. (150-300)

2214 Stamford - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First-Stamford NB Ch. # 4

A very high grade example from this elusive low charter bank. **Extremely Fine** (100-150)

2215 Torrington - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Torrington NB Ch. # (N)5235

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example with bold signatures. (125-250)



2216 West Meriden - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 250

There are a few repaired splits and tears, but the overall appearance is more than acceptable. This bank issued FCP notes only with this title. **Fine.** (300-600)

2217 Connecticut Trio

Bridgeport - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 First-Bridgeport NB Ch. # (N)335 VG

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 First NB Ch. # 335 F

Hartford - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 First NB Ch. # 121 F+

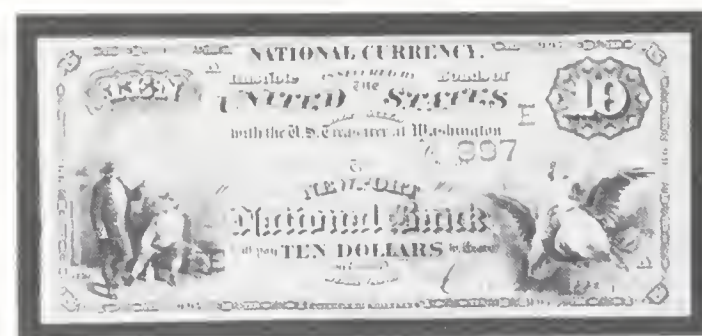
Three pieces. (125-175)

2218 Derby - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Birmingham NB Ch. # 1098 VF

Hartford - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (N)121 F-VF

A pair of nice Connecticut notes. (125-225)

DELAWARE



2219 Newport - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The Newport NB Ch. # (E)997

An excessively rare note which is a rare type as well from this state. Newly discovered, and offered here for the first time, this attractive **Very Fine** example is certain to please. (1000-1500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!

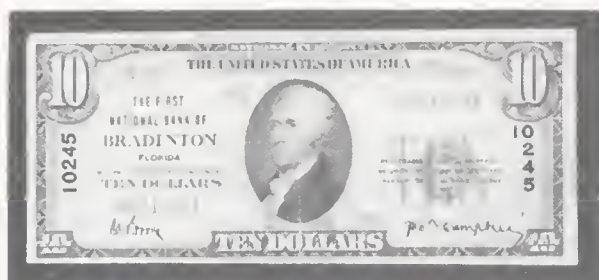
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2220 Washington - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The National Metropolitan Bank Ch. # 1069

Pleasing **Very Fine** example with purple signatures. (75-150)

- 2221 Washington - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The Lincoln NB Ch. # (E)4247
A better District bank with enough grade to matter. **Very Fine**, trimmed in very slightly at the top left corner. (150-250)
- 2222 Washington - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Riggs NB Ch. # 5046
Gem Crisp Uncirculated (75-125)
- 2223 D.C. Pair
Washington - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 Second NB Ch. # (E)2038
Fine
\$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 Commercial NB Ch. # 7446 **F-VF**
Two pieces. (125-175)

FLORIDA



- 2224 Bradenton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10245
An extremely scarce note from the only bank to issue in Bradenton. We have recorded a total of only seven appearances of any kind from here, the last in our June, 1994 Memphis sale. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-600)



- 2225 Fort Myers - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9035
One of the tougher Florida locations from which to obtain any notes. This example grades a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, but has more than a fair number of pinholes. (300-600)
- 2226 Jacksonville - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 6888
A tough Florida denomination. **About Uncirculated**, but the overprint is a bit light. (250-450)
- 2227 Jacksonville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Florida NB Ch. # 8321
Nice **Fine**, with good signatures. (75-125)

- 2228 Large Jacksonville Pair
Jacksonville - \$10.00 Fr. 626 1902 Florida NB Ch. # 8321
VF
\$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 Barnett NB Ch. # (S)9049
F
Two pieces. (150-250)
- 2229 Miami Beach - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Miami Beach First NB Ch. # 12047
Nice **Fine+** example from this always popular location. (125-225)
- 2230 Pensacola - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 5603
Not the typical Pensacola Type 2 \$20.00. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (125-175)

- 2231 Pensacola - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 5603
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)

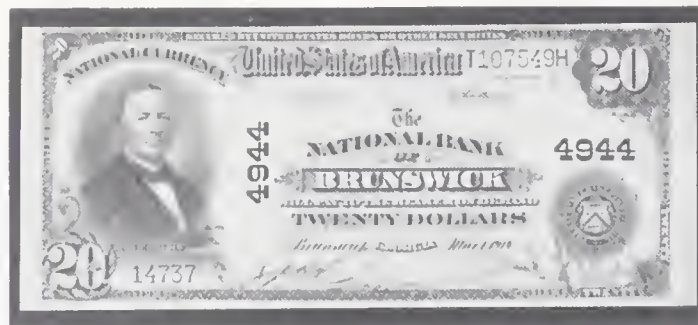
- 2232 Pensacola - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 5603
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)

- 2233 Tampa - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # (S)3497
Evenly circulated **About Fine**. (100-150)

- 2234 Tampa - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Exchange NB Ch. # 4949 **F**
\$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The National City Bank Ch. # (S)10958 **VG**
Two pieces, the second a tougher bank which issued large notes only. (125-225)

GEORGIA

- 2235 Augusta - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 1860
Much above average large note from here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a close bottom margin. (100-150)



- 2236 Brunswick - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 657 The NB of Brunswick Ch. # 4944
A most attractive and well margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example, a very scarce note in this grade (600-900)

2237 Dawson - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Dawson NB Ch. # (S)4115

Evenly circulated **About Fine** example with one purple and one green signature. (150-250)

2238 Elberton - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 9252

Well circulated but intact **Very Good** (75-150)

2239 Fitzgerald - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The Exchange NB Ch. # 8250

Tougher large note from the only town to issue in Ben Hill County **Very Good**. (175-325)

2240 Macon - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Bibb NB Ch. # (S)10945

Large notes only from this relatively short-lived Macon bank, which issued for only nine years. Our records indicate a total of only three appearances, the last in 1992. **Very Good**. (150-250)

2241 Monticello - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9346

Very high grade from the point of circulation, but the note has suffered a bit of discoloration. The signatures are clear and sharp, and the overall appearance is not at all unpleasant. **Very Fine**. (175-350)

IDAHO



2242 Boise - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The First NB of Idaho Ch. # (P)1668

A tough note in large size. **Fine**, with one insignificant tear and a couple of bank stamp remnants. (300-500)

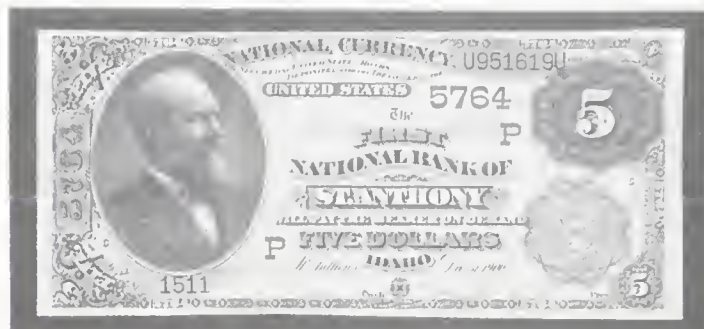
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The HOTEL SOfITEL

**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**

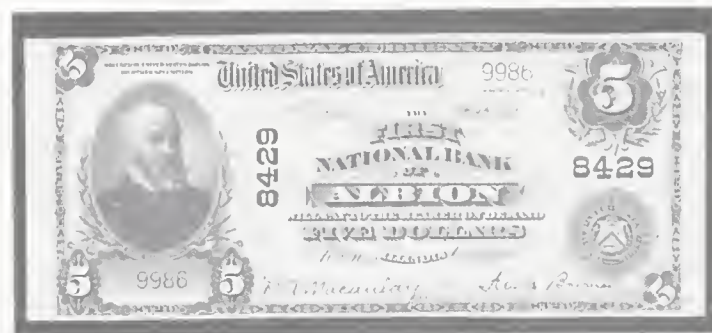
Rare Idaho Brown Back



2243 St. Anthony - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (P)5764

A lovely \$5.00 Idaho Brown Back, a major rarity in itself and even more rare due to denomination and location. This is only the second Idaho Brown Back of any denomination we have had in any of our sales, and only the third we have handled in almost 30 years of buying, selling, and researching Nationals. We would venture to guess that the number of Brown Backs known from the entire state in all denominations does not number two thirds of a dozen, with the \$5.00 not represented by more than two or three pieces. Idaho has always been the stopper in any attempt to collect Brown Backs by state. Even Bob Medlar, who owned the only known Nevada Brown Back, was never able to obtain an Idaho Brown Back for his personal collection. This perfectly centered **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example, decorated with bright purple signatures, will no doubt become the centerpiece of the collection it now enters. Expect to see bidding come close to, if not exceed... (7000-9000)

ILLINOIS

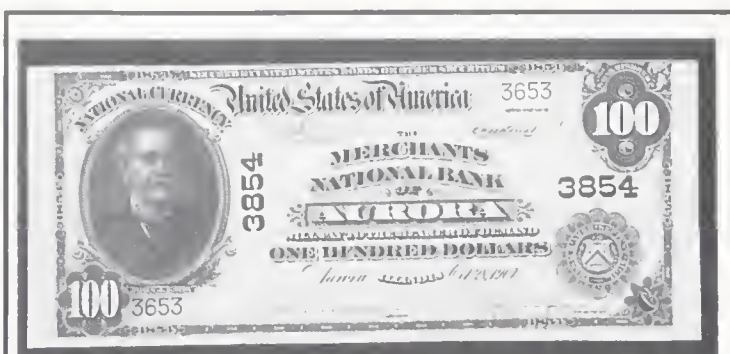


2244 Albion - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8429

A simply gorgeous note from Edwards County in the SE corner of the state. Pen signed and with spacious margins, this example is all anyone could want in a small town National. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just the lightest of handling marks from Gem. (400-800)

2245 Arenzville - \$5.00 Fr. 2 The First NB Ch. # 9183

Bright and attractive serial number 4 example from this small bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

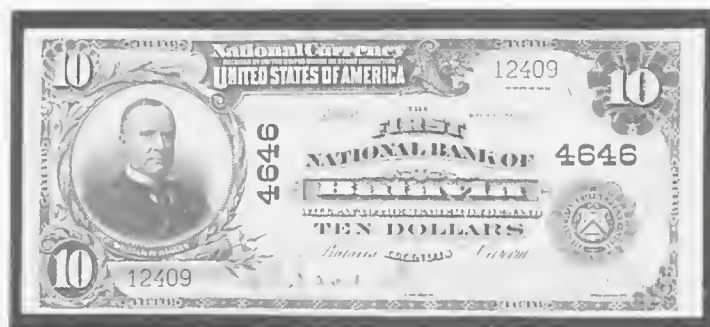


2246 Aurora - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 700 The Merchants NB Ch. # 3854

An excellent high grade note perfect for type. Choice **Crisp Uncirculated**, with clear purple signatures, just a touch close at the top and with a few light handling marks precluding the Gem designation. (1750-2250)

2247 Barrington - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 11283

A very tough note from an affluent Chicago superb. Nice **Fine+**. (150-250)



2248 Batavia - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 4646

This example is by far the highest grade large note we've ever handled from this Kane County location. Bright **Extremely Fine**, with sharp purple signatures. (150-300)

2249 Bushnell - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 4709

An unusually high grade example from here, with one green and one purple signature. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

2250 Cambridge - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (M)2540

A tougher type and denomination from a bank which is by no means common. Decently centered, pen signed **Fine**, with a handful of pinholes, two of which have developed small rust spots. (250-450)



2251 Canton - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 415

A lovely high denomination example with only minimal traces of circulation. About **Uncirculated** (250-450)

Last Note Issued



2252 Carrollton - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Greene County NB Ch. # (M)2390

The last note issued by this bank, and a lovely Value Back it is. Beautifully margined and pen signed, it is one of the nicest notes of its type we have handled. Accompanying this lot is the envelope this note was presented in, which reads "This is the last bill issued by the Greene County National Bank May 17, 1918 and is personally signed by F.A. Whiteside, Pres. and Stuart E. Pierersen, Cashier." Choice **Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely display item. (1000-1400)

2253 Carthage - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Hancock County NB Ch. # (M) 1167

An evenly circulated **Fine** example. (75-150)

MAIL BIDDERS

**PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY TO ENSURE
AGAINST ERRORS. WE CAN NOT BE RESPONSIBLE
FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.**



- 2254 Charleston - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The National Trust Bank Ch. # 11358

A nicely margined example with clear purple signatures.
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (225-425)

- 2255 Charleston - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 First NB Ch. # (M)763 F+
\$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 National Trust Bank Ch. # (M)11358 F-VF

\$5.00 Ty. 1 National Trust Bank Ch. # 11358
F-VF, serial number C000002A

Three pieces. (250-450)

- 2256 Chicago - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch # (M)8

Always a popular single-digit charter number Fine (50-100)



- 2257 Chicago - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)713

A most attractive \$20.00 Red Seal with excellent color, margins, and signatures. This is a type which, especially in the higher grade ranges, has become virtually impossible to find. Extremely Fine+. (400-700)



Lot 2258



Lot 2259

See Photos On Previous Page

2258 Chicago - \$5-5-5-5 1902 Fr. 602 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247 Uncut Sheet

A very attractive uncut sheet. There is one fold through the middle of the sheet, and a bit of handling at the margins, but overall the sheet is **Choice About Uncirculated** (900-1300)

2259 Chicago - \$10-10-10-20 Fr. 628/Fr. 654 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247 Uncut Sheet

An attractive uncut sheet with full selvage at both top and bottom. The notes are bright and new although there is the usual handling that is almost always present on these large items. There is one fold through the middle and a bent corner or two as well. **Choice About Uncirculated**, well worth a bid in the area of. . . (1000-1500)



2260 Chicago - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247 Uncut Sheet

The second sheet of Type 2 tens issued by the bank, and a rather nice sheet at that, with a fold through the center and one into the bottom note. **About Uncirculated**. (800-1200)

2261 Chicago - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247 Uncut Sheet

A nice companion to the \$10.00 sheet offered above, and with the same serial numbers as well. This sheet is even a touch nicer, with only one fold through the center, although there are a few handling marks, particularly at the bottom. **About Uncirculated** (800-1200)

- 2262 Chicago - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)2670

Decent **Fine-Very Fine** Red Seal with clear signatures that make an excellent type example. (125-175)

- 2263 Chicago - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)2670

Plenty of wear, but the red overprint is bright for the grade. **Very Good** (100-150)

- 2264 Chicago - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 The NB of the Republic Ch. # 4605

The top note from the sheet, with the selvage still attached. **Extremely Fine**. (75-125)



- 2265 Chicago - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The NB of the Republic Ch. # 4605

Cut a bit close at the bottom margin, but still attractive. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-275)



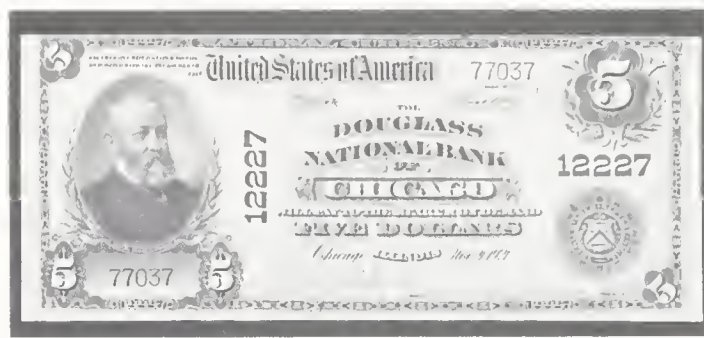
- 2266 Chicago - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The Jefferson Park NB Ch. # 10108

Likely the closest note we will ever offer to this auction site, as this neighborhood bank was located only three miles away from O'Hare Airport. While small notes from here are frequently offered, large notes present a real challenge, as only four such examples are reported to date. This piece is by far the nicest. While there are a couple of light handling marks, this gorgeous note is fully original, with superb color and strong pen signatures. To grade it any less than **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** would be foolish in the extreme. If you are a serious collector of Chicago material, this is a note you will love. (300-600)



- 2267 Chicago - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The Atlas Exchange NB Ch. # (M)10763

Large notes only from this very scarce Chicago bank, with only six pieces reported to date. This example is the first we've had to offer in many years. **About Fine**. (150-250)



- 2268 Chicago - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Douglass NB Ch. # 12227

This institution was one of only two black operated National Banks chartered during the note issuing period, the other being the Dunbar NB of New York City. Although high grade notes are frequently available from the Dunbar NB, it is a challenge finding a specimen of equal quality from the Douglass NB. That this specimen has such quality should be no surprise, as it was formerly part of the Amon Carter, Jr. Collection. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-600)

- 2269 Chicago - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 Continental & Commercial NB Ch. # (M)2894 F

\$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 Continental & Commercial NB Ch. # (M)2894 VG

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 NB of the Republic Ch. # (M)4605 F

Three pieces. (100-150)

- 2270 A Chicago Lot

Chicago - \$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 619 Continental & Commercial NB Ch. # (M)2894 F-VF

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 NB of the Republic Ch. # 4605 F-VF

\$5.00 Ty. 1 NB of the Republic Ch. # 4605 VF

\$20.00 Ty. 1 Drovers NB Ch. # 6535 VF

\$10.00 Ty. 1 Alliance NB Ch. # 12001 VG

\$5.00 Ty. 2 American NB & TC Ch. # 13216 VF

\$20.00 FRBN's Chicago, II (2). AU-EF

Total eight pieces. (200-300)

2271 **Chicago Heights** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. #**
13373

An extremely scarce note from a bank which issued Type two examples only. The new Kelly census lists only three examples known from this bank. **About Fine.** (150-250)

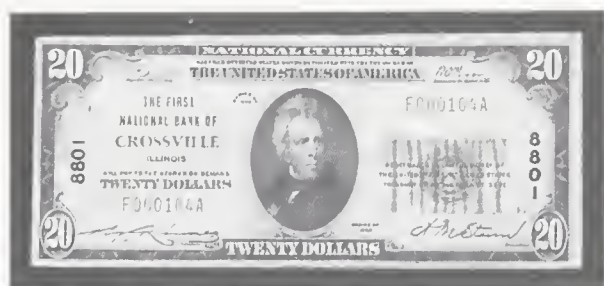


2272 **Christopher** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB**
Ch. # (M)8260

A lovely example of a very rare note. Only two examples are listed from here in large size in the Kelly census, with both of those having been locked up in major Illinois holdings for some time. This newly discovered piece grades a bright **Extremely Fine**, with bold blue pen signatures. Difficult to estimate, but Illinois notes with similar rarity have been bringing... (800-1200)

2273 **Columbia** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #** 7717

Type 1 examples only from this scarcer Monroe County bank. **About Fine.** (100-150)



2274 **Crossville** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #** 8801

An excessively rare note from White County in SE Illinois. Our records document but two public offerings of any kind from here in 50 years, the last coming a decade ago. We've not handled any examples from here in our almost 30 years of dealing in Nationals. **Fine**, a great opportunity. (400-800)

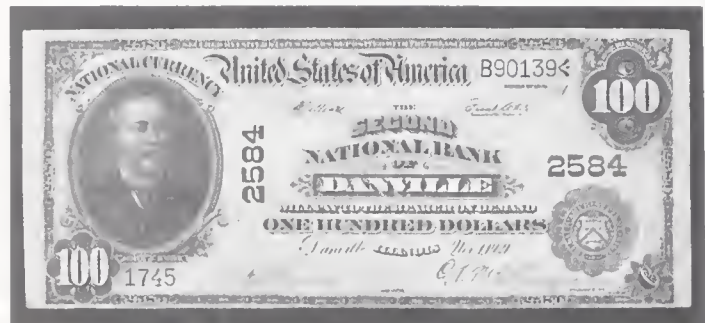
2275 **Cuba** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. #** (M)11144

A very scarce large size note from the only bank in town to issue. Well circulated **Very Good**, with a repaired split. (150-300)

2276 **Cullom** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. #** (M)8684

Low grade but an excessively rare note in large size. There are a few small paper pulls and a small hole at the

upper left end of the note, but overall its appearance is better than the description would indicate. This impaired **Fine** example will likely bring... (175-275)



2277 **Danville** - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 706 **The Second NB Ch. #** 2584

A more than acceptable example of this tough to find denomination. Pen signed **Fine**, with a handful of tiny pinholes common to these high denomination examples. (300-500)

2278 **Decatur** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **The Millikin NB Ch #**
(M)5089

Attractive large size example with strong signatures. (**Very Fine+**, (75-125)

2279 **Des Plaines** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #** 10319

Seldom seen suburban Cook County example. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-150)

2280 **Dundee** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #** 5638

Type 1 examples only in small size, with only about a handful reported. This **Extremely Fine** is about the nicest we've seen. (125-250)

2281 **Dwight** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #** 8044

Scarcer Livingston County note, and in nice grade as well. **Very Fine.** (75-150)

2282 **Elgin** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #** 1365

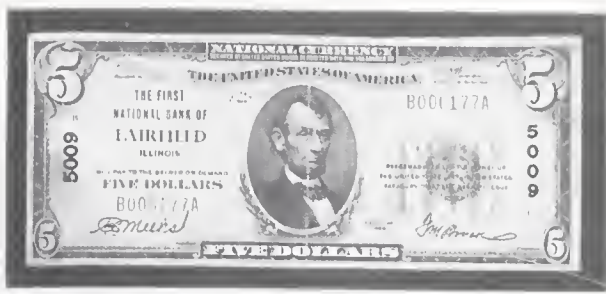
High denominations only from this bank in small size, with less than a handful known. **Fine.** (175-350)

2283 **Evanston** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The City NB Ch.**
(M)5279

A surprisingly difficult note to find, particularly in the early issues. **Fine.** (250-350)

2284 **Evanston** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **City NB & TC Ch. #** 5279

Extremely Fine, with a small stain which is quite non-distracting. (60-100)



2285 **Fairfield** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 5009

An excessively scarce small size note, with only three such examples being reported from here in the Kelly census. That figure is no surprise, as this bank issued a meager number of small notes before liquidating in January of 1932. **Fine**, although there is a rust stain covering the lower left corner. (150-300)

2286 **Freeburg** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 7941

A tough note, with this example signed by female cashier Susie M. Hoff. **Fine**. (150-200)

2287 **Galva** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Galva First** NB Ch. # 2793

Tougher small size note from Henry County. **Very Fine+**. (100-200)

2288 **Gibson** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First** NB Ch. # 8174

An evenly circulated example with sharp stamp signatures of Bryson Strauss and L.E. Rockwood. **Nice Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)



2289 **Gilman** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First** NB Ch. # 5856

A lovely example with everything one could want in a National, including bank rarity, full originality, blazing fresh colors, and pen signatures, in this case that of Marie W. Hausmann, Asst. Cashier. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (350-650)

2290 **Harrisburg** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 483 **The First** NB Ch. # (M)4003

Decent \$10.00 Brown Back on this small Saline County community. **About Fine**. (250-350)

2291 **Hinsdale** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The First** NB Ch. # 11308

Not a rare note by any means, but examples from this bank, the only one to issue from here, are always in demand. **Fine**, with two inked numbers on the face. (100-150)

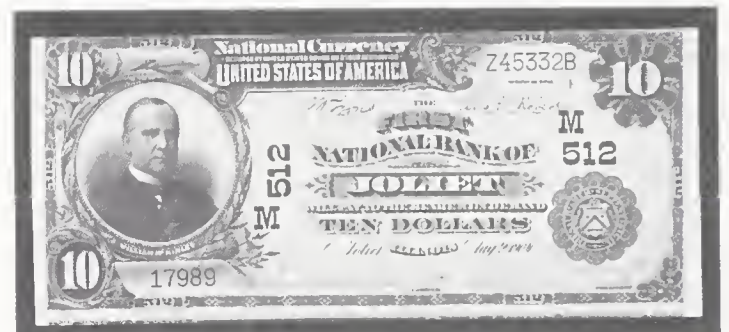
2292 **Hoopeston** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Hoopeston** NB Ch. # (M)9425

One of the nicer larger examples we've seen from this well collected location. **Fine+**, with clear black signatures. (150-300)



2293 **Jerseyville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The NB of Jerseyville** Ch. # (M)4952

Nice About Uncirculated, with pen signatures. (150-250)



2294 **Joliet** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First** NB Ch. # (M)512

Popular suburban Chicago location. Like virtually every high grade example we've seen from here, the centering leaves something to be desired, but the note is otherwise **Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)



2295 **Joliet** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The Will County** NB Ch. # (M)1882

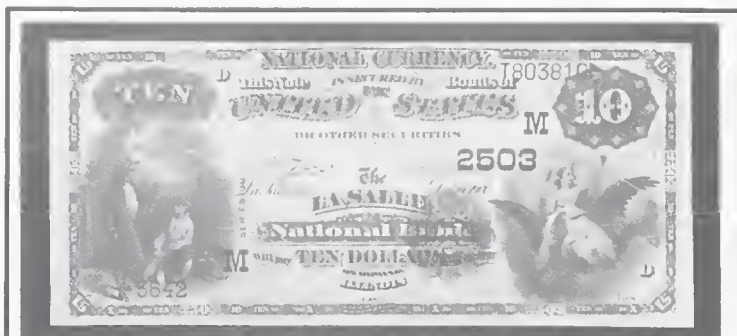
A bright and attractive Second Charter example from this Chicago area location. Pen signed **Very Fine** (300-500)

2296 **Lake Forest** - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First** NB Ch. # (M)8937

A tough note in large size, and we've got two to offer **Very Good+**. (150-250)

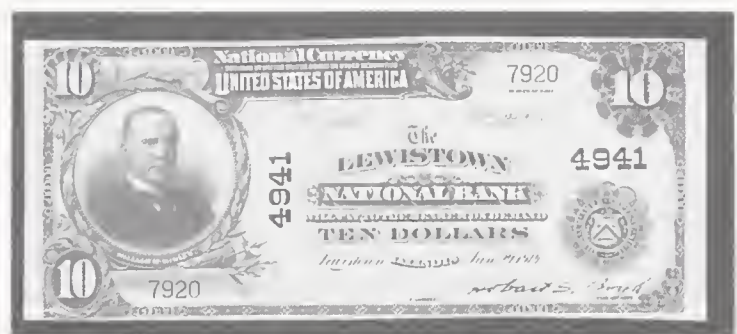
2297 Lake Forest - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8937

Well circulated **Very Good** example. (75-125)



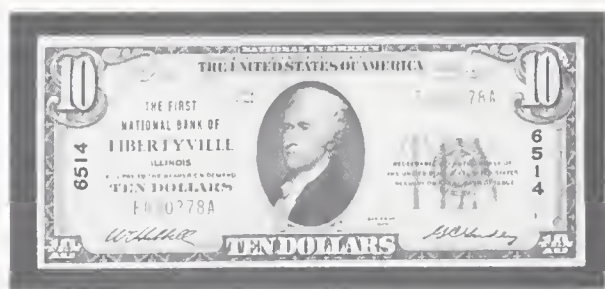
2298 La Salle - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The La Salle NB Ch. # (M)2503

This lovely Value Back is as nice as any \$10.00 example of this scarce type we've ever had to offer. The paper quality is pristine, the signatures are fully legible, and the centering is nothing short of sensational for this usually wretchedly margined issue. If you are searching for a truly outstanding example of this had to obtain type, look no further. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (1000-1400)



2299 Lewistown - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 The Lewistown NB Ch. # 4941

A very scarce bank in large size, particularly in this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with the cashier's signature just about faded out. (250-450)

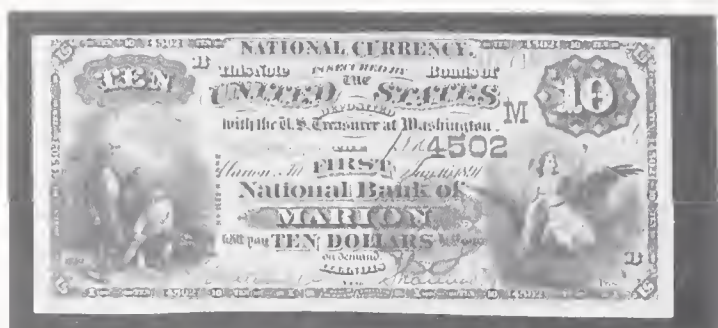


2300 Libertyville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6514

An excessively rare bank with only three appearances of any kind, large or small, in our 210,000 listings. Expect to see some active bidding when this **Very Fine** example crosses the block. (300-600)

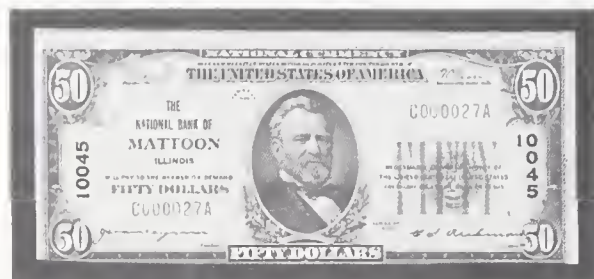
2301 Lincoln - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The American NB Ch. # 3613

The second title used by this surprisingly elusive bank. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, with bold purple signatures. (100-200)



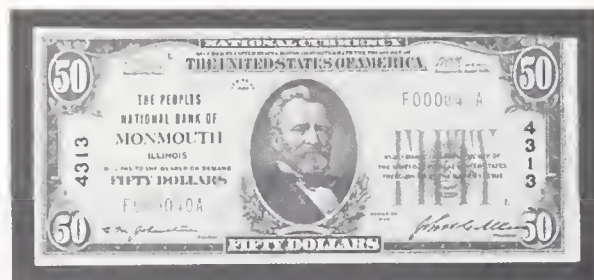
2302 Marion - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (M)4502

An attractive pen-signed Brown Back which is just as nice as the \$20.00 Brown Back from here which brought \$396 in our Orlando sale. **Very Fine.** (250-450)



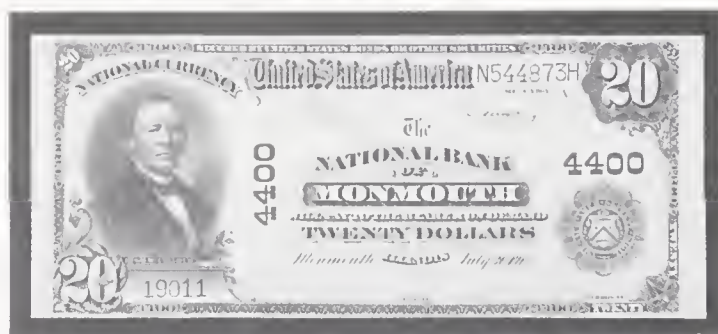
2303 Mattoon - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Mattoon Ch. # 10045

An extremely scarce high denomination example from a bank which is virtually never offered for sale. **Very Fine**, cut a bit off center but still attractive. (350-550)



2304 Monmouth - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 4313

An extremely rare note from a bank which is unreported in large size and has only three examples known in small. This piece is easily the nicest of any of the few extant. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, trimmed in the design very slightly at the upper right corner. (300-500)



2305 Monmouth - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The NB of Monmouth Ch. # 4400

Highest grade note we've seen offered from here in many years. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the purple stamp signatures a bit light but still readable (225-425)

2306 **Monmouth Pair**

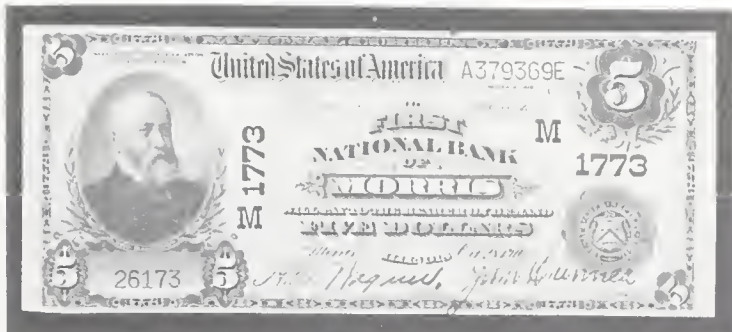
Monmouth - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 539 The NB of Monmouth Ch. # (M)4400

\$10.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Monmouth Ch. #4400

Two pieces, the Date Back **Fine+** with a tight bottom margin, the small size **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-275)

2307 **Monticello - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (M)4826**

A nice high grade example from this small Piatt County community. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**, the top and bottom margins just a bit close. (125-250)



2308 **Morris - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (M)1773**

A boldly printed example with strong jet black signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, as nice a note as you are ever likely to see from here. (250-450)

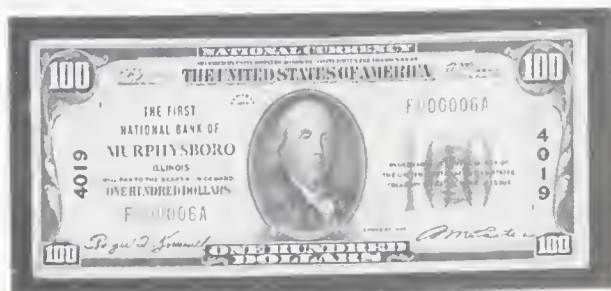
2309 **Morrisonville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6745**

A scarce note, particularly in small size, as Series 1929 examples were issued from here for only two years. **Very Good**. (100-150)



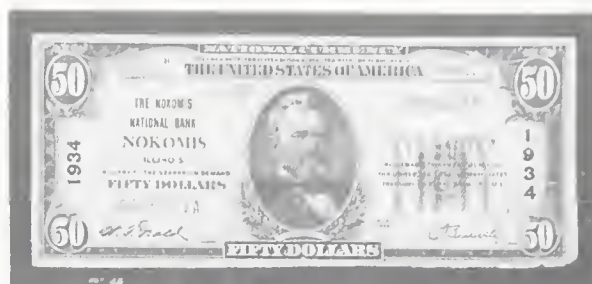
2310 **Mulberry Grove - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7379**

A nice evenly circulated pen-signed **Fine** example from this interestingly named community. This is a tough bank, with only six large notes reported extant in the Kelly census. (200-300)



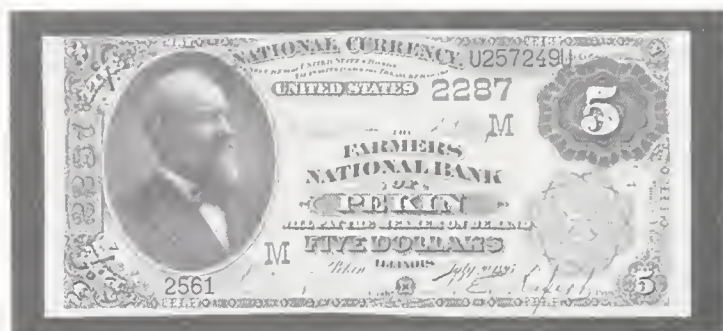
2311 **Murphysboro - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4019**

Fives, fifties and hundreds only in small size from this very tough bank, with only 20 sheets of hundreds issued from here. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (350-550)



2312 **Nokomis - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Nokomis NB Ch. # 1934**

An excessively scarce small size note from a bank which issued fifties and hundreds only. **Fine**, the lower right corner just a bit rounded. (300-500)



2313 **Pekin - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)2287**

An absolutely beautiful example which is easily the finest note we've ever seen from this bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with the margin a bit tight at the top and just touching the design at one spot on the reverse. (600-900)



2314 **Peoria - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 176**

Bright, pretty and original. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)

2315 **Peoria - \$50.00 Ty. 1 Commercial Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 3296**

First of a consecutive pair. If you are looking for a type example in the highest of grades, one of these notes is likely the answer. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?

Dial 414-282-3528

Please Type Your Fax and Send Early!



- 2316 **Peoria** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **Commercial Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 3296

Even nicer than the last. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)

- 2317 **Piper City** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5322

Unusually high grade example from this small bank. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (125-225)

- 2318 **Quincy** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Ricker NB** Ch. # (M)2519

A pleasing Second Charter example which bears the signature of H.F.J. Ricker as Cashier. **Fine+**, very bright for the grade. (150-250)

- 2319 **Rantoul** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5193

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)

- 2320 **Rockford** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Forest City NB** Ch. # 4325

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from this avidly collected city. (50-75)

- 2321 **Rock Island** - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2155

Very well worn, and with a large corner chunk missing, but still a First Charter Rock Island note for all that. **Good.** (200-400)



- 2322 **Rock Island** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2155

Despite having had three issuing banks, Rock Island remains one of the most difficult to obtain locations in the entire state of Illinois. All of the banks are extremely scarce to just plain rare, and the notes that do exist are generally closely held by this area's many collectors. This bank, with the exception of the two pieces offered here, has had but six offerings of any kind in the past 50

years, the last coming in a 1982 auction. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of pinholes and a small paper pull at the top margin mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. Expect some stiff competition to determine which lucky collector gets to return home with this rarity. (450-900)

- 2323 **St. Francisville** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 8846

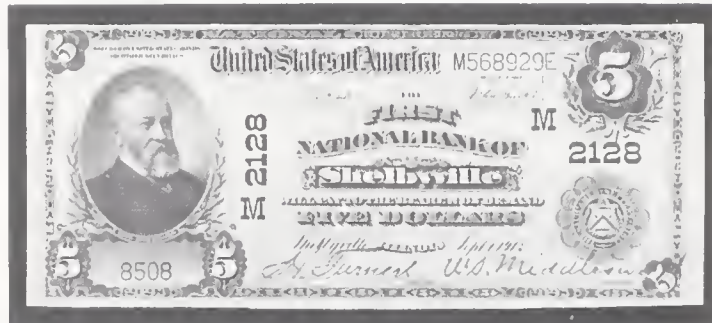
Tougher Illinois small note from a small town in rural Lawrence County. **Fine.** (100-200)

- 2324 **Savanna** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8540

About Fine, with clear stamp signatures. (75-150)

- 2325 **Shawneetown** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Shawneetown** Ch. # 7752

An extremely scarce small note from a most elusive bank. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-300)



- 2326 **Shelbyville** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2128

Attractive **Crisp Uncirculated**, with just a few traces of light aging toward the margins. (175-325)

Serial #1 Brown Back



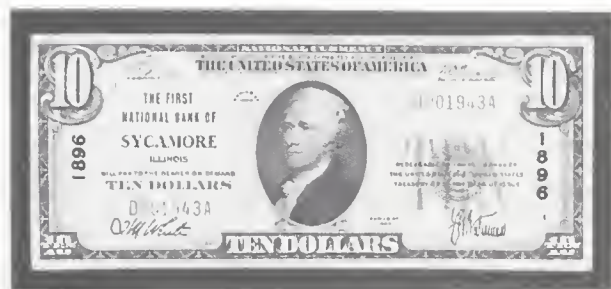
- 2327 **Springfield** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Ridgely NB** Ch. # 1662

A most attractive and newly discovered serial number 1 example on this private name bank, with the Ridgely signature as Assistant Cashier. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great note certain to make its new owner happy (1000-1500)



2328 Springfield - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 The State NB Ch. # (M)1733

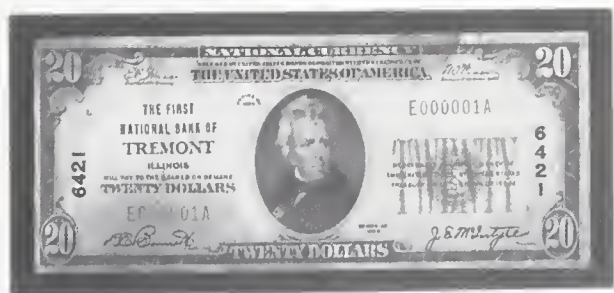
Not quite so dramatic as the example above, but still a quality pen-signed Brown Back from this popular state capital. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)



2329 Sycamore - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1896

An always popular NW Illinois bank. This example is a touch nicer than the piece we sold last year which realized \$154.00. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

2330 Taylorville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Farmers NB Ch. # 5410
Choice Crisp Uncirculated (75-125)



2331 Tremont - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6421

Very likely the lowest grade serial number 1 example we've ever offered, but a number 1 nevertheless. **Good**, intact but with some serious stains. (125-250)

2332 Waukegan - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 945 VG
\$20.00 Ty. 1 The Waukegan NB Ch. # 10355 F+

An instant Waukegan collection, as both banks which issued from here are represented. (100-150)

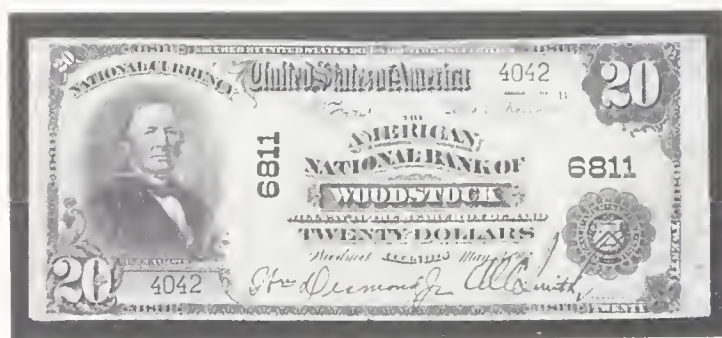


2333 Westfield - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 8216

Attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example with two color signatures. (250-450)

2334 White Hall - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The White Hall NB Ch. # (M)7077

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from this tougher Greene County location. (150-250)



2335 Woodstock - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The American NB Ch. # 6811

A very scarce bank in large size, with the census total of known examples being two. This is the first we've had from this small bank. Pen signed **Fine**. (400-700)

2336 Ziegler - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12097

An essential element in any set of A to Z cities, completable only for Illinois and Ohio in small size. This bank issued fives only, and this is a nice example. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

2337 Aurora - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 Old Second NB Ch. # 4596 VG-F

Quincy - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 Quincy-Ricker NB & TC Ch. # 3752 F

Two pieces. (100-150)

2338 Small Illinois Notes

Aurora - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 38 VF

Danville - \$100.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 113 VF, stains

Elgin - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Union NB Ch. # 7236 F-VF

Galesburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First Galesburg NB & TC Ch. # 241 F

Lake Forest - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 8937 VG-F

La Salle - \$10.00 Ty. 2 La Salle NB & TC Ch. # 2503 F

Wilmette - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10828 F+

Total seven pieces. (275-425)

2339 Illinois Large Trio

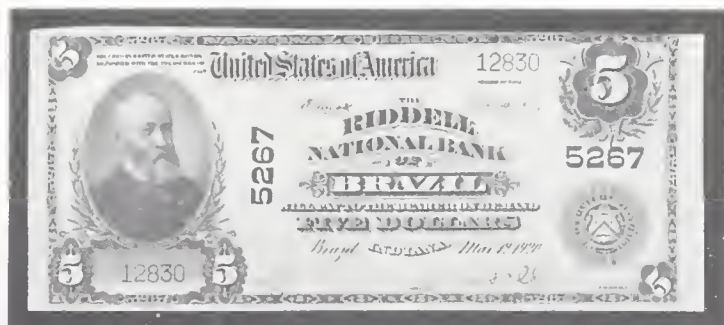
Lincoln - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 American NB Ch. # 3613 F

Monmouth - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 NB of Monmouth Ch. # 4400 VG

O'Fallon - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 First NB Ch. # 6924 VG-F

Three pieces. (200-300)

INDIANA

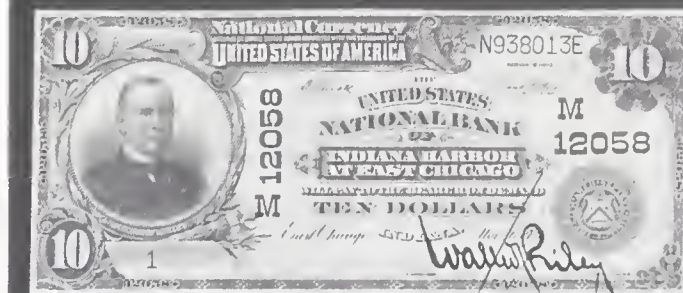


2340 Brazil - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Riddell NB Ch. # 5267

Tougher private name Brazil bank in premium condition. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with purple signatures of F.J. Kott and J.H. Riddell. This note has been off the market since our consignor purchased it in a Hickman-Oakes sale back in 1983. (250-450)

2341 Decatur - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3028

Rarer Indiana small note. Nice **Fine+**. (125-225)



2342 East Chicago - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The United States NB of Indiana Harbor Ch. # (M)12058

A beautiful serial number 1 example from this elusive bank with excellent signatures, brightness and centering. This is a premium number 1 note fit for the finest of collections. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)

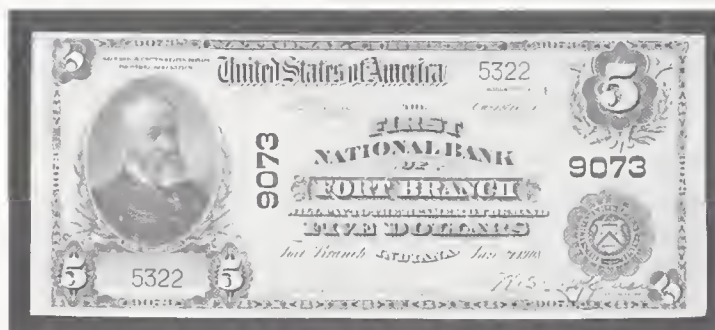


2343 Evansville - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The National City Bank Ch. # 12132

Ten pieces, each crackling new, with centering ranging from acceptable to Gem. **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-700)

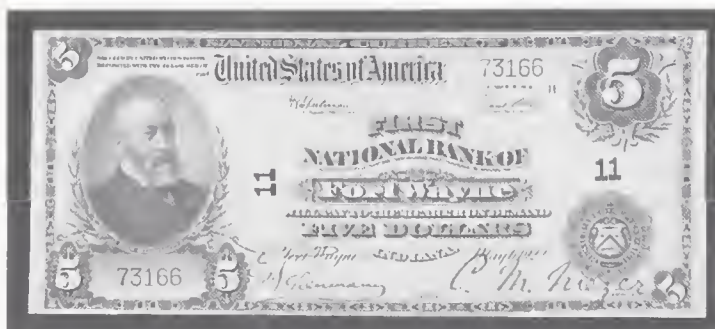
2344 Evansville - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The National City Bank Ch. # 12132

Another lot of 10 pieces, a couple Gem but most with Choice centering. **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-700)



2345 Fort Branch - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 9073

A very tough bank in large size, with only a literal handful of notes reported. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-350)



2346 Fort Wayne - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 First NB Ch. # 11

The nicest example we've ever seen from this low charter bank, and, despite a huge issue, one of only a handful of examples we've seen anywhere near this high grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

- 2347 **Hammond** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3478**

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold blue signatures. (100-200)

- 2348 **Indianapolis** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **National City Bank Ch. # (M)10121**

Nice grade example from a better Indianapolis bank which issued large notes only. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

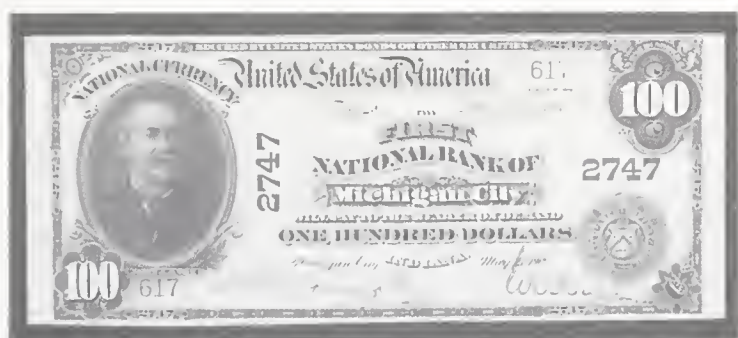
- 2349 **Kokomo** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 543 **The Howard NB Ch. # (M)2375**

An attractive and nicely margined Date Back from this always popular location. **Very Fine**. (200-400)



- 2350 **Lebanon** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB Ch. # 2057**

Trimmed a touch close at the bottom, but still nice enough to call **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (225-425)



- 2351 **Michigan City** - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 698 **The First NB Ch. # 2747**

A very scarce northern Indiana high denomination example. **Extremely Fine+**, with clear signatures. (700-1200)

- 2352 **Morgantown** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7652**

A very high grade Date Back. **Extremely Fine**, with nice pen signatures. (175-325)

- 2353 **Nappanee** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8785**

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small northern Indiana location. We have recorded only three offerings of any kind in 50 years from here, with one of those being a large note which we sold back in the 1970's. **About Fine**. (200-300)

- 2354 **New Albany** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The New Albany NB Ch. # 775**
Crisp About Uncirculated (75-125)



- 2355 **New Harmony** - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6699**

A very scarce Red Seal. **Very Good**, with the President's signature faded. (300-500)



- 2356 **Peru** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)363**

A handsome \$20.00 large note from this very scarce bank. The Kelly census records only seven large notes in total from this bank, which is in line with our experience. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-325)



- 2357 **Richmond** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB Ch. # 17**

The bottom margin is a trifle close, but this is still the nicest blue seal we can remember seeing from this low charter bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with strong black signatures. (250-450)

- 2358 **Richmond** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB Ch. # 17**

Not one of the more common low charter notes by any means. This high grade example bears the 1922 late run plate date. **Extremely Fine**. (125-225)

- 2359 **Rockville** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Rockville NB Ch. # (M)5067**

Evenly circulated example with strong black signatures. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-225)

2360 Rushville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 12420

Type 1 examples only in small size from this small and short-lived institution. **Very Good+**. (125-225)

2361 Shelbyville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 The Farmers NB Ch. # 4800

Nice high grade example from this scarcer bank. **Very Fine+**. (100-200)

2362 Shelbyville - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 4800

Low serial number A000004A. That's the good news. The bad news is that the area below the portrait is somewhat fuzzy due to the note being wet at one time. As this is otherwise a high grade note, **Fine+** seems to be the appropriate compromise grade. (100-200)

2363 Shelbyville - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Farmers NB Ch. # 4800

A tough note in small size, with only five such examples in the Kelly census. **Very Fine**. (125-225)

2364 South Bend - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)126

Attractive example from this always in demand location. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with jet black signatures. (100-200)

2365 Tipton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7496

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** large example, with black stamp signatures. (150-250)

2366 Winamac - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7761

A very scarce note in large size, with only three such examples reported to date in the Kelly census. This is the first we've had to offer since we sold a similar note back in 1981. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-450)

IOWA



2367 Burlington - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)1744

The bottom margin is somewhat close at the left side, but this cracklingly fresh note is a pure Gem in every other respect. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (200-400)



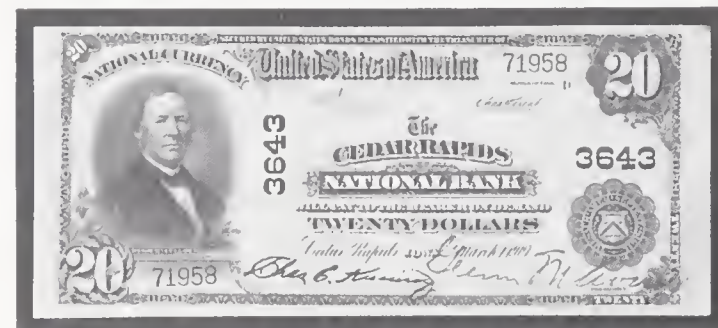
2368 Cedar Rapids - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 705 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2511

High grade but soft and a bit fuzzy. There is a remnant of a bank stamp on the face. **Very Fine**. (500-800)



2369 Cedar Rapids - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Cedar Rapids NB Ch. # (M)3643

A most attractive \$10.00 Date Back which is perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the purple signatures stamped a bit high. (250-450)



2370 Cedar Rapids - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Cedar Rapids NB Ch. # 3643

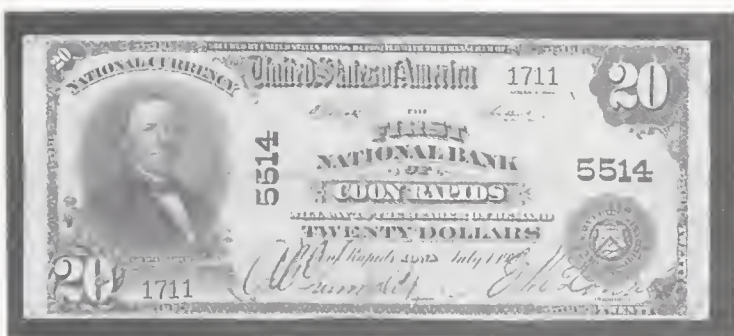
A hugely margined example which makes a worthy companion to the \$10.00 Date Back offered above. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, with bold signatures and full originality. (300-500)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!



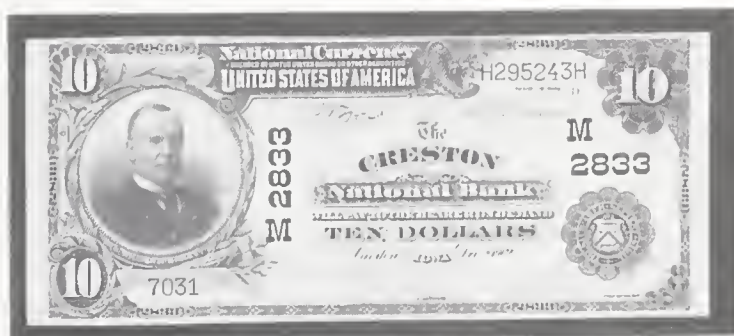
2371 Cedar Rapids - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Cedar Rapids NB Ch. # 3643

A very good-looking note which is just the lightest of center folds from New. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (150-250)



2372 Coon Rapids - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 5514

A unique town name and a scarce location as well, with a total of only six large notes reported from here in the new Kelly census. This example is the first large note from here we've ever handled. **Fine**, with two color pen signatures. (250-450)



2373 Creston - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Creston NB Ch. # (M)2833

Nice grade and signed by a female Vice President. **Extremely Fine.** (150-250)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

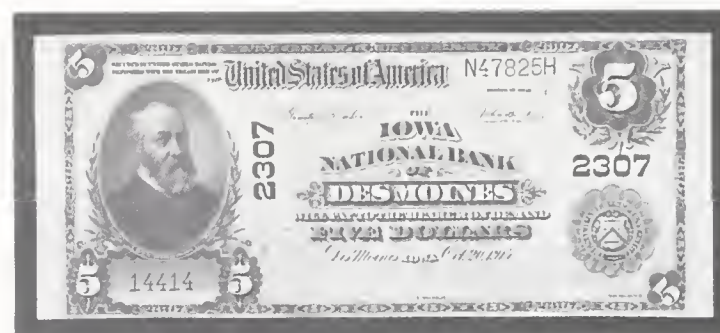


2374 Davenport - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 15

A beautiful note from the first national bank to open for business. The top margin is trimmed a bit close (although at no point does it touch the design), but the note is otherwise pristine. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, with lovely green and black pen signatures. (300-500)

2375 Davenport - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 15

Nice **Extremely Fine** example from the first national bank in the country to actually open for business. There is one tiny (and totally insignificant) margin split at the top. (150-250)



2376 Des Moines - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Iowa NB Ch. # 2307

A touch tight at the bottom, but the signatures are clear and the note is quite high grade. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with a small amount of bank stamp on the reverse. (150-250)



2377 Des Moines - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Valley NB Ch. # (M)2886

The signatures are the typical faded green ink and the margin is close at the bottom, but the note is otherwise fully **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

2378 De Witt - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3182

About **Fine** (50-100)

2379 **Everly** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7828

A considerably scarcer note in small size than large. This note has as a bonus the signatures of O. M. Houk and John A.M. Houk, who could well have been the original Everly brothers. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small tear. (100-200)



2380 **Fort Dodge** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Fort Dodge NB Ch. # (M)2763

A bright and lovely example with great color, good margins, and strong signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

2381 **Hawarden** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4594

A scarcer bank which issued Type 1's only in small size. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)



2382 **Iowa City** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 18

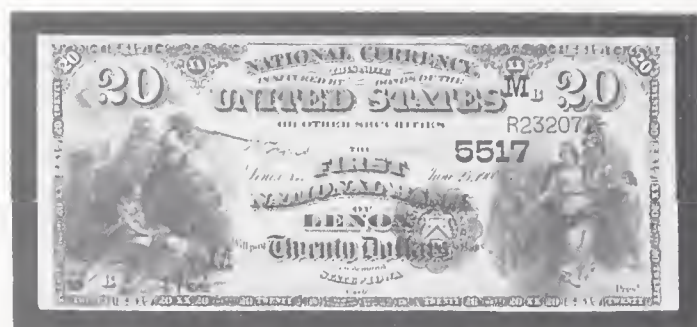
A very difficult note to find in large size, particularly in nice grade. This example, grading a strong **Extremely Fine**, fits the bill perfectly. (200-400)

2383 **Iowa City** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 18

Type 1 examples only from this always popular low charter bank. Nice **Fine+**. (100-150)

2384 **Iowa City** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 18

A nice match to the two notes above, and even higher grade than the \$10.00. **Very Fine+**. (125-175)

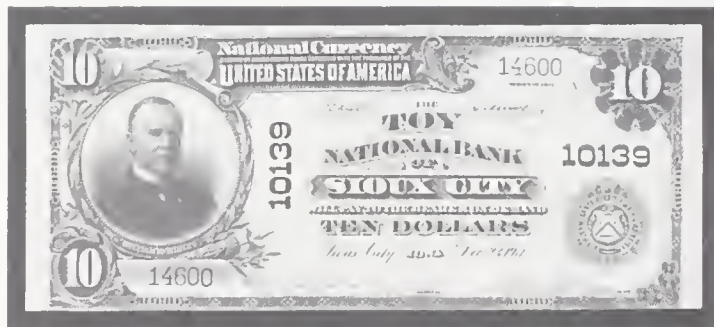


2385 **Lenox** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)5517

There is a small area of foxing at the margins, and a touch of discoloration where the fibers were wet at one time, but this is otherwise a nice example of this tougher type. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (550-750)

2386 **Rock Valley** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (M)5200

An always popular note due to its interesting town nomenclature. **Very Good-Fine**. (100-200)

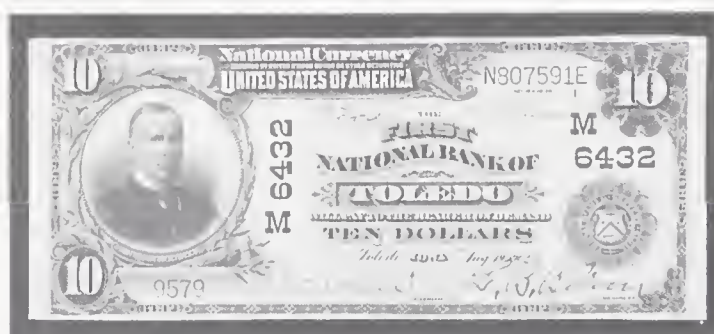


2387 **Sioux City** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The Toy NB Ch. # 10139

A lovely example from this private name bank, signed in purple by James F. Toy as President. The margin is tight at the bottom, but the note still easily grades **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

2388 **Sumner** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (M)8198

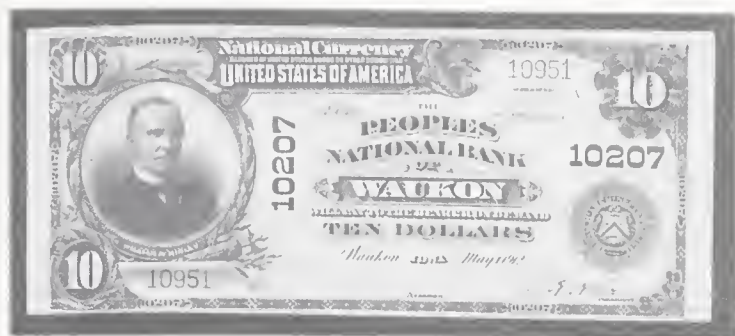
Considerably above average large size example from this one bank town. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-300)



2389 **Toledo** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)6432

Scarcer Iowa bank which issued large notes only. This is as nice as any we know of. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with pen signatures. (250-500)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR SEPTEMBER SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



2390 Waukon - \$10.00 Fr. 628 The Peoples NB Ch. # 10207

A very tough bank which issued large notes only for a brief 15 year period. This is by far the nicest example we've seen from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-600)



2395 Emporia - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5498

A lovely Brown Back bearing low serial number 21 which is fit for the finest of collections. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-1000)



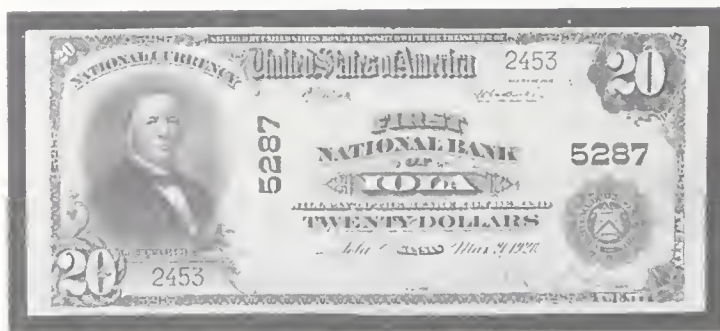
2391 West Union - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The Fayette County NB Ch. # 2015

Trimmed tightly at the bottom margin, but still a nice **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (200-400)

2392 George - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 9910 Good

Hawarden - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 4594 Fine

Two pieces, the first very scarce but quite well worn. (100-150)



2398 Iola - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 First NB Ch. # 5287

Second title used by this small town bank. **Fine**, with one purple and one brown pen signature. (200-300)

KANSAS

2393 Council Grove - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Council Grove NB Ch. # 5757

Very high grade example from this desirably titled location. **Bright Extremely Fine**. (125-175)

2394 El Dorado - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The El Dorado NB Ch. # (W)6494

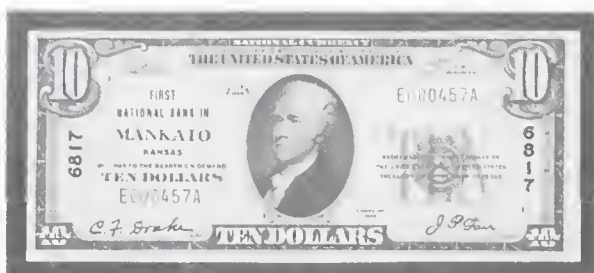
A scarcer large size note. **Fine**, with clear signatures. (150-250)



2399 Lyons - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Chandler NB Ch. # 14048

The well known issue with the Vice Presidential designation printed on the plate. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR SEPTEMBER
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**

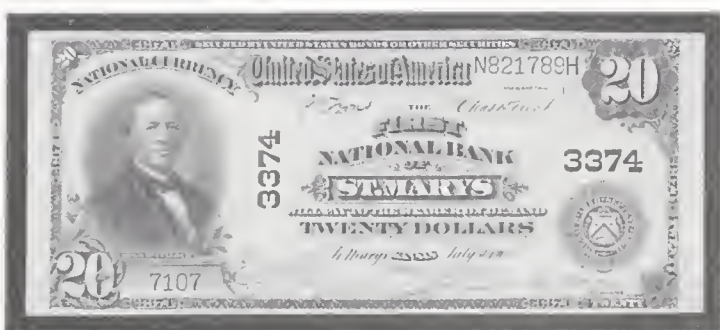


2400 Mankato - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 6817

A most attractive small town Kansas example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)

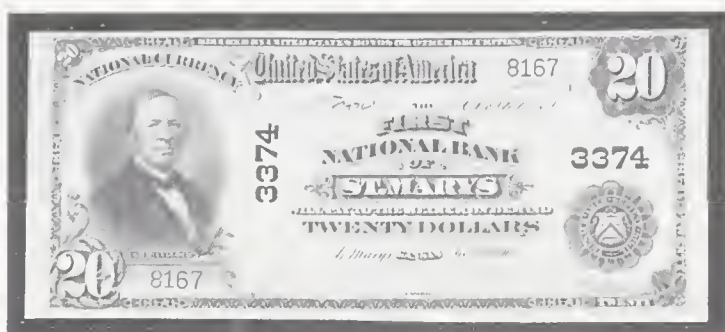
2401 Phillipsburg - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)3601

Pen signed **About Fine** Date Back, with a small tear at top. (80-120)



2401A St. Marys - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 3374

Bright, well centered and with nice purple signatures, a perfect type example fit for the finest of collections. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-500)

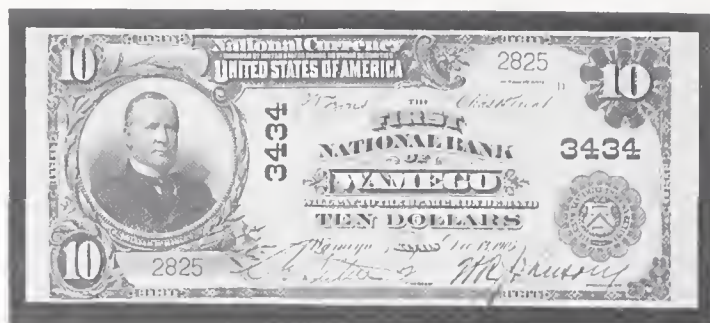


2402 St. Marys - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 The First NB Ch. # 3374

A lovely example from the group unearthed 25 years ago by Missouri collector (and sometime dealer) Doc Carter. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (250-450)

2403 Seneca - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Seneca Ch. # 5101

High denominations only from this small bank. **Very Good.** (125-175)



2404 Wamego - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 3434

A very lovely example also (see the St. Marys notes above) from Doc Carter's small hoard. Pen signed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** a premium piece. (200-400)

2405 Beloit - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3231 VF

Smith Center - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3546 F

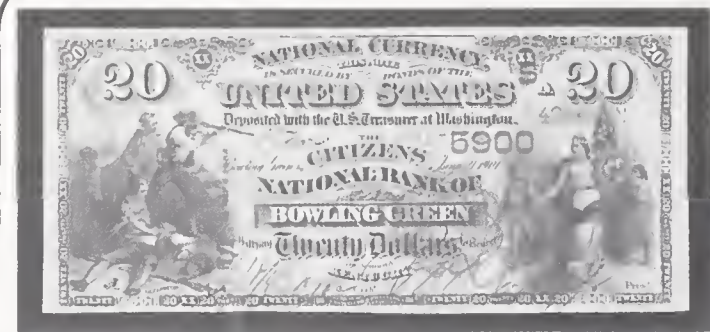
Two pieces, the Beloit signed by female cashier Josie Erisch and Peter Erisch. (125-225)

2406 Independence - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Commercial NB Ch. # 4499 EF

Salina - \$10.00 Ty. 1 NB of America Ch. # 4945 AU

Two high grade Kansas notes. (125-175)

KENTUCKY

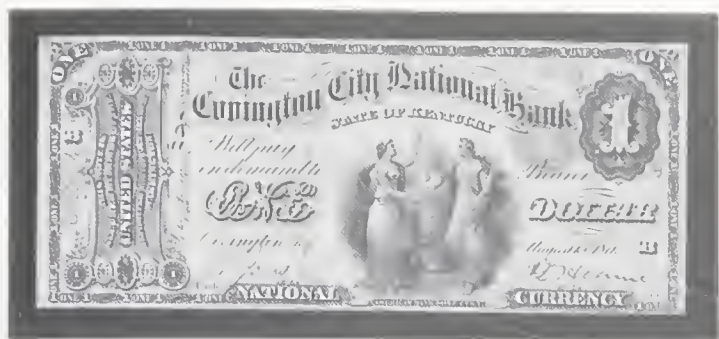


2407 Bowling Green - \$20.00 1881 Fr. 504 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)5900

A striking Brown Back where the chocolate brown color of the inks combines beautifully with the brown signatures and lightly mellowed paper. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** a lovely note last offered when it was sold as part of the Dr. Conway A. Bolt collection back in 1966. (800-1200)

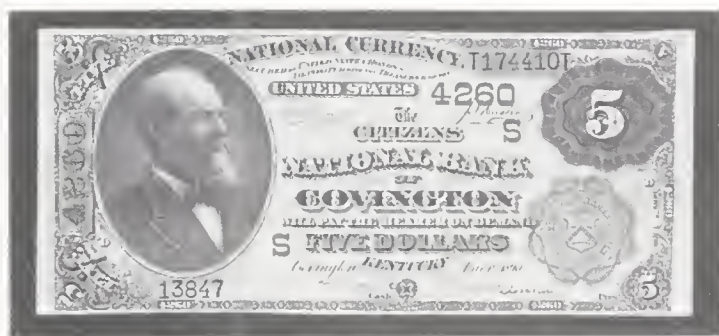
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.

**IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL TAKE PLACE IN SEPTEMBER OF 1997!**



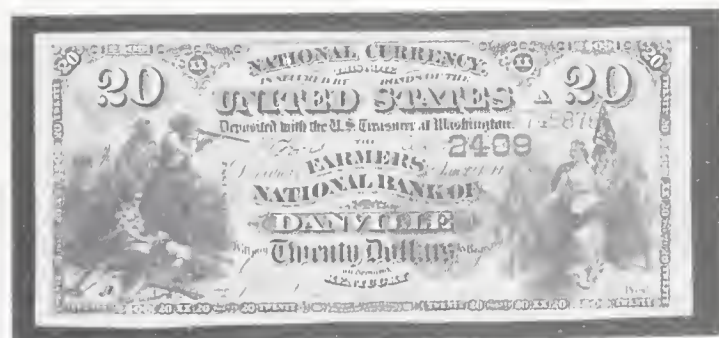
2408 Covington - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The Covington City NB Ch. # 1859

A very scarce bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1893. Our records disclose only three appearances of any kind from here, the last five years ago. Nice **Very Fine**. (600-900)



2409 Covington - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 471 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)4260

Attractive \$5.00 Brown Back from this Ohio River community. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)



2410 Danville - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 504 The Farmers NB Ch. # 2409

A tougher early Kentucky note from this seldom seen bank. **Fine**. (300-600)

2411 Dawson Springs - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11548
Evenly circulated **Fine**. (125-225)

2412 Lawrenceburg - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Anderson NB Ch. # (S)8604

A very tough large size note, with only six pieces recorded in the Kelly census. Pen signed **Very Good** (175-325)

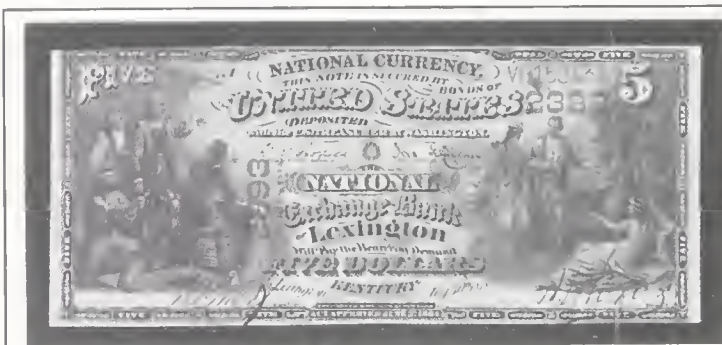


2413 Lebanon - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 605 The Marion NB Ch. # 2150

Barely circulated **Extremely Fine**, with nice purple signatures. (175-325)

2414 Lebanon - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)3988

A more than acceptable note from this small town. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)



2415 Lexington - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 404 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 2393

An excessively rare Lexington bank whose total issue consisted of Series 1875 fives and Brown Back fifties and hundreds. We have recorded only four offerings of any kind from here, the last at auction over a decade ago. Bright **Very Fine+**, with one small and quite non-distracting rust spot mentioned for the sake of accuracy only. (600-1000)

2416 Louisville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 109

A very high grade example which looks uncirculated at first appearance. Although the bank issued a large quantity of notes, this is not a common bank to find in this grade. **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

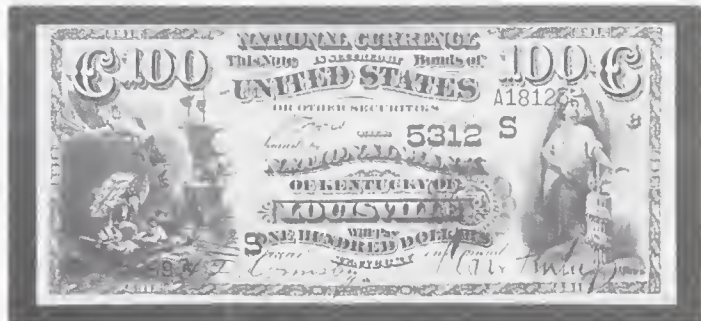
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**

**Choice Kentucky
\$100 1882 Date Back**



2417 Louisville - \$100.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The NB of Kentucky Ch. # (S)5312

A rare type in any grade, and extremely rare in this state of preservation, with this example being the nicest such note we've had to offer in many years. While the top margin is cut close, it at no point enters the design, and the note is otherwise a perfect example to represent this type in any high end type or state set. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (4000-6000)

2418 Maysville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The State NB Ch. # 2663

Nice **Fine+**, with most of the wear visible only on the reverse. (75-150)

2419 Murray - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10779

About Uncirculated, trimmed tightly at the bottom margin. (100-150)

2420 Owensboro - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The National Deposit Bank Ch. # 4006 F-VF

\$5.00 Ty. 1 The National Deposit Bank Ch. # 4006 F-VF

A nicely matched set of fives. (2 pieces) (80-120)

2421 Paintsville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The Paintsville NB Ch. # 6100

Decent **Very Good-Fine**, with good signatures, although the note is a bit soiled. (75-150)



2422 Pikeville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6622

Very high grade example from this tough bank. **About Uncirculated.** (150-250)

2423 Richmond - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 The Madison NB Ch. # (S)1790

Highest grade blue seal we've had to offer from this scarcer institution. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with striking deep purple signatures. (200-400)



2424 Somerset - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11544

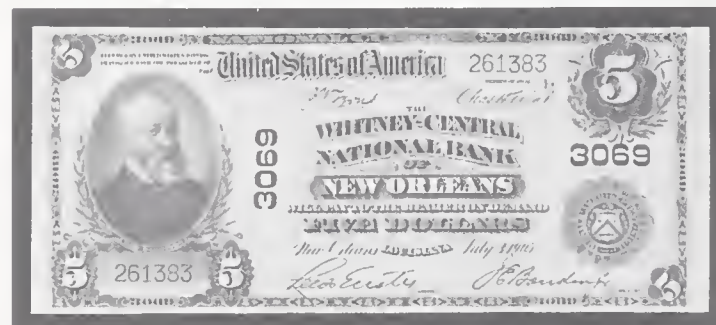
An extremely scarce note in large size, with a census of just three pieces in the Kelly compilation. This example, highlighted by bold purple signatures, grades a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, although there is a small and very light pink stain on the right side of the title. The note is still quite nice in appearance, and, with its rarity, who knows when another will come up for sale. (350-650)

2425 Cynthiana - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Farmers NB Ch. # 2560 VF

Lebanon - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Marion NB Ch. # 2150 EF

A pair of high grade Kentucky notes. (100-150)

LOUISIANA

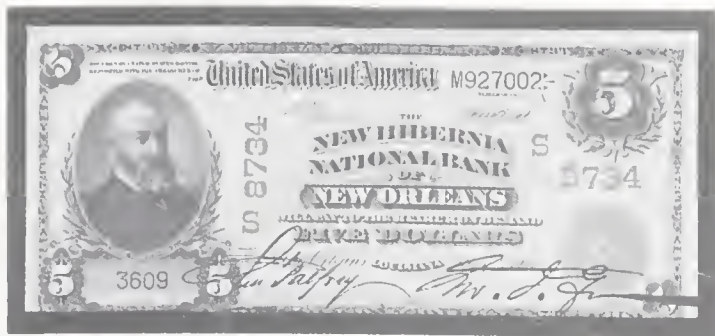


2426 New Orleans - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The Whitney-Central NB Ch. # 3069

A beautiful, original, fully margined, and basically flawless Blue Seal which makes a perfect note for any state or type collection. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (250-450)

MAIL BIDDERS —

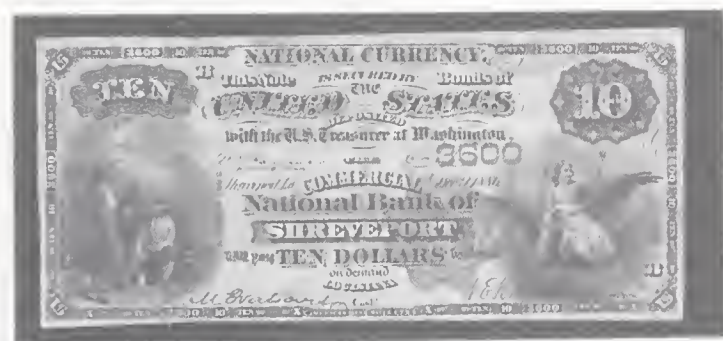
**Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.**



- 2427 New Orleans - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The New Ibernia NB Ch. # (S)8734
An excessively rare bank, particularly with this title, where only two notes are reported as known. This Red Seal is very bright, although there are two small repairs, both very hard to detect. The note is also trimmed into the design at the bottom. Difficult to estimate, but if rarity is any guide, expect to see bidding on this **About Uncirculated** example end in the range of... (750-1250)

- 2428 New Orleans - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 13689
Choice Crisp Uncirculated, just a touch tight at the bottom. (100-150)

- 2429 New Orleans - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 13689
Another, consecutive to the last and identical in every respect. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



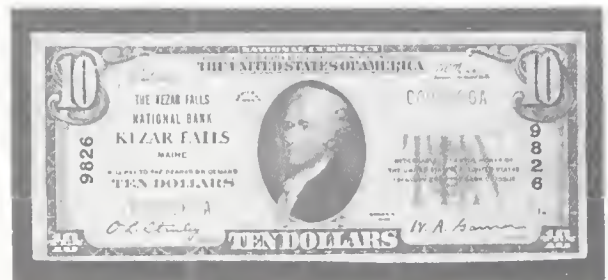
- 2430 Shreveport - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 482 The Commercial NB Ch. # 3600
Circulated but still attractive Brown Back with pen signatures of S.M. Watson, Asst. Cashier and W.E. Harrelton, Vice-President. Nice **Fine**, with an unusually sharp plate impression. (300-500)
- 2431 Shreveport Pair
Shreveport - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Commercial NB Ch. # 3600 EF-AU
\$5.00 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 3600 VF
Two pieces, the large note quite nice. (150-250)

MAINE

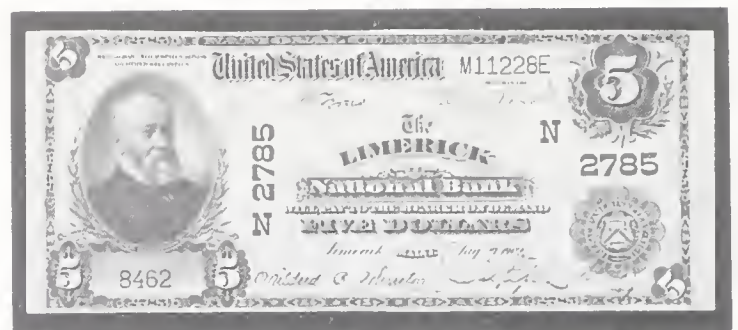
- 2432 Biddeford - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 1089
Nice **Fine-Very Fine** large example with bold purple signatures. (150-250)

- 2433 Farmington - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The Peoples NB Ch. # 5861

A tougher large note from the interior of the state. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-325)



- 2434 Kezar Falls - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Kezar Falls NB Ch. # 9826
An always popular note which is none too common. **Fine**. (150-250)



- 2435 Limerick - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Limerick NB Ch. # (N)2785

A nice town name and signed as Cashier by Mildred A. Johnston. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

- 2436 Portland - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Canal NB Ch. # 941
A bit tightly margined at the top and bottom but otherwise quite high grade. **Extremely Fine+**. (100-150)



- 2437 Portland - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 385 The Cumberland NB Ch. # 1511

A rare Portland bank, with only three appearances at public sale over a 50 year period. Unfortunately, it has been repaired on the left side, where a long tear has been reattached. The overall appearance is that of a **Very Fine**, however, the value is that of a **Very Good**. (350-550)

2438 Skowhegan - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 239
Very Good+, with engraved bank signatures. (50-100)

2439 Waterville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Ticonic NB Ch. #
(N)762
Evenly circulated Fine large example. (75-125)

2440 Waterville - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 494 The Peoples NB Ch. # 880
Trimmed closely in the New England manner, and well
circulated, although fully intact. **Very Good** (200-300)

MARYLAND

2441 Baltimore - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Western NB
Ch. # (E)1325

Tougher Baltimore bank in large size, particularly as
nice as this. **Bright Extremely Fine**. (125-225)

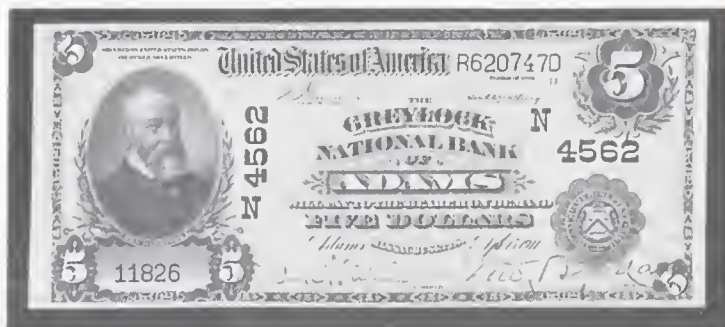
2442 Cambridge - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Cambridge Ch. #
2498

Evenly circulated **Fine** eastern shore example. (125-175)



2443 Oakland - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 5623
A very scarce western Maryland bank with only seven
large examples reported to date. This is the first we've
had in many years. **Fine**, with a couple of trivial short
splits at the top. (250-450)

MASSACHUSETTS



2444 Adams - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The Greylock NB Ch. #
(N)4562

A very scarce western Massachusetts bank, with this
note easily the finest of the handful we've seen from
here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-500)

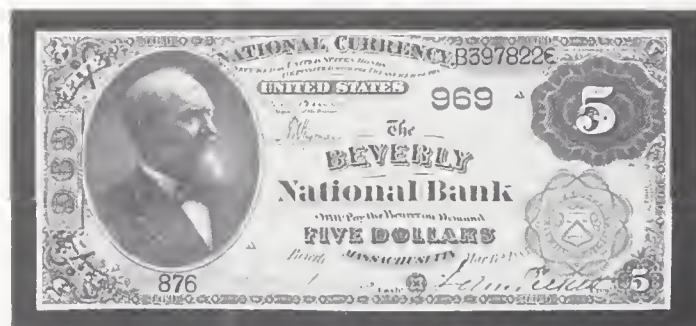


2445 Barre - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 384 The First NB Ch. # 96

A great low charter example which is the first note of
any kind to be publicly offered from here since a 1983
auction appearance. We note only three appearances of
any note from this bank in 50 years, and with a popula-
tion census of three, about once every 15 years seems to
be the wait required to obtain one of these notes. **Fine** in
appearance, but with a very well done repair at the lower
right of a long tear. (400-600)

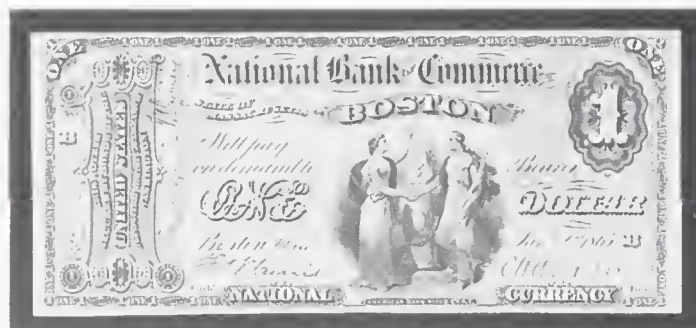
2446 Barre - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The Second NB Ch. # 10165

An exceptionally high grade example from this elusive
Worcester County location. **Extremely Fine**. (175-350)



2447 Beverly - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The Beverly NB Ch. # 969

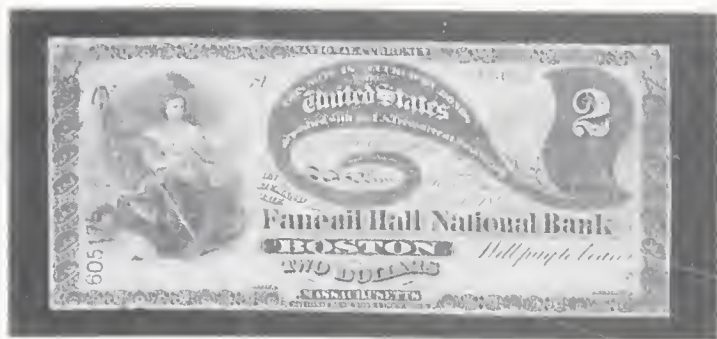
A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this North
Shore community. **Extremely Fine**. (300-500)



2448 Boston - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 384 The NB of Commerce Ch. #
554

A beautiful note with incredible margins for this issue.
Bright Choice About Uncirculated, a lovely type
example. (400-600)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR SEPTEMBER
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**



2449 Boston - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The Faneuil Hall NB Ch. # 847

Well circulated and with a few small interior splits, but still an affordable example of this scarce type. **Good-Very Good.** (350-550)

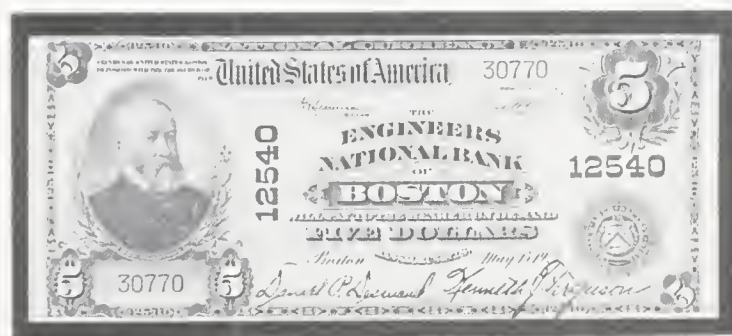
2450 Boston - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Webster & Atlas NB Ch. # 1527

Extremely Fine, with a close bottom margin. (75-100)



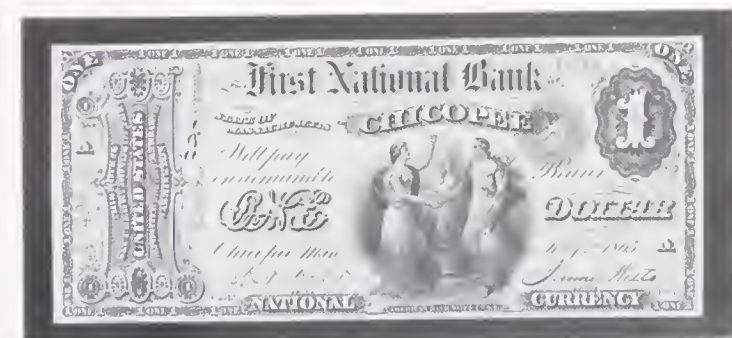
2451 Boston - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 The National Shawmut Bank Ch. # (N)5155

Well centered **Extremely Fine**, a perfect example for type. (250-350)



2452 Boston - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Engineers NB Ch. # 12540

A much in demand occupational title. This bright and most attractive example is just a hair less nice than the note which sold for \$269.50 in our Orlando sale. **Very Fine.** (200-300)



2453 Chicopee - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The First NB Ch. # 1056

Superlative margins for a First Charter Ace, with signatures and brightness to complement the centering. **Extremely Fine**, a simply lovely example. (350-550)



2454 Concord - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Concord NB Ch. # 833

A scarce FCP ace from this most historic of cities. **Fine** (175-325)

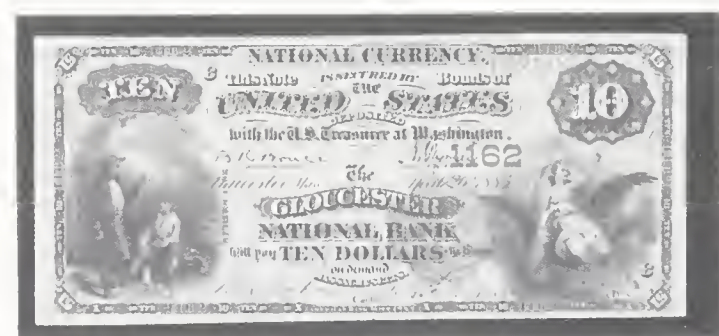
2455 Fitchburg - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The Rollstone NB Ch. # 702

Nice Brown Back from this scarcer Fitchburg bank. **Fine.** (175-350)

2456 Franklin - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Franklin NB Ch. # 1207

Tougher Massachusetts small size note. **About Uncirculated** (125-175)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



2457 Gloucester - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The Gloucester NB Ch. # 1162

A nice note from this scarcer Massachusetts bank. Pen signed **Very Fine.** (175-350)



2458 Grafton - \$2.00 1875 Fr. 393 The Grafton NB Ch. # 824

Closely trimmed and with a couple of tiny edge nicks, but otherwise solid for the grade. **About Fine** (500-700)



2459 Great Barrington - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The National Mahaive Bank Ch. # 1203

A very scarce type from here, with this example being one of only two devices reported from Great Barrington. **Fine** (500-800)



2464 Hopkinton - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The Hopkinton NB Ch. # 626

A tougher Brown Back from the only bank to issue from this small Middlesex County location. Pen signed **About Fine**. (200-400)

2460 Greenfield - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 474

Evenly circulated **Fine+** example with strong signatures. (60-100)

2465 Ipswich - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (N)4774

A very high grade example from a very scarce one bank location. Our records indicate only seven offerings of any kind from here over a 50 year period. **Very Fine**. (175-350)

Consecutive Greenfield Pair

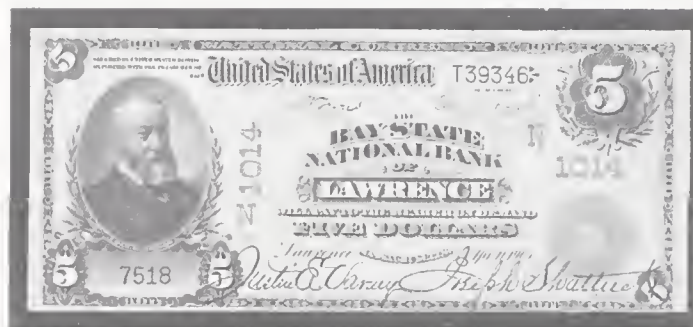


2461 Greenfield - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 474

A most attractive pair, with each note showing only a few traces of wear. **About Uncirculated**, with strong black signatures. (175-275)

2462 Greenfield - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 474

Another as above, one serial number removed. **About Uncirculated** (175-275)



2466 Lawrence - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Bay State NB Ch. # (N)1104

A lovely Red Seal with a great Massachusetts title. The note is trimmed a bit tightly at the bottom and has a counting mark at the right, but the red overprint is fully bright and the signatures are perfect. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (400-600)

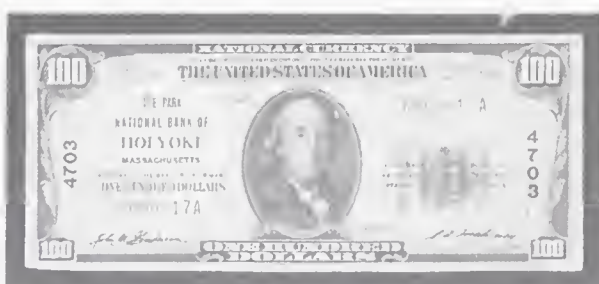
2467 Leominster - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Leominster NB Ch. # (N)3204

A tougher large size note. **Fine+**. (100-175)

2468 Leominster - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Leominster NB Ch. # (N)3204 VG

\$10.00 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates (2). **About Uncirculated**. **Extremely Fine**.

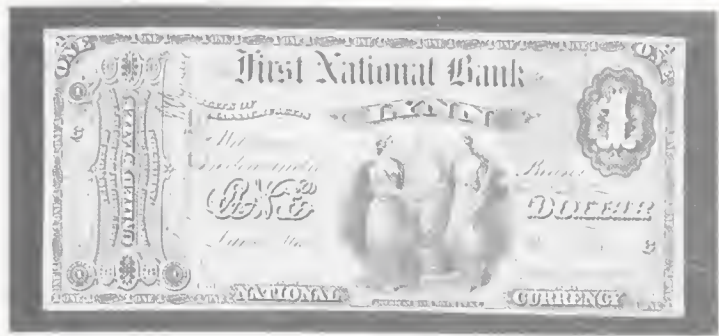
Three pieces. (100-150)



2463 Holyoke - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Park NB Ch. # 4703

A much scarcer denomination from this bank, with only 44 sheets issued. **Very Fine** (200-400)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



- 2469 Lynn - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 384 The First NB Ch. # 638

A lovely First Charter ace from this very scarce Lynn bank, last offered over five years ago. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with an unusually bright red overprint on the face. (500-900)

- 2470 Lynn - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Central NB Ch. # 1201

Only denomination issued in small size, and much scarcer in small than large. **Fine+**. (100-150)

- 2471 Malden - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 588

Bright **Very Fine**, with clear stamp signatures. (75-150)



- 2472 Milford - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 383 The Home NB Ch. # 2275

Trimmed a bit close in the typical New England way, but not touching the design at any point. Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a good type example. (550-750)

- 2473 North Adams - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The North Adams NB Ch. # (N)1210

Trimmed just a touch into the design at the bottom left, but by far the nicest note of any type we've seen from this western Massachusetts hamlet. **About Uncirculated**. (175-325)

- 2474 Northampton - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The Northampton NB Ch. # 1018

Bright, but trimmed right down to the frame line on all four sides. **Fine**. (150-250)

- 2475 Pepperell - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5964

One of the very scarcest Massachusetts banks in both large size and small. **About Fine** (150-300)

- 2476 Pittsfield - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Agricultural NB Ch. # (N)1082

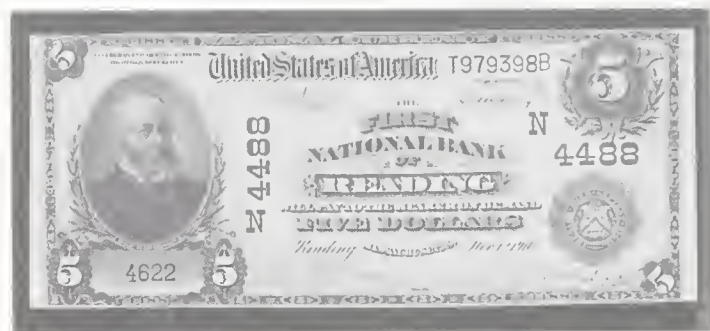
Large notes only from this occupationally titled bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear black signatures (100-150)

- 2477 Pittsfield - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Third NB Ch. # 2525

Very high grade example from this better Pittsfield bank. **Extremely Fine**. (100-175)

- 2478 Plymouth - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Plymouth NB Ch. # (N)779

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example from this historic location. (100-200)

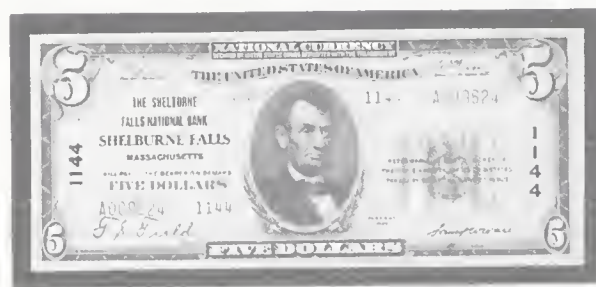


- 2478A Reading - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (N)4488

This is easily the finest of the very few large notes known from this tough Middlesex County community. Lovely **Crisp Uncirculated**, a prize for the serious Massachusetts collector. (300-500)

- 2479 Reading - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4488

Even tougher in small size than large. **Very Good-Fine**. (100-150)



- 2480 Shelburne Falls - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Shelburne Falls NB Ch. # 1144

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)

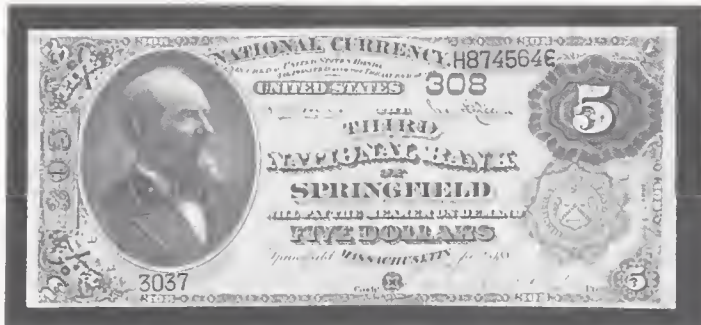
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



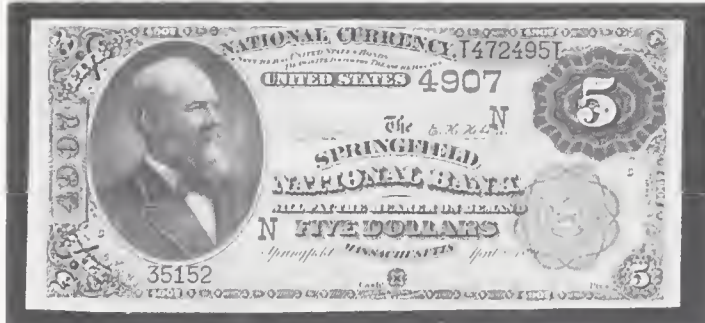
2481 Springfield - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 14

A scarcer low charter bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only. **Very Fine.** (250-450)



2482 Springfield - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 The Third NB Ch. # 308

A nice **Fine-Very Fine** \$5.00 Brown Back. (200-300)



2483 Springfield - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The Springfield NB Ch. # (N)4907

A most attractive \$5.00 Brown Back. **Extremely Fine.** (275-425)

2484 Webster - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The Webster NB Ch. # (N)11236

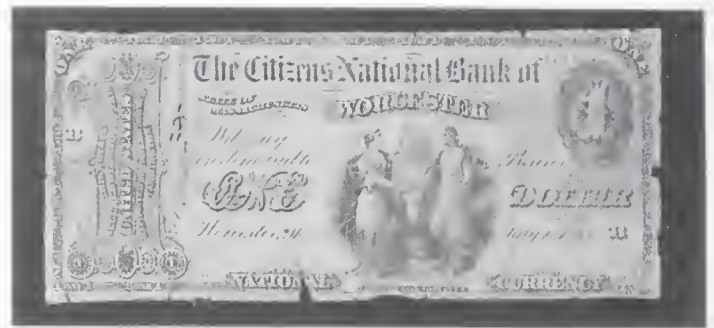
A very high grade example with excellent signatures as a bonus. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (125-225)

2485 Westboro - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (N)421

Although this bank issued continuously from its inception in 1864 through the close of the National Bank Note era in 1935, notes from here are very seldom available. This \$20.00 blue seal is the first such example we've had from here in several years. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-200)

2486 Whitinsville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Whitinsville NB Ch. # (N)769

A tougher central Massachusetts location. **Fine.** (75-150)



2487 Worcester - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Citizens NB Ch. # 765

Low grade but excessively rare, as this example is the only note recorded to date from this bank. **Good-Very Good.** with a couple of edge nicks and a tear, but basically intact and unique, as in one known. Hard to estimate, but if rarity is any guide... (250-500)

2488 Massachusetts Pair

Newburyport - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 Merchants NB Ch. # 1047 F

Springfield - \$5.00 Original Fr. 397 Chicopee NB Ch. # 988 F-VF, corner missing

Two pieces. (150-200)

2489 Malden - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 588 EF

Newton- \$10.00 Ty. 2 Newton NB Ch. # 13252 VG-F

North Adams - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 North Adams NB Ch. # 1210 VG, stains

Palmer - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 Palmer NB Ch. # 2324 F-VF

Total four pieces. (175-225)

MICHIGAN

2490 Battle Creek - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 Central NB Ch. # (M)7013

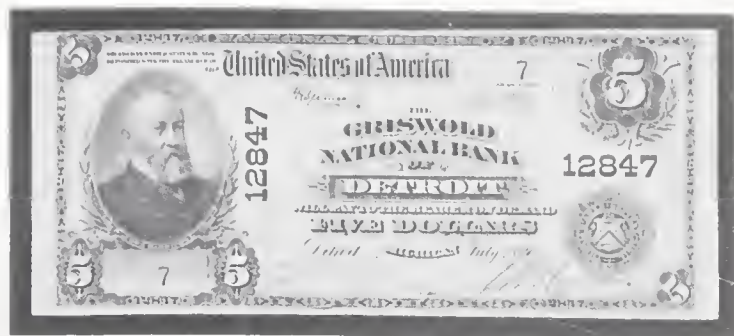
Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear signatures. (75-150)

2491 Battle Creek - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The City NB & TC Ch. # 11852

Bright Choice Crisp **Uncirculated.** (100-150)

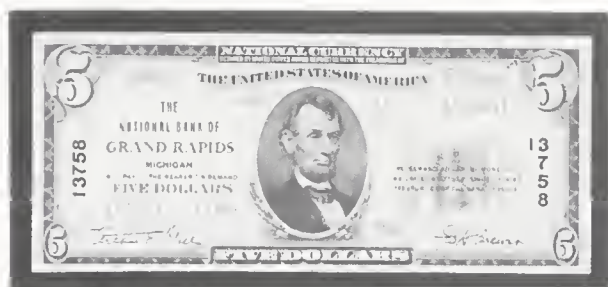
2492 Benton Harbor - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 605 Farmers & Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 10529

Second title used by this institution. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (100-200)



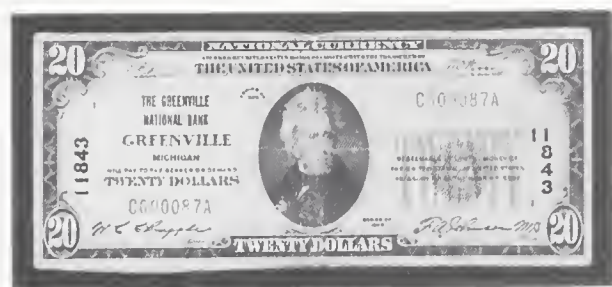
2493 Detroit - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Griswold NB Ch. # 12847

A neat double number seven note from one of Detroit's tougher banks, which issued large notes only for less than two years. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (125-250)



2494 Grand Rapids - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Grand Rapids Ch. # 13758

A beautiful example from this avidly collected community fully equal to the piece which brought \$330 in our last sale. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (200-300)



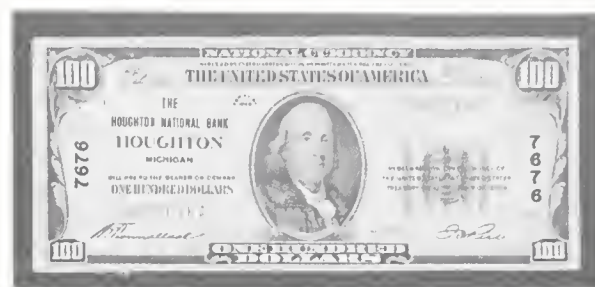
2495 Greenville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Greenville NB Ch. # 11843

A scarce note made even more desirable by the signature of F.A. Johnson, MD as President, one of just a handful of such signatures on small size Nationals. **Very Good,** with a few light red pencil marks on the left side of the note. (125-225)

2496 Hartford - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The Olney NB Ch. # 9854

Nice pen signed **Fine+** example from this tougher bank, which had only \$1340 outstanding in large notes by 1935. (125-225)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**

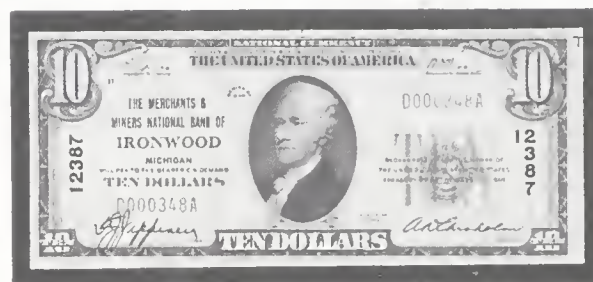


2497 Houghton - \$100.00 Ty. 1 The Houghton NB Ch. # 7676

Serial number 76 on charter number 7676 — a nice combination. **Extremely Fine,** with a couple of pinholes and two small ink spots. (175-325)

2498 Ironwood - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 The Merchants & Miners NB Ch. # 12387

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with only six such examples reported in the Kelly census. The note we offer here is a nice evenly circulated **Fine,** with the signatures a bit faded. (250-350)



2499 Ironwood - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Merchants & Miners NB Ch. # 12387

A gorgeous note which is every bit the equal of the example which brought \$252 in our Orlando sale. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (175-275)



2500 Ishpeming - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The Miners NB Ch. # (M)5668

A gorgeous pen signed example with great signatures, color, and centering. We've seen few other notes from this nicely titled bank even close to this in overall appearance. **Choice About Uncirculated,** just one center fold away from gem. (300-500)

2501 Ishpeming - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Miners' First NB Ch. # 13931

Scarcer small example from this late charter bank **Choice Extremely Fine.** (125-175)



2502 Laurium - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8598

A very tough bank to obtain in large size, particularly this nice. **Extremely Fine**, with the appearance of an even higher grade note. (200-300)

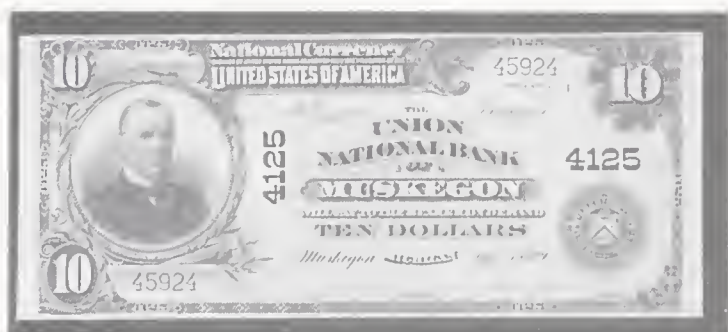


2503 Munising - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB of Alger County Ch. # 9000

A neat charter number on the scarce Upper Peninsula example. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

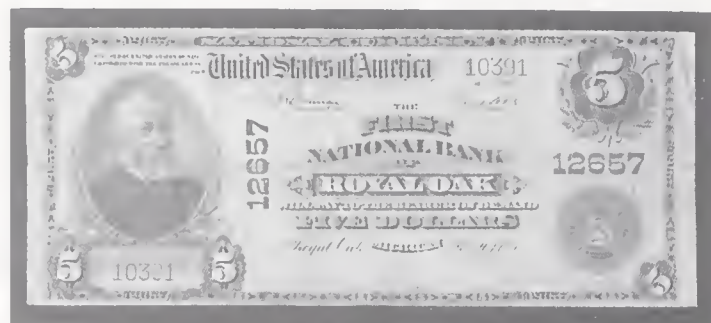
2504 Munising - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB of Alger County Ch. # 9000

Small notes are even scarcer than large from here, with this example being the only Series 1929 we've handled from Munising. Nice **Fine+**. (150-300)



2505 Muskegon - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Union NB Ch. # 4125

An absolutely lovely note which is centered on both sides with dead even margins, has pristine white paper, and is just about as nice as a Blue Seal can get. If you seek only the finest, this is a lot you need to bring home. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (400-800)

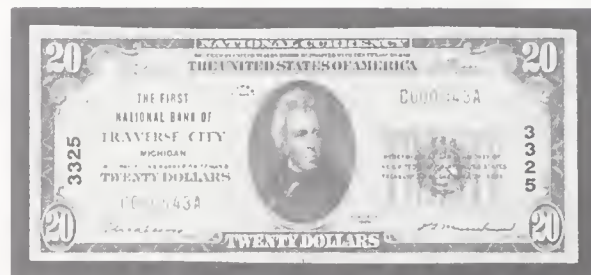


2506 Royal Oak - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12657

A very scarce note from the only bank in this Detroit suburb to issue. One of our oldest friends in this business, the late Dr. Frank Stickney, was raised in Royal Oak and searched for years for notes from here, with little success. **About Fine**. (350-650)

2507 Three Rivers - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 600

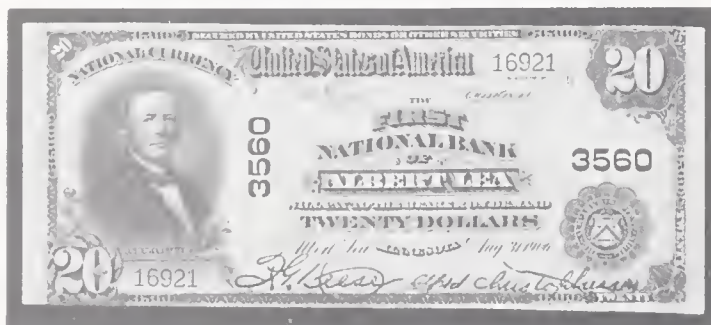
A tough note with an always in demand name. **Fine** (150-250)



2508 Traverse City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3325

An extremely scarce note from the only National Bank to issue in Grand Traverse County. Bright **Very Fine**, the nicest small example we've seen for sale from here by a considerable margin. (250-450)

MINNESOTA



2509 Albert Lea - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 3560

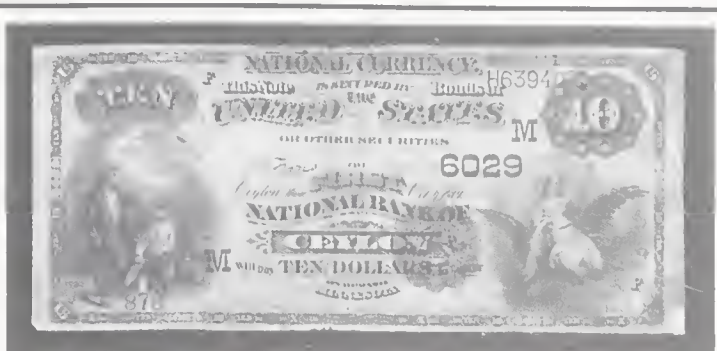
Not a rare bank, but just try to find another large note from here in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, cut just a bit close at the lower left margin but a lovely note nevertheless. (300-500)

2510 Bemidji - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5582

Scarcer small size note from the NW part of the state **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS!

**PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR
BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!**



- 2511 Ceylon - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (M)6029

An extremely scarce note which has had no public offerings whatever since a March, 1985 auction appearance. With the number of collectors far outstripping the supply of good notes from this state, look for some stiff competition to determine who take this rarity home. **Very Good+**. (600-900)

- 2512 Duluth - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Northern NB Ch. # (M)9327

Extremely Fine, with a small tear and a close top margin. (80-120)

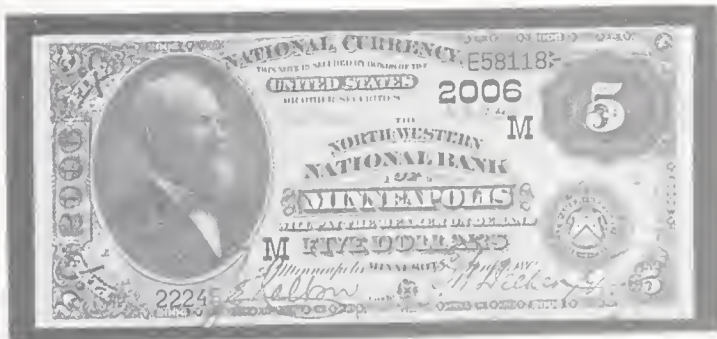
- 2513 Gilbert - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9262

Tougher small size northern Minnesota note. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-250)



- 2514 Hancock - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)6996

Nice grade note from a seldom offered bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with blue pen signatures. (200-300)



- 2515 Minneapolis - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 The North Western NB Ch. # (M)2006

Early type example which is seldom available from this bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the back centered a little low. (500-700)

- 2516 Minnesota - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6917

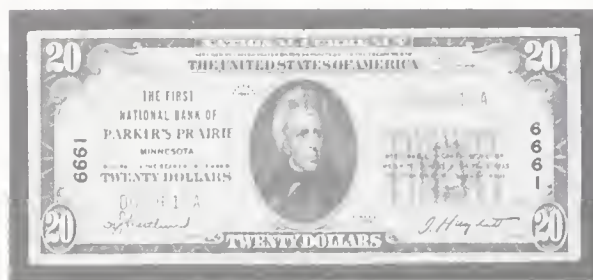
A seldom offered note from this Lyon County bank. **Fine**. (100-200)

- 2517 Nashwauk - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10736

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example which appears even higher grade. (75-125)

- 2518 Olivia - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 13081

Small notes only from this bank. **Fine**. (100-150)



- 2519 Parker's Prairie - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6661

Tougher small size note from the only bank in town to issue. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

- 2520 Paynesville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (M)11332

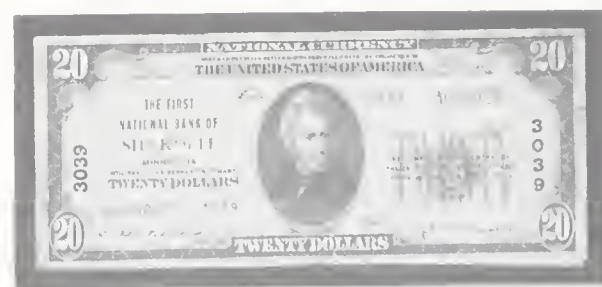
Nice pen signed **Very Fine**, trimmed just a touch close at the lower right side. (150-250)

- 2521 St. Paul - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)2020

An unusually high grade large size capital example. Bright **Extremely Fine+**. (125-225)

- 2522 Saint Paul - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The American NB Ch. # (M)6828

Another decent state capital example, this from a slightly tougher St. Paul bank. **Very Fine**. (75-150)



- 2523 Shakopee - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3039

A very scarce note from the only bank in Shakopee to issue Series 1929 examples. It has been over five years since any note from this location has been available. **Very Good**. (200-400)



- 2524 South St. Paul - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 Stock Yards NB Ch. # 6732

Extremely high grade large note from this neatly titled bank. **Extremely Fine+**. (200-400)



- 2525 Wadena - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 630 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)4916

A scarce bank in large size, and especially so this nice. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with sharp blue signatures. (350-550)

- 2526 Windom - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5603

Very Fine, with a tiny margin split. (60-100)

MISSISSIPPI

- 2527 Columbus - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 10361

Gem Crisp Uncirculated, just as nice as they come. (125-175)

- 2528 Columbus - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First-Columbus NB Ch. # 10738

Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)

- 2529 Jackson - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Capital NB Ch. # (S)6646

Very Good-Fine large size state capital example. (175-275)

- 2530 Laurel - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6681

Well circulated **Very Good**, a tougher large note even in this grade. (100-150)

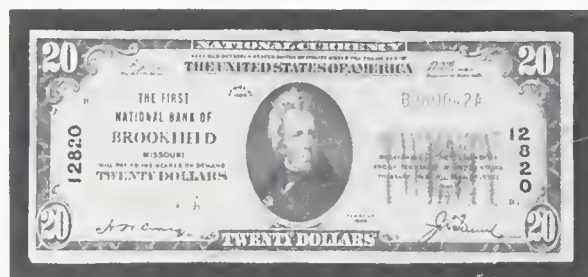
- 2531 Natchez - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Britton & Koontz NB Ch. # 12537

A far above average example of the only type and denomination issued from here in small size. **Very Fine+**. (175-325)

- 2532 Pontotoc - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9040

An attractive example which is nicer than most we've seen from this one bank town. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

MISSOURI



- 2533 Brookfield - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12820

An excessively rare Missouri note, from a bank where large notes are unknown and the last offering of a small size note came 17 years ago when the Sweeney collection was dispersed. Brookfield was one of only a handful of towns missing from the major Missouri collection we sold over two sales in 1990-1991. **Fine**, a great opportunity for the serious Missouri collector to add a new location to his holdings. (600-1000)

- 2534 Dexter - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11320

A scarcer Missouri note from the only bank in town. **Very Good**. (150-300)

- 2535 Hamilton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 4151

A decent **Very Good-Fine** example from this well collected NW Missouri location. (200-400)

- 2536 Hannibal - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Hannibal NB Ch. # (M)6635

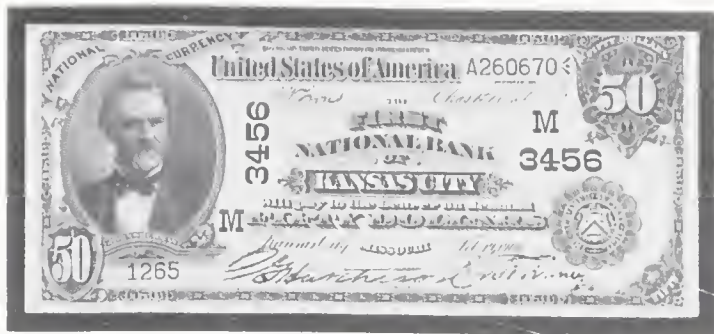
Decent **Very Good-Fine** large example. (100-150)

- 2537 Independence - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 4157

A much above average example from this avidly collected location. **Extremely Fine+**, with sharp purple signatures. (150-300)

- 2538 Joplin - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The Joplin NB & TC Ch. # 4425

Bright **About Uncirculated** example, a considerably tougher note to find in this grade. (175-275)



- 2539 **Kansas City** - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 The First NB Ch. # (M)3456

A beautiful high grade example which is perfect for type. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (750-950)

- 2540 **Kansas City** - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 Southwest NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)10231 VF, F

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 Southwest NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)10231 F-VF

Three pieces. (150-250)

- 2541 **Lamar** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4057

We've seen lots of notes from here in large size, but Series 1929 examples from this bank are just plain rare, with only three pieces recorded in the Kelly census. **About Fine.** (200-300)

- 2542 **Nevada** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Thornton NB Ch. # (M)9382

A considerably scarcer bank in large size than small. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-200)

- 2543 **Saint Charles** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 260

Although this bank issued continuously from 1864 through 1935, large notes from here are just plain scarce. Fewer than 10 are known, with examples seldom trading hands. This is the first we've had to offer in quite some time. Pen signed **About Fine.** (175-325)



- 2544 **St. Louis** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)4178

A perfect Brown Back for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (600-900)

- 2545 **High Grade St. Louis Pair**

St. Louis - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)4178 EF+

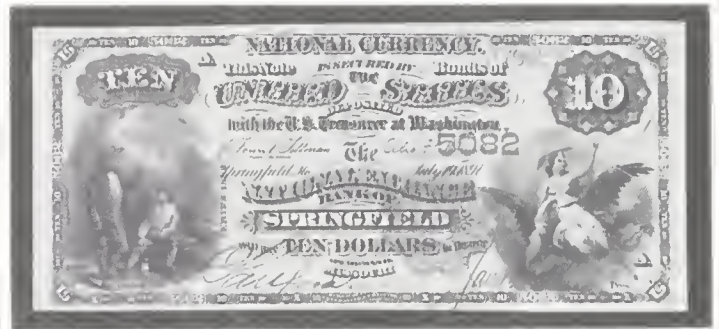
\$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 NB of Commerce Ch. # 4178 VF-EF

Two pieces. (125-150)

- 2546 **St. Louis** - \$20.00 Date Back Fr. 555 The State NB Ch. # (M)5172

Evenly circulated **Fine** example. (125-175)

Rare and Lovely Friedberg Plate Note Number One Brown Back



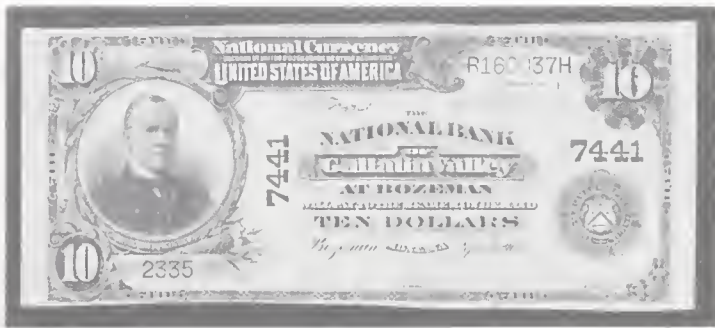
- 2547 **Springfield** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 488 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 5082

A magnificent example offered publicly here for the first time. This piece, the Friedberg plate note pictured at the top of page 88 of the 14th Edition, has everything going for it, including bank rarity, condition, and, of course, the fact that it bears serial number 1. Other than this example, whose whereabouts have remained unknown since the 1950's, the census contains only three other pieces from this short-lived bank which issued Brown Backs only. Unusually, we have sold all three, two in our Missouri collection offering in November, 1990, and the third in our smaller offering from the same collection in May of 1991. Those notes, two fives and a twenty (which originally was part of the Sweeney collection) graded Fine+, Fine, and Very Good respectively. The example we now offer is New but for two folds acquired in storage over the years. But for those folds, the note bears no traces whatever of circulation. Whether you are seeking bank rarity or a lovely serial number 1 Brown Back, this is a note which truly has it all. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a great note fit for the finest of collections. (1500-2500)

**If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!**

MONTANA

First Ever Public Offering



- 2548 **Bozeman** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The NB of Gallitan Valley Ch. # 7441

A newly discovered note from this short-lived bank which turned up in a Florida estate earlier this year. Our records of over 210,000 appearances of Nationals at public sale have failed to find even one offering of any note from this obscure bank over a 50 plus year period. Nice **Fine+**, a truly great note and a wonderful opportunity which might never be repeated. (1750-3500)

- 2549 **Kalispell** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (W)4586

An evenly circulated example with decent signatures. **About Fine**. (150-250)

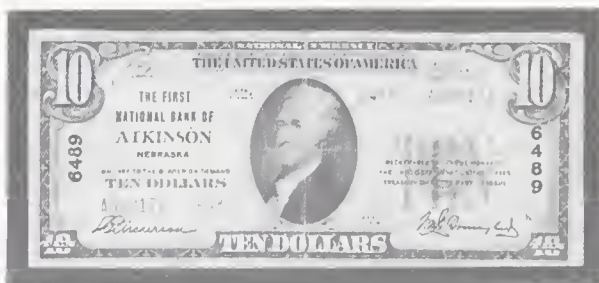
- 2550 **Kalispell** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Conrad NB Ch. # 4803

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example with the Conrad signature as President. (100-150)

- 2551 **Missoula** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 629 The First NB Ch. # (W)2106

A tougher note in large size, as are all such items from this state. **Very Good**. (100-200)

NEBRASKA



- 2552 **Atkinson** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6489

An extremely scarce note from a bank which has had only three public offerings in a half century. **Fine**. (150-300)

- 2553 **Bayard** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. #9666

A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this sparsely populated western Nebraska hamlet. **Very Good+**. (125-175)

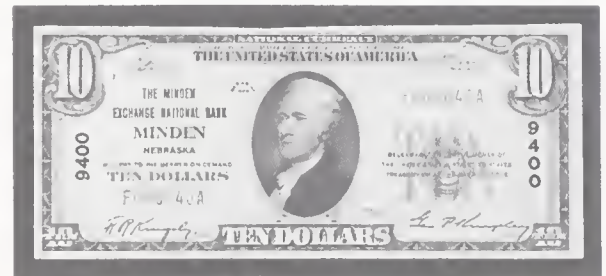
- 2554 **No Lot**

- 2555 **Decatur** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8988

Evenly circulated **Fine**, with red signatures. (100-200)

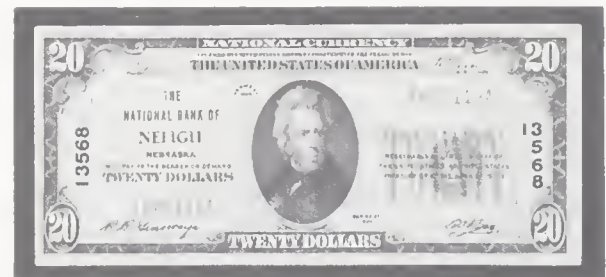
- 2556 **Fullerton** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Fullerton NB Ch. # 5384

An unusually high grade example and a Type 2 to boot. **Bright Extremely Fine**. (75-125)



- 2557 **Minden** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Minden National Exchange Bank Ch. # 9400

A very rare note in large size (as the \$770 paid for a large example in our last sale attests) and quite scarce in small as well, with only four appearances of any kind recorded in our census of over 210,000 listings over the past 50 years. **Very Fine**, with just a touch of staining visible on the reverse only. (150-300)



- 2558 **Neligh** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Neligh Ch. # 13568

A very scarce note from this Antelope County location, with no offerings of any kind from here in the past five years. Nice **Fine+**. (150-250)

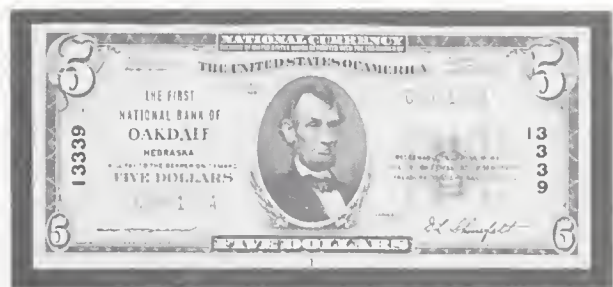
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



- 2559 Norfolk - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Norfolk NB Ch. # (W)3347

A nice high grade Nebraska Red Seal. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (500-900)



- 2560 Oakdale - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13339

A most attractive example from a bank which has had no offerings at public sale since we sold a similarly graded example back in our May, 1993 Rosemont sale for \$269.50. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)

- 2561 Pender - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4791

Tougher high denomination example. **Very Good**, with a couple of small rust spots. (125-225)

- 2562 Scottsbluff - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Scottsbluff NB Ch. # 9581

An always in demand note from this popular western Nebraska location. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-150)



- 2563 Stromsburg - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 8286

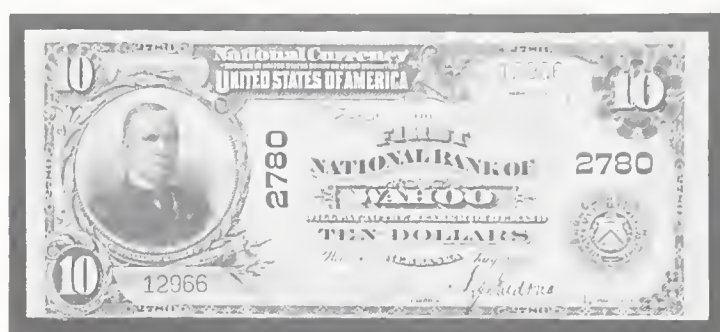
Bright **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with vivid purple signatures. (175-325)

- 2564 Stromsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8286

Fine-Very Fine. (40-60)

- 2565 Tekamah - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4324

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example. (50-75)



- 2566 Wahoo - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 2780

Easily available in high grade in small size, but definitely not so in large. Although cut a bit close at the bottom, this is a lovely note, with great color and good signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-500)

- 2567 Wood River - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)3939

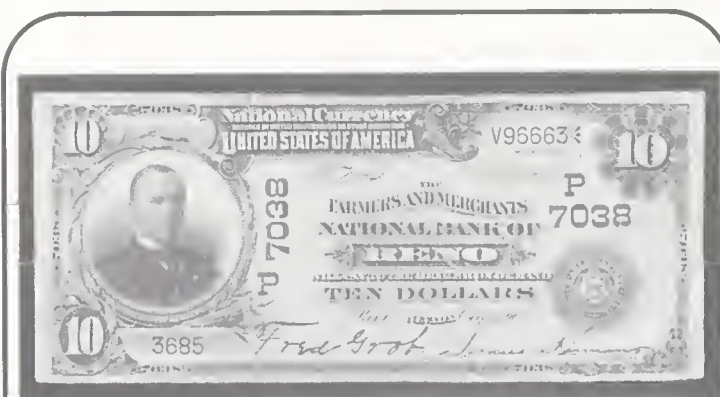
Part of the Wood River hoard. **Uncirculated.** (150-200)

- 2568 Cozad - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 13426 VG

West Point - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3370 VG-F

Two pieces. (100-150)

NEVADA



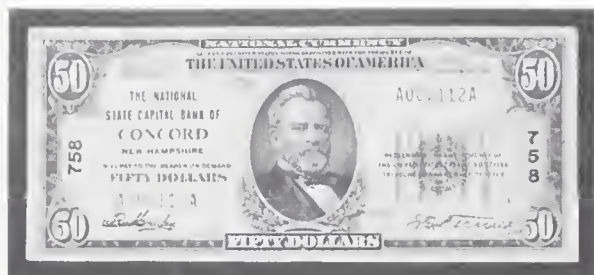
- 2569 Reno - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (P)7038

An extremely rare note from this bank, as this may well be the only \$10.00 Date Back known from here. Howard Herz's monumental census, the "Registry of Nevada National Currency" lists this type and denomination as unknown. Newly discovered in a midwestern lock-box, this example is an evenly circulated **Very Good**, with no problems whatever other than honest wear. (600-1000)

REMINDER —

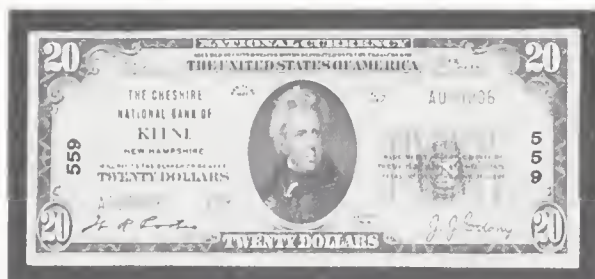
A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 2570 Concord - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The National State Capital Bank Ch. # 758

An extremely rare denomination in small size from this state, with only two banks (both from Concord) having chosen to issue fifties. Both had very small issues, with a total of under 400 sheets being issued for both banks combined. This New Hampshire rarity, grading a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, should see bids reach... (400-800)



- 2571 Keene - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Chesire NB Ch. # 559

High grade example from the first sheet of Type 2 twenties issued from here. **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

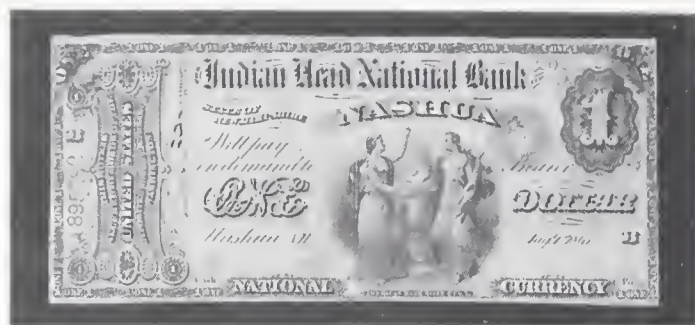
- 2572 Keene - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Keene NB Ch. # 877

An unusually high grade example from this tougher bank. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with the top margin trimmed very tightly at the top. (175-350)



- 2573 Manchester - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Manchester NB Ch. # (N)1059

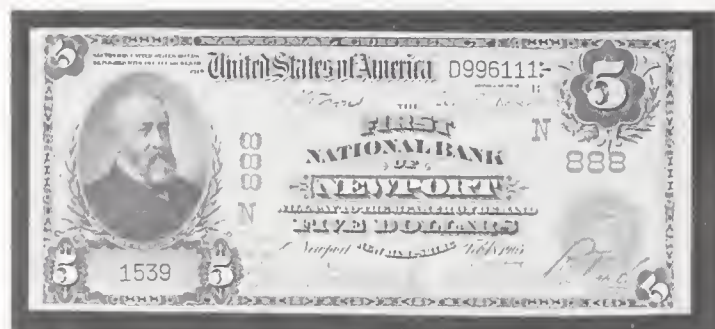
Bright, well margined and attractive example from this tougher Manchester bank. **About Uncirculated**. (200-400)



- 2574 Nashua - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 The Indian Head NB Ch. # 1310

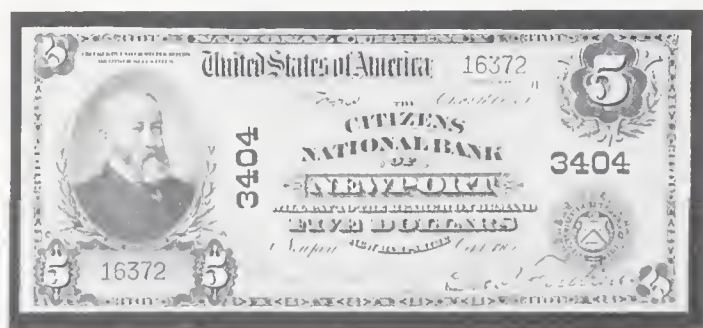
One of the most unusual names for any bank ever chartered, and a rather scarce note as well, with this one of only a couple of early notes from here we've seen. **Good-Very Good**, with old tape repairs on the reverse to both of the top corners. (150-250)

Exceptional New Hampshire Red Seal



- 2575 Newport - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (N)888

An exceptionally bright \$5.00 Red Seal that would be an outstanding note if it came from New York or Illinois. Coming from New Hampshire, it is an item of considerable rarity, as \$5.00 Red Seals simply are not often seen from Granite State banks, with the few available often grading less than Fine. This happy exception is sure to see considerable attention from both state collectors and Red Seal fanciers alike. **Choice About Uncirculated** (1200-1800)



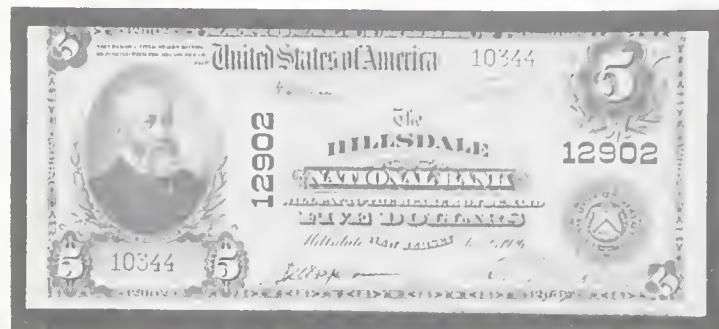
- 2576 Newport - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3404

A very lovely example which is one of only a relative handful of Uncirculated notes known from this state. Pen signed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (300-600)



2577 **Newport** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 3404**

There are a few light handling marks at either end of this note, but margins, color, and signatures are all top drawer. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (250-450)



2583 **Hillsdale** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Hillsdale NB Ch. # 12902**

Pen signed **Crisp Uncirculated**, but with the same affliction that haunts just about every other large note from here, that of poor trim, as the note is cut into the design at the top. (200-300)



2578 **Portsmouth** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The First NB Ch. # (N)19**

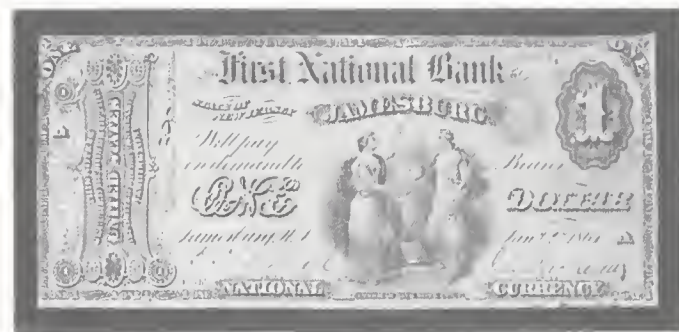
An exceptionally high grade example from this elusive low charter bank. **About Uncirculated**, with two small paper pulls. (150-250)

2579 **Portsmouth** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 19**

Much above average low charter example. **About Uncirculated.** (125-225)

2580 **Somerset** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (N)1180**

Pleasing **Very Fine**, with the face even nicer than the grade would indicate. (200-400)



2584 **Jamesburg** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB Ch. # 288**

Evenly circulated **Very Good** example from this scarce south Jersey location. (250-500)

2585 **Medford** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Burlington County NB Ch. # (E)1191**

Better type and denomination from this tough south Jersey bank. Pen signed **About Fine.** (150-300)

2586 **Mullica Hill** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)6728**

A scarcer large size note from Gloucester County in southern New Jersey. Evenly circulated **Fine**, the signatures light but visible. (200-400)

NEW JERSEY

2581 **Atlantic City** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Boardwalk NB Ch. # 8800**

Always a popular title. **Fine.** (60-100)

2582 **Bogota** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Bogota NB Ch. # 11543**

Always in demand Bergen County location. **About Fine.** (75-125)

2587 **Paterson Quartet**

Paterson- \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB Ch. # 329 VF+**

\$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 329 EF**

\$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **Paterson NB Ch. # 4072 VF**

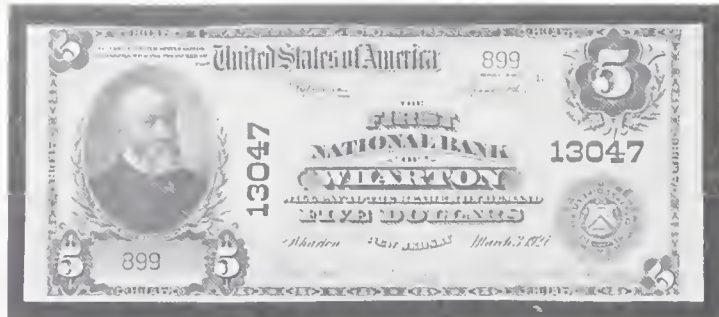
\$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **NB of America Ch. # 12383 F.** corner tip off

Total four pieces. (125-175)

2588 **Trenton** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)1327**

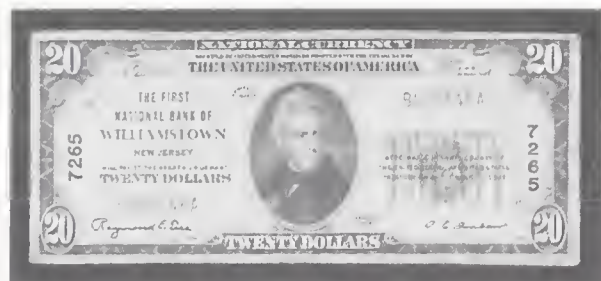
High grade state capital example - **About Uncirculated** trimmed into the design at the bottom and with some foxing around the edges. (75-125)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



2589 Wharton - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 13047

A great note which is newly discovered and offered here to the numismatic fraternity for the first time. This example is the first note from this one bank town to be offered at public sale since a note from here appeared on a 1979 fixed price list. With only \$400 outstanding in large notes in 1935, it may be years or even decades before another opportunity arises to obtain a note from this location. **Choice Extremely Fine**, a magnificent combination of rarity and condition which will likely see a winning bid in the range of... (800-1400)



2590 Williamstown- \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7265

A "not so rare" note that has in reality been almost impossible for collectors to obtain. While a fair number of pieces from this bank are "known," all are in collections or otherwise off the market. In fact, over a 50 year period, and in over 210,000 listings, we can find only one public offering of any example from this one bank community having been sold, with that coming in a single auction appearance 17 years ago. For the many New Jersey collectors who do not wish to wait the better part of two decades to have another opportunity to own a Williamstown note, a liberal bid is suggested. **Very Good** (250-450)

2591 Roebling - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 11620 VF

Union City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 NB of North Hudson Ch. # 9867 F

Two pieces. (100-150)

2592 Newton - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 Sussex NB Ch. # (E)925 F

Phillipsburg - \$20.00 Ty. 2 Phillipsburg NB & TC Ch. # 1239 F+

Two pieces (125-175)

2593 South Jersey Pair

Ventnor City - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Ventnor City NB Ch. # 10248 Fine

Woodstown - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 399 Fine
Two pieces. (100-150)

NEW MEXICO

2594 Albuquerque - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Albuquerque NT & SB Ch. # 12485

A nice high grade example, although cut very tight at the bottom margin. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

2595 Roswell - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5220

A very nice note which is one of the nicer small Roswell notes we've seen. **Extremely Fine**. (200-300)

2596 Silver City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The American NB Ch. # 8132

Fine, with a touch of aging. (200-300)

**Have Your Collection
Featured In A Future
Currency Auctions of America, Inc. Sale.**

**SEPTEMBER, 1997
JANUARY, 1998
MAY, 1998**

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG THE MOST REASONABLE IN THE TRADE AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

**TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED
TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY VIA ONE OF
OUR PROFUSELY PHOTOGRAPHED AUCTION
CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS:**

ALLEN MINCHO
P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78630 • (210) 693-7590

LEN GLAZER
P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 • (718) 268-3221

KEVIN FOLEY
P.O. Box 371010, Milwaukee, WI 53237 • (414) 282-2388

Four Generations of Number 1 Notes – An Incredible Offering



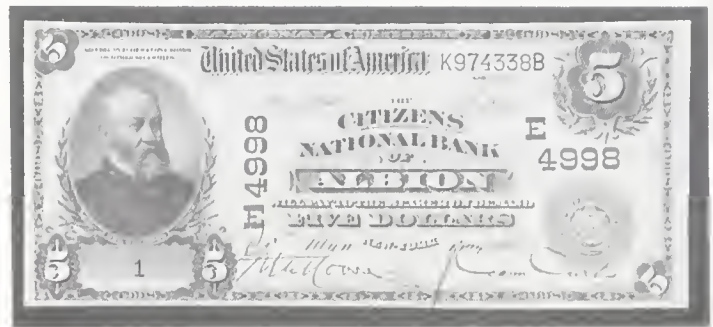
2597 Albion - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4998

The first in this incredible offering of four generations of serial number 1 examples. Each note, starting with this \$5.00 Brown Back, is not only from the first sheet of the type issued by the bank, it is the very top note from the sheet — the true first note issued. All of the notes are matched \$5.00 examples, with the entire group coming from the estate of the founder's grandson. The \$5.00 Brown Back is a gorgeous **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** which is certain to delight its proud new owner. (1500-2500)



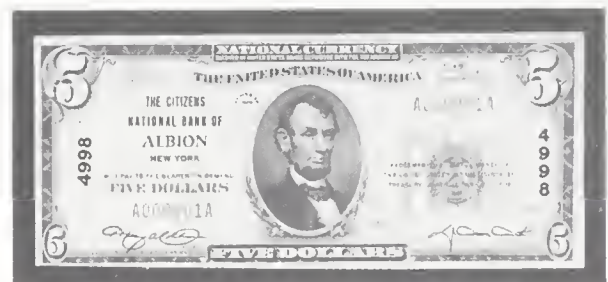
2598 Albion - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)4998

This incredible serial number 1 example is the key piece to this set. Only a veritable handful of 1882 Date Back serial number 1 examples are known, with this lovely note the first we have offered in several sales. This full margined beauty is, as are all of these notes, fully original and sparkling fresh, with great colors, signatures, and flash. There is one light storage fold through



2599 Albion - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 597a The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)4998

An utterly spectacular serial number 1 example just as bright and fresh as the moment it left the plate. As the numbering continued from that of the Date Backs on to the Plain Backs, this is the only issue of Blue Seals which would have contained a serial number 1 example. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (1000-1500)



2600 Albion - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4998

The final issue of this bank. No Type Twos were issued because the bank was liquidated in January of 1932. This example bears serial number A000001A. It is our fervent hope that some wise collector steps forward to keep this perhaps unique set intact. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with a couple of tiny age spots. (600-1000)

2601 Albion - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)4998

A very attractive \$5.00 Brown Back with good color, margins, and distinctive two-color signatures. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)

2602 Allegany - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)7009

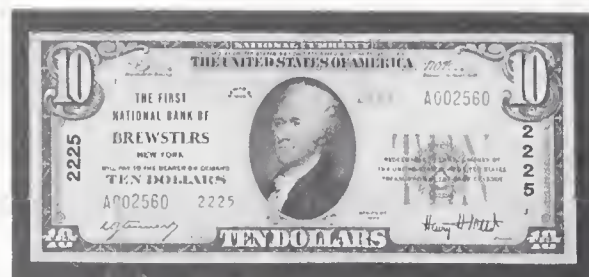
An extremely scarce western New York bank which had only \$970 outstanding in large size notes in 1935. Evenly circulated, no problems **Very Good**, with purple signatures. (250-450)

2603 Auburn - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Cayuga County NB Ch. # (E)1315

First Red Seal we've handled from here. **Very Good**. (125-175)

2604 Baldwinsville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (E)292

A very scarce note with fewer than a handful of examples known in large size. Very Good+, with clear signatures. (250-500)

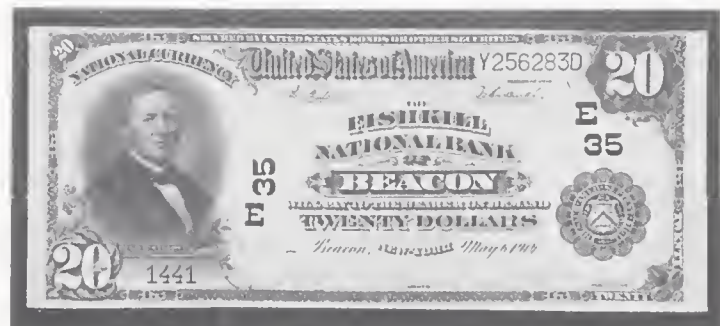


2608 Brewsters - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 2225

A very tough Putnam County bank. Fine+. (150-300)

2609 Buffalo - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 The Columbia NB Ch. # (E)4741

Tougher Buffalo type and denomination. Very Good-Fine, with good signatures. (125-175)



2605 Beacon - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 657 The Fishkill NB Ch. # (E)35

An extremely scarce low charter example, as only three notes are reported in large size with this title. As former Dutchess County residents, we are well aware how difficult it is to find notes of any kind from this institution, which is where we banked for several years. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (300-600)

2610 Buffalo - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 660 The Manufacturers & Traders NB Ch. # 6186

Fine-Very Fine, with good signatures. (75-125)



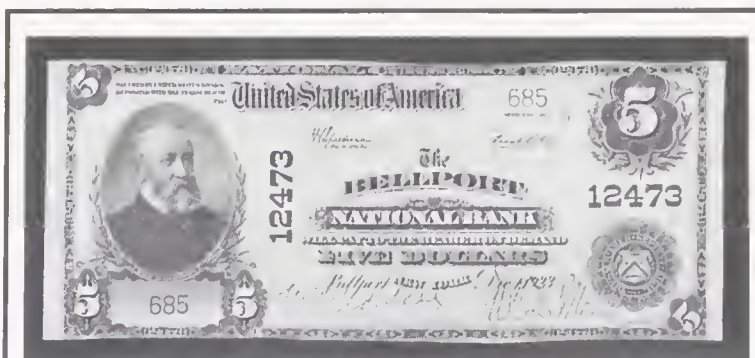
2606 Beacon - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 649 The Matteawan NB Ch # (E)4914

A scarce note, with this example being the nicest we've seen from this Beacon bank. Crisp Uncirculated. (250-450)



2611 Catskill - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Catskill NB Ch. # (E)1294

A most attractive example from a bank whose notes just don't normally come anywhere near this nice. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (300-500)



2607 Bellport - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Bellport NB Ch. # 12473

A very rare Suffolk County bank which had a minuscule \$540 in large notes outstanding in 1935. This example, one of four large notes known to our best knowledge, has both better margins and is higher grade than a similar example which fetched \$1045 in our May, 1996 sale. Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with an insignificant repaired margin split. (900-1200)

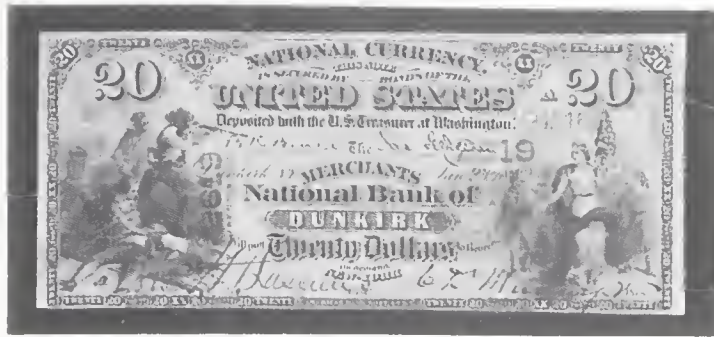


2612 Chappaqua - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Chappaqua NB Ch. # 12746

This is a beautiful and rare Westchester County note worthy of the finest of collections. It is the bottom note from an uncut pair we sold as part of the Doovas holdings in September of 1995. The collector who purchased it at that time (for \$1155) has now cut the pair, retained one note, and has consigned this piece, giving one more collector from this avidly collected county the opportunity to own a gorgeous serial number 2 example. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (500-900)

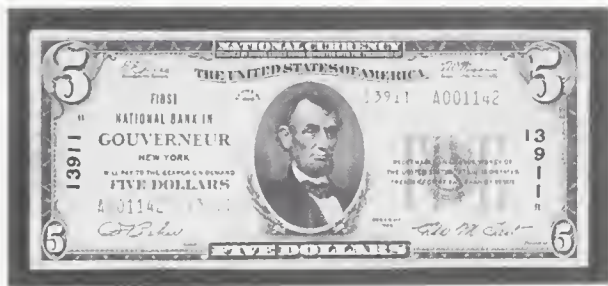
2613 Dexter - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8463

A very scarce northern New York example. Very Fine. (150-250)



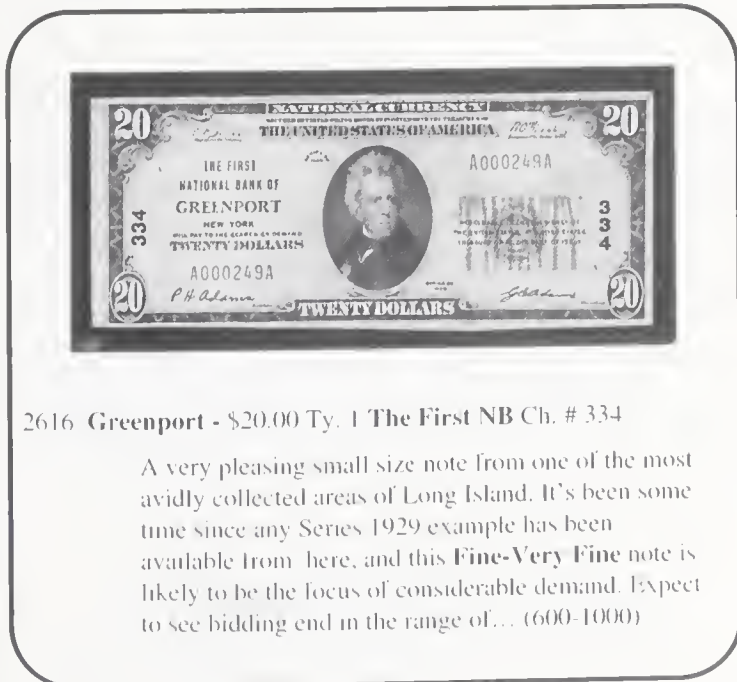
2614 Dunkirk - \$20.00 1875 Fr. 435 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2619

The paper is a bit soft and the surfaces a touch muddy. This is a tough type to obtain in any grade. Fine. (350-550)



2615 Gouverneur - \$5.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13911

An exceptionally rare note from a bank which issued little more than pocket change. While two notes do exist from this bank, our records disclose absolutely no public offerings of any kind from here. Very Fine, a great opportunity. (400-600)



2616 Greenport - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 334

A very pleasing small size note from one of the most avidly collected areas of Long Island. It's been some time since any Series 1929 example has been available from here, and this Fine-Very Fine note is likely to be the focus of considerable demand. Expect to see bidding end in the range of... (600-1000)



2617 Hornell - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 Citizens NB & TC Ch. # 2522

The third title used by this bank, and a very scarce one at that. Used for only one year on large size notes, only 1161 sheets were produced with this title, with this note the only example reported extant to date. Nice Fine. (200-400)

2618 Hudson - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 396

Nice Very Fine+. (100-150)

2619 Kingston - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The National Ulster County Bank Ch. # 13822

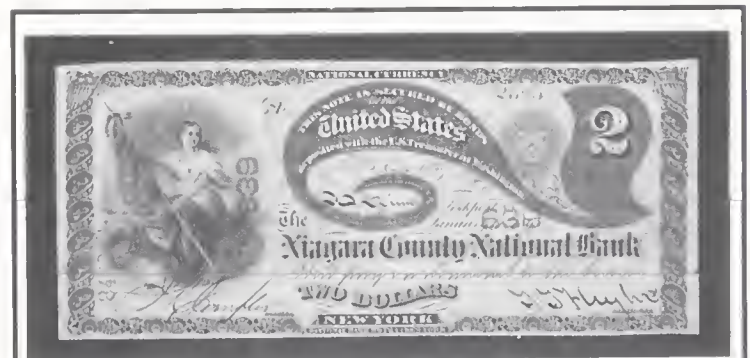
A scarce high charter bank which has had only four appearances at public sale, the last in a 1984 auction. Bright Extremely Fine. (150-250)

2620 Larchmont - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 The Larchmont NB & TC Ch. # 6019

Decent Fine example from this always in demand Westchester County location. (150-250)

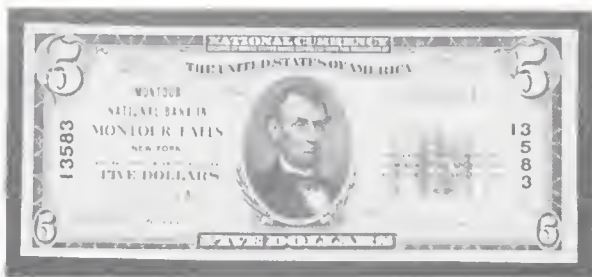
2621 Little Falls - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The National Herkimer County Bank Ch. # (E)2400

A nice Brown Back in more than decent condition. Fine-Very Fine. (200-400)



2622 Lockport - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The Niagara County NB Ch. # 639

The only Lazy Two reported to date from this bank according to the new Kelly census of deuces, and certainly the only such example we've ever had to offer. Bright Fine-Very Fine, with one insignificant margin split which is more than made up for by the more than adequate centering on the attractive example. (900-1400)

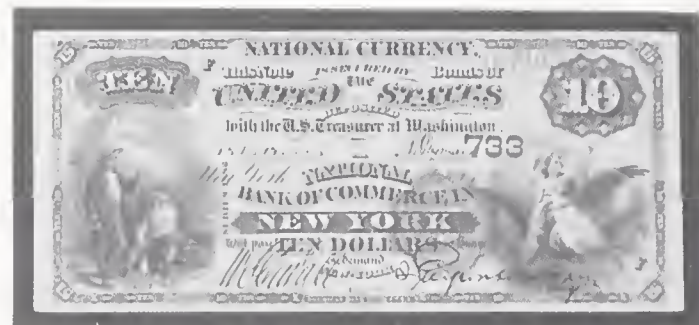


2623 Montour Falls - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Montour Falls Ch. # 13583

Gem Crisp Uncirculated, bearing both serial number D000003A and the signature of female cashier Belle P. Cornell. (150-300)

2624 Newark - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)349

Pleasing Fine or a bit better, with clear signatures. (100-150)



2629 New York City - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

A perfect example for type, with broad, even margins on both front and back, excellent colors, and the popular J. Pierpont Morgan signature as President. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (700-900)



2625 New York City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)29

Bright and well margined **Crisp Uncirculated** low charter number example. (175-325)



2630 New York City - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733

A blazing gem of a Red Seal, with everything one could ask for in a note. Fully margined, fully bright, and with bold signatures, this is a Red Seal fit for the finest of collections. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (1000-1400)

2626 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Second NB Ch. # (E)62

A very high grade example from one of New York City's surprisingly tough banks to find in nice grade. **About Uncirculated** (150-250)



2631 New York City - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733

Lovely jet black signatures highlight this very pretty Date Back, making it a perfect type example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)

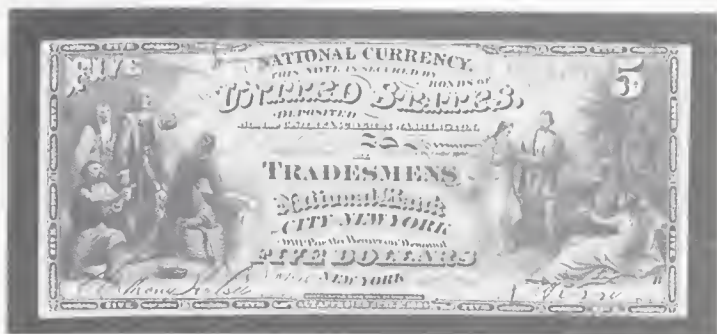
2628 New York City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

Very nice **Extremely Fine** example bearing the J. Pierpont Morgan signature as V. President. (275-375)

2632 New York City - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733

This has become a most difficult type to obtain, particularly in the higher grade ranges. **Extremely Fine+**, with good signatures, a perfect example to fit nicely in any high grade type set. (350-550)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.



2633 New York City - \$5.00 Original Fr. 397 The Tradesmen's NB Ch. # 905

As nice an FCP \$5.00 as one is likely to find, because this is one type where we have never seen an example which truly graded Gem Uncirculated. The color here is virtually perfect, the signatures are bold, and the freshness is unquestioned, but the tight top margin precludes a grade higher than that of **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (800-1100)



2634 New York City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 469 The NB of the Republic Ch. # 1000

A nice example of the famed "Racketeer Bill," the high dollar counterpart to the so-called Racketeer nickel. As this likely apocryphal story has been repeated to death, we will spare our readers the torment of seeing it in print once again. To those who are new to the hobby, see us at the viewing and we will be delighted to regale you with this oft-told tale. **Very Fine**. (150-250)



2635 New York City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 468 The Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)1250

A simply beautiful \$5.00 Brown Back set between perfect margins on both the front and back. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (700-900)

New York City Number 1 Red Seal



2636 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Mechanics NB Ch. # (E)1250

A very attractive Serial Number 1 Red Seal, an item which has virtually disappeared from the marketplace over the past year or two. If you have been searching for an uncirculated example for your state or type set, your long wait is over. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (1500-2500)



2637 New York City - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Irving NB Ch. # (E)1357

A very attractive circulated Red Seal \$20.00 with an overprint sharper than we've seen on many new notes. **Very Fine+**, with a couple of minuscule pinholes. (275-375)



2638 New York City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 471 The American Exchange NB Ch. # 1394

A well margined and attractive Brown Back which is perfect for type **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (500-700)



2639 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The American Exchange NB Ch. # (E)1394

A perfect note to cover this type in a premium grade, with bold signatures, good color, and more than adequate margins all the way around. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (800-1200)



2644 New York City- \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Consolidated NB Ch. # (E)6425

A very scarce New York City bank which issued Red Seals only under its first issuing title and Date Backs only under its second. This bright **About Fine** Red Seal is the first example we've had from here in several years. (250-450)

2645 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Lebanon NB Ch. # (E)12214

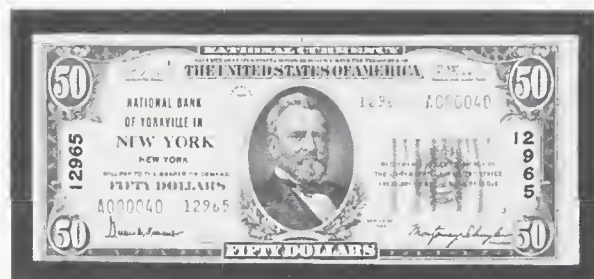
A tougher New York City note, this piece from the top of the sheet with the selvage still attached. **Fine-Very Fine.**(100-200)

2640 New York City - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The National City Bank Ch. # (E)1461

A bright and pretty Red Seal with most of the wear on the reverse. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a perfect example to represent this elusive type. (225-375)

2641 New York City - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Lincoln NB Ch. # (E)2608

Fine-Very Fine, with strong signatures. (125-175)



2646 New York City - \$50.00 Ty. 2 NB of Yorkville Ch. # 12965

A scarce type and denomination, particularly in this grade, and, surprisingly, from the only National Bank in New York City to issue Type 2 fifties. **Extremely Fine.** (200-400)

2647 New York City - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 Irving NB Ch. # (E)345 EF, trimmed into design at top

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 Chase NB Ch. # 2370 VF+
Two high grade large notes. (125-175)

2648 New York Pair

New York City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 471 American Exchange NB Ch. # 1394 VG

\$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 Chatham NB Ch. # (E)1375 EF
Two pieces, the latter scarce. (125-225)

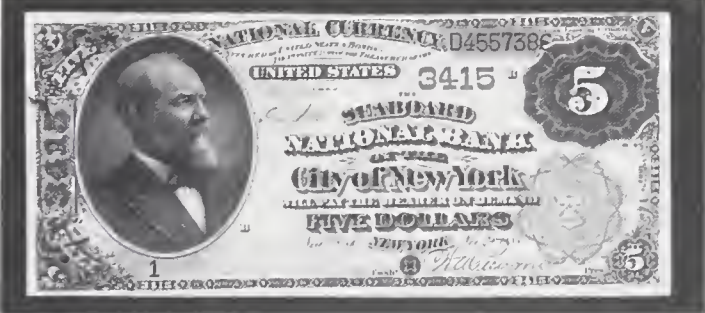
2649 New York City Quartet

New York City - \$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 591 National City Bank Ch. # (E)1461 VF+

\$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 Chemical NB Ch. # (E)1499 VF

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 Chase NB Ch. # 2370 VF
\$10.0 Ty. 1 Chase NB Ch. # 2370 AU

Total four pieces, all high grade. (175-250)



2642 New York City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 469 The Seaboard NB Ch. # 3415

A most attractive serial number 1 Brown Back. A long split in the note has been professionally repaired, but the job done was so skillful that only the closest of inspection reveals the work done. The overall appearance is that of a high grade **Extremely Fine** example. (600-1200)

2643 New York City- \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The Liberty NB Ch. # (E)4645

Nice higher grade Brown Back with bold pen signatures. **Very Fine+.**(200-300)

2650 **Niagara Falls** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Cataract NB Ch. # 12284**

First title used by this bank, and a rather scarce note as well. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with good signatures. (125-250)

2651 **Plattsburgh** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 266**

Despite issuing continuously from 1864, notes from this institution are decidedly scarce, with offerings of any kind few and far between. Nice **Fine+**. (125-225)

2652 **Port Henry** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 4858**

Pen signed and bearing the scarce Napier-Thompson treasury signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**, trimmed in just a touch at the lower left margin. (125-250)

2653 **Richfield Springs** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The First NB Ch. # 2651**

Quite well circulated, but very scarce. **Good-Very Good**. (125-225)

2654 **Rochester** - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 **The NB of Rochester Ch. # (E)8026**

Pleasing **Fine** Red Seal, with good signatures. (150-250)

2655 **Rochester** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **Lincoln NB Ch. # (E)8026**

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** Date Back, with strong signatures. (60-100)

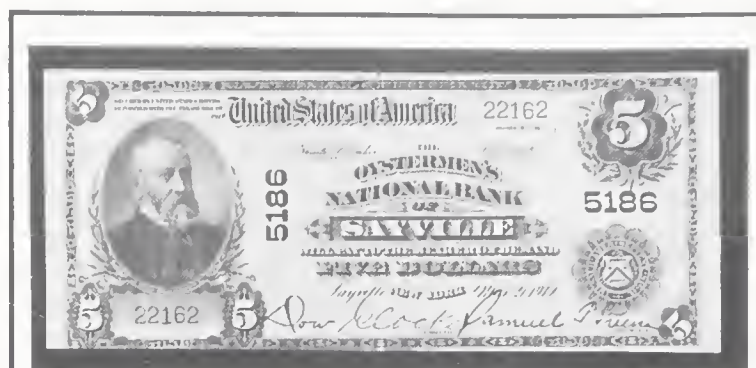
2656 **Rome** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Fort Stanwix NB Ch. # 1410**

Overall a decent \$5.00 Brown Back, although there is an area of light wallet staining covering about a quarter of the face. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-250)



2657 **Rondout** - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 683 **The First NB Ch. # 2493**

A very common bank but certainly not in this denomination, as this is the only \$50.00 blue seal we've seen. **Very Good+**, with a small stamped name on the reverse. (200-400)



2658 **Sayville** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Oystermen's NB Ch. # 5186**

A very pretty example from this always in demand Suffolk County community. This is one of the higher grade notes we know of from here. **Very Fine**, with strong signatures, likely to see bidding well up in the range of... (800-1200)

2659 **Schenectady** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Mohawk NB Ch. # 1226**

Scarce, as this is one of a very few early notes we've seen from this bank. Well circulated but still bright **Very Good+**. (150-250)

2660 **Stamford** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Stamford Ch. # 2602**

A tougher Delaware County bank in a well collected area. No problems **Very Good-Fine**. (125-225)



2661 **Syracuse** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (E)6**

A lovely pen signed Red Seal which is a darned rare note in this grade. We've handled several charter # 6 notes over the years, but this is easily the nicest. Choice **Extremely Fine**. (450-900)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

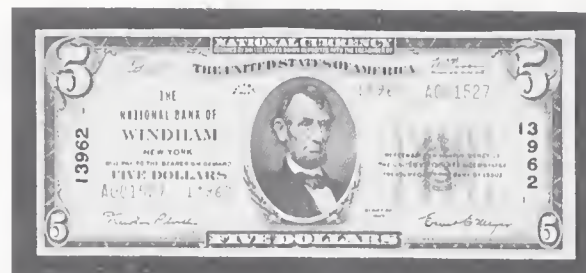
**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**

Double Serial Number 1 Example



2662 Syracuse - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 1342

A most attractive example with the much favored double serial number 1 combination. Pen signed and with excellent color, it is certain to become one of the highlights of the collection it now enters. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (800-1400)



2668 Windham - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Windham Ch. # 13962

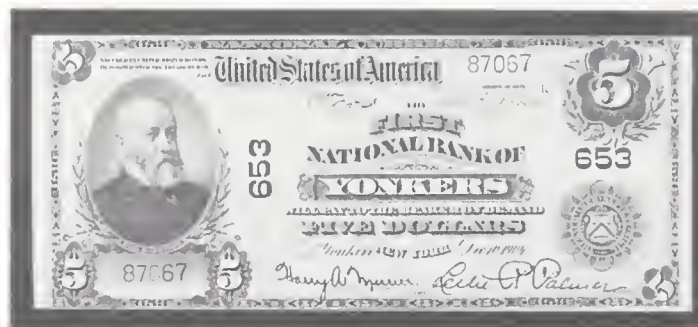
The later of Windham's two issuing banks, both of which were tiny institutions issuing but a handful of small notes each. While there are four uncut sheets known from here, all are in strong hands, with none having been available for a decade or more. Only four single notes are reported, with the last offering over five years ago on a fixed price list. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** and likely to see bidding stop in the range of... (400-600)

2663 Troy - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The National State Bank Ch. # 990

Bright Very Fine+. (75-100)

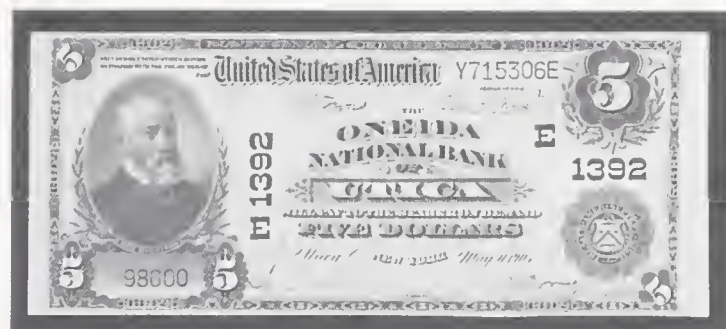
2664 Troy - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The National City Bank Ch. # 7612

Bright, original, and new but for one light center fold. **About Uncirculated.** (150-250)



2669 Yonkers - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 653

One of the higher grade notes we've encountered from this Westchester County community. Nice **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (175-325)



2665 Utica - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Oneida NB Ch. # (E)1392

Nice **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example, with good margins and color. (225-325)

2666 Watertown - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The City NB Ch. # (E)4296

An extremely scarce Watertown bank which issued large notes only. The census shows three examples reported, and, with only four offerings over a 50 year period, that seems about right. **Fine,** with bold signatures. (250-450)

2667 Wellsville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 657 The Citizens NB Ch. # 4988

Tougher western New York large example. **Fine.** (100-150)

2670 Yonkers - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Central NB Ch. # 13319

Decent example from this always popular Westchester County location. **Fine-Very Fine,** with one tiny ink spot in the bottom margin. (75-125)

2671 Upstate Grouping

Carthage - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Cathage NB Ch. # 3672 VF

Herkimer - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 First NB Ch. # 3183 F-VF

Ilion - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Manufacturers NB Ch. # 9109 VF

Wellsville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Citizens NB Ch. # 4988 VG

Total four pieces. (160-220)

NORTH CAROLINA

2672 Charlotte - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # (S)1781

A high grade example from this scarcer Charlotte bank, although there is a small repaired tear which is visible. **Very Fine.** (100-150)

2673 Durham - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 3811

Evenly circulated **Fine** example with oversized pen signatures. (100-150)

2674 Greensboro - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 American Exchange NB Ch. # 10112

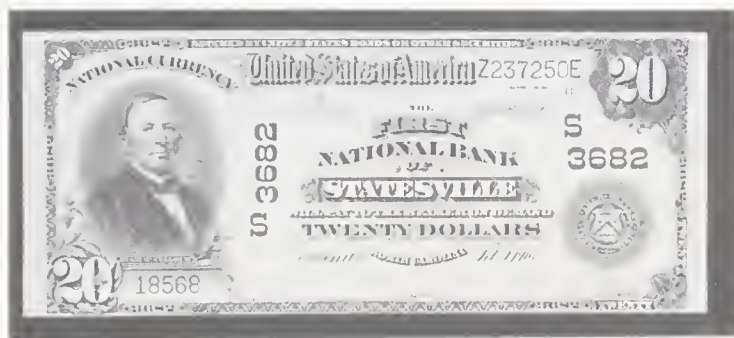
Large notes only from this bank, with this example one of the nicer notes we've seen. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

2675 Henderson - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7564

Evenly circulated **Very Good**. (100-150)

2676 High Point - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The Commercial NB Ch. # 4568

Despite a rather copious issue, large notes from here are somewhat hard to come by. **About Fine**, with clear signatures. (125-225)



2677 Statesville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (S)3682

A very scarce note from a bank which is seldom available. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

2678 Statesville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 3682

A very tough North Carolina bank with only eight large notes reported from here in the Kelly census. **Very Good**. (175-325)

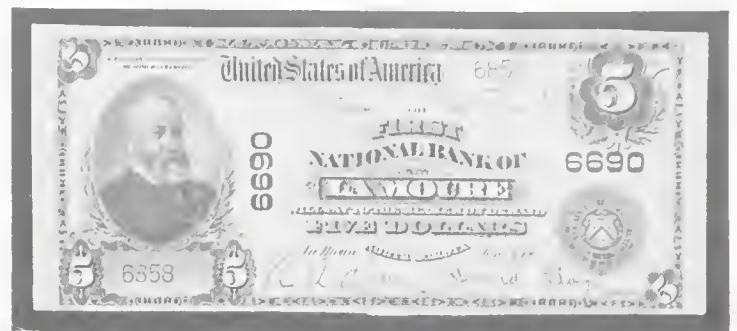
2679 Thomasville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)8788

We've had quite a number of small notes from here, but large Thomasville notes are just plain scarce. This is as nice an example as we've seen in recent years. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just a touch of soil on the reverse. (150-250)

NORTH DAKOTA

2680 Bowbells - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7116

There are a few pinholes, but overall the note grades a nice **Fine+**. (150-250)



2681 La Moure - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6690

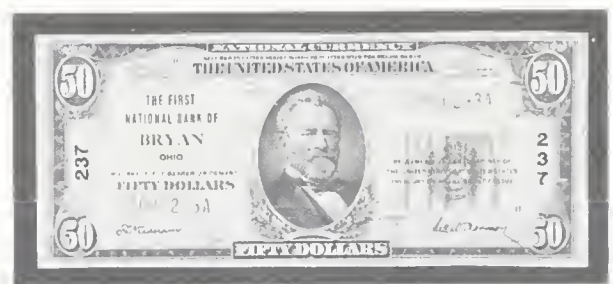
A tougher North Dakota note with only six large examples reported in the new Kelly census. This piece grades a nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with good signatures. (300-500)

OHIO



2682 Amesville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)7235

An extremely scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Athens County hamlet. With only four large size examples reported from here, it might be quite some time before another is offered. Pen signed **Fine**. (350-550)



2683 Bryan - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 237

A tough denomination from here, and in very high grade was well. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



2684 Cadiz - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 100

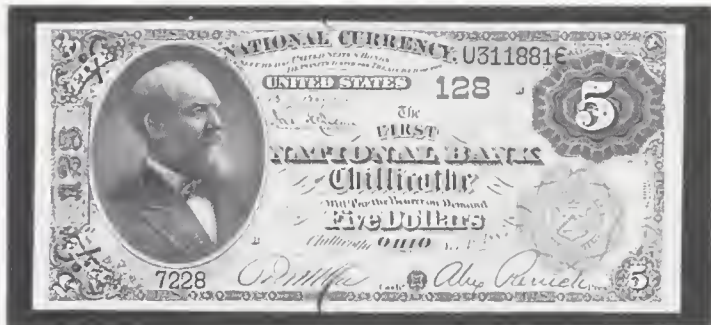
One of the nicest notes we've ever seen from this low charter bank. Bright Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (175-350)

2685 Cadiz - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Union NB & TC Ch. # 100

Nice small size low charter example. Fine-Very Fine, with a tiny ink stain. (75-150)

2686 Canton - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 493 The First NB Ch. # 76

Fine-Very Fine, although pressed to make it appear better. (150-250)



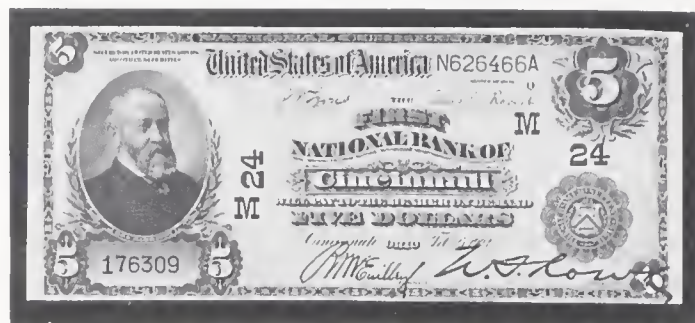
2687 Chillicothe - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 128

A lovely \$5.00 Brown Back with great color, margins, and signatures. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (600-900)



2688 Cincinnati - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (M)24

Pleasing low charter example with everything going for it. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (250-450)



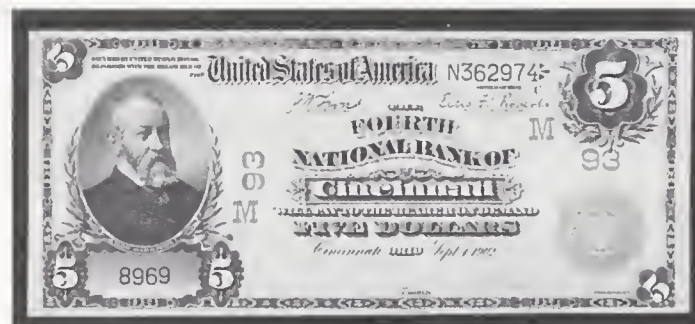
2689 Cincinnati - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (M)24

Lovely Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with bold green pen signatures. (250-450)



2690 Cincinnati - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 The Second NB Ch. # 32

Very nice low charter example which appears new under all but the closest of inspection. Choice About Uncirculated. (150-250)



2691 Cincinnati - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Fourth NB Ch. # (M)93

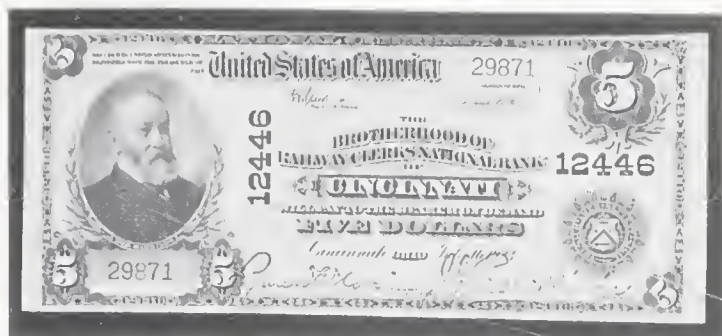
Nice low charter Red Seal with enough grade to count. Very Fine+. (200-400)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOFITEL**

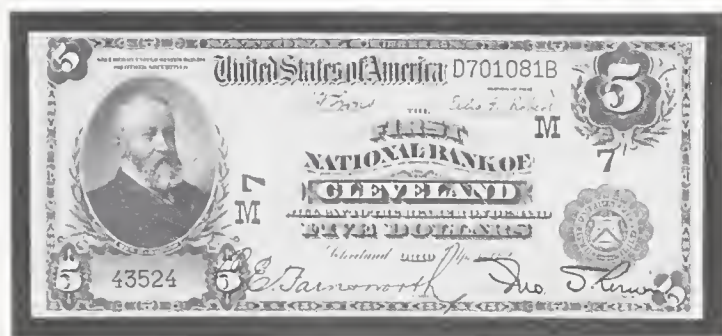
**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**



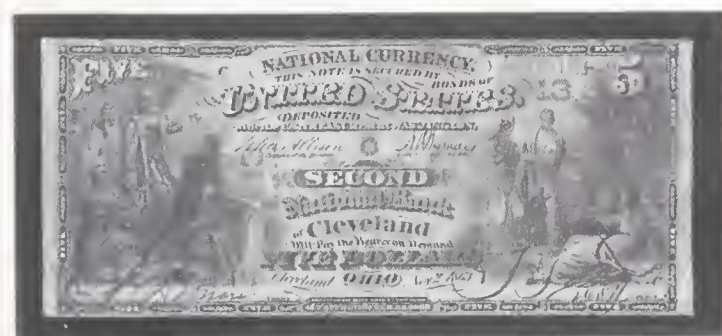
2692 Cincinnati - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Brotherhood of Railway Clerks NB Ch. # 12446

One of the very few really high grade examples we've ever seen from this labor organized bank. Bright Extremely Fine. (200-400)



2693 Cleveland - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (M)7

A lovely example from this single digit charter number bank. About Uncirculated (150-250)



2694 Cleveland - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 402 The Second NB Ch. # 13

An extremely scarce bank which issued only First Charter notes. Before the appearance of a pair of these notes in a recent auction sale, there had been no appearances of any note from this bank since the Merkin sale of M.O. Warn's low charter collection in 1973. Very Good (500-900)

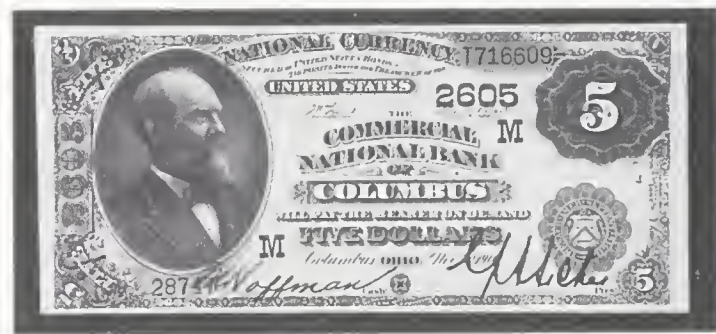


2695 Cleveland - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 Engineers NB Ch. # 11862

Pen signatures, high grade, and with the neat double 5 serial number — what else could one ask for on this nicely titled example. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (250-500)

2696 Cleveland - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB Ch. # (M)11862

Always a popular title. Well circulated Very Good. (75-125)



2697 Columbus - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)2605

A nice Value Back for type, with just a touch of soil on the reverse more than made up for by the attractive face and the strong signatures. Extremely Fine. (300-400)

2698 Columbus - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 499 The Deshler NB Ch. # (M)4579

Brown Backs and second charter Date Backs only from this short-lived Columbus bank. This \$20.00 Brown Back grades a nice Fine+. (250-350)



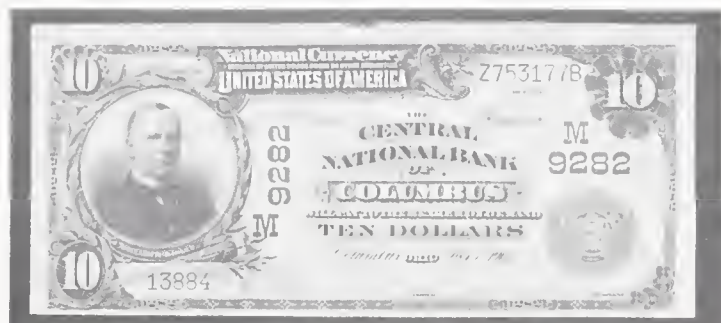
2699 Columbus - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The Ohio NB Ch. # (M)5065

The bottom margin is a bit close (although never touching the design) on the reverse, but to call this beautifully original and magnificently embossed Brown Back anything short of Gem Crisp Uncirculated would be a travesty (800-1100)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!

2700 Columbus - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Huntington NB Ch. # 7745

Choice About Uncirculated. (125-175)



2701 Columbus - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Central NB Ch. # (M)9282

Large notes only from this short-lived Columbus bank, which liquidated in 1921. This high grade piece is as nice as any we've seen. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (175-350)

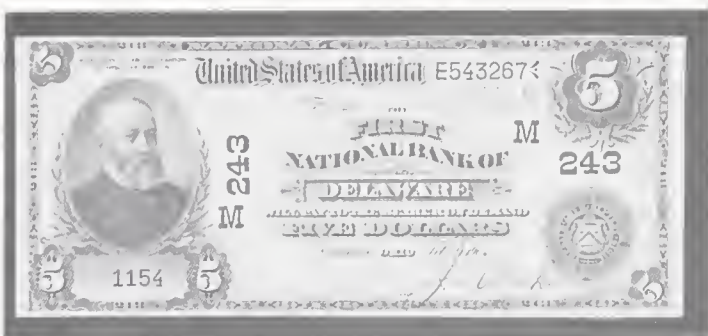


2702 Dayton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The Merchants NB & TC Ch. # 1788

The top margin is close, but this is an otherwise most attractive example. **About Uncirculated** (150-250)

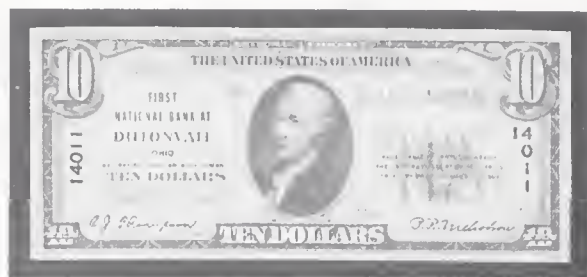
2703 Defiance - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 The Defiance NB Ch. # 1906

Very scarce but very low grade. **Good**, with a couple of repaired tears. (125-175)



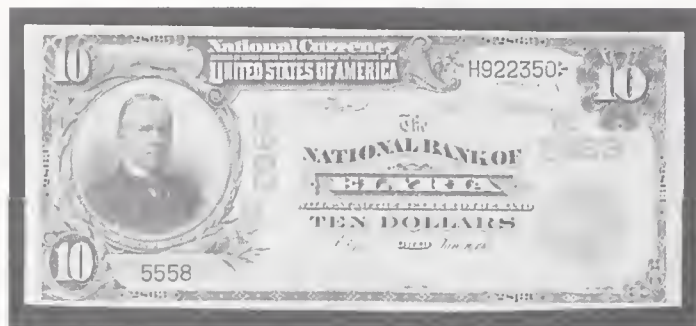
2704 Delaware - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (M)243

Fully original **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** Date Back from this two state bank (300-400)



2705 Dillonvale - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14011

An extremely rare 14000 charter which has had only two offerings at public sale in 50 years. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-500)



2706 Elyria - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The NB of Elyria Ch. # (M)2863

An extremely scarce Red Seal from a bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1922. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (400-700)

2707 Findlay - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The American-First NB Ch. # 36

Bright **Extremely Fine**, with excellent signatures. (100-200)

2708 Fremont - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)5

A far above average large note from this popular low charter bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (125-175)

2709 Greenwich - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7001

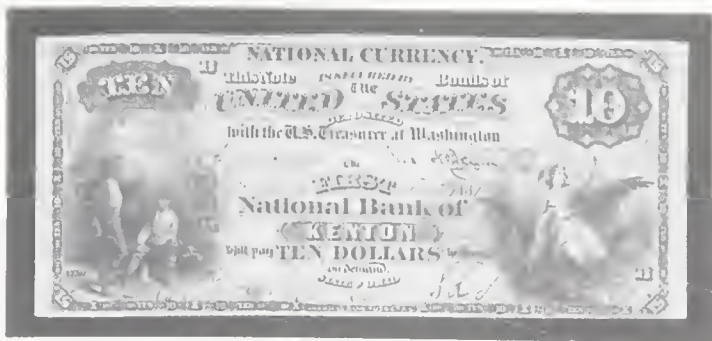
Scarce small Ohio note. **Extremely Fine.** (125-175)

2710 Hamilton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB & TC Ch. # 56 F-VF

\$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 56 F+
Two pieces. (100-150)

2711 Kent - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Kent NB Ch. # 652

Attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (100-150)



2712 Kenton - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 419 The First NB Ch. # 2500

The only early example we've ever handled from this bank. **Fine+**, with one small and quite insignificant ink spot. (500-900)



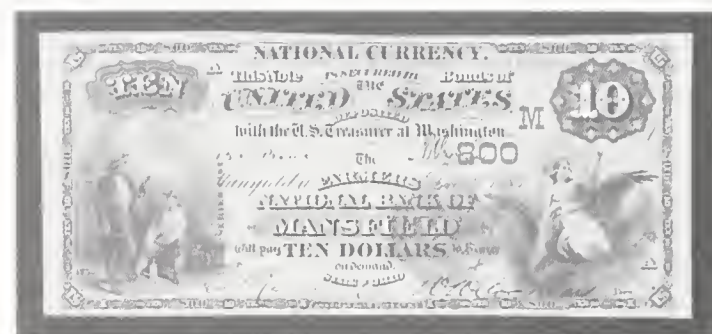
2717 Lowell - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 5329

An extremely scarce note in itself, and a nice mate to the example offered above. This piece is only about 30 numbers before the last sheet issued. **Fine**. (300-600)



2713 Lancaster - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 468 The Hocking Valley NB Ch. # 1241

A lovely \$5.00 Brown Back with excellent centering, color, and signatures. **About Uncirculated**. (350-550)



2718 Mansfield - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)800

An exceptionally rare bank which issued First and Second Charter examples only. The Kelly census records a grand total of two notes known from here. This attractive Brown Back is the first we've ever had. Nice **Very Fine**, with sharp pen signatures. (500-800)

2714 London - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Madison NB Ch. # 1064

A most attractive example, with bright white paper, a sharp blue overprint, and vivid deep purple signatures. **Extremely Fine+**. (150-300)

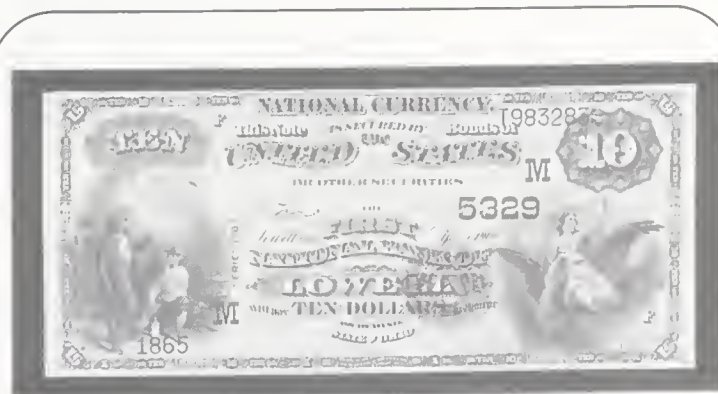
2715 London - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Madison NB Ch. # 1064

A very nice grade example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright purple signatures. (100-200)



2719 Marietta - \$5.00 Original Fr. 394 The First NB Ch. # 142

Late issue First Charter original example with the charter number overprinted. While the technical grade of this note is only **Fine-Very Fine**, it is exceptionally bright for the grade. This low charter Chittenden-Spinner note should be worth. . (300-500)



2716 Lowell - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (M)5329

A high grade Value Back from this very scarce location. Pretty **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with one purple and one blue signature, a premium example likely to see bidding in the range of. . (650-950)

2720 Marion - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Marion NB Ch. # 6308

A nice high grade example with a bare minimum of circulation, from the home town of President Warren G. Harding. **Extremely Fine**. (150-250)



2721 Marion - \$10.00/\$20.00 Fr. 633/Fr. 658 The National City Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 11831 Uncut Pair

A beautifully uncut pair, with an old sheet fold at the top of the \$20.00 the only defect worth mentioning. The \$10.00 note on top is a perfect Gem example. Overall, call it **Crisp Uncirculated**, with bids likely to top... (700-1000)



2722 McConelsville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 The First NB Ch. # 46

One of the very scarce first 100 charters, with a total of only nine large examples recorded from here in the Kelly compilation. This example is from the second plate run with the 1922 plate date. **Very Fine**. (175-325)



2723 Mt. Orab - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 605 The Brown County NB Ch. # (M)10692

An extremely scarce large size note, with only four such examples reported in the Kelly census. This is a most attractive piece, grading **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with strong signatures. (400-600)

2724 Mt. Vernon - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Knox NB Ch # 7638

Serial number F000005A on this tougher small Ohio note. **Fine**. (75-125)

2725 New Holland - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7187

Very high grade example from this scarce Pickaway County bank. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

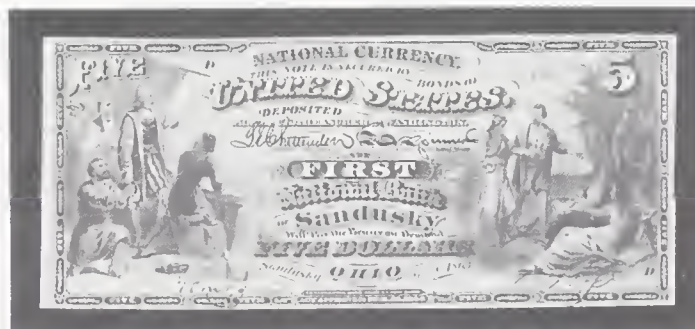
2726 New Lexington - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6505

A nice looking large example with two color pen signatures. Bright **Very Fine+**. (150-250)

2727 Piqua - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)1061

Nice **Very Fine**, with the appearance of a much higher grade piece. (150-250)

Beautiful Low Charter Example



2728 Sandusky - \$5.00 Original Fr. 394 The First NB Ch. # 16

If ever a note had everything going for it this one does, as it combines real bank rarity (only two notes are reported known from this FCP only bank), great desirability (this is one of the very few First Charters that is on virtually every want list of the first 100 charter collectors) and condition. Add in bank serial number 4 and very low Treasury serial 9740 along with the needle sharp plate impression and you have one very impressive National. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a technical grade only because the note looks as though it was pulled from the press this morning. (1000-1500)

2729 Toledo - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)91

A common bank, but certainly not as a Red Seal. This is a nice one. **Very Fine**, with great pen signatures. (250-450)

2730 Toledo - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 91

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (60-100)

2731 Toledo - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Northern NB Ch. # (M)809

Very Good, with clear signatures. (50-100)

2732 Toledo - \$10.00 Ty. 2 NB of Toledo Ch. # 14030

More than decent 14000 charter example. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-150)

Possibly Unique Warren 1875 \$10



2733 Warren - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 416 The Trumbull NB Ch. # 1578

An excessively rare note which may well be unique, as Kelly lists this charter as unreported and our compilation of 210,000 offerings show no example from here ever previously available to collectors at public sale. This note is trimmed closely in the New England style, but otherwise grades a nice **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** The unique is always hard to estimate, but our best guess is... (1250-1750)



2734 Wilmington - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 The Clinton County NB Ch. # 1997

A beautiful note with everything one could ask for on a \$5.00 Brown Back including a low serial number, excellent margins, good color, and pen signatures. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (800-1000)

2735 Youngstown - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First NB Ch. # (M)3

Very high grade Date Back bearing low charter number 3. **Extremely Fine** (125-175)

2736 Youngstown Pair

Youngstown - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 Mahoning NB Ch. # (M)2350 VG

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 Second NB Ch. # 12332 F

Two pieces, the second a tougher Youngstown bank. (175-275)

2737 An Ohio Grouping

Chillicothe - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 128 F+

Columbus - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 City-NB of Commerce Ch. # 7621 F

Milford - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 Milford NB Ch. # (M)3234 G

Piqua - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 Citizens NB Ch. # (M)1061 VG

St. Clairsville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 First NB Ch. # (M)315 VG-F

Zanesville - \$20.00 Ty. 2 Citizens NB Ch. # 5760 F

Six pieces. (225-325)

2738 Low Charter Ohio Duo

Findlay - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 36 EF-AU

Fremont - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5 VG-F

Two pieces. (100-150)

2739 Athens - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Athens NB Ch. # 7744 F

Delaware - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Delaware NB Ch. # 7505 F-VF

Warren - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Second NB Ch. # 2479 F-VF

Three pieces. (120-160)

2740 Ohio Low Charter Assortment

Canton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 76 VF

Cincinnati - \$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 First NB Ch. # (M)24 AU, stained

\$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 592 Fifth-Third NB Ch. # (M)20 EF

\$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 24 VF

\$10.00 Ty. 1 Second NB Ch. # 32 VF

Total eight pieces. (300-500)

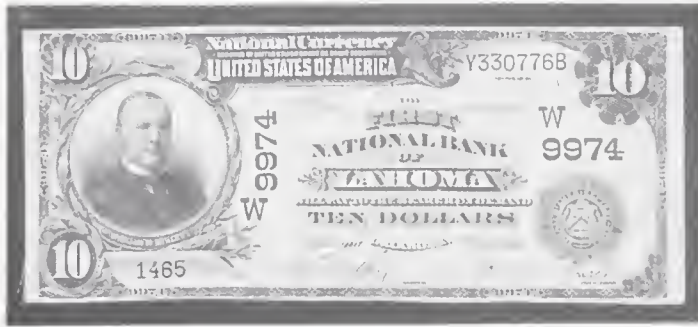
HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

**Make Your Room Reservation At The
HOTEL SOfITEL**

**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

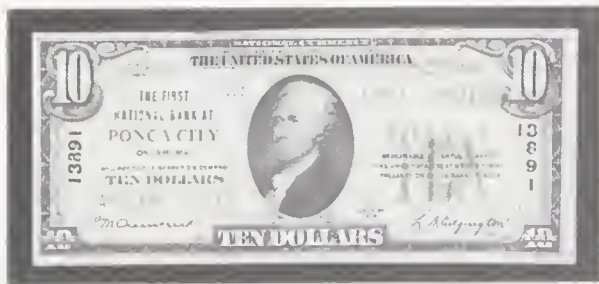
**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**

OKLAHOMA



2741 Lahoma - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (W) 9974

Large notes only from this very scarce bank, with this example about the nicest we've seen. Pen signed Very Fine. (300-600)



2742 Ponca City - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13891

The scarcer high charter Ponca City bank. About Fine. (200-300)

First Ever Public Offering



2743 Valliant - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (W) 9992

An incredibly rare note from a bank which issued literally pocket change during its four years of existence. Needless to say, no notes from here have ever been offered at public sale to the collecting public, nor have we ever seen any example from this one bank community in a collection. If you are a serious Oklahoma collector, this is as good as it gets. Nice Fine+, with bold red signatures, and about as easy to estimate as it is to herd cats. (1250-2500)

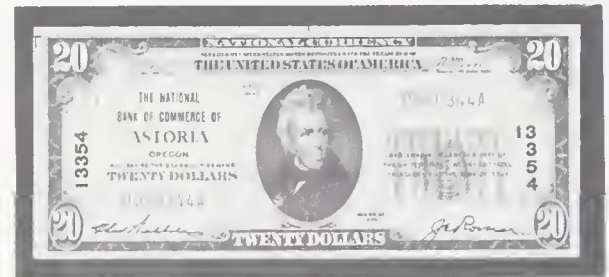
2744 McAlester - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 First NB Ch. # 5052 VG
Muskogee - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 660 Commercial NB Ch. # 12890 VG+
Two pieces. (175-275)

2745 Blackwell - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 First NB Ch. # 5460 VG
Durant - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 First NB Ch. # 5129 VG
An Oklahoma pair, both with plenty of wear. (175-325)

2746 Dewey - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 8270 F
Nash - \$5.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 11306 VF

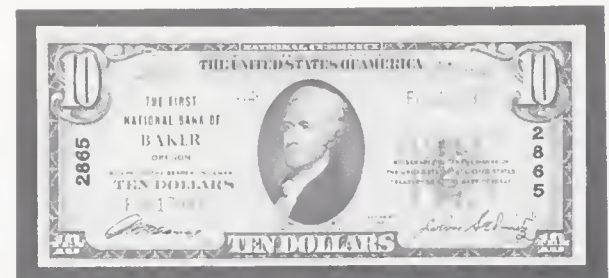
Two pieces, both in nicer grade than most. (175-275)

OREGON



2747 Astoria - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 13354

A lovely example which is easily the highest grade note we've seen or heard of from here. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (200-400)



2748 Baker - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2865

Hugely margined Gem Crisp Uncirculated example. (150-300)

2748A Bend - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Lumbermen's NB Ch. # 13093
Nice occupational title on this Type 2 example. Very Good+. (100-150)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



2749 Independence - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3979

An excessively rare Oregon note. We have recorded no offerings of any kind from here at public sale since an appearance back in 1986. **Very Good-Fine**, likely to see some spirited competition. (350-650)



2750 Portland - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 Brotherhood Co-Operative NB Ch. # 12613

A spectacular example from this labor organized bank which is fully equal to any note we've ever seen from here. This bank had but \$620 outstanding in large size notes upon its demise in 1931. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (600-1200)



2751 Roseburg - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Douglas NB Ch. # 9423

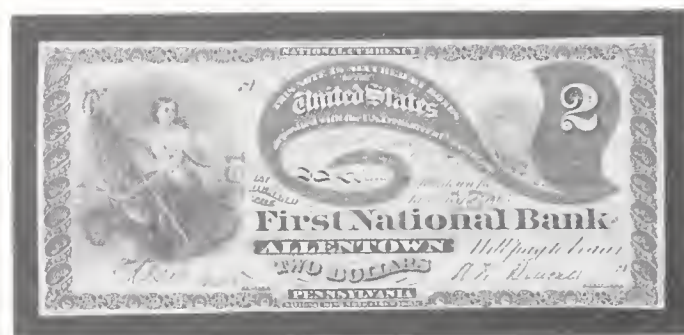
An extremely scarce bank in large size, although small examples from here are often available. Pen signed **Very Good+**, with two color pen signatures. (300-500)

PENNSYLVANIA



2752 Aliquippa - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (E)8590

An excessively rare note from a bank which had but \$110 outstanding in large notes in 1935. This is the only such example we've ever had to offer. **Nice Fine**. (300-600)



2753 Allentown - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The First NB Ch. # 161

An unusually bright Lazy Deuce which would fit nicely into any type collection. **Pleasing Fine+**, with one insignificant repaired edge split. (700-1000)

2754 Allentown - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Second NB Ch. # 373

A very high grade example which appears new at first glance. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with jet black signatures. (100-150)

2755 Ashland - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)2280

High grade second charter example from this Schuylkill County bank. **Bright Very Fine**. (175-275)

MAIL BIDDERS

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BID SHEET CAREFULLY

TO ENSURE AGAINST ERRORS.

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR ERRORS IN BIDDING.



- 2756 **Avonmore** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. #** (E)7594

A rare and lovely note from this one bank community. Only \$880 in large size notes was outstanding from here in 1935, and few of the notes extant could be nicer than this pen signed example. **Very Fine+**, with the look of an even higher grade note. (250-450)

- 2757 **Bakerton** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. #** 11757

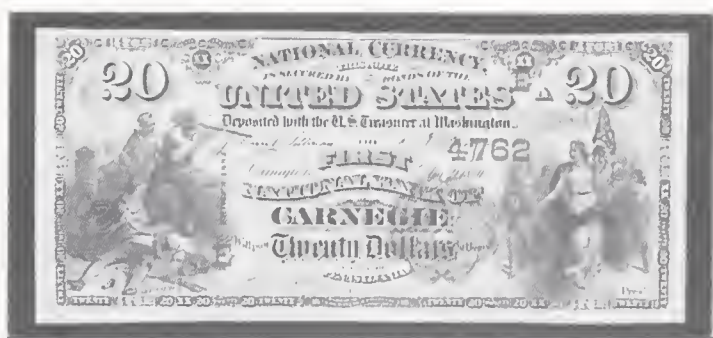
Very Good example from this scarce Cambria County bank. The Kelly census shows only four large notes extant from here. (125-250)

- 2758 **Braddock** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Braddock NB Ch. #** 2828

Very Good, with clear signatures. (50-100)

- 2759 **Brockwayville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. #** 5497

First large example from this scarce bank we've had to offer. **Very Good** (150-250)



- 2760 **Carnegie** - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 501 **The First NB Ch. #** (E)4762

A very scarce western Pennsylvania Brown Back from a bank which issued large notes only. We have recorded only two appearances of any examples from here at public sale, the last in 1991. **Very Fine**. (350-550)

- 2761 **Carnegie** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The Carnegie NB Ch. #** 6174

Attractive so-called "Fourth Charter" example from the 1922 dated run. This is a tougher bank, particularly so in large size. **Extremely Fine**. (175-275)

- 2762 **Catawissa** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. #** (E)4548

A tougher Columbia County bank, especially in large size. **Very Fine**, but with a spindle hole and some light rust staining, which sounds worse than it is. (100-200)

- 2763 **Cecil** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #** 7076

Tougher western Pennsylvania bank, albeit in low grade. **Very Good**. (100-150)

- 2764 **Christiana** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Christiana NB Ch. #** 7078

A better bank from popular Lancaster County. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

- 2765 **Clearfield** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The County NB Ch. #** 855

Very Fine, with signatures of R.S. Fulton and A.R. Powell. (75-150)

- 2766 **Connellsville** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Citizens NB Ch. #** 6452

A scarcer Connellsville note in more than acceptable condition. **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear signatures. (100-200)

- 2767 **Coplay** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Coplay NB Ch. #** 9113

Tougher Lehigh County bank in large size, although small notes from here are readily available. **Very Good** (100-200)



- 2768 **Crafton** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The First NB Ch. #** (E)6010

A very scarce Allegheny County bank, with this the first Brown Back from here we've seen. **Fine-Very Fine**, with strong signatures. (300-600)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!



2769 **Delta** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 5198**

Large notes from this York County bank are just plain scarce, and this one is easily the nicest such example we've seen or heard of. **Extremely Fine+++**. (250-450)

2770 **Donora** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5835**

Tougher Allegheny County bank. Evenly circulated **Very Good**. (75-125)

2771 **Emlenton** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # 4615**

Bright **Extremely Fine**, with pen signatures of the Assistant Cashier and Vice President. (150-250)

2772 **Erie** - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (E)12**

Nice Date Back from this low charter bank. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (100-150)



2773 **Forest City** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Farmers & Miners NB Ch. # 9248**

An excessively scarce bank in large size, with the charter listed as unreported in the Hickman-Oakes catalogue. **Very Fine**. (250-450)

2774 **Greencastle** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch # 1081**

A nice high grade example from Franklin County in south central Pennsylvania. **Very Fine**. (125-250)

2775 **Grove City** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The First NB Ch. # (U)5044**

Nice grade second charter Date Back from this Mercer County bank. **Very Fine**. (250-450)



2776 **Harleysville** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Harleysville NB Ch # 9541**

An extremely rare Montgomery County bank in large size, with but \$830 outstanding in 1935. This example is the first large note from here we have ever had to offer, no surprise with a Kelly census of only three large notes known. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with an insignificant stain in the right margin. (350-650)

2777 **Houston** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5908**

A most unlikely Pennsylvania town name, and a scarce note as well, from the only bank to issue here. Evenly circulated **About Fine**. (150-250)

2778 **Huntingdon** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (E)31**

Bright and fully margined example from this low charter bank. **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)



2779 **Huntingdon** - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Standing Stone NB Ch. # (E)6090**

One of the unique bank titles in Nationals adorns this rare note, which is from a bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1923. Nice **About Fine**, with clear black signatures. (350-650)

2780 **Johnstown** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **United States NB Ch # 13781**

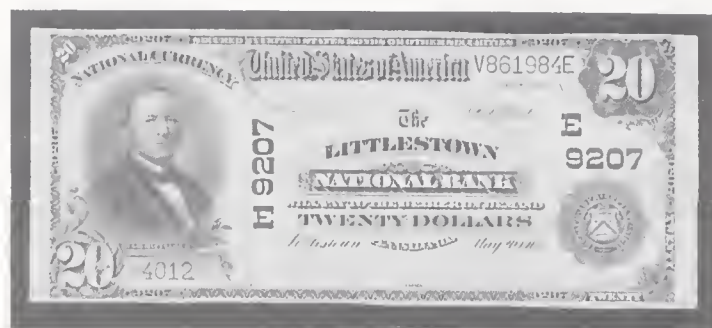
High charter example with a so-called "Forbidden Title" **Fine** (60-100)

2781 **Lancaster** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **The Lancaster County NB Ch # 683**

A tougher denomination from here **Fine+** with the overprint a touch weak. (150-250)

2782 Lancaster - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Conestoga NB Ch. # 3987

A nicely titled (the Conestoga wagon, which opened the American west to settlement, was manufactured in Lancaster) high grade large example from this well collected area. **Very Fine**, with signatures of A.H. Landis and H.K. Hostetter. (150-250)



2785 Littlestown - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Littlestown NB Ch. # (E)9207

Small notes are plentiful from this Adams County community, but large examples are few and far between, particularly with only \$1100 in large notes extant from here in 1935. **Fine** or a touch better, a few light age spots showing mainly on the reverse. (200-400)



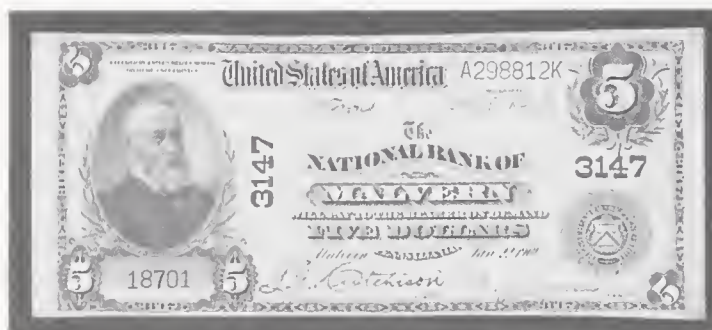
2783 Langhorne - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)3063

An excessively rare Bucks County bank which had but \$940 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Only two large notes are reported in the Kelly compilation, and we have recorded a total of only four appearances of any kind from here in the past half century, the last coming when we sold a low grade example with the second title for \$660 in our Memphis 1995 sale. Pen signed **Very Fine**, and accompanied by a real photo post card of the bank circa 1910. (500-900)



2786 Mahanoy City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (E)567

As nice a large note as we've ever encountered from here. **Crisp Uncirculated**, cut just a bit tight at the top. (175-325)



2787 Malvern - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The NB of Malvern Ch. # 3147

An extremely rare bank in large size, evidenced by the fact that a lower grade \$100.00 on this bank brought \$1842.50 in our last sale. Here's another chance for the many underbidders to obtain a large note on this rare Chester County location. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-800)



2784 Lansford - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 5234

A lovely note just a tight bottom margin removed from Gem. Choice **Crisp Uncirculated** (225-450)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

2788 Manheim - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Manheim NB Ch. # 912

Much higher grade example than normal from this small Lancaster County community. **Extremely Fine** (125-225)

2789 **Manheim** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Keystone NB Ch. # 3635

High grade example from this popular Lancaster County community. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

2790 **Marietta** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 25

Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with a tiny repaired split in the upper margin. (100-150)

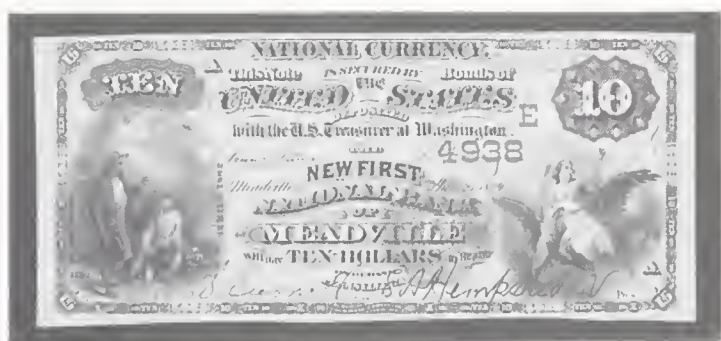
2791 **McKeesport** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Union NB Ch. # 7559

Pleasing **Very Fine** example with strong black signatures. (100-150)



2792 **McKees Rocks** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (E)5142

A bright and pretty example from this attractively named location. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)



2793 **Meadville** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 The New First NB Ch. # (E)4938

Attractively margined **Choice About Uncirculated** Brown Back, with wonderful margins, color, and appearance. (400-600)

2794 **Middleburgh** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (E)4156

Decent **Fine** example from this one bank community. (75-125)

2795 **Midway** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Midway NB Ch. # 6626

A very scarce western Pennsylvania note, with only four large examples reported in the Kelly census. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of small rust spots. (150-300)

2796 **Milton** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Milton NB Ch. # (L)711

Large notes only from this Northumberland County bank. **Very Good+**, with a couple of minor margin splits. (75-125)



2797 **Mountville** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Mountville NB Ch. # 3808

A beautiful Lancaster County example which might be equalled but will never be excelled. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, just as nice as the day it left the press. (300-600)

2798 **Mountville** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The Mountville NB Ch. # 3808

A tougher Lancaster County bank, particularly so nice. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (100-200)



2799 **Natrona** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5729

A very tough western Pennsylvania note. Pen signed **Fine**. (150-300)



2800 **New Freedom** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6715

A very tough bank which had a minuscule \$580 in large notes outstanding when it closed in 1934. **Very Fine**, with purple signatures. (250-500)

2801 Newville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 60 VF,
ink spots

\$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 60 VF

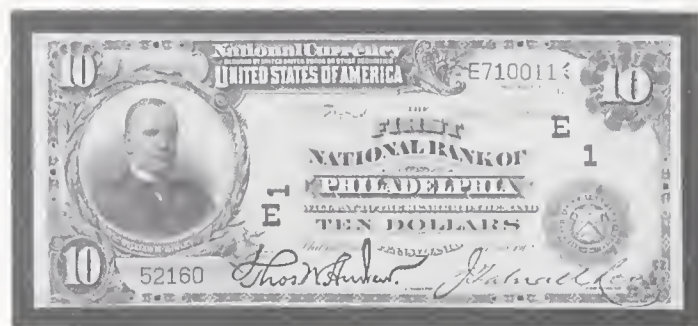
Two pieces. (125-175)

2802 Northampton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Cement NB of Siegfried
Ch. # 5227

Nice title on this **Fine-Very Fine** example. (75-125)

2803 Northumberland - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The
Northumberland NB Ch. # 7005

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example of a tougher bank in large
size. (150-250)



2808 Philadelphia - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB
Ch. # (E)1

Nice **Very Fine** example from the ultimate low charter
number (175-325)

2809 Philadelphia - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1

Plenty of number ones on this attractive example. **Very
Fine+**. (100-150)

2810 Philipsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4832

Very Good (40-80)

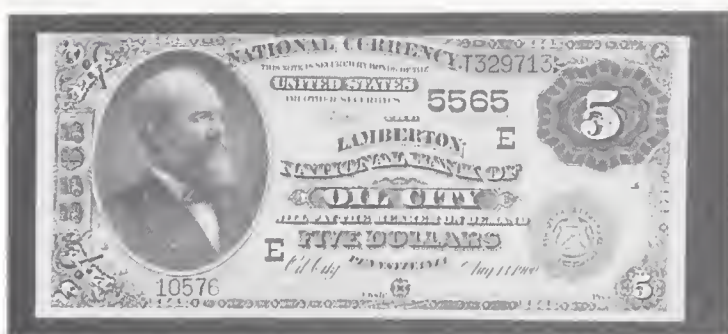
2811 Pittsburgh - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB
Ch. # (E)48

A very scarce Pittsburgh bank which liquidated in 1913.
This low charter example grades a nice **Extremely Fine**.
(150-250)



2804 Oakdale - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5327

Extremely high grade large size example. **About
Uncirculated**. (200-400)



2805 Oil City - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Lamberton
NB Ch. # (E)5565

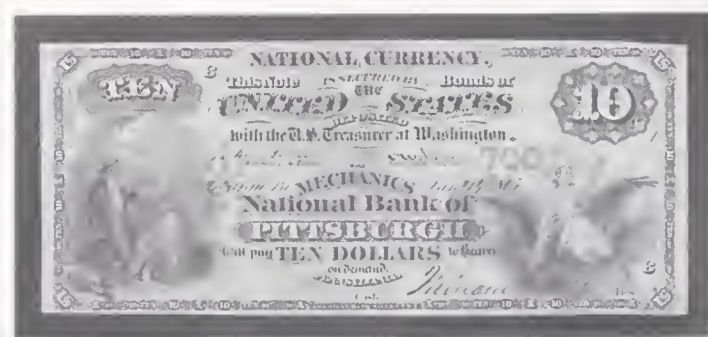
A nice example of this tougher type and denomination
from a scarce private name bank. **Very Fine-Extremely
Fine**, with the top margin just a bit close. (400-600)

2806 Palmerton - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (E)8930

Nice **Extremely Fine** example with excellent signatures.
(150-250)

2807 Patton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 656 The First NB Ch. # 4857

A very high grade example from this Cambria County
community. **About Uncirculated**, with bright pink
signatures. (200-300)



2812 Pittsburgh - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 416 The Mechanics NB Ch. #
700

A scarcer Pittsburgh bank which issued First and Second
Charter only notes. We note only four offerings of any
kind from here over a 50 year period. **Fine+**, with some
light discoloration. (350-650)

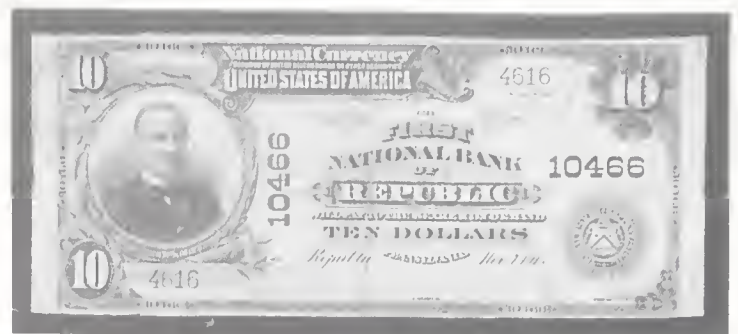
MAIL BIDDERS

**Please check your bid sheet carefully
to ensure against errors. We can not
be responsible for your errors
in bidding.**



2813 **Pittsburgh** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Mellon NB Ch. # (E)6301

A beautiful Red Seal with great color and flash. This well margined example, highlighted by the signature of A.W. Mellon as President, is a lovely note which would fit perfectly into any high end collection. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (700-1000)



2819 **Republic** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 10466

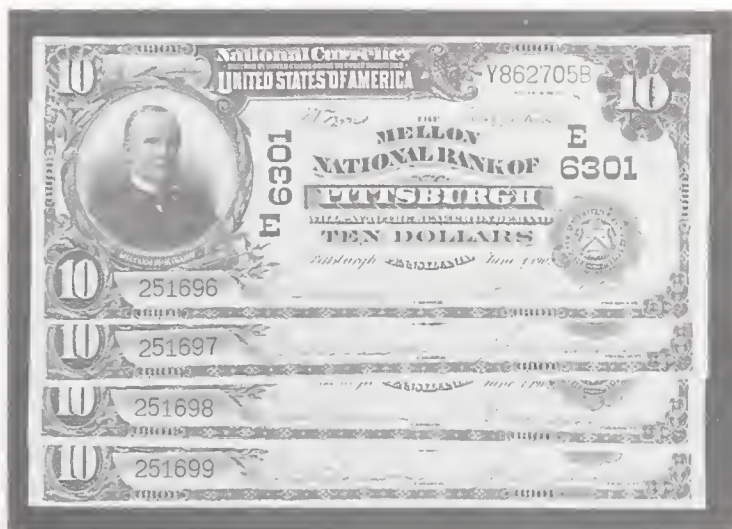
An excessively scarce bank, with only two large examples reported from here to date. **Very Good+**. (200-400)

2820 **Ringtown** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6950

A scarce Schuylkill County bank. **Very Fine** (150-250)

2821 **Rochester** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 2977

A most attractive blue seal which makes a fine companion to the Red Seal and small size examples from here. **Bright Extremely Fine+**. (150-250)



2814 **Pittsburgh** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Mellon NB Ch. # (E)6301

Four consecutively serial numbered pieces, the first **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the latter three **Crisp Uncirculated**, due only to tight top margins. Each note is fully bright and each bears the signature of A.W. Mellon as President. (4 pieces) (700-1000)

2815 **Pittsburgh** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 661 The Highland NB Ch. # (E)12414

A tougher Pittsburgh bank which is seldom seen in large size, especially this nice. **Choice Extremely Fine**, with excellent brightness, margins, and signatures. (150-250)

2816 **Pottstown** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The National Iron Bank Ch. # 3494

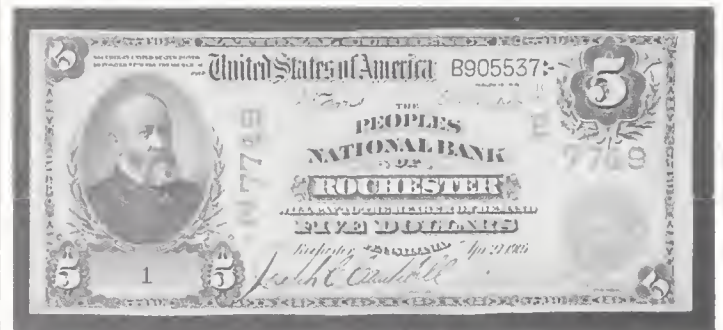
Bright Very Fine, with good signatures. (75-125)

2817 **No Lot**

2818 **Red Lion** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch # 6708

Very high grade Type 2 example from this popular York County location **Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

Serial Number 1 Red Seal



2822 **Rochester** - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)7749

An extremely scarce bank, with just \$990 outstanding in large notes in 1935, and a serial number 1 example as well. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great note fit for a great collection. (1500-2500)

2823 **Rochester** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 7749

This scarce small size example was consigned to us along with the number 1 Red Seal above. **Bright Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

2824 **Saltsburg** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch # (E)2609

Tougher note from Mozart's home town **Fine-Very Fine** (175-325)

2825 Selins Grove - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 357

A lovely note, but with just a tad too much handling to call new **Choice About Uncirculated**. (75-125)

2826 Sellersville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 The Sellersville NB Ch. # 2667

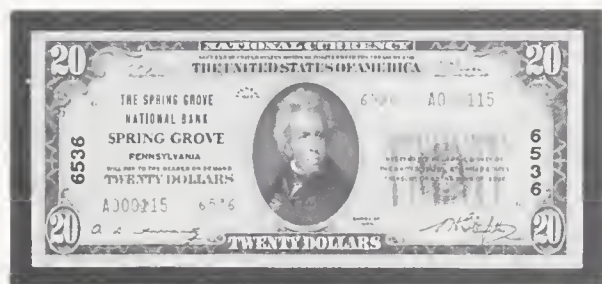
Tougher Bucks County large note, this example bearing the 1922 plate date. Nice **Fine+**, with the signature of Monroe D. Sellers as President. (125-175)

2827 Slatington - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The NB of Slatington Ch. # 2293

Nice high grade Lehigh County example. **Very Fine+**, with strong signatures. (125-225)

2828 Souderton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Union NB Ch. # 2333

A more than acceptable example from this Montgomery County location. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-250)



2829 Spring Grove - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The Spring Grove NB Ch. # 6536

A popular York County location and a scarce bank and type as well. **Very Fine**, with a tiny rust spot at the left serial number. (125-225)

2830 Stroudsburg - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 2787

Bright, attractive, and with good signatures. **Very Fine**. (125-250)

2831 Timblin - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11204

Scarcer note from the only bank here to issue. **Very Good**. (100-150)

2832 Tionesta - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5040

A tougher large note from this seldom offered community. Nice **Very Fine**. (150-250)

2833 Towanda - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2337

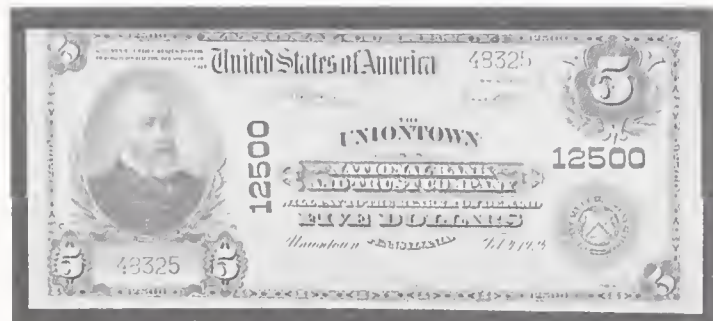
Nice two-color signatures on this **Very Fine** example. There is a bit of light foxing at the top margin. (100-200)

2834 Tyrone - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6499

A scarcer large size note, this with bright purple signatures **About Fine**. (100-150)

2835 Union City - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The NB of Union City Ch. # 5131

A very nice note from a bank which is difficult to find in large size. Pen signed **Very Fine+**. (150-300)

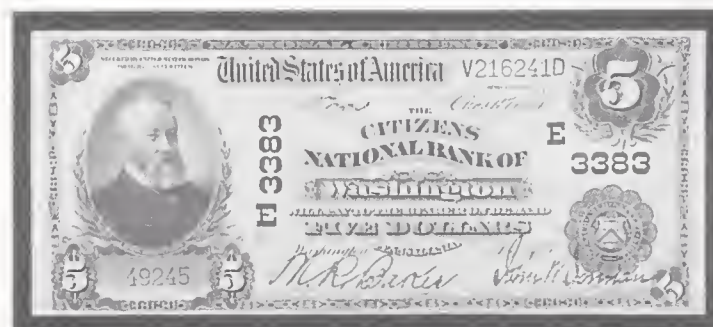


2836 Uniontown - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Uniontown NB & TC Ch. # 12500

Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with purple signatures. (250-450)

2837 Vandergrift - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7816

A very scarce Westmoreland County bank with only three large notes reported in the Kelly census. **Very Good**, with clear signatures. (175-350)



2838 Washington - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)3383

A lovely example which is as attractive as any note we know of from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)



2839 Waynesboro - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 539 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)4445

Large notes only from this bank, which closed in 1920. This is an unusually bright example, with virtually all traces of circulation visible only on the reverse. **Very Fine+**. (200-400)

- 2840 **Waynesboro** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Citizens NB Ch. #** (E)5832
Considerably more common than the note above, but still nice, with sea green signatures of W.H. Gelbach and Ezra Frick. **Very Fine.** (75-150)

- 2841 **Wellsborough** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. #** 328
A very high grade example. **Extremely Fine**, with a stamped Vice President signature. (125-225)

- 2842 **West Alexander** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Peoples NB Ch #** 8954

A tougher western Pennsylvania bank. Nice **Fine**, with two color pen signatures. (150-300)

- 2843 **Wilmerding** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **First NB Ch. #** 5000

An attractive and lightly circulated example from this bank. **Choice Extremely Fine.** (150-250)



- 2844 **York** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The York NB Ch. #** 604
An attractive example cut just a touch into the design at the top. **Crisp Uncirculated** (175-325)

- 2845 **Better Pennsylvania Duo**

Jersey Shore - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB Ch. #** 13197 **VF**
Red Lion - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. #** 6708 **F+**

Two pieces, both with nice town names and both with enough grade to matter. (150-250)

- 2846 **Some Eastern Pennsylvania Notes**

Columbia - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Central NB Ch. #** 3873 **VG**
Easton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB Ch. #** (E)1171 **VG-F**
\$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Easton NB Ch #** 1233 **VG**

Philadelphia - \$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 616 **Southwark NB Ch. #** (E)560 **VG**

\$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 616 **Girard NB Ch. #** (E)592 **VG**

Reading - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 603 **Reading NB Ch. #** (E)4887 **Good**

Scranton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB Ch. #** (E)77 **VG**

Wilkes-Barre - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Second NB Ch. #** 104 **VG-F**

Total eight pieces. (250-350)

- 2847 **Western Pennsylvania Nationals**

Brownsville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **Second NB Ch. #** 2673 **VG**

Franklin - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB Ch. #** (E)189 **VG**

Girard - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **NB of Girard Ch #** 7343 **F+**

Kittanning - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **Merchants NB Ch. #** (E)5073 **F**

Springdale - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **Springdale NB Ch. #** (E)8320 **Good**

Total five pieces. (275-475)

- 2848 **Some Pennsylvania Low Charter Notes**

Erie - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. #** 12 **EF-AU**

Huntingdon - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. #** 31 **F**

Marietta - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. #** 25 **F+**

Towanda - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB Ch. #** 39 **VF+**

Wilkes-Barre - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB Ch. #** 30 **VF**

\$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. #** 30 **F-VF**

Total six pieces. (225-325)

- 2849 **Cressona** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. #** 9318 **F+**

Easton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Easton NB Ch. #** (E)1233 **VG**

Emlenton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Farmers NB Ch. #** 5481 **F**

Lansford - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. #** 5234 **F-VF**

Four pieces. (125-175)

- 2850 **Millheim** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB & TC Ch. #** 9511 **F-VF**

Swissvale - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. #** 6109 **EF**

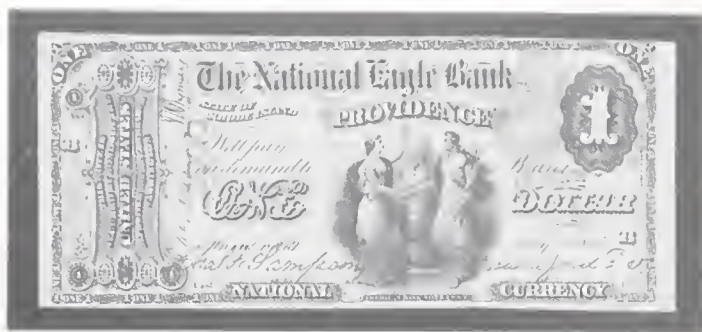
Two pieces, both nice. (100-150)

RHODE ISLAND



- 2851 **Providence** - \$50.00 1907 Fr. 675 **The Mechanics NB Ch. #** 1007

A very scarce note, as are all high denominations from Rhode Island. This example is a pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**, with more claim to the latter grade than the former, and bears the signatures of C. C. and Shirley Harrington as President and Cashier. (400-700)



2852 Providence - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 384 The National Eagle Bank Ch. # 1030

A very nice example from this tougher Providence bank. Bright Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)

SOUTH CAROLINA

2853 Charleston - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 Peoples-First NB Ch. # 1621

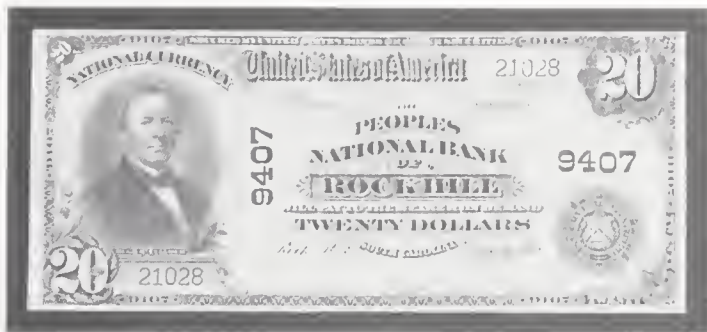
The second title adopted by this bank, used for only three years of large size issue. Fine-Very Fine. (75-125)

2854 Charleston - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 Peoples NB Ch. # (S)1621 VF

\$5.00, \$10.00 1902 Fr. 599, 625 Peoples-First NB Ch. # 1621 F+, VG-F

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 Bank of Charleston NB Association Ch. # 2044 F-VF

Four pieces, with the first and last considerably above average for notes from here. (250-350)



2855 Rock Hill - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Peoples NB Ch. # 9407

A very decent note in appearance overall, but there are a few small paper pulls on the face. Fine-Very Fine. (150-300)



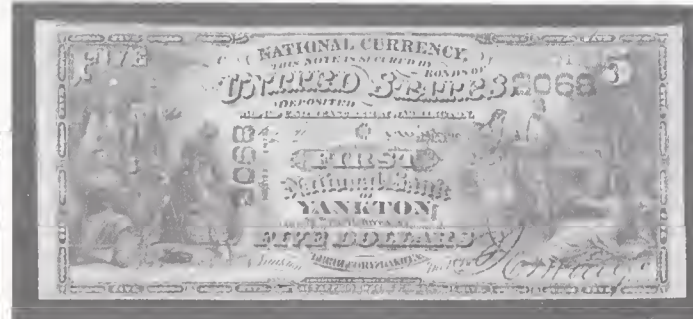
2856 Sumter - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The NB of South Carolina Ch. # 10660

A hoard note which has by now been widely dispersed Gem Crisp Uncirculated (125-175)

2857 Sumter - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The NB of South Carolina Ch. # 10660

Well centered Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with just a touch of handling, most evident on the reverse. (125-175)

DAKOTA TERRITORY



2858 Yankton - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 2068

This example is one of three First Charter 1875 Territorials known from this bank. Evenly circulated and retaining excellent color for the grade, it is a perfect example for the collector who wishes to own a more than acceptable Territorial without breaking the bank. About Fine. (3000-5000)

SOUTH DAKOTA



2859 Dell Rapids - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (W)3508

Well centered, with good signatures and bright colors. About Uncirculated. (200-300)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place
in September of 1997!



- 2860 **Pierre** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Pierre NB Ch. # (W)4104**

One of the highest grade large notes we've seen from this elusive state capital. Pen signed **Extremely Fine**, a really pretty note. (300-600)



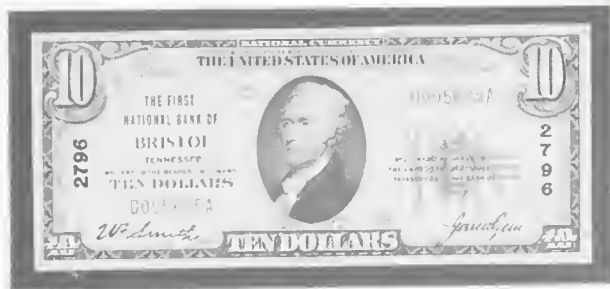
- 2861 **Wilmot** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11399**

Rarier South Dakota note from the only National Bank in town. Pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (150-250)

TENNESSEE

- 2862 **Athens** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 3341**

Tougher east Tennessee note to find in large size. **Very Good**, with the signatures faded but visible. (175-350)



- 2863 **Bristol** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2796**

Gem Crisp Uncirculated, as nice as they come. (150-250)

- 2864 **Chattanooga** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1606 Choice EF**

\$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1606 F**

Two pieces. (125-175)

- 2865 **Chattanooga** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Hamilton NB Ch. # 7848**
Choice Crisp Uncirculated (75-125)

- 2866 **Chattanooga** - \$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 617 **First NB Ch. # (S)1606 F**

\$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **First NB Ch. # 1606 F**

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Hamilton NB Ch. # (S)7848**
F-VF

Three pieces. (125-175)

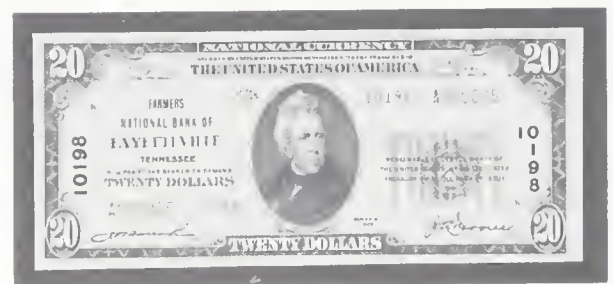
- 2867 **Clarksville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1603**

Very Good, with clear signatures of Frank J. Hodgson and Frank W. Dailey. (150-300)



- 2868 **Dyersburg** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **First-Citizens NB Ch. # 5263**

One of the classic large size hoard notes, and, just like virtually every example we've seen from here, trimmed into the design at the lower right side. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)



- 2869 **Fayetteville** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **Farmers NB Ch. # 10198**

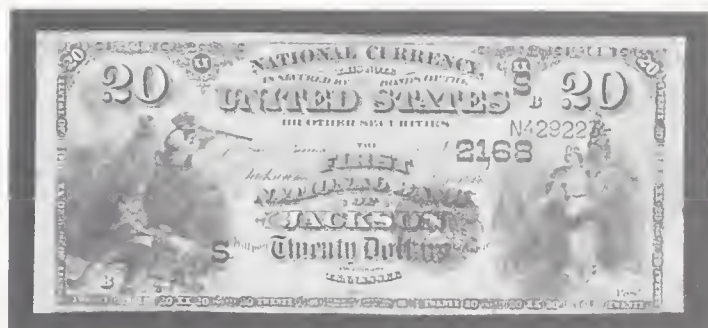
A perfectly margined serial number 5 example from a sheet which was cut some years ago. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (250-450)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



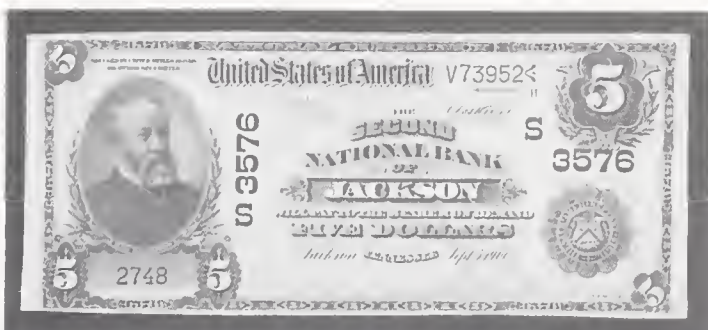
2870 Harriman - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 660 First NB Ch. # 12031

This is by far the finest example we've seen or heard about from this elusive bank. Crisp Uncirculated, with just the slightest hint of aging. (350-700)



2871 Jackson - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB Ch. # (S)2168

A very scarce Tennessee type and denomination, and on a tougher bank as well. Very Good. (400-700)



2872 Jackson - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Second NB Ch. # (S)3576

Attractive Very Fine example from this scarcer Jackson bank. (200-400)

2873 Johnson City - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Unaka & City NB Ch. # 6236

Pleasing Very Fine large example from here. (100-150)

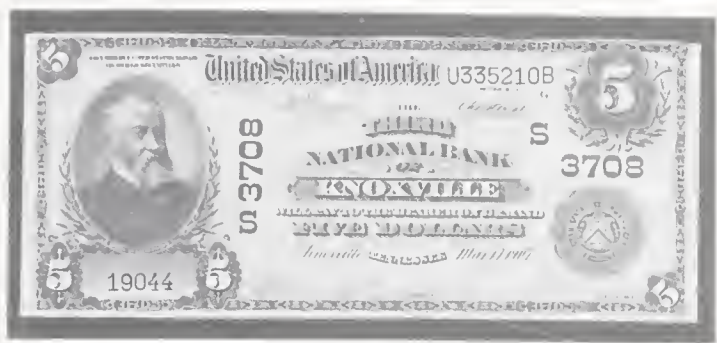


2874 Johnson City - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The Hamilton NB Ch. 13635

A lovely and quite scarce serial number 1 Type 2 sheet. This is the only sheet known from this bank and is quite attractive, with no folds whatever through or between the notes. There is a corner fold on the number 1 note but the sheet is otherwise unimpaired. Crisp Uncirculated. (1500-2000)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

MAKE YOUR ROOM RESERVATION AT THE HOTEL SOFITEL
FOR OUR MAY 2ND & 3RD, 1997 SALE
CALL (847) 678-4488 AND ASK FOR THE SPECIAL \$95
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA RATE.



- 2875 Knoxville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 592 The Third NB Ch. # (S)3708

The top margin is trimmed in and just nicks the design at the upper right, but the note is otherwise quite nice. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with sharp purple signatures. (175-325)

- 2876 Knoxville Starter Collection

Knoxville - \$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 620 East Tennessee NB Ch. # (S)2049 VG

\$10.00 Ty. 1 East Tennessee NB Ch. # 2049 F

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 Third NB Ch. # 3708 EF

\$10.00 Ty. 1 City NB Ch. # 3837 VF

\$10.00 Ty. 1 Holston-Union NB Ch # 4648 F

\$20.00 1902 Fr. 656 Union NB Ch. # 10401 VG-F

Total six pieces. (200-300)



- 2877 Lexington - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12324

The only denomination issued from this very scarce bank, which is unreported in large size and has only a handful of examples known in small. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-400)

- 2878 McMinnville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2221

Decent **Fine** example from this tough to locate bank. (125-175)



- 2879 Memphis - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Union Planters NB & TC Ch # 13349 Uncut Sheet

A lovely uncut sheet without so much as even a major handling mark. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** (700-900)

- 2880 Morristown- \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Hamblen NB Ch. # 8025

High grade example bearing the second title used by this bank. **Very Fine+**. (150-250)

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THAT OUR NEXT PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL TAKE PLACE IN SEPTEMBER OF 1997!



- 2881 Mount Pleasant - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (S)9319

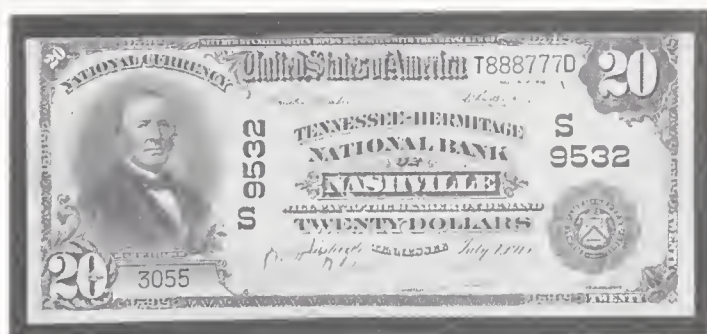
A bit foxed about the edges, and with a rounded corner and a touch of light soiling, but high grade for all that. **Very Fine+**, or a touch better. (250-450)

- 2882 Murfreesboro - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 1692

A tougher Tennessee large size note. **Fine**, with strong signatures. (150-300)

- 2883 Nashville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Fourth & First NB Ch. # 150

Gem Crisp Uncirculated, not at all common in this grade. (100-150)



- 2884 Nashville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 Tennessee-Hermitage NB Ch. # (S)9532

A very scarce Nashville bank. Our records indicate a total of only five public appearances of any note on this bank at public sale. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (200-400)

- 2885 Nashville Mini-Collection

Nashville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Fourth & First NB Ch. # 150 **VG**
\$5.00 Fr. 602 Fourth & First NB Ch. # 1669 **F-VF**

\$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 Fourth & First NB Ch. # 1669 **F-VF**

\$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 American NB Ch. # (S)3032 **VF-EF**

\$10.00 Ty. 1 American NB Ch. # 3032 **F**

\$50.00 Ty. 1 American NB Ch. # 3032 **F-VF**

\$5.00 Ty. 1 Broadway NB Ch. # 9774 **F**

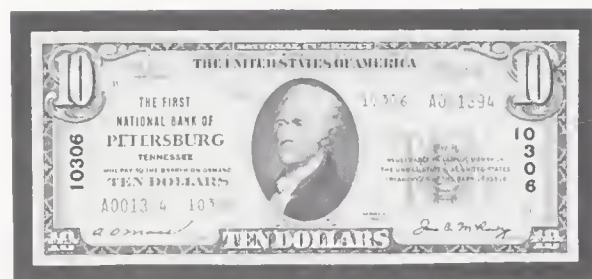
\$10.00 Ty. 2, \$20.00 Ty. 1 (2) Third NB Ch. # 13103 **VG-F, F-VF, F**

Total 10 pieces. (325-475)



- 2886 Newport - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (S)9632

An excessively rare large note from this one bank town. This pen signed Date Back is as nice an example as any we've seen. **Very Fine**. (500-900)

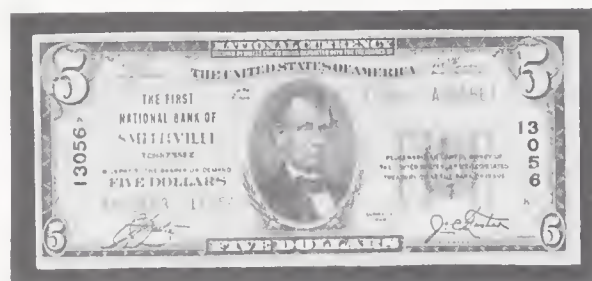


- 2887 Petersburg - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10306

A lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (250-450)

- 2888 Shelbyville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10785

We've seen more than a fair number of notes from here in small size, but large examples on this bank are just plain scarce. **Very Good+**, with part of a bank stamp on the front. (150-250)



- 2889 Smithville - \$5.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13056

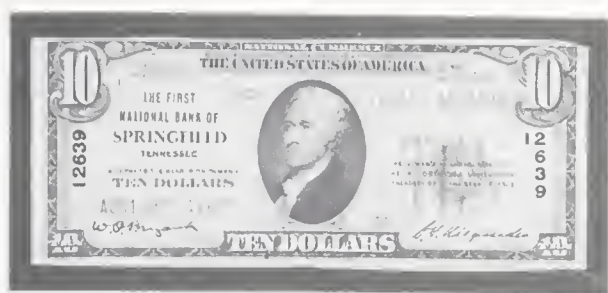
An excessively rare note which is the first such example we have ever had to offer from this central Tennessee location. **Fine**. (400-800)

- 2890 South Pittsburg - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3660

Evenly circulated **Fine** example. (125-175)

- 2891 Sparta - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3614

Decent small size example from this better Tennessee location. **Fine**, with one tiny area of fraying at the top margin. (100-150)



2892 Springfield - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12639

The only bank to issue Series 1929 examples in this community, and a scarce bank as well. Our records indicate a total of only five offerings of any kind from here, out of a total of over 210,000 listings covering a 50 year span. **Very Fine**, nicer than a comparable Type 1 example we sold last year for \$495.00 (350-650)

2893 Trenton - \$10.00 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12438

Pleasing **Fine+** example from the only bank in town to issue small size notes. (225-425)

2894 A Tennessee Assortment

Columbia - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 629 Maury NB Ch. # 4849 VG

Dyersburg - \$5.00 Ty. 2 First-Citizens NB Ch. # 5263 F+

Maryville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 First NB Ch. # 10542

Good, small pieces missing

Memphis - \$20.00 Ty. 1, \$20.00 T.2 First NB Ch. # 336 F.
Good

Shelbyville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Peoples NB Ch. # 3530 VF, ink

Total six pieces. (275-425)

TEXAS

2895 Alpine - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)7214

A tougher west Texas note from the only town to issue in sparsely populated Brewster County. **Very Good** (175-325)

2896 Corpus Christi - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The City NB Ch. # 7668

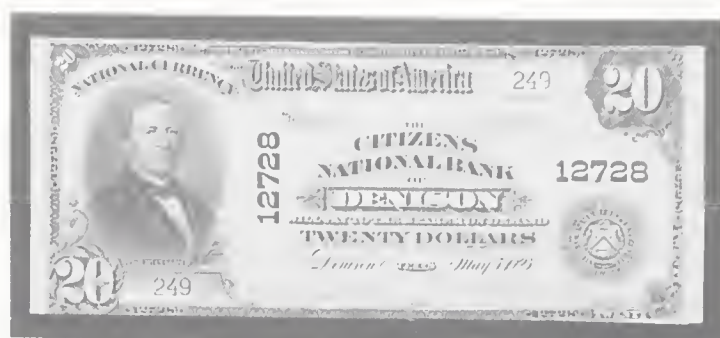
An attractive note from the toughest of Texas' larger cities from which to obtain Nationals. **Very Fine**. (175-350)

2897 Dallas - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Republic NB Ch. # 12186

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from one of Dallas' more prolific issuers. (50-75)

2898 Del Rio - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Del Rio NB Ch. # 7433

High grade South Texas example. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (125-225)



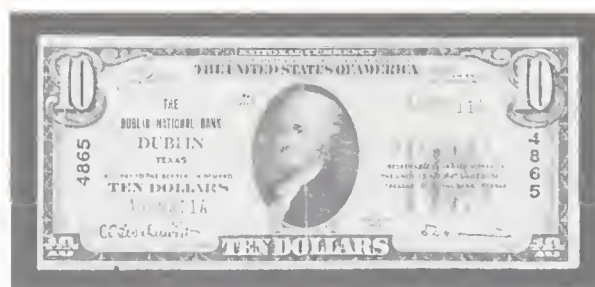
2899 Denison - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 661 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12728

An excessively scarce note in large size. Even the Col. Wingo estate, which we purchased a decade ago, had only a single large note from this bank, and that was in considerably lower grade. (In contrast, the Colonel, who hailed from Denison, owned at least two dozen small notes from this bank.) Bright **Extremely Fine**. (350-700)



2900 Devine - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 The Adams NB Ch. # 7212

A scarce Medina County bank in very nice grade. **Very Fine**, with purple signatures. (250-450)



2901 Dublin - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Dublin NB Ch. # 4865

This is about as good a Texas small note as one could find, as our listing of over 210,000 offerings discloses only one prior appearance of any note from this bank, with that coming on a 1967 fixed price list. **About Fine**, with a tiny paper pull on the reverse noted for the sake of accuracy. (300-600)

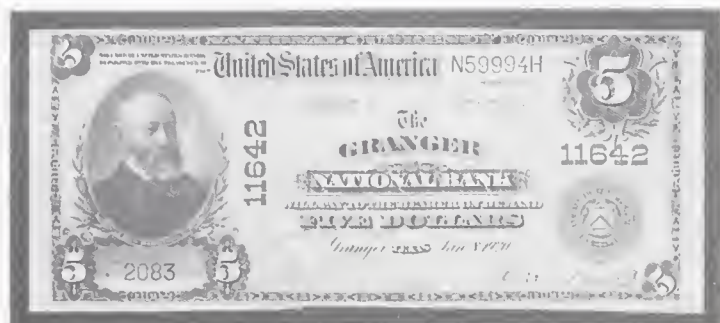
2902 Fort Worth - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Western NB Ch. # (S)7165

Red Seals and Date Backs only from this elusive bank, which closed in 1915. **About Fine** (200-400)

2903 Gatesville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4097

Nice grade note from this central Texas community **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

Excessively Rare Granger Note



2904 Granger - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Granger NB Ch. # 11642

An excessively rare bank which has never been offered to collectors previous to this appearance. This is about as rare as a large note can get and remain collectible, as this bank had but \$390 outstanding in large notes in 1935. In addition, the grade of this example is considerably nicer than that of the example we sold (for \$1127.50) of the other, equally as rare Granger bank. Nice **Fine+** with pen signatures, a wonderful opportunity which may never again occur. (1000-2000)

2905 Groveton - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6329

Tougher Trinity County example. **About Fine.** (150-250)

2906 Hamilton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 The Hamilton NB Ch. # 4451

First large note from this scarce bank we've had the privilege of handling. **Very Good.** (250-500)

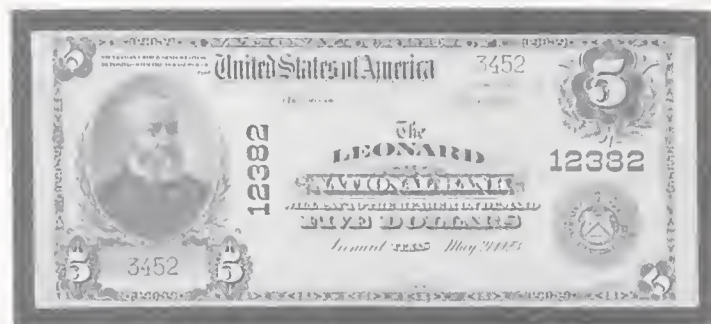
2907 Hereford - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Western NB Ch. # 6812

A very tough bank which has had only four offerings of any kind at public sale over a 50 year period. **Very Good.** (200-400)



2908 La Grange - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 3906

From a very small hoard of high grade La Grange examples dispersed over 30 years ago. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-500)



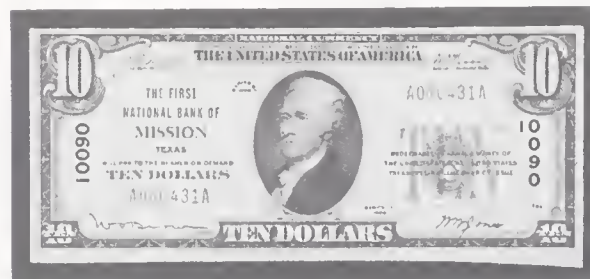
2909 Leonard - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 The Leonard NB Ch. # 12382

A scarcer large size note from Fannin County, located just northeast of the DFW metroplex. We note only seven appearances of any kind from here, with virtually all being offerings of small size examples. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine.** (250-500)



2910 Marshall - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 The State NB Ch. # 12703

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with a mere \$920 outstanding in 1935. **Very Good.** with just a touch of light staining. (200-400)



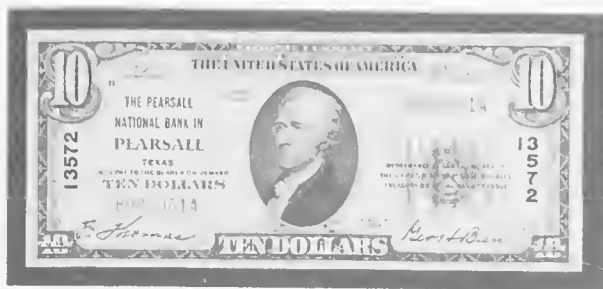
2911 Mission - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10090

A very scarce south Texas note from the only bank in this community to issue. **Very Fine.** (250-450)



2912 Olney - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8982

One of the few small town Texas banks which is ever available in a grade like this. Pen signed **About Uncirculated.** (250-500)



- 2913 **Pearsall** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Pearsall NB Ch. # 13572**

An extremely scarce bank which issued a mere handful of notes. This serial number 1 example is as nice a note as you will ever see from here or most anywhere else.

Gem Crisp Uncirculated (700-900)

- 2914 **Port Arthur** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5485**

Nice **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with a close top margin. (75-125)

- 2915 **No Lot**

- 2916 **San Angelo** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Central NB Ch. # 10664**

Scarcer San Angelo bank, particularly in large size. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)

- 2917 **San Antonio** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Alamo NB Ch. # (S)4525**

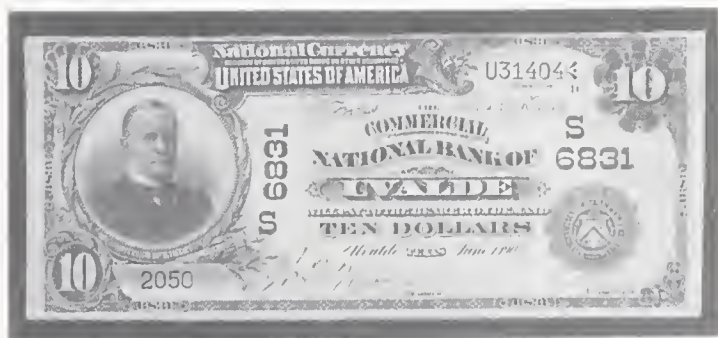
A very evocative Texas title on this none too common large note. **Very Good-Fine**. (75-150)

- 2918 **Sulphur Springs** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 12845**

Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with a bit of red pencil over the seal. (125-175)

- 2919 **Texarkana** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Texarkana NB Ch. # 3785**

Pleasing **Fine+** example from this always in demand locations. (100-200)

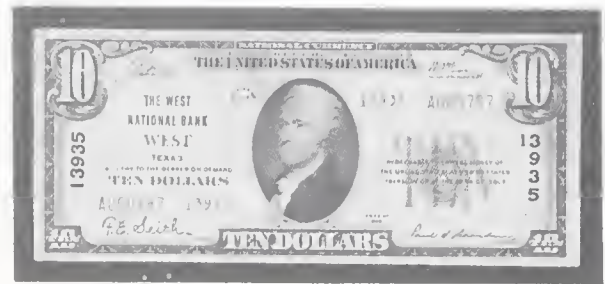


- 2920 **Uvalde** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)6831**

A very scarce south Texas note, from the home town of FDR's Vice President John Nance Garner. Cactus Jack, as he was nicknamed, is best remembered for the pithy remark he made upon being asked what he thought of the Vice Presidency. His response was that he felt the job "was not worth a pitcher of warm spit." **Fine**. (250-450)

- 2921 **Victoria** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 629 **The Victoria NB Ch. # 10360**

Nice grade example with the added bonus of the scarcer Napier-Thompson signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-225)



- 2922 **West** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The West NB Ch. # 13935**

An exceptionally scarce small note from a bank which, including the two known uncut sheets, has had only four offerings of any kind during the past five decades. **Fine-Very Fine**. (250-450)

- 2923 **Whitewright** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4692**

Very Good (100-200)

- 2924 **Whitewright** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4692**

A very nice companion piece to the larger note offered above. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (125-250)

- 2925 **Wichita Falls** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The City NB Ch. # 4248**

Pleasing **Very Fine**, with purple signatures. (100-150)



- 2926 **Wortham** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 6686**

An extremely rare large size note. This bank had a very small large size issue, and, by 1935, had but \$930 outstanding in large notes. The example we now offer is the first we've had the privilege of handling. **Fine**. (450-850)

- 2927 **Fort Worth** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **Fort Worth NB Ch. # (S)3131 VG-F**

San Antonio - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **Frost NB Ch. # 5179 F+**

Victoria - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 621 **Victoria NB Ch. # (S)10360 F**

Three pieces (200-300)

UTAH



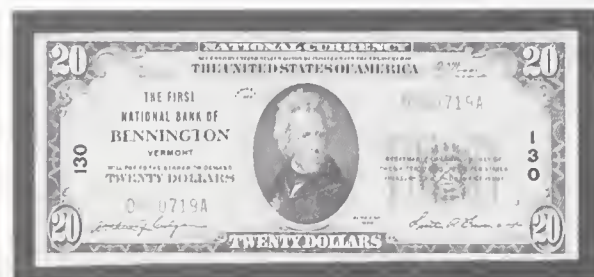
2928 Ogden - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 First NB Ch. # 2597

A most attractive note from a state which does not abound in high grade large size examples, particularly those from outside of Salt Lake City. This note is courtesy autographed by the bank's president, M.S. Eccles, a prominent Utah banker who was later appointed Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board by President Roosevelt. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-900)

VERMONT

2929 Bennington - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 130

A better than average note with good signatures. **Very Fine**. (100-150)



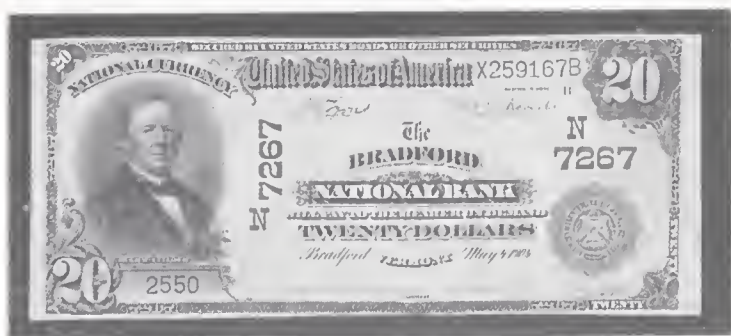
2930 Bennington - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 130

As high grade a Vermont \$20.00 small note as likely exists. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (150-250)

Magnificent Vermont \$100

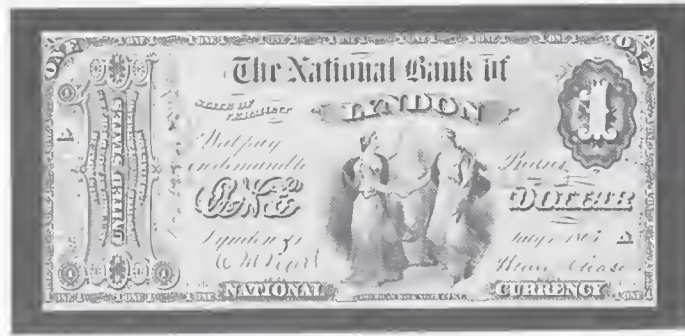
2931 Bethel - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 698 The National White River Bank Ch. # 962

An absolutely incredible note which represents the highest degree of state rarity, bank rarity, type rarity, and condition rarity. Only five banks in this state elected to issue plain back hundreds, with the combined total for all five a minuscule 1147 pieces. Of that number, a mere 167 pieces were issued by this bank. This example is the only large hundred we have ever had to offer from this state, and is one of the five nicest third charter hundreds we have handled on any state. From centering to signatures to freshness to eye appeal, this note has it all. We sold this piece for \$4180 in our Secaucus sale a year ago. Now, due to a change in focus by the buyer at that sale, it has returned to the market. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, hard to evaluate in today's market, but certainly not worth any less than last year and impossible to duplicate at any price. (3500-5500)



2932 Bradford - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The Bradford NB Ch. # (N)7267

A very rare large size note, fortunately with grade to match. **Very Fine+**, with purple signatures. (300-500)

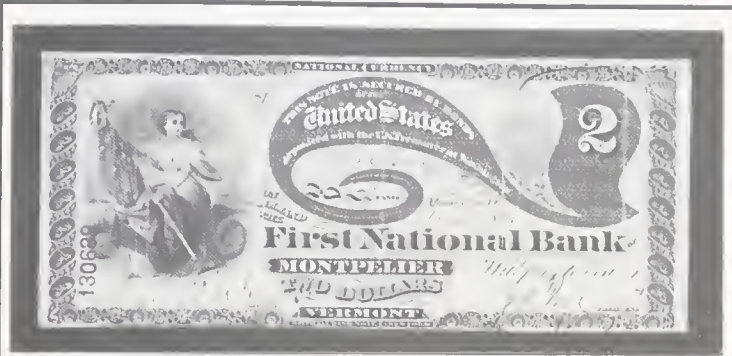


2933 Lyndon - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 383 The NB of Lyndon Ch. # 1140

A lovely First Charter example on this scarce one bank town. While the margins are trimmed in a bit in the typical New England fashion, the note is superbly bright and displays few traces of real circulation. **Extremely Fine+**. (700-1200)

2934 Middlebury - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The NB of Middlebury
Ch. # 1195

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example (100-150)



2935 Montpelier - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The First NB Ch. # 748

An important note from Vermont's state capital. This example is one of only two Deuces reported from this bank (with the nicer of the pair), and is in fact the nicest Deuce we have seen from this location. It is indeed one of the higher grade such examples we have observed from anywhere in the state. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, with claims to an even higher grade, with excellent color, signatures, and particularly good margins for this issue. With the demand for better examples of this type, look for the bidding to end in the range of... (1000-1500)

2936 North Bennington - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (N)194

A seldom offered large size note from the only bank chartered in this community. **About Fine**. (125-250)

2937 Orwell - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (N)228
Very Good, with a couple of tiny paper peels. (100-150)



2938 Richford - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The Richford NB Ch. # (N)11615

A very scarce northern Vermont bank with only \$1050 outstanding in large size notes in 1935. **Very Fine+**, with good signatures. (250-450)

2939 St. Albans - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The Welden NB Ch. # 3482

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example with bright purple signatures. (125-250)

2940 St. Johnsbury - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 489

Bright **About Uncirculated** example. (100-200)



2941 White River Junction - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The NB of White River Junction Ch. # (N)3484

A most attractive Vermont Red Seal, not a common item and especially not from here. Nice **Very Fine**. (600-1000)



2942 White River Junction - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 3484

A very nice note with an interesting triple decker name. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

2943 Woodstock - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Woodstock NB Ch. # 1133

Pleasing **Extremely Fine** example from this rural community. (100-150)

VIRGINIA

2944 Alexandria - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 Alexandria NB Ch. # 7093

Popular Washington suburban bank which had only \$530 outstanding in large size notes by 1935. **Fine-Very Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (200-400)

2945 Appalachia - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9379

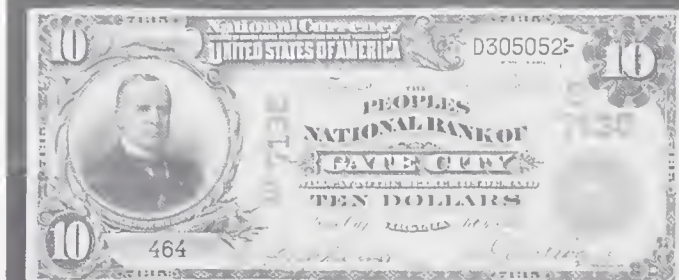
A tougher small size note from rural Wise County in far SW Virginia. **Fine**. (150-300)

2946 Danville - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1985

Not a rare note, but certainly not common in this grade **About Uncirculated** (100-150)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



2947 Gate City - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)7135

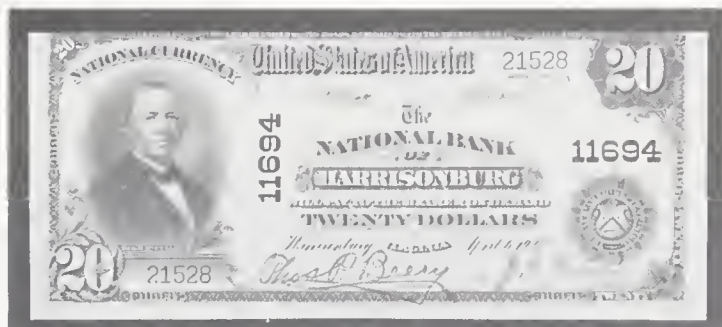
A spectacular southern Red Seal with the color and flash that is so seldom seen in material offered for sale today. Our consignor purchased this note while in graduate school at the University of Virginia in June of 1957 for the princely sum of \$42.00. If you are a serious collector of Virginia notes or of Red Seals by state, this is a note you should really stretch to own **About Uncirculated+**. (1500-2000)

2948 Hampton - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The Merchants NB Ch. # (S)6778

A very tough note in large size. **Very Good**. (150-250)

2949 Harrisonburg - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 The NB of Harrisonburg Ch. # 11694

Very Fine, the signatures faded out. (125-225)



2950 Harrisonburg - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 The NB of Harrisonburg Ch. # 11694

Trimmed in at the top, but still crispy and most appealing. **Extremely Fine**. (225-425)

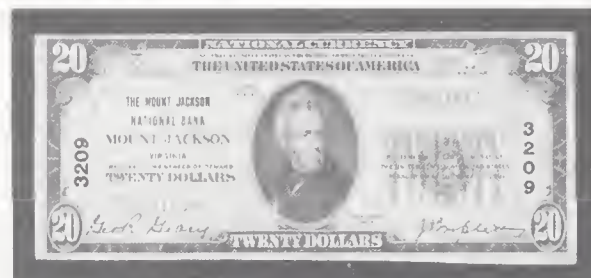
2951 Leesburg - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 The Peoples NB Ch. # 3917

A scarcer northern Virginia note from affluent Loudon County. **Very Good+**. (150-300)



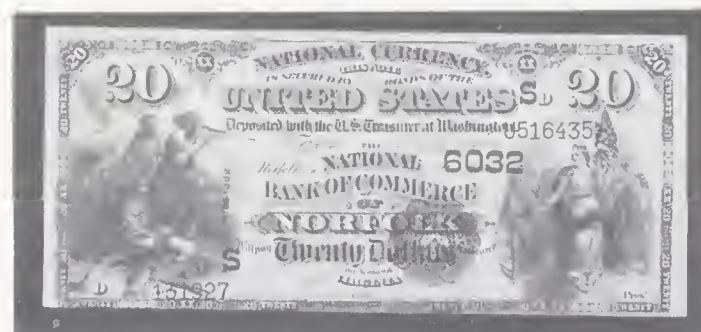
2952 Monterey - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB of Highland at Monterey Ch. # (S)9043

An exceptionally scarce bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1929. Only four notes are reported from here in the Kelly census, with this example the only one we've seen which is not so poorly trimmed as to be obnoxious. Lovely **Fine-Very Fine**, with bright blue signatures, a great Virginia note likely to see bidding end in the range of... (500-900)



2953 Mount Jackson - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Mount Jackson NB Ch. # 3209

A much scarcer bank in small size than large. **Very Fine**. (200-300)



2954 Norfolk - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)6032

A very tough Virginia type and denomination. **Fine-Very Fine**, the bottom margin close. (250-450)

2955 Norfolk Pair

Norfolk - \$10.00, \$20.00 1902 Fr. 628 The Seaboard NB Ch. # 10194 F. VF

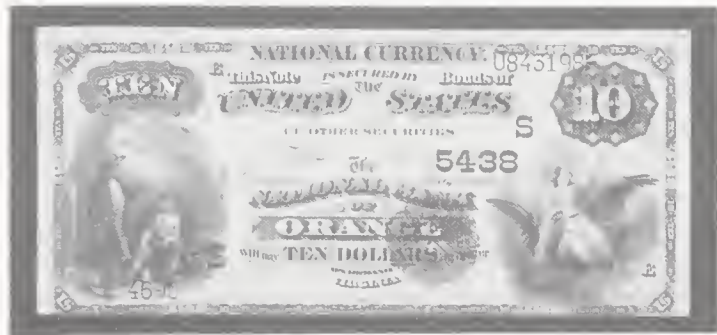
Two pieces. (100-150)

**DUPLICATES? CONSIGN THEM TO
OUR SEPTEMBER SALE!
DON'T WAIT!**



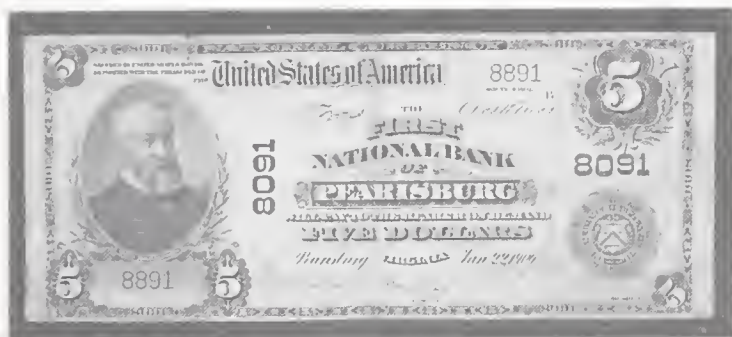
2956 Norfolk - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Seaboard Citizens NB Ch. # 10194

Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (125-175)



2957 Orange - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The NB of Orange Ch. # (S)5438

A very scarce Virginia type from a very scarce Virginia bank. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, the bottom margin close but not into the design. (600-900)



2958 Pearisburg - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 8091

A very scarce large size note, although the grade is not quite commensurate with the rarity. **Very Good**, with some light wallet staining on the face and some more pronounced wallet staining on the reverse. (200-400)

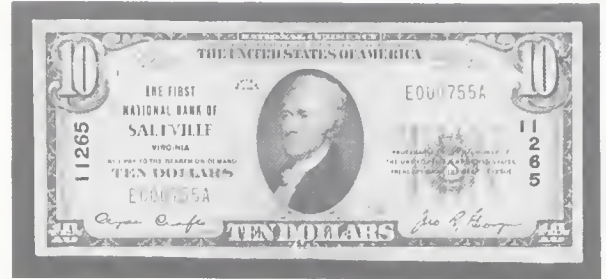


2959 Portsmouth - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 American NB Ch. # 11381

A lovely example from this tougher bank which is just a little too tight at the bottom to call Gem. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

2960 Roanoke - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 657 The American NB Ch. # 10532

A tougher Roanoke bank which issued large notes only **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)



2961 Saltville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11265

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue from this hamlet in rural Smyth County. **Fine**. (250-450)

2962 Winchester - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The Shenandoah Valley NB Ch. # 1635

Evenly circulated **About Fine**. (100-150)

2963 Yorktown - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # (S)11554

The only denomination issued by this very scarce bank, which had but \$900 outstanding in large notes in 1935. The example we offer here is a well circulated **Very Good**, with the signatures gone. (300-500)

2964 Lynchburg - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 Peoples NB Ch. # (S)2760 F

Petersburg - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 NB of Petersburg Ch. # 3515 VG+

Two pieces. (100-150)

WASHINGTON



2965 Seattle - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 701 The Seattle NB Ch. # 4229

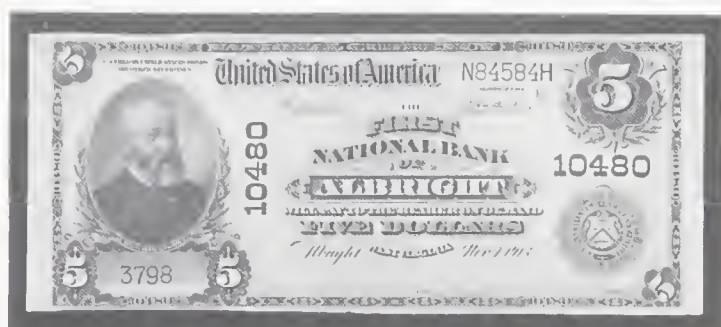
A nice high grade example which is perfect for type. Nice **Extremely Fine**, with strong signatures. (650-950)

2966 Seattle - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 11280 EF

Spokane - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 Old NB & TC Ch. # 4668 F

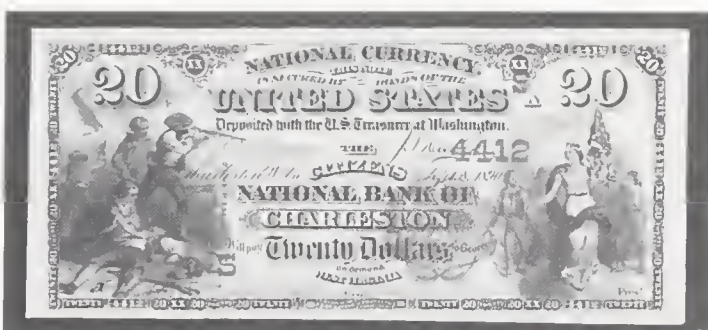
Two pieces. (75-100)

WEST VIRGINIA



2967 Albright - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # 10480

An extremely scarce West Virginia note with a total of only four appearances of any kind at public sale over the past five decades. **Extremely Fine**, with nice purple signatures. (250-450)



2968 Charleston - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 498 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)4412

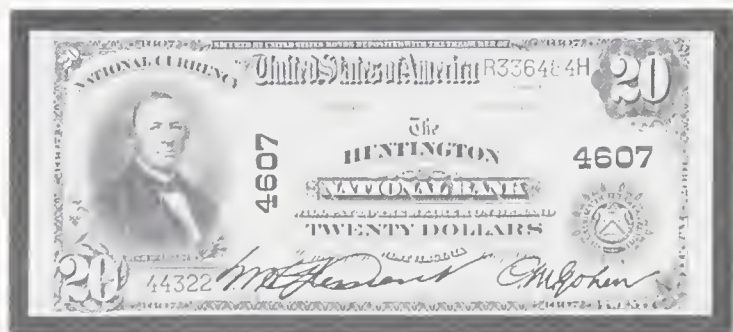
An incredibly margined \$20.00 Brown Back from a scarcer Charleston bank. **Very Fine**. (300-600)

2969 Fairmont - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)961

A rather nice example from this early Fairmont bank. **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear signatures. (100-200)

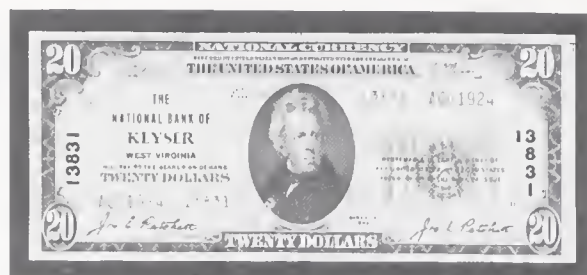
2970 Huntington - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 The Huntington NB Ch. # (S)4607

Decent high end circulated example. **Very Fine**. (50-100)



2971 Huntington - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The Huntington NB Ch. # 4607

A beautiful example which makes a perfect type note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** (350-550)



2972 Keyser - \$20.00 Ty. 2 The NB of Keyser Ch. # 13831

An interesting note signed by Jos. E. Patchett as both Cashier and President. **Choice About Uncirculated**. This is the Kelly plate note which appears on page 22 of the new edition. (125-175)

2973 New Martinsville - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # 5266

A scarcer West Virginia Brown Back. **Very Good**. (200-400)

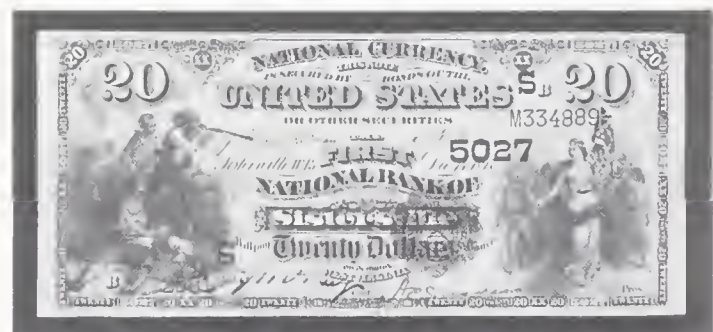
2974 New Martinsville - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5266

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example from this one bank community. (125-225)



2975 Ripley - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 10762

A very scarce large size note in most acceptable condition. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)



2976 Sistersville - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB Ch. # (S)5027

Attractively well margined West Virginia Date Back. **Very Fine**. (300-500)

- 2977 **Wheeling** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 5164**
A nice \$5.00 Brown Back with good margins, color, and signatures. **Very Fine.** (175-325)
- 2978 **Williamson** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 6830**
Decent **About Fine** example from this tougher West Virginia bank. (175-275)
- 2979 **Clarksburg** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Union NB Ch. # 7681 F-VF**
Fairmont - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **NB of Fairmont Ch. # (S)9462 F**
Two pieces. (150-250)

2980 **West Virginia Trio**

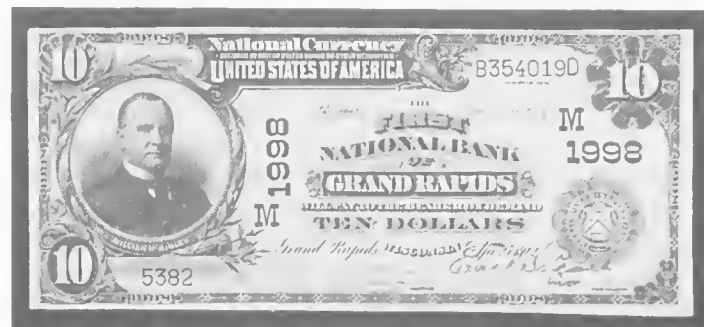
- Clarksburg** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Empire NB Ch. # (S)7029 VG**
Parkersburg - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB Ch. # 180 EF-AU**, cut into design
Williamstown - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 11483 EF**, laminated
Three pieces. (200-400)

WISCONSIN

- 2981 **Appleton** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **First NB Ch. # (M)1479**
Very Fine, with good signatures. (75-150)
- 2982 **Berlin** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4620**
Bright pen signed example. **Fine-Very Fine.** (125-225)
- 2983 **Chilton** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Chilton NB Ch. # 5933**
A very high grade example from this tougher bank. **Bright Very Fine+**. (100-150)
- 2984 **Clintonville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6273**
Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example of this tougher large size note. The signatures are considerably faded. (150-300)
- 2985 **Fond du Lac** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First-Fond du Lac NB Ch. # 555**
Very Fine. (75-125)
- 2986 **Fond du Lac** - \$20.00 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Fond du Lac NB Ch. # (M)3685**
Large notes only from this bank. **Very Good.** (75-125)

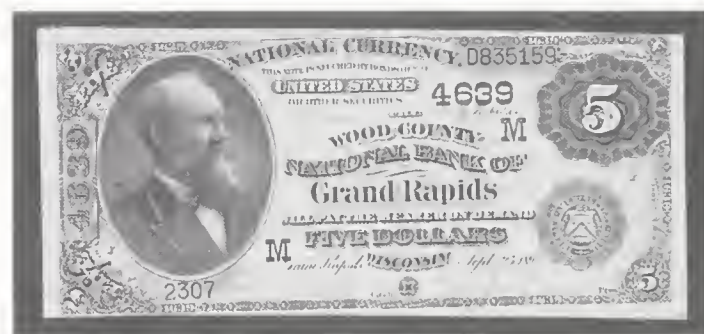
- 2987 **Fond du Lac** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 6015**

A lovely note with great margins and signatures which looks new at first inspection. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (150-250)



- 2988 **Grand Rapids** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1998**

A beautiful large size note. This town changed its name to Wisconsin Rapids in 1920. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-500)



- 2989 **Grand Rapids** - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Wood County NB Ch. # (M)4639**

Nice evenly circulated **Fine** example, with clear purple signatures. (175-325)

- 2990 **Green Bay** - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)3884**

A high grade note with quite a bit of handling, but very nice nonetheless. **Extremely Fine.** (125-175)

- 2991 **Green Bay** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The McCartney NB Ch. # 4783**

Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine.** (75-125)

- 2992 **Hurley** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Hurley NB Ch. # 11594**

Not quite as nice as the Hurley example in our last sale, but then again not likely to be quite as expensive either. **Fine**, with considerable soiling. (100-200)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

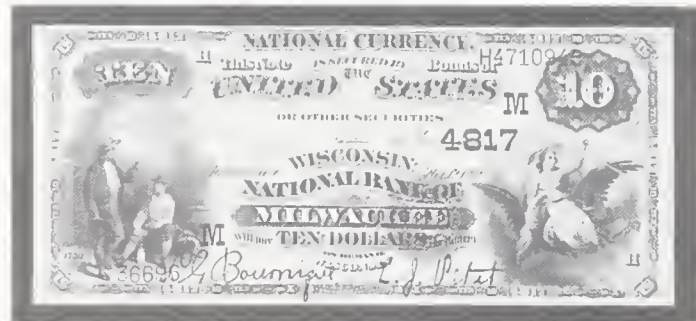


2997 Milwaukee - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64
Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (100-150)

2998 Milwaukee - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. #64
Virtually identical to the lot above, but there is a trace of bank stamp ink on the reverse. **Crisp Uncirculated** (50-75)

2993 Kaukauna - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 3641

An extremely scarce bank to locate in any grade, let alone in this state of preservation. This pen signed **Crisp Uncirculated** example is easily the nicest note from here we've ever seen or heard of. (400-600)



2999 Milwaukee - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817

A lovely example with just the barest traces of circulation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with unusually good centering and freshness. (400-600)

3000 Milwaukee - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817

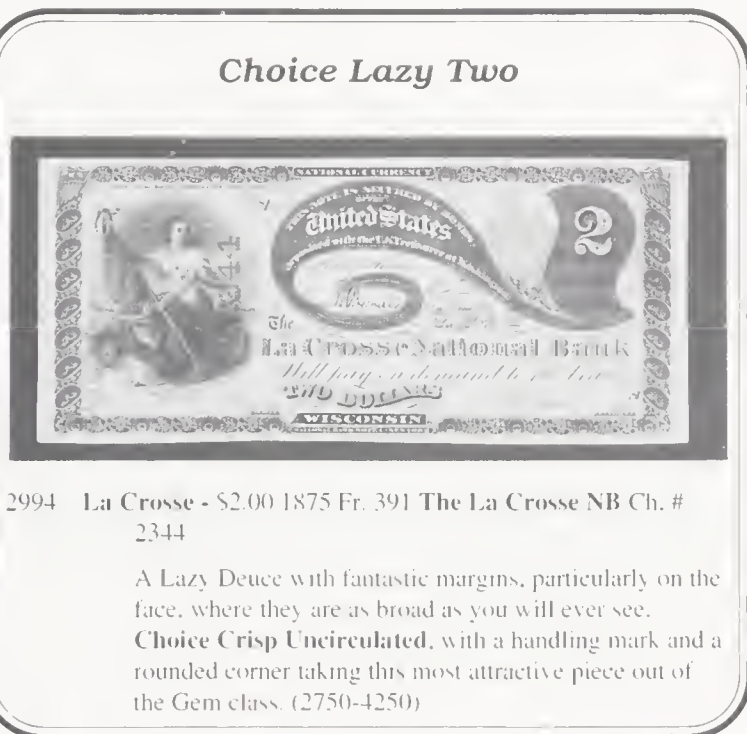
Very Good-Fine. (100-150)

3001 Milwaukee - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Marine National Exchange Bank Ch. # 5458

Fully margined **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-125)

3002 Milwaukee - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Sixth Wisconsin NB Ch. # 12628

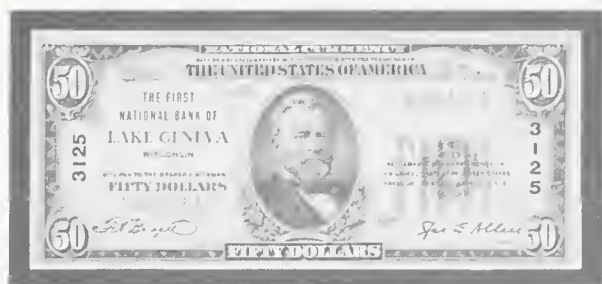
Not scarce, but very high grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)



2994 La Crosse - \$2.00 1875 Fr. 391 The La Crosse NB Ch. # 2344

A Lazy Deuce with fantastic margins, particularly on the face, where they are as broad as you will ever see.

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with a handling mark and a rounded corner taking this most attractive piece out of the Gem class. (2750-4250)

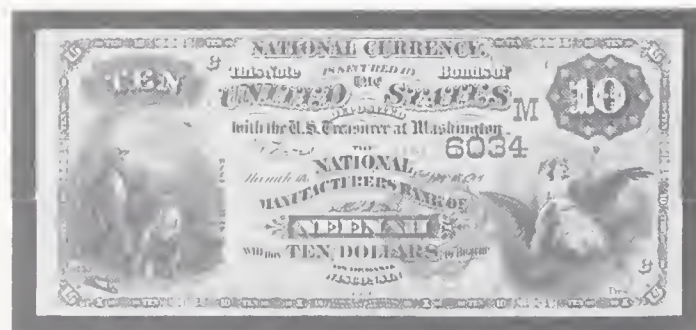


2995 Lake Geneva - \$50.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3125

One of the very nicest examples we've seen from this popular resort location. **Extremely Fine**, with a couple of small margin splits. (200-400)

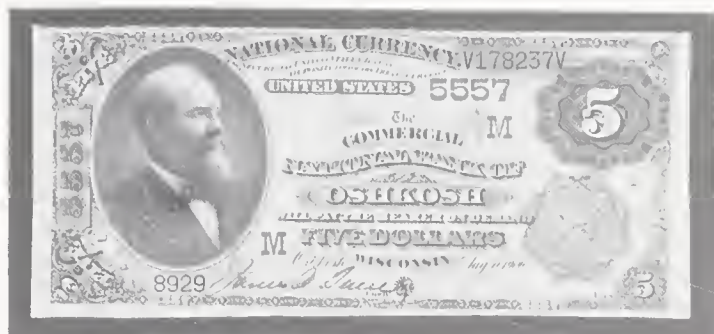
2996 Madison - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)9153

Fine-Very Fine, with a bit of wallet stain on the reverse (75-125)



3003 Neenah - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 The National Manufacturers Bank Ch. # (M)6034

A more than acceptable Brown Back with a nice deep chocolate color. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-350)



- 3004 Oshkosh - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)5557

A very high grade Brown Back which would fit nicely into any Wisconsin collection. **Extremely Fine**. (225-450)



- 3005 Port Washington - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9419

The only note we've seen from here in this state of preservation. **About Uncirculated**. (250-450)

- 3006 Port Washington - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9419

A scarcer Wisconsin small note in more than acceptable condition. **Fine+**. (150-250)

- 3007 Richland Center - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 7901

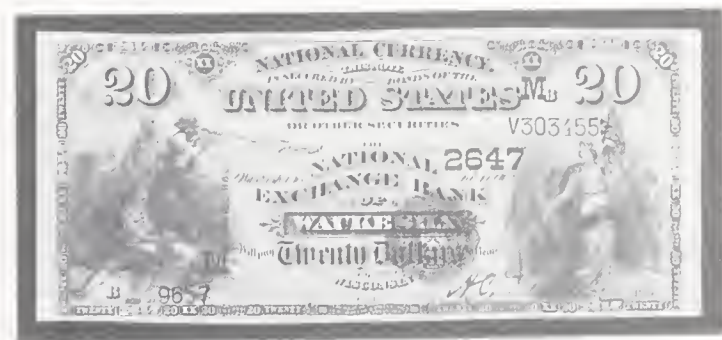
Large notes only from this very tough bank. **Very Good+**. (250-350)

- 3008 Stevens Point Duo

Stevens Point - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 604 Citizens NB Ch. # 4912 F-VF

\$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 3001 F

Two pieces from this well collected area, the large note quite nice for the grade. (150-250)



- 3009 Waukesha - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (M)2647

An exceptionally high grade \$20.00 Value Back, and, even more important for this scarce type, with broad face margins and back margins that only nip the design in one spot. **Choice Extremely Fine**, with the look of a far higher grade example. (700-1000)

- 3010 Waukesha - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (M)2647

Not quite as nice as the example above, but a \$20.00 Value Back nevertheless. **Very Good**. (200-300)

- 3011 Waupaca - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The Old NB Ch. # (M)4424

A surprisingly scarce note in large size, although small examples turn up quite regularly. **Fine**. (175-325)



- 3012 Waupaca - \$5.00 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14063

An exceedingly scarce 14000 charter note which has had a total of only four offerings, the last coming back in 1989. Pleasing **Fine+**, trimmed a bit tight at the top. (400-800)

- 3013 Wausau - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2820

A note with many pleasant memories for us, as it was the purchase of one of the CU examples from here back in 1968 which got us started collecting National Bank Notes. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-125)



- 3014 Wisconsin Rapids - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (M)1998

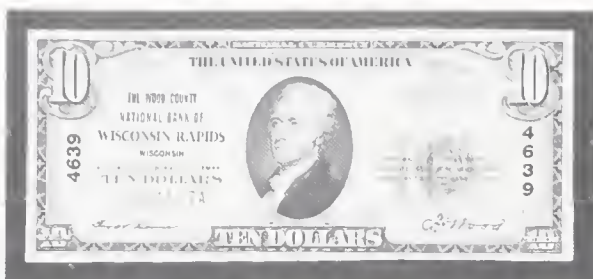
Attractive large size example in high grade. **About Uncirculated**, the bottom margin a touch close at the right. (175-275)

HOTEL RESERVATIONS?

Make Your Room Reservation At The HOTEL SOFITEL

**For Our May 2nd & 3rd, 1997 Sale
Call (847) 678-4488**

**And Ask For The Special \$95
Currency Auctions of America Rate.
Lot Viewing Begins Wed., April 30th.**



- 3015 Wisconsin Rapids - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The Wood County NB Ch. # 4639

Gem Crisp Uncirculated (100-150)

- 3016 High Grade Wisconsin Trio

Antigo - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Langlade NB Ch. # 5942 VF

Janesville - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 2748 EF+

Milwaukee - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64 AU

Three pieces. (125-225)

- 3017 Milwaukee - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)64 EF-AU

\$5.00 Ty. 2 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64 VF

Stevens Point - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3001 VF

Three pieces, all high grade. (200-300)

- 3018 Eau Claire - \$10.00 Ty. 2 Union NB Ch. # 8281 EF

Milwaukee - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64 VG

\$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 616 National Exchange Bank Ch. # (M)1003 VG

Racine - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 457 F+

Total four pieces. (100-200)

- 3019 Appleton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 1749 VG

Kaukauna - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3641 VG

Milwaukee - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64 VG

\$5.00 Ty. 2, \$10.00 Ty. 1, \$20.00 Ty. 1 (2) First Wisconsin NB Ch. # 64 F, VF, EF, VF

Oshkosh - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 6604 EF

Racine - \$20.00 Ty. 2 First NB & TC Ch. # 457 F, ink

Total 9 pieces. (175-250)

WYOMING

- 3020 Cheyenne - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (W)1800

Well circulated and with a long tape repair at the very top of the note. Surprisingly, this actually looks considerably better than it sounds. **Very Good.** (150-250)

MIXED STATES

- 3021 Fort Wayne, IN - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 Old NB Ch. # (M)3285 VG

Ottawa, KS - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 First NB Ch. # (W)1718 Fair

New Kensington, PA - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 630 First NB Ch. # (E)4913 VG

Pittsburgh, PA - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 Third NB Ch. # 291 VG

Total four pieces. (140-180)

- 3022 Evansville, IN - \$5.00 Ty. 2 Citizens NB Ch. # 2188 Choice Crisp Uncirculated

St. Louis, MO - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 170 Crisp Uncirculated

Two pieces. (100-150)

- 3023 Mobile, AL - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 Merchants NB Ch. # 13097 VG-F

Spokane, WA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NT & SB Ch. # 13331 F
Two pieces. (75-125)

- 3024 Princeton, KY - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 First NB Ch. # 3064 F

Brandon, VT - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 First NB Ch. # 278 VG

Spokane, WA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 13331 EF-AU

Three pieces. (125-225)

- 3025 Midwest Assortment

Council Bluffs, IA - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 1479 VG

Eldora, IA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Hardin County NB Ch. # 9233 F-VF

Detroit, MI - \$10.00, \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10527 VF, F

Shawano, WI - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 5469 F

Total five pieces. (125-175)

- 3026 Selected Nationals

Birmingham, AL - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 3185 F

Los Angeles, CA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Security-First NB Ch. # 2491 F

San Francisco, CA - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Bank of America NT & SA Ch. # 13044 F

Jacksonville, FL - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Atlantic NB Ch. # 6888 F

Oswego, NY - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 255 VG

Oil City, PA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 173 F

Pittsburgh, PA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Union NB Ch. # 705 VF

\$5.00 Ty. 1 Mellon NB Ch. # 6301 F

\$20.00 1929 St. Louis FRBN F

Total nine pieces. (150-225)

- 3027 **New England National Grouping**
Meriden, CT - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 250 F+**
New London, CT - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce of New London Ch. # 666 F-VF**
Boston, MA - \$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 **First NB Ch.. # (N)200 F-VF**
\$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 200 EF**
Springfield, MA - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **Third NB & TC Ch. # 308 EF**
Portsmouth, NH - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)19 F**
Providence, RI - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Mechanics NB Ch. # 1007 F-VF**
Total seven pieces, a nice lot. (275-425)
- 3028 **New England Small Nationals**
New Haven, CT - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC Ch. # 2 F+**
Portland, ME - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Canal NB Ch. # 941 VF**
South Deerfield, MA - **Produce NB Ch. # 8150 G-VG**
Providence, RI - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce & Trust Co. Ch. # 1366 F**
Barre, VT - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB Ch. # 7068 F**
Total five pieces. (200-350)
- 3029 **Some Eastern Nationals**
Baltimore, MD - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **National Union Bank of Maryland Ch. # 1489 F-VF**
Springfield, MA - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Third NB Ch. # (N)308 F**
Olean, NY - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **Exchange NB Ch. # 2376 F+**
Three pieces. (160-220)
- 3030 **Higher Grade New York-Pennsylvania Notes**
New York, NY - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB Ch. # 29 EF**
\$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 29 EF**
Port Jervis, NY - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 94 EF**
Pittsburgh, PA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB Ch. # 705 F-VF**
Wilmerding, PA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 5000 VF**
Total five pieces. (225-275)
- 3031 **Great Lakes Nationals**
Battle Creek, MI - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Central NB Ch # 7013 VF**
Minneapolis, MN - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB Ch. # 710 VF-EF**
St. Joseph, MO - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 604 **First NB Ch. # 4939 F**
Green Bay, WI - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **McCartney NB Ch. # 4783 VG**
Four pieces. (200-300)
- 3032 **Midwest Nationals**
Covington, KY - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB Ch # (S)718 F**
Louisville, KY - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **NB of Kentucky Ch. # 5312 VF**
Fort Wayne, IN - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **Old NB Ch # (M)3285 VG**
Independence, KS - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **Commercial NB Ch. # (W)4499 F**
Four pieces. (200-300)
- 3033 **More Midwest Nationals**
Aurora, IL - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 38 F+**
Fort Wayne, IN - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First & Tri State NB Ch. # 11 VF**
Terre Haute, IN - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First-McKeen NB & TC Ch. # 47 F**
Davenport, IA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 15 F+**
Winterset, IA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB Ch. # 2002 VF**
Minneapolis, MN - \$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 620 **North Western NB Ch. # (M)2006 VF**
Kenton, OH - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **First Commercial NB Ch. # 2500 F+**
Total seven pieces. (300-450)
- 3034 **Small Midwestern Nationals**
Winfield, KS - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Winfield NB Ch. # 3351 VF**
Minneapolis, MN - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch # 710 EF**
Chillicothe, OH - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB Ch. # 5634 VG-F**
Columbus, OH - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Ohio NB Ch. # 5065 EF-AU**
Four pieces. (200-300)
- 3035 **Corn Belt Currency**
Davenport, IA - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **Iowa NB Ch. # (M)4022 VF**
Sioux City, IA - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **Security NB Ch. # (M)3124 VG**
Lincoln, NE - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce Ch. # 7239 VF+**
Seward, NE - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Jones NB Ch. # 3060 VG**
Total four pieces. (200-300)
- 3036 **Nashville, TN** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 602 **First & Fourth NB Ch. # 150 VF**
Wichita Falls, TX - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3200 VF**
Two pieces. (100-125)

Order of Sale

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-996

Friday Evening, May 2, 1997

Hotel Sofitel

Promptly at 6:00 PM

Colonial and Continental Notes	1-156
Fractional Currency	157-507
Fractional Currency Shields	508-509
Fractional Currency Related Items	510-516
Mixed Fractional Lots	517-535
Encased Postage	536-547
Miscellaneous	548-582
Panic of 1907 Scrip	583-584
Depression Scrip	585-587
Military Payment Certificates	588-643
Canadian Currency	644-649
Confederate Currency	650-682
Obsolete Currency	
Alabama	683-687
Arizona	688-689
Colorado	690-691
Connecticut	692
Delaware	693-694
District of Columbia	695-696
Florida	697-702
Georgia	703-706
Illinois	707-722
Indiana	723-747
Iowa	748-754
Kansas	755-756
Kentucky	757
Louisiana	758-761
Maine	762-764
Maryland	765-772
Massachusetts	773-781
Michigan	782-813
Mississippi	814-816
Missouri	817-819
Montana	820
Nebraska	821
New Jersey	822-823
New York	824-914
North Carolina	915
Ohio	916-922
Oregon	923
Pennsylvania	924-944
Rhode Island	945-949
South Carolina	950-952
Tennessee	953-958
Texas	959-969
Utah	970
Vermont	971-972
Virginia	973-984
Wisconsin	985-988
College Currency	989
Mixed States	990-996

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 997-3036

Saturday Evening, May 3, 1997

Promptly at 5:00 PM

The Ray Burns Collection of Error Currency	997-1153
California Collection of Special Serial Numbers	1154-1171
Small Size Type Notes	1172-1502
Large Size Star Notes	1503-1562
Large Size Type Notes	
Demand Notes	1563-1569
Legal Tender Notes	1570-1718
Compound Interest Treasury Note	1719-1720
Interest Bearing Notes	1721-1723
Refunding Certificates	1724-1725
Silver Certificates	1726-1970
Treasury Notes	1971-2006
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	2007-2067
Federal Reserve Notes	2068-2101
Gold Certificates	2102-2160
Group Lots	2161-2178
National Bank Note Proofs	2179-2180
National Bank Notes	
Alabama	2181-2183
Arkansas	2184-2186
California	2187-2197
Colorado Territory	2198
Colorado	2199-2205
Connecticut	2206-2218
Delaware	2219
District of Columbia	2220-2223
Florida	2224-2234
Georgia	2235-2241
Idaho	2242-2243
Illinois	2244-2339
Indiana	2340-2366
Iowa	2367-2392
Kansas	2393-2406
Kentucky	2407-2425
Louisiana	2426-2431
Maine	2432-2440
Maryland	2441-2443
Massachusetts	2444-2489
Michigan	2490-2508
Minnesota	2509-2526
Mississippi	2527-2532
Missouri	2533-2547
Montana	2548-2551
Nebraska	2552-2568
Nevada	2569
New Hampshire	2570-2580
New Jersey	2581-2593
New Mexico	2594-2596
New York	2597-2671
North Carolina	2672-2679
North Dakota	2680-2681
Ohio	2682-2740
Oklahoma	2741-2746
Oregon	2747-2751
Pennsylvania	2752-2850
Rhode Island	2851-2852
South Carolina	2853-2857
Dakota Territory	2858
South Dakota	2859-2861
Tennessee	2862-2894
Texas	2895-2927
Utah	2928
Vermont	2929-2943
Virginia	2944-2964
Washington	2965-2966
West Virginia	2967-2980
Wisconsin	2981-3019
Wyoming	3020
Mixed National Bank Note Lots	3021-3026

